TABLE OF CONTENTS

Table of Contents....1
2018 Schedule....1
2017 Results....1
2018 Quick Facts....2
History of the Green Wave....2
TulaneGreenWave.com....2
Tulane Strategic Communications....3
2018 Rosters....4-5
Pronunciation Guide....5
Starters Returning/Lost....6
2018 Preseason Notebook....6-7
2018 Roster Breakdown....7
2018 Opponent/American Athletic Conference Contacts....8

THE PROGRAM

This is Tulane Football....10-11
Tulane University....12-13
The city of New Orleans....14-15
The Tulane Student-Athlete....16-17
Facilities....18-19
Sport Performance....20-21
Sport Medicine....22-23
The American Athletic Conference Bowls....24

THE STAFF

Head Coach Willie Fritz....26-29
Assistant Coaches & Support Staff....30-50

THE ADMINISTRATION

University President Michael A. Fitts....52
Ben Weiner Director of Athletics Chair Troy Dannen....53
Administrative Cabinet....54-56

THE PLAYERS

Veteran Players....58-80
Newcomers....81-88

THE SEASON IN REVIEW

Season Statistics....90-93
Game-By-Game Starters....93
Game-By-Game Statistics....94-100
The Last Time....101-105
Game Recaps....107-112

THE HISTORY

2017 Opponents....113-146

THE RECORDS

All-Purpose....148
Defense....75-79
Kick/Punt Returns....80-83
Passing....84-91
Punting....92-93
Receiving....94-97
Rushing....98-102
Scoring....103-107
Total Offense....108-110
Opponent Records....111
Yulman Stadium Records....186
Year-by-Year Summaries/Records....187-210

2018 SCHEDULE

Date	Opponent (TV)	Site	Time
Aug. 30 (Thurs.)	**Wake Forest (CBSSN)**	**Yulman Stadium**	**7 p.m.**
Sept. 8	**Nicholls (ESPN3)**	**Yulman Stadium**	**7 p.m.**
Sept. 15	at UAB (Facebook)	Birmingham, Ala.	TBA
Sept. 22	at Ohio State	Columbus, Ohio	TBA
Sept. 28 (Fri.)	**Memphis* (ESPN2)**	**Yulman Stadium**	**7 p.m.**
Oct. 6	at Cincinnati*	Cincinnati, Ohio	TBA
Oct. 20	**SMU***	**Yulman Stadium**	**TBA**
Oct. 27	at Tulsa*	Tulsa, Okla.	TBA
Nov. 3	at USF*	Tampa, Fla.	TBA
Nov. 10	**East Carolina***	**Yulman Stadium**	**TBA**
Nov. 15 (Thurs.)	at Houston* (ESPN)	Houston, Texas	7 p.m.
Nov. 24	**Navy***	**Yulman Stadium**	**TBA**

Bold denotes home games
*American Athletic Conference game | All times crentral

2017 RESULTS

Date	Opponent	Site	Score
Sept. 2	**Grambling State**	**Yulman Stadium**	**W, 43-14**
Sept. 9	at Navy* (CBSSN)	Annapolis, Md.	L, 21-23
Sept. 16	at #2 Oklahoma	Norman, Okla.	L, 14-56
Sept. 23	**Army West Point**	**Yulman Stadium**	**W, 21-17**
Oct. 7	**Tulsa***	**Yulman Stadium**	**W, 62-28**
Oct. 14	at FIU	Miami, Fla.	L, 10-23
Oct. 21	**#16 USF***	**Yulman Stadium**	**L, 28-34**
Oct. 27 (Fri.)	at #24 Memphis* (CBSSN)	Memphis, Tenn.	L, 26-56
Nov. 4	**Cincinnati***	**Yulman Stadium**	**L, 16-17**
Nov. 11	at East Carolina*	Greenville, N.C.	W, 31-24
Nov. 18	**Houston***	**Yulman Stadium**	**W, 20-17**
Nov. 25	at SMU*	Dallas, Texas	L, 38-41

Bold denotes home games
*American Athletic Conference game



IN MEMORY OF BILL CURL

The 2018 Tulane Football Media Guide is dedicated to the memory of former Green Wave Sports Information Director and Hall of Famer Bill Curl, who passed away this past June. In addition to his tenure as the Tulane SID, Bill served as the Superdome's spokeman from 1977 to 2010. He also served as the first president of the Louisiana Sports Information Directors Association. Bill was a fixture in the New Orleans sports scene for over 50 years. He will be dearly missed by all those who worked alongside him.

CREDITS

The 2018 Tulane Football Media Guide is a publication of the Tulane Strategic Communications Office. Editors: Tom Symonds, Eric Hollier, Evan Drexler, Adam Miller; Design: Tom Symonds, Eric Hollier and Evan Drexler. Contributors: Scottie Rogers, Roger Dunaway, Curtis Akey, Richie Weaver, Brian Miller, John Sudsbury, George Smith, Gayle LeTulle, American Athletic Conference Office, Tulane Strategic Communications Student Assistants, Tulane University Communications & Marketing; Special Thanks: Debbie Grant, Kathryn Hobgood Ray, Mike Strecker; Front and Back Cover Design: Kayla Koch and Mele Printing. Photography: Parker Waters, Chris Graythen, David Browning, Sean Gardner, Tyler Kaufman, Aaron Sprecher, Paula Burch, NewOrleansOnline.com, Ned Dishman, Michael Hebert, New Orleans Metropolitan Convention & Visitors Bureau, NFL Team Public Relations Offices, Tulane Photography & Digital Imaging (Barry Lawrence) and Jerry Ward; Printing: Mele Printing.

QUICK FACTS

Location	New Orleans, La.
Founded	1834
Enrollment	13,581 (Private)
Nickname	Green Wave
Mascot	Riptide, Angry Wave
Colors	Olive Green & Sky Blue
Conference	American Athletic Conference
President	Michael A. Fitts
Director of Athletics	Troy Dannen
Faculty Representative	Mike Hogg
Stadium	Yulman Stadium (30,000)
Surface	UBU Speed Series 5M (Artificial)
Yulman Stadium Press Box	(504) 314-7490
Athletics Department Phone	(504) 865-5500
Athletics Ticket Information	(504) 861-9283

COACHING STAFF

Willie Fritz (Pittsburg State, 1983)	Head Coach, 3rd year
Tulane Overall/Conference Records	9-15/4-12 The American
Overall Record/Year	201-89-1 (.691)/26th year
NCAA Record/Year	162-84-0 (.659)/22nd year
Alex Atkins	Assistant Head Coach/Offensive Line/Running Game Coordinator, 3rd year
Doug Ruse	Offensive Coordinator/Quarterbacks, 3rd year
Jack Curtis	Defensive Coordinator/Outside Linebackers, 3rd year
Jeff Conway	Wide Receivers, 3rd year
Chris Hampton	Secondary, 3rd year
Slade Nagle	Tight Ends, 3rd year
Jamaal Fobbs	Running Backs, 3rd year
Kevin Peoples	Defensive Line, 3rd year
Michael Mutz	Linebackers, 3rd year
J.J. McCleskey	Secondary, 1st Year
Chris Couch	Special Teams Analyst/Recruiting, 3rd year
Jordy Joseph	Offensive Analyst/Recruiting, 3rd year
Johnny Jernigan	Defensive Analyst/Recruiting, 3rd year
Shane Meyer	Director of Football Operations, 3rd year
Wesley Fritz	Director of Player Personnel, 3rd year
Donn Landholm	Director of Player Development, 3rd year
Kati Morse	Director of New Media, 3rd year
Kyle Speer	Director of Strength & Conditioning (Football)
Mitchell Bernardo	Director, Football Video Operations
Brandon Vyhnalek	Assistant Director, Football Video Operations
Walker Ashburn	Graduate Assistant, Defense
Jake Stone	Graduate Assistant, Defense
Mack Helms	Graduate Assistant, Offense
Favian Upshaw	Graduate Assistant, Offense
Patrick Duffey	Graduate Assistant, Recruiting

TEAM INFORMATION

Offensive Formation	Multiple
Defensive Formation	Multiple
2017 Overall Record	5-7
2017 Conference Record/Finish	3-5/5th (American West)
Letterwinners Returning/Lost	52/14
Starters Returning	18 (9 offense/6 defense/3 specialists)
Starters Lost	9 (2 offense/7 defense/0 specialists)
Mid-Year Enrollees	4

THE OFFICIAL WEBSITE OF TULANE ATHLETICS

TulaneGreenWave.com

- The latest news, notes, statistics, schedules and results of Tulane Athletics
- Profiles and features on Tulane coaches and student-athletes
- Live video and audio broadcasts of Tulane football, men's basketball, women's basketball, baseball and volleyball games, as well as special presentations and news conferences
- Online ticket information for Green Wave athletics events
- Green Wave merchandise and Riptides Kids Club information

COLLEGEPRESSBOX.COM

CollegePressBox.com is the official media website for American Athletic Conference football and the media home for information on every Division I team and conference. Access and download weekly game notes, quotes, statistics, media guides, photos and more for the conference and each of its 12 member schools throughout the season.

Login information will be distributed to accredited media or you can apply for a password by sending an e-mail to password@collegepressbox.com.

HISTORY OF THE GREEN WAVE

From 1893 to 1919, the athletic teams of Tulane were known as the Olive and Blue. In 1919, the Tulane Weekly, one of Tulane's many student newspapers at the time, began calling the football team the Greenbacks.

On Oct. 20, 1920, Earl Sparling, the editor of the Tulane Hullabaloo, wrote a football song which was printed in the newspaper. The song was titled "The Rolling Green Wave." Although the name was not immediately adopted, it began to receive acceptance. A month later, a report of the Tulane-Mississippi A&M game in the Hullabaloo referred to the team as the Green Wave.

By the end of the season, the Hullabaloo was using the term Green Wave to refer to all Tulane athletic teams, as were many daily papers, although as late as 1923, the name Greenbacks was still in use.

In its infancy, Tulane's mascot was depicted as a pelican riding on a surf board. The surfing pelican image lasted for more than 50 years.

The "Greenie" was adopted in 1955. It was created by John Chase, a local cartoonist who drew the covers of the Tulane football program and those of many teams throughout the South.

When Dr. Rix Yard became the athletic director in 1963, he felt Tulane needed a more virile symbol for its teams. Working with Eldon Endacott, the manager of the Tulane bookstore, he arranged for a new mascot to be created. Several sketches were submitted by Art Evans, art director for Angelus-Pacific, Co., in Fullerton, Calif. The angry-looking wave was adopted in 1964, and the block "T" with waves became the Tulane athletics logo in 1986.

Tulane unveiled a new family of marks in August 1998. The new logos featured the return of the pelican to the Green Wave look, along with the use of a "T" with a modern "wave" as a primary logo mark. A new pelican mascot was introduced and given the name Riptide by a vote of Tulane students.

In the summer of 2015, Riptide received its first make-over since its inception and featured a more modern, sleeker look.

Tulane fans will see a familiar face this season as the "Angry Wave" returns as the Green Wave's primary mark of Tulane Athletics in 2017-18 with the "T-Wave" remaining as the secondary mark.

The Tulane Strategic Communications staff stands ready to assist in your coverage of all Green Wave athletics teams in 2018-19. For information regarding securing credentials, arranging interviews, broadcast coverage of obtaining statistics or photos, please contact the appropriate member of the Strategic Communications staff. The Strategic Communications offices are located on the third floor of the James W. Wilson Jr., Center. Parking is available in the Claiborne Lot (accessible off Claiborne Avenue next to Greer Field at Turchin Stadium).

Please take a moment to read the important media information below.

MEDIA OPPORTUNITIES & SERVICES

Weekly News Conference

During the regular season, head coach Willie Fritz and selected players will meet with the media each Tuesday (except for the bye week and during midweek) at a designated time set prior to the season. Requests for specific players should be made to the Strategic Communications office.

Interviews

All interview requests for head coach Willie Fritz, any assistant coaches and players must be coordinated through the Strategic Communications office.

During the regular season, student-athletes are available for interviews, either in person or on the phone, before or after practice Monday through Wednesday. In order to arrange for student-athlete interviews, please provide 24 hours notice to the Strategic Communications office. Student-athlete interviews may be conducted in the atrium of the Wilson Center, in Yulman Stadium or in the Strategic Communications Office. The Tulane training room, football locker room and weight room are off-limits to the media.

For telephone interviews, student-athletes will be provided with the number and will make the call at a mutually-agreed upon time. Phone numbers of student-athletes will not be made available to the media.

Practice Coverage

Regular-season practices will be held in Yulman Stadium and are open to the media. Practices during the regular season may be closed or moved without notice. Please contact the Strategic Communications office if you plan on attending practice.

Still photographs and video may be shot during selected segments of practice by approved agencies. After that time, photographers will be asked not to shoot. Media are asked to remain on the sidelines or in the stands during practice, and are asked not to speak to players or coaches during the workout.

Website

Updated statistics, game recaps, weekly and daily releases, player and coaches' bios, historical, broadcast and ticket information, can be found at TulaneGreenWave.com. Media are encouraged to check the website regularly for the latest Green Wave Athletics news.

Video Services

Requests for video footage of the football team should be made to the Strategic Communications office. Please allow a minimum of three days lead time for video requests.

Accessing Information

In addition to TulaneGreenWave.com and the official football-specific social media outlets, the latest news, weekly releases, updated depth charts, rosters and season and single game statistics can be sent on a daily or weekly basis via e-mail. Contact the appropriate staff member in the Strategic Communications office to be added to a particular sport's media distribution list.

GAME DAY COVERAGE

Credential Requests

All requests for media, radio, television, photography, scouting and parking credentials for practice and game day coverage, should be made in writing, on company letterhead or via e-mail (company name in address), to the Strategic Communications office. Requests to cover a specific game should be made at least one week prior. Game credentials will not be mailed, but can be picked up in the Strategic Communications office during the week or at the media will-call location outside of Yulman Stadium. Any media credentials not picked up during the week will be available at media will-call beginning three hours prior to the game.

All space for the working press, radio and television for Tulane football games is allocated by the Strategic Communications office, which reserves the right to deny credentials to any outlet. Freelance and/or non-daily writers may be asked to produce copies of actual publications in which their work has appeared. Seating in the press box at Yulman Stadium is for working media and scouts only.

Media credentials will be issued to working media only. Credentials are not transferable and use by anyone other than members of the working media is prohibited. Credentials used in an unauthorized manner will be revoked. News organizations allowing unauthorized individuals to use credentials will have their credentials revoked. All press credentials remain the property of the Tulane Athletics Department and must be returned upon request. Credentials will NOT be mailed.

Will Call

Any media credentials not picked up during game week at the Wilson Center will be available on gameday at the Yulman Stadium Media Will-Call table.

Game Day Media Services

The James W. Wilson Media Center is located on the west side of Yulman Stadium and opens three hours prior to kickoff.

Meals for credentialed media will be served in the media tent on Mintz Field beginning two hours before game time until kickoff. Refreshments will be available throughout the game in the media center.

Game notes, programs, a flip card and statistics will be provided prior to the game. Play-by-play and quick statistics, final team, individual and defensive statistics, drive charts and coaches' quotes also will be provided. Complete sets of information will be available approximately 20 minutes after the game.

Sidelines

Tulane follows guidelines set forth by the NCAA Public Relations Committee, the NCAA Football Rules Committee, the American Football Coaches Association and the National Press Photographers Association. Photographers are not permitted between the 25-yard lines and must have credentials visible at all times. Photographers are required to go behind the team benches to pass from one end of the field to the other.

Uniformed security personnel will patrol the sidelines and anyone holding a media pass who is not actively involved in coverage of the game will be escorted from the sideline. Children under 12 will not be issued media or sideline credentials. Similar procedures will be in effect in the press box.

Postgame Interviews

For home games, Tulane's postgame interviews take place in the squad room, located on the second floor of the James W. Wilson Athletics Center. Media can access the squad room through the west rear entrance of the Wilson Center. The visitor's locker room is located at the northwest end of Yulman Stadium. The athletics communications contact of the visiting school will establish admittance policies to the visiting locker room.

Head coach Willie Fritz and requested players will be available postgame approximately 10 minutes after each game. Tulane's locker room is closed.

TOM SYMONDS

Assistant Athletics Director - Primary Football Contact



Office: 504-862-8249
Cell: 504-407-7349

E-Mail:
tsymonds@tulane.edu

Sport Assignments:
Football, Women's Golf, Women's Swimming & Diving

ERIC HOLLIER

Associate Director - Secondary Football Contact



Office: 504-314-7271
Cell: 225-978-4590

E-Mail:
ehollier1@tulane.edu

Sport Assignments:
Football (Secondary), Baseball, Bowling

ADAM MILLER

Associate Director



Office: 504-314-7219
Cell: 504-214-7249

E-Mail:
amiller10@tulane.edu

Sport Assignments:
Men's Basketball, Men's Tennnis, Women's Tennis

EVAN DREXLER

Assistant Director



Office: 504-314-2458
Cell: (504) 400-4806

E-Mail:
edrexler@tulane.edu

Sport Assignments:
Women's Basketball, Cross Country/Track & Field

MAGGIE McEVILLY

Graduate Assistant



Office: 504-314-2475
Cell: 774-239-7866

E-Mail:
mmcevilly@tulane.edu

Sport Assignments:
Volleyball, Beach Volleyball, Sailing

No	Player	Pos	Cl./Exp.
30	Logan Ammons	RB	RFr.-RS
89	Kendall Ardoin	TE	RSr.-3L
1	Jonathan Banks	QB	Sr.-1L
33	Tirise Barge	S	So.-1L
34	Jared Bertrand	RB	Sr.-2L
49	Zachary Block	P/PK	Sr.-3L
27	Ygenio Booker	RB	Fr.-HS
10	Darius Bradwell	RB	Jr.-2L
71	Ben Bratcher	OL	RFr.-RS
52	Dominique Briggs	OL	Sr.-1L
31	Larry Brooks	S	Fr.-HS
13	Quentin Brown	LB	RFr.-RS
86	Sorrell Brown	WR	Fr.-HS
59	Sam Bruchhaus	LB	RFr.-RS
4	Larry Bryant	S	Jr.-2L
14	Dorian Camel	CB	Fr.-HS
8	Freddy Canteen	WR	Gr.-TR
41	Enrique Carrasquero	P	Jr.-SQ
20	Cameron Carroll	RB	Fr.-HS
37	Macon Clark	S	Fr.-HS
79	Joey Claybrook	OL	RFr.-RS
88	Jabril Clewis	WR	Sr.-1L
14	Christian Daniels	QB	Fr.-HS
6	Corey Dauphine	RB	Jr.-TR
64	Corey Dublin	OL	So.-1L
60	Geron Eatherly	LS	Jr.-2L
5	Terren Encalade	WR	RSr.-3L
57	Noah Fisher	OL	Gr.-TR
7	Devin Glenn	RB	Sr.-3L
96	Casey Glover	PK	Fr.-HS
62	Merek Glover	PK	Jr.-1L
35	Lawrence Graham	LB	Jr.-2L
16	P.J. Hall	S	Jr.-2L
32	Grant Hamel	S	Fr.-HS
12	Sean Harper	S	Jr.-2L
25	Will Harper	S	Jr.-2L
40	Zachery Harris	LB	RSr.-3L
45	Randy Harvey	PK	RJr.-2L
54	Carlos Hatcher	DE	Fr.-HS
66	Nik Hogan	OL	Fr.-HS
19	Josh Holl	QB	Fr.-HS
22	Stephon Huderson	RB	So.-1L
4	P.J. Hurst	QB	RSo.-1L
63	Cameron Jackel	OL	RFr.-RS
39	La'Dedric Jackson	LB	Fr.-HS
93	Jamiran James	NT	Fr.-HS
80	Tyrick James	TE	Fr.-HS
95	Avery Jenkins	NT	RFr.-RS
74	Devon Johnson	OL	RSr.-3L
77	Jeffery Johnson	NT	Fr.-HS
34	Patrick Johnson	DE	So.-1L
50	Tyler Johnson	OL	Jr.-2L
11	Amare Jones	RB	Fr.-HS
84	Charles Jones II	TE	RSr.-3L
29	Keitha Jones Jr.	LB	Fr.-HS
21	Chris Joyce	DB	Fr.-HS
90	Robert Kennedy	DE	RSr.-3L
26	Thakarius Keyes	CB	Jr.-2L
69	Hunter Knighton	OL	Gr.-1L
98	Nick Kubiet	DE	RFr.-RS
36	Chase Kuerschen	S	So.-1L
8	Willie Langham	CB	RFr.-RS
12	Miles Lapeyre	QB	RFr.-RS
87	Kevin LeDee	WR	RFr.-RS

No	Player	Pos	Ht	Wt	Cl./Exp.	Hometown/Previous School(s)
1	Jonathan Banks	QB	6-2	230	Sr.-1L	Houston, Texas/Kansas State/Independence CC
1	Donnie Lewis Jr.	CB	6-0	195	RSr.-3L	Baton Rouge, La./Central
2	Dane Ledford	QB	6-0	190	RFr.-1L	Argyle, Texas/Argyle
2	Roderic Teamer Jr.	S	6-0	205	Sr.-3L	New Orleans, La./Brother Martin
3	Darnell Mooney	WR	5-11	175	Jr.-2L	Gadsden, Ala./Gadsden City
4	Larry Bryant	S	6-1	205	Jr.-2L	Kennesaw, Ga./North Cobb
4	P.J. Hurst	QB	6-1	175	RSo.-1L	Pacific Palisades, Calif./Palisades Charter
5	Terren Encalade	WR	6-0	190	RSr.-3L	East Pointe a la Hache, La./Belle Chasse
6	Corey Dauphine	RB	6-0	200	RJr.-TR	Port Arthur, Texas/Texas Tech
7	Devin Glenn	RB	5-7	160	Sr.-3L	New Orleans, La./Warren Easton
8	Freddy Canteen	WR	6-1	195	Gr.-TR	Elkton, Md./Notre Dame
8	Willie Langham	CB	6-1	185	RFr.-RS	McAdory, Ala./McAdory
9	Jaylon Monroe	CB	5-9	175	So.-1L	Mesquite, Texas/West Mesquite
10	Darius Bradwell	RB	6-1	230	Jr.-2L	Tallahassee, Fla./Godby
11	Amare Jones	RB	5-11	190	Fr.-HS	Frisco, Texas/Frisco Heritage HS
12	Sean Harper	S	6-1	205	Jr.-2L	Fayetteville, Ga./Fayette County
12	Miles Lapeyre	QB	5-11	170	RFr.-RS	New Orleans, La./Newman
13	Quentin Brown	S	6-1	210	RFr.-RS	Conroe, Texas/Conroe
13	Brian Newman	WR	5-10	180	RSr.-SQ	Houston, Texas/Hillsdale College
14	Dorian Camel	CB	6-1	175	Fr.-HS	Baton Rouge, La./Scotlandville Magnet HS
14	Christian Daniels	QB	6-2	205	Fr.-HS	Elon, N.C./Western Alamance
15	Jacob Robertson Jr.	WR	6-0	175	RSo.-1L	College Park, Ga./Woodward Academy
16	P.J. Hall	S	5-11	190	Jr.-2L	Hoover, Ala./Hoover
17	Jorien Vallien	WR	6-3	180	Fr.-HS	Alexandria, La./Alexandria Senior HS
19	Josh Holl	QB	6-2	205	Fr.-HS	Houston, Texas/Cypress Christian Academy
19	Taris Shenall	S	6-0	195	Sr.-3L	Marrero, La./John Ehret
20	Cameron Carroll	RB	6-0	230	Fr.-HS	Flowood, Miss./Northwest Rankin HS
21	Chris Joyce	DB	5-11	170	Fr.-HS	Hampton, Ga./Dutchtown
21	James Poche	RB	6-0	195	Fr.-HS	New Orleans, La./Newman
22	Stephon Huderson	RB	5-9	190	So.-1L	Petal, Miss./Petal
23	Ryan Thompson	WR	6-1	180	Fr.-HS	St. Louis, Mo./Mary Institute and St. Louis Country Day School
25	Will Harper	S	6-0	195	Jr.-2L	Memphis, Tenn./Sandy Creek (Ga.)
26	Thakarius Keyes	CB	6-1	195	Jr.-2L	Laurel, Miss./Laurel
27	Ygenio Booker	RB	5-11	205	Fr.-HS	Brooksville, Fla./Hernando HS
27	Nick Martorell	LB	6-1	215	Fr.-HS	Pennsauken, N.J./Bishop Eustace Prep
28	Marvin Moody	LB	6-2	225	So.-1L	Bryant, Ark./Bryant
29	Keitha Jones Jr.	LB	6-1	220	Fr.-HS	Port Arthur, Texas/Memorial HS
30	Logan Ammons	RB	5-8	180	RFr.-RS	New Braunfels, Texas/Canyon HS
30	Alfred Thomas	DE	6-2	290	Fr.-HS	Montgomery, Ala./Sidney Lanier HS
31	Larry Brooks	S	6-0	195	Fr.-HS	Kennedale, Texas/Kennedale HS
32	Grant Hamel	S	5-11	185	Fr.-HS	Overland Park, Kan./Blue Valley North HS
33	Tirise Barge	S	5-11	190	So.-1L	Moultrie, Ga./Colquitt County
34	Jared Bertrand	RB	5-5	180	Sr.-2L	Covington, La./Archbishop Hannan
34	Patrick Johnson	DE	6-3	255	So.-1L	Chattanooga, Tenn./Notre Dame
35	Lawrence Graham	LB	5-10	230	Jr.-2L	Lauderhill, Fla./American Heritage School
36	Chase Kuerschen	S	6-1	210	So.-1L	Knoxville, Tenn./Knoxville Catholic
37	Macon Clark	S	6-0	185	Fr.-HS	Destrehan, La./Destrehan HS
38	KJ Vault	LB	6-1	205	RFr.-1L	Hoover, Ala./Hoover
39	La'Dedric Jackson	LB	6-1	220	Fr.-HS	Montgomery, Ala./Sidney Lanier HS
40	Zachery Harris	LB	6-0	220	RSr.-3L	New Orleans, La./Holy Cross
40	Connor Prouet	TE	6-0	245	RFr.-RS	New Orleans, La./Jesuit
41	Enrique Carrasquero	P	5-11	195	Jr.-SQ	Metairie, La./Rummell
42	Torri Singletary Jr.	DE	6-4	235	RFr.-RS	Baldwin, Fla./Baldwin
43	Coby Neenan	PK/P	6-2	190	RSo.-1L	Dothan, Ala./Northview
44	Juan Monjarres	DE	6-2	230	Fr.-HS	New Orleans, La./St. Augustine HS
45	Randy Harvey	PK	6-0	210	RJr.-2L	Destrehan, La./Destrehan
46	Will Wallace	TE	6-4	245	RFr.-RS	Natchez, Miss./Cathedral
47	Andrew Zuckerman	RB	5-9	185	Jr.-2L	Potomac, Md./Winston Churchill
48	De'Andre Williams	NT	6-3	290	RSo.-1L	Baton Rouge, La./Scotlandville Magnet
49	Zachary Block	P/PK	6-5	200	Sr.-3L	Clermont, Fla./East Ridge
50	Tyler Johnson	OL	6-3	280	Jr.-2L	Stone Mountain, Ga./Stephenson
51	Stephen Lewerenz	OL	6-3	275	Fr.-HS	Gainesville, Fla./Buchholz HS
52	Dominique Briggs	OL	6-3	295	Sr.-1L	Tulsa, Okla./Coffeyville CC
53	Keyshawn McLeod	OL	6-4	305	RJr.-2L	Port Charlotte, Fla./Port Charlotte
54	Carlos Hatcher	DE	6-3	235	Fr.-HS	Carrollton, Texas/Hebron HS

No	Player	Pos	Ht	Wt	Cl./Exp.	Hometown/Previous School(s)
55	Cameron Sample	DE	6-3	280	So.-1L	Snellville, Ga./Shiloh
56	Austin Streaty	LS	5-8	190	RFr.-RS	Nashville, Tenn./Montgomery Bell Academy
57	Noah Fisher	OL	6-5	325	Gr.-TR	Decatur, Ga./South Alabama
57	Peter Woullard	DE	6-4	235	RSr.-2L	New Orleans, La./St. Augustine
58	Brian Webb	OL	6-2	310	RJr.-1L	New Orleans, La./Miller-McCoy Academy
59	Sam Bruchhaus	LB	6-3	200	RFr.-RS	Lake Charles, La./St. Louis Catholic HS
60	Geron Eatherly	LS	6-0	225	Jr.-2L	San Antonio, Texas/Tom C. Clark
62	Merek Glover	PK	6-0	195	Jr.-1L	Jericho, N.Y./Friends Academy
63	Cameron Jackel	OL	6-6	290	RFr.-RS	Marrero, La./Archbishop Shaw
64	Corey Dublin	OL	6-4	300	So.-1L	New Orleans, La./Jesuit
66	Nik Hogan	OL	6-4	290	Fr.-HS	Flowood, Miss./Northwest Rankin HS
68	Henry Stern	NT	6-1	290	RJr.-RS	San Francisco, Calif/Sacred Heart Cathedral Prep
69	Hunter Knighton	OL	6-5	300	Gr.-1L	Pottstown, Pa./Miami (Fla.)
70	Timothy Shafter	OL	6-4	275	RFr.-RS	Hingham, Mass./Hingham
71	Ben Bratcher	OL	6-6	295	RFr.-RS	Oklahoma City, Okla./JJ Pearce HS
72	John Leglue	OL	6-7	310	RSr.-3L	Alexandria, La./Holy Savior Menard Central
73	Jason Swann	OL	6-3	295	Fr.-HS	Pembroke Pines, Fla./St. Thomas Aquinas School
74	Devon Johnson	OL	6-5	290	RSr.-3L	Amite, La./Amite
76	Michael Remondet	OL	6-4	275	Fr.-HS	Youngsville, La./Ascension Episcopal School
77	Jeffery Johnson	NT	6-3	320	Fr.-HS	Brookhaven, Miss./Brookhaven
78	Davon Wright	DE	6-1	290	Fr.-HS	Donaldsonville, La./Donaldsonville
79	Joey Claybrook	OL	6-6	290	RFr.-RS	Starkville, Miss./Starkville
80	Tyrick James	TE	6-2	250	Fr.-HS	China Spring, Texas/China Spring HS
81	D.J. Owens	WR	5-10	200	Jr.-2L	Acworth, Ga./North Paulding
82	Jaetavian Toles	WR	6-0	185	So.-1L	Houston, Texas/Stratford
83	Nick Toppino	WR	5-10	190	Fr.-HS	Tokyo, Japan/IMG Academy (Fla.)
84	Charles Jones II	TE	6-4	255	RSr.-3L	New Orleans, La./St. Augustine
86	Sorrell Brown	WR	6-3	200	Fr.-HS	Arlington, Texas/Martin HS
87	Kevin LeDee	WR	6-4	195	RFr.-RS	Cypress Ridge, Texas/Cypress Ridge
88	Jabril Clewis	WR	6-2	210	Sr.-1L	San Diego, Calif./San Diego State/Grossmont College
89	Kendall Ardoin	TE	6-5	250	RSr.-3L	Ville Platte, La./Ville Platte
90	Robert Kennedy	DE	6-1	275	RSr.-3L	Belle Chasse, La./Belle Chasse
91	Noah Seiden	DE	6-2	250	Fr.-HS	Mandeville, La./St. Paul's School
92	Sterling Stockwell	PK	5-9	185	Fr.-HS	Orlando, Fla./Dr. Phillips HS
93	Jamiran James	NT	6-1	280	Fr.-HS	New Orleans, La./De La Salle HS
95	Avery Jenkins	NT	5-9	250	RFr.-RS	New Orleans, La./Metairie Park Country Day
96	Casey Glover	PK	6-3	175	Fr.-HS	Jericho, N.Y./Friends Academy
97	Ryan Wright	P	6-3	245	Fr.-HS	San Ramon, Calif./California HS
98	Nick Kubiet	DE	6-4	250	RFr.-RS	Palm Coast, Fla./Matanzas
99	Justin Walton	DE	6-1	240	RFr.-RS	Cleveland, Ohio/University School

No	Player	Pos	Cl.
2	Dane Ledford	QB	RFr.-1L
72	John Leglue	OL	RSr.-3L
51	Stephen Lewerenz	OL	Fr.-HS
1	Donnie Lewis Jr.	CB	RSr.-3L
27	Nick Martorell	LB	Fr.-HS
53	Keyshawn McLeod	OL	RJr.-2L
44	Juan Monjarres	DE	Fr.-HS
9	Jaylon Monroe	CB	So.-1L
28	Marvin Moody	LB	So.-1L
3	Darnell Mooney	WR	Jr.-2L
43	Coby Neenan	PK/P	RSo.-1L
13	Brian Newman	WR	RSr.-SQ
81	D.J. Owens	WR	Jr.-2L
21	James Poche	RB	Fr.-HS
40	Connor Prouet	TE	RFr.-RS
76	Michael Remondet	OL	Fr.-HS
15	Jacob Robertson Jr.	WR	RSo.-1L
55	Cameron Sample	DE	So.-1L
91	Noah Seiden	DE	Fr.-HS
70	Timothy Shafter	OL	RFr.-RS
19	Taris Shenall	S	Sr.-3L
42	Torri Singletary Jr.	DE	RFr.-RS
68	Henry Stern	NT	RJr.-SQ
92	Sterling Stockwell	PK	Fr.-HS
56	Austin Streaty	LS	RFr.-RS
73	Jason Swann	OL	Fr.-HS
2	Roderic Teamer Jr.	S	Sr.-3L
30	Alfred Thomas	DE	Fr.-HS
23	Ryan Thompson	WR	Fr.-HS
82	Jaetavian Toles	WR	So.-1L
83	Nick Toppino	WR	Fr.-HS
17	Jorien Vallien	WR	Fr.-HS
38	KJ Vault	LB	RFr.-1L
46	Will Wallace	TE	RFr.-RS
99	Justin Walton	DE	RFr.-RS
58	Brian Webb	OL	RJr.-1L
48	De'Andre Williams	NT	RSo.-1L
57	Peter Woullard	DE	RSr.-2L
78	Davon Wright	DE	Fr.-HS
97	Ryan Wright	P	Fr.-HS
47	Andrew Zuckerman	RB	Jr.-2L

PRONUNCIATION GUIDE

Kendall Ardoin	Ar-dwahn
Tirise Barge	Ty-reese
Ygenio Booker	Ee-gee-nee-oh
Sorrell Brown	Sore-rell
Sam Bruchhaus	Bruck-house
Enrique Carrasquero	En-reek-ay Car-as-quer-oh
Jabril Clewis	Clu-is
Corey Dauphine	Daw-feen
Geron Eatherly	Gair-un Eh-ther-ly
Stephon Huderson	Stef-ahn Hud-er-son
Jamiran James	Jam-ee-ran
Devon Johnson	Devin
Amare Jones	Ah-mar-ee
Thakarius Keyes	Thack-air-ee-us
Nick Kubiet	Koo-bee-yet
Chase Kuerschen	Ker-shin
Stephen Lewerenz	Ler-renz
Nick Martorell	Mar-tor-rell
Juan Monjarres	Mon-har-res
Coby Neenan	Nee-nun
James Poche	Poe-shay
Connor Prouet	Prew-ett
Michael Remondet	Re-mon-day
Taris Shenall	Ta-ris Shen-all
Jaetavian Toles	Ja-tay-vee-an
Jorien Vallien	Jor-ee-in Val-yen
Peter Woullard	Wool-ard
Davon Wright	Da-von

Experience:

HS - High School
RS - Redshirt
#L - Letters Awarded
SQ - Squad Member
TR - Transfer
GR - Graduate

STARTERS RETURNING/LOST

Offensive Starters Returning (9)		Career Starts
WR	Terren Encalade	31
OL	John Leglue	25
TE	Charles Jones, II	22
WR	Darnell Mooney	20
OL	Dominique Briggs	12
OL	Corey Dublin	12
QB	Jonathan Banks	11
OL	Tyler Johnson	11
WR	Jabril Clewis	9

Defensive Starters Returning (6)		Career Starts
CB	Donnie Lewis, Jr.	31
SS	Roderic Teamer, Jr.	25
LB	Zachery Harris	16
DE	Robert Kennedy	10
NB	Taris Shenall	9
S	Chase Kuerschen	8

Special Teams Starters Returning (3)		Career Games Played
P	Zachary Block	31
LS	Geron Eatherly	23
PK	Merek Glover	11

Offensive Starters Lost (2)		Career Starts
RB	Dontrell Hilliard	33
C	Junior Diaz	18

Defensive Starters Lost (7)		Career Starts
CB	Parry Nickerson	45
FS	Jarrod Franklin	38
NT	Sean Wilson	35
DE	Ade Aruna	34
LB	Rae Juan Marbley	15
DE	Quinlan Carroll	10
LB	Luke Jackson	7

Special Teams Starters Lost (0)	Career Starts

EIGHT PLAYERS NAMED PRESEASON ALL-AAC BY ATHLON SPORTS

Tulane University had eight football players honored by Athlon Sports when the publication released its 2018 All-American Athletic Conference preseason selections.

Redshirt senior defensive back Donnie Lewis headlined the group of preseason honorees, as he was named second-team defense.

Senior quarterback Jonathan Banks, junior running back Darius Bradwell and sophomore offensive lineman Corey Dublin were named third-team offense. Redshirt senior defensive lineman Robert Kennedy earned third-team defense honors.

Senior wide receiver Terren Encalade collected fourth-team honors on offense. On defense, redshirt senior linebacker Zachery Harris and defensive back Roderic Teamer Jr. took home fourth-team recognition.

GETTING IT DONE IN THE CLASSROOM

Tulane football continued to excel in the classroom this past year as 27 Tulane players were named to the 2017-18 American Athletic Conference All-Academic team.

To be eligible for the honor, a nominee must have competed in an American Athletic Conference sponsored sport, attained a minimum grade-point average of 3.00 for the preceding academic year and completed a minimum of two consecutive semesters of academic work.

In addition, 50 players on the team posted a grade point average of 3.0-or-higher during the fall or spring semester. The team also had nine players selected to the Dean's List during the 2017-18 academic year.

In May, 19 players earned their degrees.

TULANE ADDS A PAIR OF GRADUATE TRANSFERS

Tulane football added graduate transfers Noah Fisher and Freddy Canteen II over the offseason. Both student-athletes will be able to compete immediately.

Canteen comes to Tulane after he spent the 2014 and 2015 seasons at Michigan where played in 15 games and earned three starts. Following his two seasons at Michigan, Canteen transferred to Notre Dame but only saw action in three games during his first season in 2017 with the Irish as he battled injuries.

Fisher comes to Tulane following an impressive four-year career at the University of South Alabama where he established himself as one of the top offensive linemen in the Sun Belt Conference. He will enter this season with a streak of 25 consecutive starts.

The 6 foot, 5 inch, Decatur, Georgia native is coming off his finest collegiate season where he earned Second Team All-Sun Belt honors.

TWO GREEN WAVE PLAYERS SELECTED IN THE 2018 NFL DRAFT

Tulane University cornerback Parry Nickerson and defensive lineman Ade Aruna were both selected in the sixth round of the 2018 NFL Draft.

Nickerson was selected with the 179 overall pick by the New York Jets, while Aruna was taken with the 218th overall pick by the Minnesota Vikings.

Tulane has now had 142 players selected in the NFL Draft in program history.

The 2018 NFL Draft marks just the third time since 2000 that Tulane has had two players chosen in the same year.

1998 TEAM TO BE HONORED ON 9/8

Tulane Athletics will celebrate the 20th anniversary of the 1998 football team during the Green Wave's Sept. 8 matchup with Nicholls State at Yulman Stadium.

The 1998 squad was the last Tulane football team to finish a season undefeated, as it closed with a 12-0 record and served as the program's most successful campaign in over 100 years. Coached by Tommy Bowden, the Green Wave outscored their opponents by a 499-295 count.

In addition, the Green Wave scored at least 40 points in nine of the team's 12 games, including the final seven contests of the year.

Tulane closed the year with a win over BYU in the Liberty Bowl on New Year's Eve. Although BYU entered the game with the nation's fifth-ranked defense, the Green Wave finished the game with 41 points in the win.

FOREVER HONORED

Tulane University Ben Weiner Director of Athletics Chair Troy Dannen announced that the institution would officially retire former Green Wave student-athlete Devon Walker's No. 18 jersey from competition among all athletic teams.

Beginning at the start of the 2018-19 season no Tulane student-athlete will ever wear the No. 18 jersey again.

Tulane Athletics will hold the jersey retirement ceremony during the home opener against Wake Forest on Aug. 30. The department will announce the official jersey retirement date prior to the 2018 season.

Since suffering a career-ending spinal injury in the second game of his senior campaign in 2012, Walker has gone on to serve as an inspiration to his fellow teammates and local community.

Walker graduated from Tulane in 2014 with a degree in cell and molecular biology. He also has founded the Devon Walker Foundation, an organization that helps those with spinal cord injuries.

He is currently working toward his master's degree in neuroscience at Tulane.

As a member of the Tulane football program, Walker was a four-year letterman. He finished his career with 58 tackles (43 solo, 15 assists), 2.0 tackles for loss, four pass break-ups and one forced fumble.

Following his injury, Walker received the Disney Spirit Award, an honor given annually by Disney Sports to college football's most inspirational figures. Walker earned the award after he exhibited tremendous courage and perseverance following his spinal cord injury.

TULANE AND NORTHWESTERN TO FACEOFF IN 2020 AND 2025

Tulane University and Northwestern University announced a home-and home-series for the 2020 and 2025 seasons.

"This is a great series for our student-athletes, coaches and fans," head coach Willie Fritz said. "Both of these universities are world-class institutions located in tremendous cities that will provide a fantastic backdrop for two great games in the coming years."

BREAKDOWN BY CLASS

Graduates (3):
WR Freddy Canteen, OL Noah Fisher, OL Hunter Knighton

Seniors (18):
TE Kendall Ardoin, QB Jonathan Banks, RB Jared Bertrand, P/PK Zachary Block, C Dominique Briggs, WR Jabril Clewis, WR Terren Encalade, RB Devin Glenn, LB Zachery Harris, OL Devon Johnson, TE Charles Jones, II, DE Robert Kennedy, OL John Leglue, CB Donnie Lewis Jr., WR Brian Newman, S Taris Shenall, S Roderic Teamer Jr., DE Peter Woullard

Juniors (19):
RB Darius Bradwell, S Larry Bryant, P Enrique Carrasquero, RB Corey Dauphine, LS Geron Eatherly, LB Lawrence Graham, S P.J. Hall, S Sean Harper, S Will Harper, PK Randy Harvey, WR Andrew Hicks, OL Tyler Johnson, CB Thakarius Keyes, OL Keyshawn McLeod, WR Darnell Mooney, WR D.J. Owens, NT Henry Stern, OL Brian Webb, RB Andrew Zuckerman

Sophomores (15):
S Tirise Barge, OL Corey Dublin, WR Rocky Ferony, PK Merek Glover, RB Stephon Huderson, QB P.J. Hurst, DE Patrick Johnson, S Chase Kuerschen, LB Marvin Moody, CB Jaylon Monroe, PK/P Coby Neenan, WR Jacob Robertson, Jr., DE Cameron Sample, WR Jaetavian Toles, NT De'Andre Williams

Redshirt Freshmen (19):
RB Logan Ammons, OL Ben Bratcher, S Quentin Brown, LB Sam Bruchhaus, OL Joey Claybrook, OL Cameron Jackel, DT Avery Jenkins, DE Nick Kubiet, CB Willie Langham, QB Miles Lapeyre, WR Kevin LeDee, QB Dane Ledford, TE Connor Prouet, OL Timothy Shafter, DE Torri Singletary, Jr., LS Austin Streaty, LB K.J. Vault, TE Will Wallace, DL Justin Walton

Freshmen (34):
RB Ygenio Booker, S Larry Brooks, WR Sorrell Brown, CB Dorien Camel, RB Cameron Carroll, S Macon Clark, QB Christian Daniels, PK Casey Glover, S Grant Hamel, DE Carlos Hatcher, OL Nik Hogan, QB Josh Holl, LB La'Dedric Jackson, NT Jamiran James, TE Tyrick James, NT Jeffery Johnson, RB Amare Jones, LB Keitha Jones Jr., DB Chris Joyce, OL Stephen Lewerenz, LB Nick Martorell, DE Juan Monjarres, RB James Poche, OL Michael Remondet, DE Noah Seiden, PK Sterling Stockwell, OL Jason Swann, S Damien Tate, DE Alfred Thomas, WR Ryan Thompson, WR Nick Toppino, WR Jorien Vallien, DE Davon Wright, P Ryan Wright

The first matchup of the two-game series will be held on Sept. 12, 2020, at Northwestern. The Wildcats will return to Tulane on Aug. 30, 2025 for the Green Wave's home opener.

"We are excited to add a pair of games against a stellar institution in Tulane," Northwestern Dan and Susan Jones Family Head Football Coach Pat Fitzgerald said. "We will always aim to provide a world-class experience to our student athletes and look forward to the welcoming Coach Fritz's program to Chicago, before making a special trip to New Orleans in 2025."

The Green Wave and Wildcats have faced one another just four times in program history with the last matchup taking place on Oct. 6, 1956 when Tulane earned a 20-13 win on the road in Evanston, Illinois. Tulane owns a 3-1 lead in the all-time series.

To accommodate Tulane's matchup with Northwestern in 2020, the Green Wave's previously scheduled matchup at Wake Forest has been pushed back to Sept. 18, 2027 and the Southeastern Louisiana game has been moved to Sept 3, 2020.

FUTURE NON-CONFERENCE OPPONENTS

2019
Home: Florida International (Aug. 31), Missouri State (Sept. 14)
Away: Auburn (Sept. 7), Army (Oct. 5)

2020
Home: Southeastern Louisiana (Sept. 12), Army (Sept. 19)
Away: Northwestern (Sept. 5), Mississippi State (Oct. 3)

2021
Home: Oklahoma (Sept. 4), UAB (Sept. 25);
Away: Ole Miss (Sept. 18)

2022
Home: Massachusetts (Sept. 3)
Away: Kansas State (Sept. 10), Southern Miss. (Sept. 24)

2023
Home: Ole Miss (Sept. 9), Mississippi State (Oct. 7)
Away: Southern Miss. (Sept. 16)

2024
Home: Southeastern Louisiana (Aug. 31), Kansas State (Sept. 21)
Away: Oklahoma (Sept. 14)

2025
Home: Northwestern (Aug. 30), Duke (Sept. 13)
Away: South Alabama (Sept. 6), Ole Miss (Sept. 20)

2026
Home: South Alabama (Sept. 12), Southern Miss. (Sept. 26)
Away: Duke (Sept. 5), Kansas State (Sept. 19)

2027
Home: TBA
Away: Wake Forest (Sept. 18), Southern Miss. (Sept. 11)

2017 SEASON HIGHLIGHTS

- Tulane closed 2017 just shy of being bowl eligible. The Green Wave's last bowl appearance came in 2013, a 24-21 loss to UL Lafayette in the R+L Carriers New Orleans Bowl.
- Of the Green Wave's 40 touchdowns scored in 2017, 21 were with plays that went 20 yards or longer. The Green Wave's seven longest plays resulted in touchdowns – three rushing (75, 72, 58) and four passing (73, 64, 62, 62). Tulane converted 68 plays on offense and special teams of 20 yards or longer.
- Tulane closed the regular season ranked 20th in the nation and fourth in the American Athletic Conference in rushing offense at 231.5 yards per game.
- The Green Wave have rushed for 100 or more yards in 27 straight games, dating back to the final three games of the 2015 season.
- Tulane passed for more than 100 yards nine times - Grambling State (185 yards), vs. Army West Point (103 yards), vs. Tulsa (165 yards), vs. USF (221 yards), at Memphis (203 yards), vs. Cincinnati (196 yards), at ECU (121 yards), and vs. Houston (251 yards) and at SMU (314).
- The Green Wave closed the regular season ranked 14th in the nation and second in The American in time of possession per game at 32:25.
- Tulane closed the regular season tied for ninth in the nation and first in The American in total turnovers lost with 11 (five fumbles lost and six interceptions).
- The Green Wave closed the regular season tied for 13th in the nation and tied for first in The American in interceptions surrended with six.

SUCCESS AT HOME

- With a 4-2 record at home last season, the Green Wave posted their best home record in Yulman Stadium history and best home record since going 5-1 in 2013.
- Tulane won its home finale for the first time in Yulman Stadium history and the first time since a 45-3 win over UTEP in the team's last regular-season game played at Mercedes-Benz Superdome on Nov. 23, 2013.
- In the six home games, the Green Wave averaged 31.6 points, 254.8 rushing yards and 186.8 passing yards per game.

MILESTONE VICTORY

- With the Oct. 7 win over Tulsa, head coach Willie Fritz earned his 200th on-field victory as a head coach and became just the fourth active Football Bowl Subdivision head coach with 200 head coaching victories, including two-year and four-year schools:

	Wins
Brian Kelly, Notre Dame	240
Nick Saban, Alabama	216
Bill Snyder, Kansas State	208
Willie Fritz, Tulane	202
Paul Johnson, Georgia Tech	182

Through games of Nov. 18. Fritz recorded 39 head coaching victories at the junior college level.

2018 OPPONENT FOOTBALL COMMUNICATIONS CONTACTS

Wake Forest ..... Steve Shutt
Office 336-758-5640
E-Mail ..... shuttsj@wfu.edu

Nicholls State ..... Jamie Bustos
Office 985-448-4281
E-Mail ..... jamie.bustos@nicholls.edu

UAB ..... Ted Feeley
Office 205-934-0730
E-Mail ..... tfeeley@uab.edu

Ohio State ..... Jerry Emig
Office 614-688-0343
E-Mail ..... emig.2@osu.edu

Memphis ..... Tammy DeGroff
Office 901-678-5787
E-Mail ..... tdegroff@memphis.edu

Cincinnati ..... Ryan Koslen
Office 513-497-3132
E-Mail ..... ryan.koslen@uc.edu

SMU ..... Brad Sutton
Office 214-768-1651
E-Mail ..... bsutton@smu.edu

Tulsa ..... Don Tomkalski
Office 918-631-3200
E-Mail ..... donald-tomkalski@utulsa.edu

USF ..... Brian Siegrist
Office 813-974-4086
E-Mail ..... siegrist@usf.edu

East Carolina ..... Tom McClellan
Office 252-737-1274
E-Mail ..... mcclellant@ecu.edu

Houston ..... David Bassity
Office 713-743-9409
E-Mail ..... dbassity@central.uh.edu

Navy ..... Scott Strasemeier
Office 410-293-8775
E-Mail ..... sstrasem@usna.edu

AMERICAN ATHLETIC CONFERENCE MEDIA SERVICES

Associate Commissioner
(Communications and External Relations)
Bernadette Cafarelli
Phone: 401-453-0660
E-Mail: bcafarelli@theamerican.org

Assistant Commissioner (Communications)
Chuck Sullivan
Phone: (401) 453-0660
E-Mail: csullivan@theamerican.org

MEDIA TELECONFERENCE
The American Athletic Conference coordinates a weekly teleconference of the league's 12 head football coaches, beginning Monday, Aug. 27, and continuing each Monday through Nov. 20. Each coach will be available for 10 minutes.

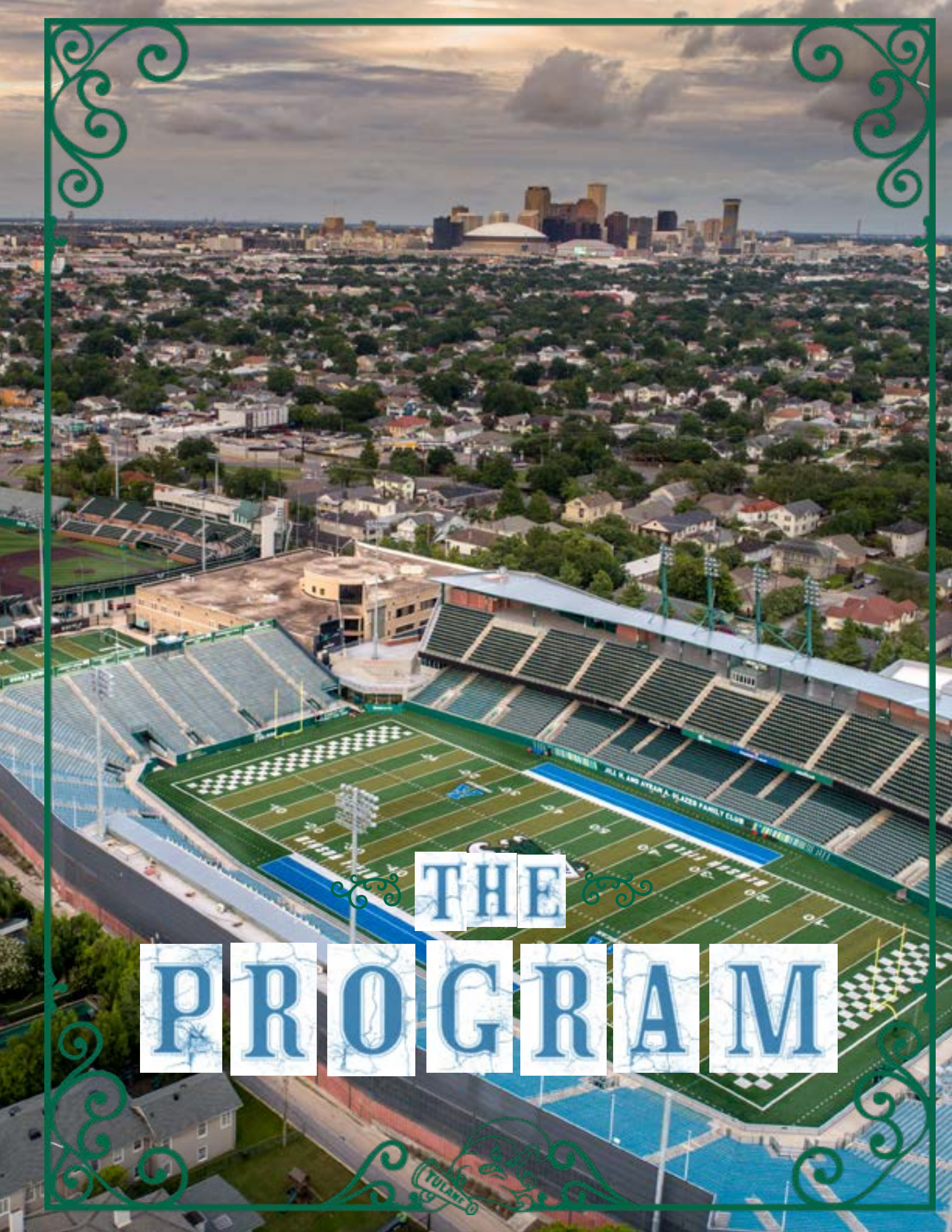
Media members who wish to access the teleconference should contact Chuck Sullivan at the American Athletic Conference for the call-in information.

The call begins at 10 a.m. CT (11 a.m. ET), with the order of schools as follows:

Schedule
10 a.m. ..... Ken Niumatalolo, Navy
10:10 a.m. ..... Chad Morris, SMU
10:20 a.m. ..... Randy Edsall, UConn
10:30 a.m. ..... Scottie Montgomery, East Carolina
10:40 a.m. ..... Philip Montgomery, Tulsa
10:50 a.m. ..... Major Applewhite, Houston
11 a.m. ..... Luke Fickell, Cincinnati
11:10 a.m. ..... Charlie Strong, USF
11:20 a.m. ..... Geoff Collins, Temple
11:30 a.m. ..... Mike Norvell, Memphis
11:40 a.m. ..... Scott Frost, UCF
11:50 a.m. ..... Willie Fritz, Tulane

An archive of each call will be available on the American Athletic Conference website at TheAmerican.org shortly after the call's completion.





THE PROGRAM

CELELBRATING 125 YEARS OF TULANE FOOTBALL

This year marks the 125th season of Tulane University football. During this time, Tulane has established a rich football history in the iconic city of New Orleans.

145 - NFL DRAFT PICKS | 93 ALL-AMERICA SELECTIONS
EIGHT NATIONAL FOOTBALL FOUNDATION HALL OF FAMERS



THE TULANE FOOTBALL TIMELINE...

1893 - THE BEGINNING
Tulane begins its first football season and posts its first win over LSU. The Green Wave defeated the Tigers 34-0.



105-0

1900 - THE FIRST PERFECT SEASON
Following a 0-6-1 record in 1899, the Green Wave posted its first undefeated season under head coach H.T. Summersgill. During its undefeated year, Tulane outscored opponents 105-0.

1925 - THE FIRST ALL-AMERICAN
Charles "Peggy" Flournoy becomes Tulane's first All-American in football and led the Green Wave to a 9-0-1 record in 1925.





1931 - ROSE BOWL BOUND
The Green Wave posted a perfect 11-0 regular season record and outscored opponents by a 338-35 count and earned a bid to the Rose Bowl where it would faceoff against USC.

1935 - SEC/SUGAR BOWL CHAMPS
In just its second season competiting in the Southeastern Conference, Tulane posted a perfect 8-0 record and earned a bid to the first ever Sugar Bowl where it defeated Temple 20-14 at Tulane Stadium.



1949 - PRICE SETS THE STANDARD
All-American Eddie Price rushed for 1,137 yards in just nine games to lead Tulane to its third SEC title. He finished his career as the NCAA's all-time leading rusher with 3,095 career yards.



1951 - WELL REPRESENTED
Following a strong season in 1950, a school-record nine Tulane football players were selected in the 1951 NFL Draft.

1961 - THE NO. 1 OVERALL PICK
In his final season with the Green Wave, All-American Tommy Mason rushed for a SEC-record 13 touchdowns en route to being selected as the No. 1 overall pick in 1961 NFL Draft.





1967 - SUPER BOWL GLORY
Tulane alum Max McGee etched his name into NFL lore, as he scored the first-ever touchdown in Super Bowl history as a member of the Green Bay Packers.

1973 - HOME FIELD ADVANTAGE
In the 1973 season finale against LSU, the Green Wave defeated the eighth-ranked Tigers 14-0 in front of 86,598 fans - the largest crowd to ever watch a Tulane home game.




YULMAN STADIUM | 2014-present

THE HOMES OF TULANE FOOTBALL


TULANE STADIUM | 1926-1974


THE SUPERDOME | 1975-2013

1980 - GOING BACK-TO-BACK

In his first season as head coach, Vince Gibson led the Green Wave to back-to-back bowl games for the first time in school history. Tulane closed out the year on a high note, winning five of its final six games.





1985 - A HALL-OF-FAME COACHING CAREER BEGINS

Tulane University turned to future Hall of Famer Mack Brown to lead the Green Wave football team in 1985. In addition to his head coaching duties, Brown who was 34 at the time of his hire, also served as the department's Athletic Director.

1996 - TULANE JOINS CONFERENCE USA

Following a 30-year stretch where Tulane competed as an Independent, the Green Wave began its first season in Conference USA.



1997 - BOWDEN BALL BEGINS UPTOWN

New head coach Tommy Bowden made an immediate impact at Tulane as he guided the Green Wave to its most wins since 1980. The Green Wave finished the year with seven wins and set 25 school and conference records.

1998 - THE BEST SEASON EVER

Following a year where the team posted the most wins in nearly two decades, the 1998 Green Wave were even better, as they finished with a 12-0 record, a Liberty Bowl Championship, a Conference USA Championship and a No. 7 ranking in the Associated Press poll.

2002 - ALOHA TULANE!

Behind a high-powered Tulane offense, which featured future NFL quarterback J.P. Losman and running back Mewelde Moore, the Green Wave earned a trip to the Conagra Hawai'i Bowl where it would defeat Hawai'i 36-28.





2007 - FORTE' MAKES HIS MARK

Before starring for the Chicago Bears for eight seasons, Matt Forte' posted a season for the ages as he rushed for a school-record 2,127 yards and 23 touchdowns. During his memorable season, Forte' had eight 100-yard games, three 200-yard games and two 300-yard games.

2014 - A NEW HOME AND A NEW LEAGUE

Following 18 seasons as a member of Conference USA, Tulane began its first season as member of the American Athletic Conference. The Green Wave also began its first season at Yulman Stadium.

2018 - FOREVER HONORED

Tulane University Ben Weiner Director of Athletics Chair Troy Dannen announced that the institution would officially retire former Green Wave student-athlete Devon Walker's No. 18 jersey from competition among all athletic teams.



A WORLD CLASS EDUCATION

TULANE UNIVERSITY IS ONE OF THE WORLD'S MOST HIGHLY REGARDED INSTITUTIONS

TULANE UNIVERSITY BY THE NUMBERS...

40 - TULANE'S RANKING IN THE U.S. NEWS & WORLD REPORT BEST COLLEGES POLL

61 - PERCENTAGE OF CLASSES WITH FEWER THAN 20 STUDENTS

1834 - YEAR FOUNDED

11,034 - TOTAL ENROLLMENT

$73,000 - AVERAGE STARTING SALARY FOR TULANE ALUMNI









FACTS AND FIGURES

-Tulane offers one of the most flexible academic programs around. Students are welcome to take courses across all of our schools in any major they choose, and many double or even triple major in different fields.

-Already thinking about life after Tulane? There are 100,000+ job listings from more than 1,600 companies posted at our Career Services Center. And 56 alumni chapters nationwide connect students to externships.

-Tulane offers 100+ study abroad programs in 40+ countries.

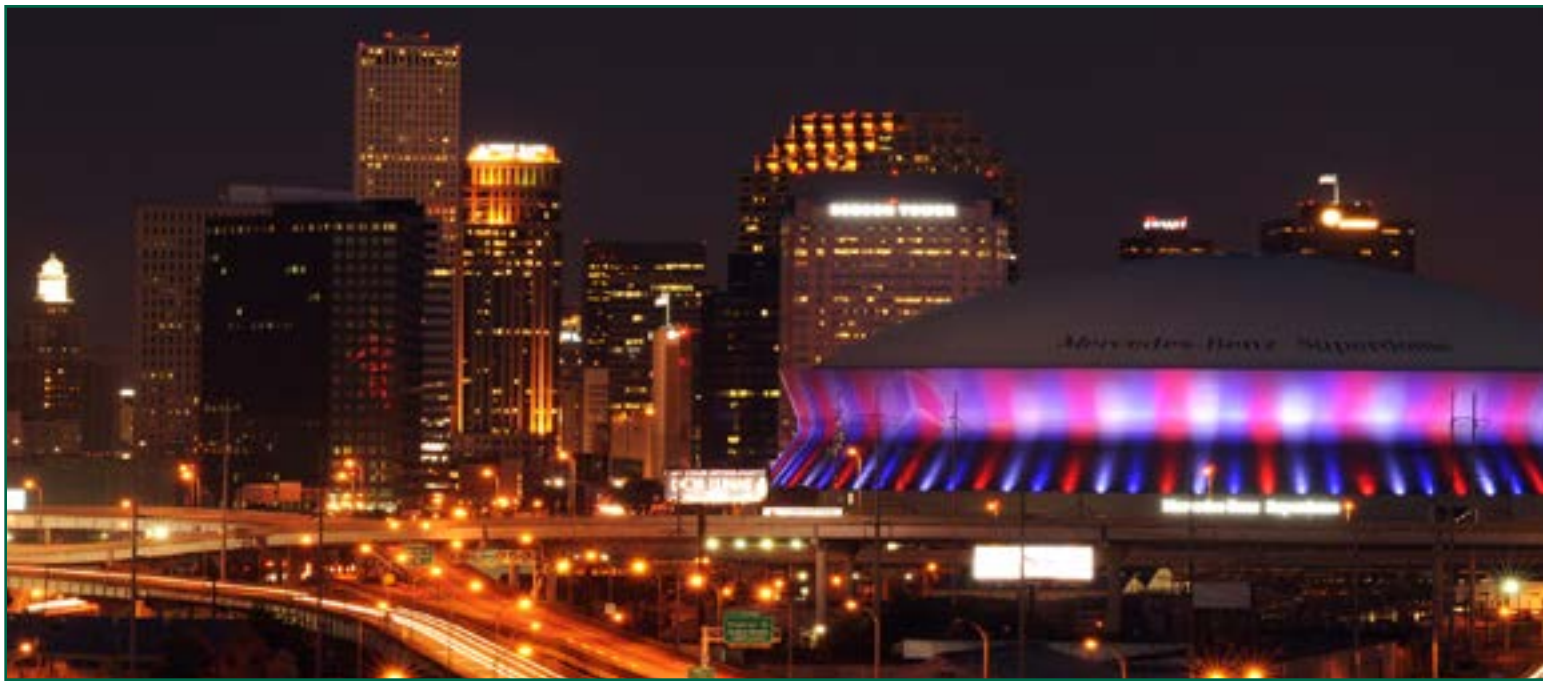
-Home to 16 departments, 17 interdisciplinary programs, and 9 unique academic centers, the School of Liberal Arts offers over 150 service learning courses each academic year, actively engaging Tulane students in the community.

-Tulane has one of the most well-traveled student bodies in the country: 85 percent of Tulane students travel from over 300 miles away to attend school.

-Tulane ranked No. 1 for the number of graduate students who join the Peace Corps. It ranked 10th for undergraduate schools of its size.

NEW ORLEANS

THE NO. 1 DESTINATION CITY IN THE WORLD
-THE NEW YORK TIMES





THE FOUNDING OF NEW ORLEANS

In 1718, the Sieurs d'Iberville and de Bienville founded a port city 15 feet below sea level near the juncture of the Mississippi River and the Gulf of Mexico. The city was named La Nouvelle Orleans after Philippe, Duc d'Orleans, and centered around the Place d'Armes (Jackson Square).

The society who first inhabited the area was French in origin. However, in 1762, Louis XIV gave Louisiana to his Spanish cousin, King Charles III. Before the end of a short Spanish reign, the French Quarter suffered significant structural damage due to a fire that destroyed the city.

Much of the original French architecture was replaced by Spanish styles. Soon thereafter, Louisiana was ceded back to France and was finally sold by Napoleon Bonaparte to the United States as part of the Louisiana Purchase in 1803.

Home to championship-level sporting events



THE MERCEDES-BENZ SUPERDOME

One of the most recognizable venues in all of sport. The Mercedes-Benz Superdome first opened its doors in 1975 and since then has played host to seven Super Bowls and five men's basketball Final Fours. The venue also served as the home venue for Tulane football for 39 years.

Future Championship Events in New Orleans

2020 - College Football Playoff National Championship

2020 - NCAA Women's Final Four

2022 - NCAA Men's Final Four

2024 - Super Bowl LVIII



Since its infancy and through the ownership of three different nations, New Orleans has evolved into one of the most unique cities in the world. A mix of European, African, Caribbean and American influences, The Big Easy has its own atmosphere. Everything from the music to the architecture to the food is a delight to the senses.

THE FRENCH QUARTER

When most people think of New Orleans, the first thing that comes to mind is the world famous French Quarter, known to the natives as the Vieux Carre' (the old square). The Quarter is a natural gathering place for residents and visitors alike. And with a wide variety of restaurants, shops and entertainment, anyone who doesn't enjoy a trip to the Vieux Carre' simply isn't trying.



THE GARDEN DISTRICT

Just to the West of the French Quarter is the Garden District, which features a collection of beautiful and historic homes and is just minutes away from the Tulane University campus.

MARDI GRAS

No discussion about New Orleans would be complete without mentioning Mardi Gras. Perhaps the world's largest free party, Mardi Gras is a celebration that lasts for months and takes place all over New Orleans from the French Quarter to the Garden District to Uptown. More than 30 parades "roll" through different areas of the city on nearly a daily basis throughout the season. The young and the young-at-heart alike enjoy the beautiful floats and costumes, the beads, doubloons, trinkets and the wide spectrum of music that make up the revelry that culminates with "Fat Tuesday."



EXCELLENCE IN ACADEMICS

-Tulane football continued to excel in the classroom this last year as 27 players were named to the 2017-18 American Athletic Conference All-Academic team.

-In addition, 50 players posted a grade point average of 3.0 or higher during the fall or spring semester.

-The team also had nine players selected to the Dean's List during the 2017-18 academic year.

-Tulane football posted an APR score of .986 last season.

-In May, 19 players earned their degrees.







COMMITTMENT TO COMMUNITY SERVICE

- During the 2017-18 academic year, Tulane Green Wave student-athletes completed over 3,000 hours of community service.

- Every Tulane team participated in at least one community service endeavor.

- Tulane finished 15th overall in the 2018 Helper Helper NCAA Team Works Competition.

- This past offseason, members from the Tulane football team took part in the Rob Kelley Football Combine where over 150 kids came to Yulman Stadium to take part in the inaugural event.







GREEN WAVE GAME DAY

TULANE FOOTBALL GOES DOWN UPTOWN AT YULMAN STADIUM

Yulman Stadium, the crown jewel of the university's athletics complex, opened its gates for the first time in front of a capacity crowd on September 6, 2014 against Georgia Tech. Yulman Stadium marked the beginning of a renaissance of Tulane Athletics, which saw Green Wave football return to campus for the first time in nearly 40 years.

Tulane's new home field advantage came from the generosity of three couples in particular: Richard Yulman and his late wife Janet, Gayle and the late Tom Benson; and Jill and Avie Glazer.

Richard Yulman, the retired chairman and owner of mattress manufacturing giant Serta International, donated $15 million toward construction of this $73 million facility. Yulman Stadium is named in honor of Richard, Janet and the Yulman family.

The late New Orleans Saints owner Tom Benson and his wife Gayle, a member of the Board of Tulane, donated $7.5 million to Yulman Stadium. Benson Field, which hosts the games of Yulman Stadium, is named in their honor.

Jill and Avie Glazer supported the stadium with a multi-million dollar gift. The Jill H. and Avram A. Glazer Family Club, the premium space in which to experience games at Yulman Stadium, is named in their honor.

Construction of Yulman Stadium began in January 2013. Gould Evans and Associates and Lee Ledbetter & Associates served as the project architects, while Woodward Design + Build LLC was the contractor.

Tulane football has been a part of the fabric of New Orleans since the Green Wave played their first season back in 1893. Generations experienced college football at the old Tulane Stadium from 1926-74.

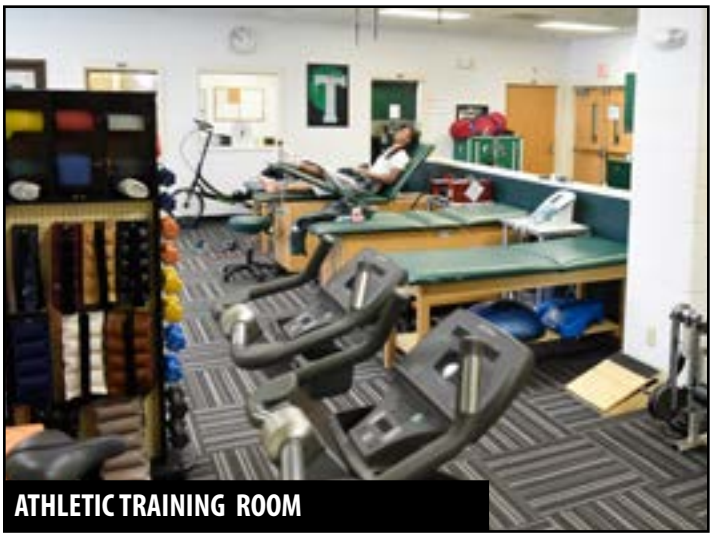
It is not hard to find a story about someone's experience at old Tulane Stadium. Boy Scouts selling programs, a record crowd of 86,598 watching the Green Wave defeat LSU in 1973, the annual Sugar Bowl and early Saints football are all part of the story of Tulane Stadium.

Now in its fifth year, a new chapter continues to be written in a new home by a new (and old) generation of Green Wave fans.



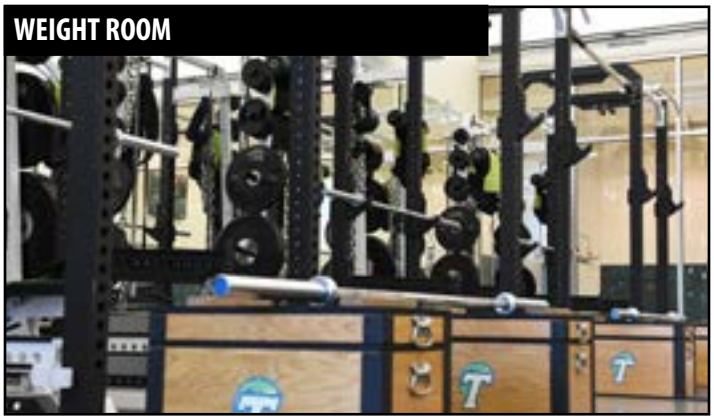
INSIDE YULMAN STADIUM

Construction Began:	January 2013
First Game:	September 6, 2014 Tulane vs. Georgia Tech
Capacity:	30,000
Cost:	$73 million
Architect:	Gould Evans and Associates and Lee Ledbetter & Associate
Contractor:	Woodward Design + Build LLC
Artificial Turf:	UBU Speed Series 5M
Field Size:	92,660 square feet



ATHLETIC TRAINING ROOM

WEIGHT ROOM



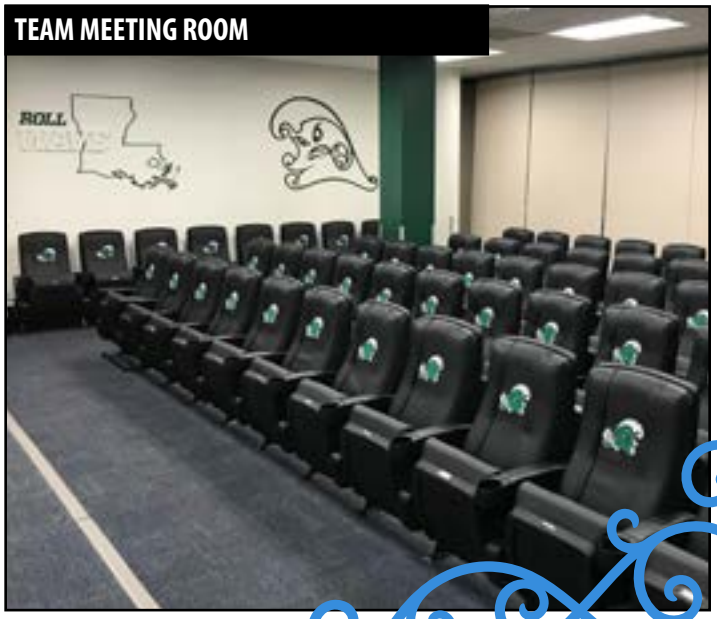
LOCKER ROOM ENTRANCE



LOCKER ROOM



TEAM MEETING ROOM



ELITE LEVEL STRENGTH & CONDITIONING

Kyle Speer directs the Tulane University Athletics Strength and Conditioning program and is the head of the football team's strength and conditioning program. Speer is a Certified Strength and Conditioning Specialist with the National Strength and Conditioning Association and is member of the Collegiate Strength and Conditioning Coaches Association. He brings over 20 years of experience to his position. Since taking over the Tulane Football Strength and Conditioning program, it's not uncommon for former Green Wave football players to return to campus to train with Speer and his staff.



KYLE **SPEER**

THE **STAFF**



KELSEY **HITE**



JAY **MARKS**



PATRICK **HOPEWELL**

"Coach Speer and the strength and conditioning staff helped me a lot. They had all the resources a player would need for competition from stretching, eating, hydration, testing and workouts. He understood my body and modified workouts so I could be the best."

Parry Nickerson
On running the fastest time at the NFL Scouting Combine





A COMMITTMENT TO NUTRITION

As a sports performance specialist, Chantelle Boucher is on a consistent mission to provide each of Tulane University's student-athletes with the tools for proper nutrition habits so they can perform at the highest levels on a consistent basis.

"Nutrition plays a paramount role for student-athletes to perform at the highest levels," Boucher said. "Maintaining a high energy level and having the ability to recover from elite-level workouts begins and ends with nutrition."



CHANTELLE **BOUCHER**



ELITE LEVEL MEDICAL CARE

Green Wave student-athletes are treated at the nationally recognized Center for Sport at Tulane University



THE CENTER FOR SPORT AT TULANE UNIVERSITY

The Center for Sport is devoted to providing world-class service to athletes at all levels and ages with a 360-degree approach.

The Center's work for athletes includes medical and health services, training programs and social outreach. Future plans include the addition of legal and business programs designed to support players and other sport-focused initiatives such as biomedical device engineering.

Through this approach, the Center is able help athletes excel in their sport and improve the emotional and physical lives of current and former athletes.

No entity embodies the work and mission of the Center for Sport more than the Tulane University Department of Intercollegiate Athletics — a "living lab" where athletics and academics meet. Services and programs developed at the Center for Sport are aided by working closely with student athletes and staff in the Department of Athletics.

This relationship allows the Center for Sport to provide additional resources and opportunities to student athletes for achieving competitive success and personal growth through sportsmanship.

NFL NEUROLOGICAL CARE PROGRAM DESIGNATION

The Center for Sport is actively involved in programs funded by the NFL Player Care Foundation and NFL Players Association to provide medical services to current and former NFL players.

The Tulane Medical Center is one of five centers nationwide providing a team of neurological specialists to the NFL Neurological Care Program. This program assists retired NFL players by facilitating access to and coordinating care with these specialists, who conduct comprehensive evaluations and can offer treatment for potential neurological conditions.

NFLPA TRUST BRAIN & BODY PROGRAM

The Trust (powered by the NFLPA) offers medical/wellness programs designed to assess health needs and provide world-class medical services to former NFL players.

NFL PLAYER CARE FOUNDATION HEALTHY BODY & MIND SCREENING PROGRAM

In partnership with the Tulane School of Medicine, the NFL Player Care Foundation (PCF) conducts the Healthy Body and Mind Screening Program, a free national screening program open to all former NFL players.

The screening includes a series of confidential cardiovascular and prostate screenings as well as mental health resources and education.

These screenings are part of PCF's research programs, which help to advance public awareness and scientific understanding of health issues that affect former NFL players.

Tulane INSTITUTE OF Sports Medicine

LOCATED JUST STEPS AWAY FROM YULMAN STADIUM, TULANE STUDENT-ATHLETES HAVE ACCESS TO SOME OF THE NATION'S BEST DOCTORS AT THE TULANE INSTITUTE OF SPORTS MEDICINE

THE TULANE ATHLETICS MEDICAL TEAM



CHRIS CURRAN
Assistant Athletic Director
Sports Medicine

Chris Curran joined Tulane Athletics as assistant athletics director for sports medicine in June of 2018 after he spent the past 19 seasons working in the NFL with the Detroit Lions. In his new capacity, Curran will manage Tulane's entire sports medicine department.

ALBY LINDON
Assistant Athletic Trainer

Alby Lindon joined the Tulane athletic training staff in September of 2013. His primary responsibility is providing medical coverage and overseeing all aspects of healthcare for the Green Wave's football, women's golf and sailing teams. Lindon moved over to football during the spring of 2018 after previously serving as the athletic trainer for the Wave's men's basketball program since his arrival in 2013.





MICHAEL J. O'BRIEN, MD

Dr. Michael O'Brien received his medical degree from the Tulane University School of Medicine in 2003. After completing his Orthopaedic Surgery residency at the University of Maryland, and a Shoulder and Elbow Reconstruction fellowship at the Rothman Institute at Thomas Jefferson University in Philadelphia, he returned to New Orleans to become the Assistant Professor of Clinical Orthopaedics at Tulane. His interests include arthroscopy of the shoulder and elbow, rotator cuff disease, shoulder and total elbow replacements, sports medicine, ligament reconstruction of the knee, and fracture care in both adults and children. He practices at the Tulane Institute of Sports Medicine clinic.

GREGORY W. STEWART, MD

Dr. Gregory W. Stewart is the Chief of the Section of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, and the W. Kennon McWilliams Professor in Sports Medicine at Tulane University. He is a nationally recognized expert in non-operative treatment of musculoskeletal disorders in adults. He also specializes in disability prevention, rehabilitative medicine, sports medicine, and has a particular interest in sports concussion. Dr. Stewart is the director of the Sports Concussion Management Program and team physician at Tulane University. He has served as team physician for professional, collegiate and high school teams for over 25 years.





WENDELL HEARD, MD

Dr. Wendell Heard is a fellowship trained sports surgeon. His practice at the Tulane Institute of Sports Medicine is focused on minimally invasive arthroscopic surgery of the knee, shoulder and hip. Additionally, he has unique training in cartilage restoration procedures aimed at patients with pre-arthritic cartilage defects who are too young for joint replacement. He is a native New Orleanian and attended Benjamin Franklin High School. He went to college at Sewanee and returned to New Orleans for medical school at Tulane.

FELIX "BUDDY" H SAVOIE III, MD

Dr. Felix H. "Buddy" Savoie is an internationally-recognized expert in the areas of Shoulder and Elbow Surgery and Sports Medicine. Dr. Savoie came to the Tulane University School of Medicine in 2007 after Hurricane Katrina to take on the mantle of Professor of Clinical Orthopaedics, Chief of the Division of Sports Medicine, and Director of the Tulane Institute of Sports Medicine. In July 2015, he was named Chairman of the Department of Orthopaedics, and in January 2016 he was named the Ray J. Haddad Professor of Orthopaedics. Many of his patients travel to New Orleans from other parts of the country, and they include professional, college, and high school athletes, and non-athletes as well.





TULANE FOOTBALL IN BOWL GAMES

The Tulane University football team has a long history of competiting in bowl games both near and far. The Green Wave made their first bowl appearance in 1932 at the Rose Bowl where they took on USC. Tulane's first bowl win came in the inaugural Sugar Bowl, which was played at Tulane Stadium back in 1935. Tulane's last bowl appearance came in 2013 when it took part in the R+L Carriers New Orleans Bowl.

THE AMERICAN

The American Athletic Conference consists of 13 prestigious institutions: the University of Central Florida, the University of Cincinnati, East Carolina University, the University of Connecticut, the University of Houston, the University of Memphis, the U.S. Naval Academy (in football only), the University of South Florida Southern Methodist University, Temple University, Tulane University, the University of Tulsa, and Wichita State University (in basketball and Olympic sports).

Under the leadership of commissioner Mike Aresco, the American Athletic Conference has an impressive list of accomplishments, both in the competitive arena and the classroom. The American has taken its place at the forefront of intercollegiate athletics, with a collection of national team and individual championships and football and men's and women's basketball postseason victories that place The American among the elite Division I FBS conferences.

The league has produced four NCAA championship teams – UConn men's basketball in 2014 and UConn women's basketball in 2014, 2015 and 2016 – in addition to three New Year's Six bowl champions (UCF in 2013 and 2017; Houston in 2015), 11 NCAA individual championships, and a Rhodes Scholar. Additionally, American Athletic Conference teams have advanced to the College World Series, reached the semifinal and final rounds of the NIT, qualified for the match play round of the NCAA Men's Golf Championship and registered top-10 finishes at the NCAA Cross Country and Outdoor Track and Field championships.

The American Athletic Conference was one of six finalists for the 2016 Sports Business Journal Sports League of the Year award, along with Major League Baseball, Major League Soccer, NASCAR, the National Basketball Association and the PGA Tour.

The 2017 football season saw The American enjoy unprecedented success as UCF finished as the only undefeated team in the nation, and the first in the last four college football seasons, capping a 13-0 campaign with a win against Auburn in the Chick-fil-A Peach Bowl. UCF ended the year as the No. 1-ranked team in the Colley Matrix and was ranked No. 6 in the final Associated Press poll, marking the best final ranking for a team from The American in the league's brief history. UCF's finish in the AP poll gave teams from The American three top-10 finishes in the last five end-of-the-year polls.

THE AMERICAN BOWL LINEUP

AUTONATION CURE BOWL
American vs. Sun Belt
December 15, 2018 at 1:30 p.m. (CT)
Orlando, Fla.
TV: CBS Sports Network

CHERIBUNDI BOCA RATON BOWL
American vs. Conference USA/MAC
December 18, 2018 at 6 p.m. (CT)
Boca Raton, Fla.
TV: ESPN

DXL FRISCO BOWL
American vs. TBD
December 19, 2018 at 7 p.m. (CT)
Frisco, Texas
TV: ESPN

BAD BOY MOWERS GASPARILLA BOWL
American vs. Sun Belt
December 20, 2018 at 7 p.m. (CT)
Orlando, Fla.
TV: ESPN

BIRMINGHAM BOWL
American vs. SEC
December 22 at 11 a.m. (CT)
Birmingham, Ala.
TV: ESPN

LOCKHEED MARTIN ARMED FORCES BOWL
American vs. BIG 12
December 22, 2018
Fort Worth, Texas.
TV: ESPN

NORTHROP GRUMMAN MILITARY BOWL
American vs. ACC
December 31, 2018
Annapolis, Md.
TV: ESPN

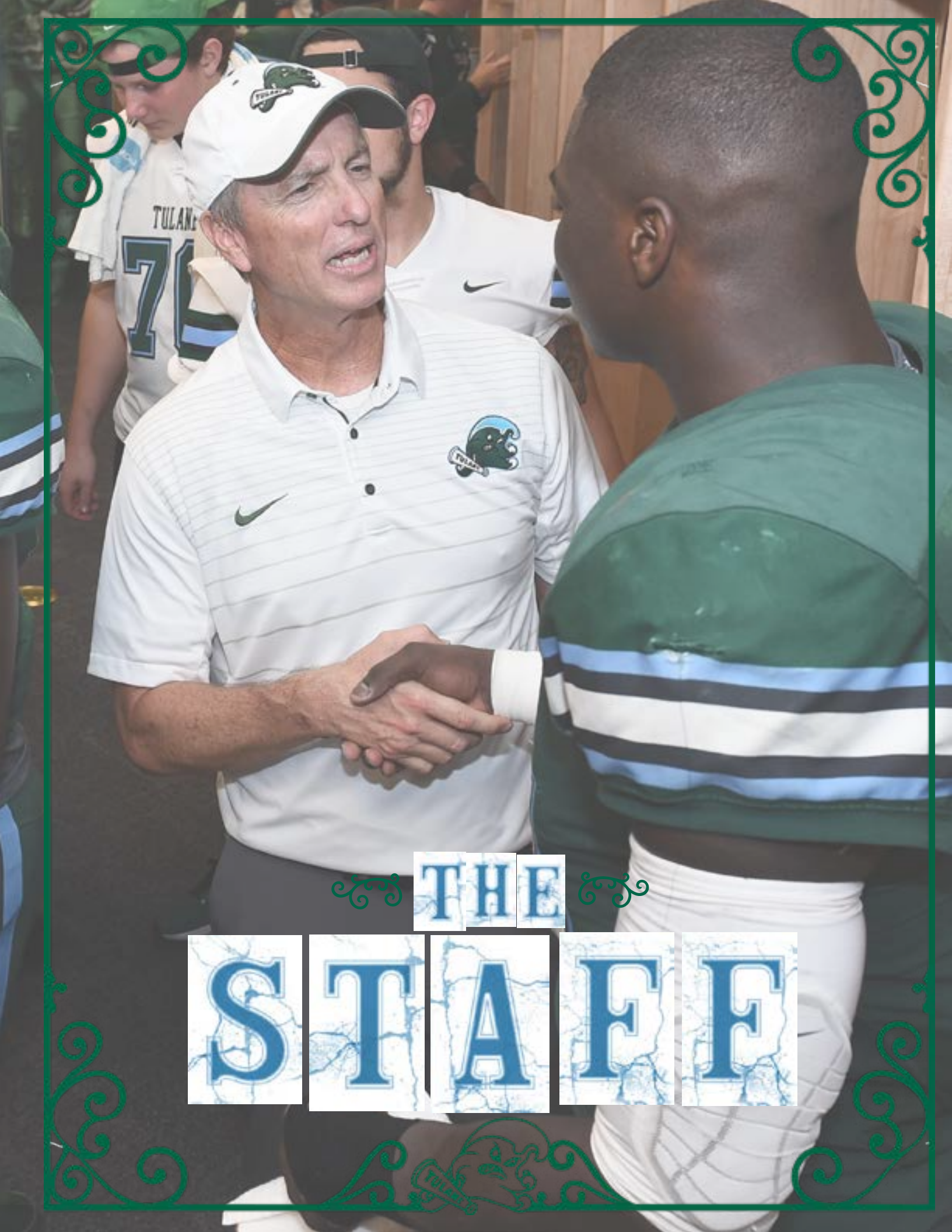
NEW YEAR'S SIX

If the American Athletic Conference Champion is the highest-ranked team among the champions of Conference USA, the Mid-American Conference, the Mountain West and the Sun Belt, it would play in one of the following New Year's Bowls.

CHICK-FIL-A PEACH BOWL
New Year's Six Bowl
December 29, 2018
Atlanta, Ga.
TV: ESPN

PLAYSTATION FIESTA BOWL
New Year's Six Bowl
January 1, 2019
Glendale, Ariz.
TV: ESPN

THE COLLEGE FOOTBALL PLAYOFF
Orlando, Fla.
TV: ESPN



THE STAFF



WILLIE FRITZ

THIRD SEASON [26th OVERALL] • HEAD COACH • 202-89-1
Pittsburg State, 1983

Personal
Age: 58 (April 2, 1960)
Hometown: Shawnee Mission, Kansas
Wife: Susan
Children: Wesley, Lainie and Brooke

Education
Bachelor's - Pittsburg State, 1983
Master's of Kinesiology - Sam Houston State, 1986

Playing Experience
Pittsburg State, Defensive Back (Football), 1978-81
Pittsburg State, Point Guard (Basketball), 1979-81

Coaching Experience
1982, Pittsburg State (GA)
1983, Shawnee Mission Northwest (Kan.) High School (Asst.)
1984-85, Sam Houston State (GA)
1986, Willis (Texas) High School (Asst.)
1987-90, Coffeyville Community College (DC)
1991-92, Sam Houston State (DB/ST)
1993-96, Blinn College (HC) 4
1997-2009, Central Missouri (HC) 13
2010-13, Sam Houston State (HC) 4
2014-15, Georgia Southern (HC) 2
2016-Present, Tulane (HC) 3

Postseason Experience
1987 Jayhawk Bowl (Coffeyville CC)
1988 Jayhawk Bowl (Coffeyville CC)
1990 NJCAA Championship Game (Coffeyville CC)
1994 Mineral Water Bowl (Blinn College)
1995 NJCAA Championship Game (Blinn College)
1996 NJCAA Championship Game (Blinn College)
2001 Mineral Water Bowl (Central Missouri)
2002 NCAA Division II Playoffs (Central Missouri)
2011 NCAA FCS Championship game (Sam Houston State)
2012 NCAA FCS Championship game (Sam Houston State)
2013 NCAA FCS Playoffs (Sam Houston State)
2015 GoDaddy.com Bowl (Georgia Southern)*

In just two seasons, Tulane football head coach Willie Fritz has already made an immediate impact, providing the program with a renewed sense of enthusiasm and a winning culture that has the Green Wave poised to make the 2018 season a year to remember.

The 2017 campaign saw Tulane finish the year with its highest win total since 2013 despite facing one of the nation's toughest schedules, as nine of its opponents earned invitations to bowl games. In addition, four of the Green Wave's losses came by six points or fewer.

The Green Wave earned three victories against bowl participants in 2017 while four players earned All-Conference honors. Among the players was former cornerback Parry Nickerson, who was named to the all-conference first team, and earned All-America honors from Sports Illustrated and SB Nation.

Under Fritz's watchful eye, the 2017 squad featured an aggressive ground attack, which averaged 231.5 yards per game – a figure which ranked No. 20 nationally and fourth in The American – and an opportunistic defensive unit that recorded 19 turnovers.

The 2017 season also served as a milestone season for Fritz as he earned his 200th victory as a head coach and in the process became just the fourth active Football Bowl Subdivision head coach with 200 wins.

Of his 202 wins, 66 have come on the NCAA Division I level (Football Bowl Subdivision and Football Championship Subdivision), and 158 of his wins have come at NCAA institutions. The 2018 season marks his 26th as a collegiate head coach and 22nd leading an NCAA program at the Division I or Division II level.

The program's success continued into April as Fritz saw two of his players selected in the 2018 NFL Draft. Nickerson and defensive lineman Ade Aruna were both selected in the sixth round by the New York Jets and Minnesota Vikings, respectively.

In his first season in the Crescent City, Fritz guided Tulane to a 4-8 record and earned his first American Athletic Conference victory in the team's season finale at UConn. The Green Wave posted 30 or more points in five games in 2016, four of which were in wins. Three of the eight losses were by seven points or fewer with Tulane leading in four of those games entering the fourth quarter.

The Shawnee Mission, Kansas, native was named the Green Wave's 40th head coach by Ben Weiner Director of Athletics Chair Troy Dannen on Dec. 15, 2015. At that time, he brought 33 years of collegiate experience as a football student-athlete or coach to Tulane, having led teams to six combined conference championships (one at every level he had coached) and two bowl appearances. He was twice named the national coach of the year, including the American Football Coaches Association FCS Coach of the Year in 2011 and the Liberty Mutual FCS Coach of the Year in 2012.

Fritz came to New Orleans from Georgia Southern where he spent two seasons and led the Eagles to a combined record of 17-7, a 2014 Sun Belt Conference title and the school's first-ever NCAA postseason bowl game with their berth in the 2015 GoDaddy.com Bowl. Georgia Southern concluded the 2015 regular season with an 8-4 overall record including a mark of 6-2 in conference play.

Fritz led the Eagles to a 9-3 overall record and a perfect mark of 8-0 in conference play during his first season at Georgia Southern in 2014, and was named the Sun Belt Conference Coach of the Year. However, the school's waiver claim to allow Georgia Southern to play in a bowl despite being in the second year of the NCAA's transition period was denied.

Prior to Georgia Southern, Fritz served as head coach at Sam Houston State from 2010-13 where he led the Bearkats to back-to-back Southland Conference titles, NCAA Division I Championship game appearances in 2011 and 2012 and a third straight NCAA playoff berth in 2013.

Honored as the American Football Coaches Association Regional Coach of the Year in 2011 and 2012, Fritz was selected by the media and his peers in the Southland Conference as the league's Coach of the Year in 2011 after his team went a perfect 7-0 in conference play.

In 2011 and 2012, Sam Houston State posted the two highest single-season win totals in program history with marks of 14-1 (2011) and 11-4 (2012) and Bearkat players were showered with accolades. More than 50 earned All-Southland Conference honors under Fritz in his last four years, not including additional Player of the Year, Offensive Player of the Year, Defensive Player of the Year and Newcomer of the Year awards. All-America status from national coaching and media outlets were bestowed on 11 Sam Houston State players during his tenure.

Prior to his head coaching tenure at Sam Houston State, Fritz revitalized Central Missouri and guided the Mules to 11 winning seasons in 13 years. The NCAA Division II program's ledger included two 10-win seasons with the 2001 Mule squad earning its first postseason trip in more than 30 years.

In 2002, Central Missouri made its first-ever appearance in the NCAA Division II playoffs and was the Mid-America Athletic Association (MIAA) co-champion a year later. A 97-47 mark in 13 seasons ranks Fritz as the winningest coach in the program's history. He was the only coach to ever win seven or more games in eight consecutive seasons, and his victory total ranked him 15th among active Division II coaches at the time. In addition to his impressive 67.4 winning percentage with the Mules, Fritz coached his student-athletes to achieve their potential on the field and in the classroom. More than 150 Mules were recognized with All-MIAA honors with 41 first-team selections and 24 All-Americans.

Under Fritz, Central Missouri recorded a graduation rate of 84 percent with 144 MIAA Commissioner's Academic Honor Roll recipients, 14 Academic All-Region and three Academic All-Americans.

COACH FRITZ ON...

The importance on a Tulane degree
"I think the first thing that stands out about a Tulane degree is that it is a global degree. A degree from Tulane will not only help you regionally, but nationally and internationally as well. With a student body respresenting all 50 states and 78 countries from around the world, our graduates are going to make worthwhile connections no matter where they are from or where they want to work. The academic reputation at Tulane speaks for itself and helps our graduates stand out in the workforce as employers truly understand the significance of a Tulane degree."

What he looks for in recruits
"The No. 1 thing we look for is character. That is a big deal for us. We talk all the time about a guy being a 'Tulane Guy'. A 'Tulane Guy' for us is someone who is strong academically, a bonafide Division I football player and also someone who makes great decisions. All of those things are very important to us when we go out and recruit someone to bring into our family."

The team's style of play
"We are a disciplined team and program. To win, you cannot beat yourself. We feel like we do a good job teaching our guys the fundamentals to help them be the very best player they can be when they have that crucial one-on-one matchup."

How to build a program
"You have to recruit the right guys, retain them and then you have to develop them as students and as people. You do not want guys who come in for a year and then leave. You want guys to come in and have a great experience for four or five years."

Attending school in New Orleans
"Our guys don't like going to school here - they love going to school here. As a Tulane student-athlete, you have an opportunity to get a world-class education, you get to play big-time college football and you get to do this in the iconic city of New Orleans. New Orleans is the No. 1 destination city in the world. There are so many great things to do here in New Orleans. It is a unique city and I think that's why there are so many Tulane graduates that live in New Orleans. They don't want to leave after they get that degree."

The program's relationship with the New Orleans Saints
"We are so blessed to have a NFL team in our city that welcomes us with open arms. Not only do the Saints do a wonderful job with us, but they also do an outstanding job with the high school programs and the park league programs throughout the city. We have access to their indoor facility, which helps us out tremendously when we need to practice indoors because of the weather. They also have great people in place with the Benson Family and head coach Sean Peyton. They have been very gracious about sharing their facilities and time with Tulane football, and we could not be more appreciative."

Prominent Pupils
Keith Traylor, DL, Coffeyville CC - Drafted 3rd RD (Broncos)
Siran Stacy, RB, Coffeyville CC - Drafted 2nd RD (Eagles)
Darnell Walker, DB, Coffeyville CC - Drafted 7th RD (Falcons)
Bruce Pickens, DB, Coffeyville CC - Drafted 3rd Pick Overall (Falcons)
Tracy Scroggins, LB, Coffeyville CC - Drafted 2nd RD (Lions)
Shockmain Davis, WR, Blinn JC - Undrafted Free Agent (Patriots)
Larry Davis, WR, Blinn JC
Adren Dudley, TE, Blinn JC
Nick Gatto, K, Blinn JC
Mike Green, RB, Blinn JC - Undrafted Free Agent (Titans)
Craig Koontz, DE, Blinn JC - Montreal Alouettes
Quincy Morgan, WR, Blinn JC - Drafted 2nd RD Browns
John David Baker, P, Blinn College - Undrafted Agent (Rams - punted in Super Bowl XXXVI)
Michael Bishop, QB, Blinn College - Drafted 7th RD (Patriots)
Chris Brazzell, WR, Blinn College - Drafted 6th RD (Jets)
Jason Davis, P Blinn College
Eric Brown, DB, Blinn College - Drafted 2nd RD (Broncos)
Mike Brown, TE, Blinn College
Tim Denton, DB, Blinn College - Undrafted Free Agent (Redskins)
Shon Mitchell, RB, Blinn College - Undrafted Free Agent (49ers)
Marcus Stanton, Blinn College - Undrafted Free Agent (Redskins)
Colston Weatherington, DE, Central Missouri
Toby Korrodi, QB, Central Missouri
Roderick Green, OLB, Central Missouri - Drafted 5th RD (Ravens)
Delanie Walker, TE, Central Missouri - Drafted 6th RD (49ers)
Todd Devoe, WR, Central Missouri - Undrafted Free Agent (Ravens)
Dennis Gile, QB, Central Missouri - Undrafted Free Agent (Patriots)
Tim Flanders, RB, Sam Houston State - Undrafted Free Agent (Saints)
Daxton Swanson, DB, Sam Houston State - Undrafted Free Agent (Colts)
Lachlan Edwards, P, Sam Houston State - Drafted 7th RD (Jets)
PJ Hall, DE, Sam Houston State - Drafted 2nd RD (Raiders)
Matt Breida, RB, Georgia Southern - Undrafted Free Agent (49ers)
Antwione Williams, LB, Georgia Southern - 5th RD (Lions)
Ironhead Gallon, LB, Georgia Southern - Undrafted Free Agent (Cardinals)
Montay Crockett, WR, Georgia Southern - Undrafted Free Agent (Packers)
Younghoe Koo, K, Georgia Southern - Undrafted Free Agent (Chargers)
Garrett Frye, OL, Georgia Southern - Undrafted Free Agent (Chiefs)
Edwin Jackson, LB, Georgia Southern - Undrafted Free Agent (Cardinals/Colts)
Ade Aruna, DL, Tulane - Drafted 6th RD (Vikings)
Sherman Badie, RB, Tulane - Undrafted Free Agent (Cardinals)
Dontrell Hilliard, RB, Tulane - Undrafted Free Agent (Browns)
Nico Marley, LB, Tulane - Undrafted Free Agent (Redskins)
Parry Nickerson, CB, Tulane - Drafted 6th RD (Jets)
Josh Rounds, RB, Tulane - Undrafted Free Agent (Bears)
Tanzel Smart, DT, Tulane - Drafted 6th RD (Rams)
Lazedrick Thompson, RB, Tulane - Undrafted Free Agent (Cardinals)


THE FRITZ FAMILY

For all of his accomplishments guiding Central Missouri, Fritz was honored by the school with induction into its Athletics Hall of Fame on Feb. 11, 2017.

Prior to his time at Central Missouri and Sam Houston State as a head coach, Fritz spent two different stints as an assistant coach with the Bearkats. He first served as a graduate assistant during the 1984 and 1985 seasons when he earned a master's degree in kinesiology. During that two-year stretch, Sam Houston State posted a 16-6 record and won the 1985 Gulf Star Conference championship. He returned to Sam Houston State a second time in 1991 after spending two years at Coffeyville Community College in Kansas under legendary coach Dick Foster, earning a promotion to defensive coordinator after one year. He stayed another two years to work for Coach Foster and the Red Ravens.

When Fritz was brought back to Sam Houston State in 1991 under Ron Randleman as secondary and special teams coach, he instilled an attitude of excellence on special teams that would last more than a decade. The Bearkats' "block party" racked up 80 blocked punts, field goals and extra points beginning with Fritz in 1991 and lasting through 2004.

In Fritz's first year as a full-time assistant coach at Sam Houston State in 1991, the Bearkats won the Southland Conference. That league title and eight-win season launched Sam Houston State to the program's second-ever appearance in the NCAA Division I Football Championship.

Fritz departed Huntsville for a second time prior to the 1993 season for an opportunity to be the head coach at Blinn College, where he would turn around a program that had only five wins in its previous three seasons.

From 1993-96, Fritz and the Buccaneers would rack up 39 victories against only five losses with a tie and claim two national junior college championships. He was inducted into the NJCAA Football Hall of Fame for the environment of success he created at Blinn.

One of seven children, Fritz is the son of the late Harry Fritz, who coached the Central Missouri football team in 1952 before continuing his career as the Executive Director at the National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics (NAIA) in Kansas City. The elder Fritz also served at several colleges and universities in administration as an athletics director.

Fritz played on two conference title teams and was a four-year starter at defensive back for Randleman at Pittsburg State and remained at his alma mater as a student assistant coach in 1982. Early coaching stops included a year at Shawnee Mission Northwest (Kansas) High School in 1983 and Willis (Texas) High School in 1986, with his return to Sam Houston State for graduate school in between those years.

Fritz and his wife Susan have three children, a son and two daughters. Their son Wesley is a member of the Tulane football staff and serves as the Director of Player Personnel. The couple's daughter Lainie is a sports broadcaster in Houston and their youngest daughter Brooke is a junior at the University of Georgia.



As A College Head Coach

Year	School	Overall	Conf/Finish	Postseason
1993	Blinn College	6-3-1	3-2-1	
1994	Blinn College	9-2	5-1	L, Mineral Water Bowl
1995	Blinn College	12-0	6-0	W, NJCAA National Championship
1996	Blinn College	12-0	7-0	W, NJCAA National Championship

As A NCAA Head Coach

Year	School	Overall	Conf/Finish	Postseason
1997	Central Missouri	5-6	4-5/6th	
1998	Central Missouri	8-3	6-3/T-3rd	
1999	Central Missouri	7-4	5-4/4th	
2000	Central Missouri	7-4	5/4/T-4th	
2001	Central Missouri	10-2	7/2/2nd	W, Mineral Water Bowl
2002	Central Missouri	10-2	8-1/2nd	L, NCAA DII First Round
2003	Central Missouri	9-2	7-2/T-1st	
2004	Central Missouri	7-4	5-4/4th	
2005	Central Missouri	7-3	5-3/5th	
2006	Central Missouri	5-6	3-6/T-6th	
2007	Central Missouri	7-4	6-3/T-3rd	
2008	Central Missouri	7-4	5-4/T-4th	
2009	Central Missouri	8-3	6-3/T-2nd	
2010	Sam Houston State	6-5	4-3/T-3rd	
2011	Sam Houston State	14-1	7-0/1st	L, NCAA DI Championship
2012	Sam Houston State	11-4	6-1/T-1st	L, NCAA DI Championship
2013	Sam Houston State	9-5	4-3/T-3rd	L, NCAA DI Second Round
2014	Georgia Southern	9-3	7-0^/1st	
2015	Georgia Southern	8-4*	6-2/3rd	GoDaddy.com Bowl*
2016	Tulane	4-8	1-7/6th West	
2017	Tulane	5-7	3-5/5th West	
TOTAL	**25 Years (Overall)**	**202-89-1**	**.691**	
	21 Years (NCAA)	**163-84-0**	**.658**	

**Led Georgia Southern to a berth in the GoDaddy.com bowl but did not coach in the game*

TULANE

2017
[5-7, 3-5 American, 5th]

S 2	GRAMBLING STATE	W	43-14
S 9	* at Navy	L	21-23
S 16	at Oklahoma	L	14-56
S 23	* ARMY	W	21-17
O 7	* TULSA	W	62-28
O 14	* at FIU	L	10-23
O 21	* USF	L	28-34
O 27	* at Memphis	L	26-56
N 4	* CINCINNATI	L	16-17
N 11	* at East Carolina	W	31-24
N 18	* HOUSTON	W	20-17
N 25	* at SMU	L	38-41

2016
[4-8, 1-7 American, 6th]

S 1	at Wake Forest	L	3-7
S 10	SOUTHERN	W	66-21
S 17	* NAVY	L	14-21
S 24	UL LAFAYETTE	W4ot	41-39
O 1	at UMass	W	31-24
O 14	* MEMPHIS	L	14-24
O 22	* at Tulsa	L	27-50
O 29	* SMU	L	31-35
N 5	* at UCF	L	6-37
N 12	* at Houston	L	18-30
N 19	* TEMPLE	L	0-31
N 26	* at UConn	W	38-13

GEORGIA SOUTHERN

2015
[9-4, 6-2 Sun Belt, 3rd]
GODADDY.COM BOWL CHAMPIONS

S 5	at West Virginia	L	0-44
S 12	WESTERN MICHIGAN	W	43-17
S 19	THE CITADEL	W	48-13
S 26	* at Idaho	W	44-20
O 3	* at ULM	W	51-31
O 17	* NM STATE	W	56-26
O 22	* at Appalachian St.	L	13-31
O 29	* TEXAS STATE	W	37-13
N 14	* at Troy	W	45-10
N 21	at Georgia	Lot	17-23
N 28	* SOUTH ALABAMA	W	55-17
D 5	* GEORGIA STATE	L	7-34
GODADDY.COM BOWL			
D 23	vs. Bowling Green	W	58-27

2014
[9-3, 8-0 Sun Belt, 1st]
SUN BELT CONFERENCE CHAMPIONS

A 30	at NC State	L	23-34
S 6	SAVANNAH ST.	W	83-9
S 13	at Georgia Tech	L	38-42
S 20	* at S. Alabama	W	28-6
S 25	* APP. STATE	W	34-14
O 4	* at NM St.	W	36-28
O 11	* IDAHO	W	47-24
O 25	* at Georgia State	W	69-31
O 30	* TROY	W	42-10
N 8	* at Texas State	W	28-25
N 15	at Navy	L	19-52
N 29	* UL MONROE	W	22-16

SAM HOUSTON STATE

2013
[9-5, 4-3 Southland, 3rd]

A 31	HOUSTON BAPTIST	W	74-0
S 7	at Texas A&M	L	28-65
S 14	TEXAS SOUTHERN	W	55-17
S 21	INCARNATE WORD	W	52-21
S 28	E. WASHINGTON	W	49-34
O 12	* LAMAR	W	14-3
O 19	* at McNeese State	L	23-31
O 26	* NW ST	W	44-10
N 2	* vs. SFA #	W	56-49
N 9	* NICHOLLS ST.	W	49-24
N 16	* at Southeastern La.	L	21-34
N 23	* at Central Arkansas	L	31-49
NCAA FCS PLAYOFFS			
N 30	SOUTHERN UTAH	W	51-20
D 7	at Southeastern La.	L	29-30

- at Reliant Stadium, Houston, Texas

2012
[11-4, 6-1, Southland, T-1st]
SOUTHLAND CONFERENCE CO-CHAMPIONS

S 8	INCARNATE WORD	W	54-7
S 15	at Baylor	L	23-48
S 22	* at Central Arkansas	L	20-24
S 27	at Texas Southern	W	50-6
O 6	* vs. SFA #	W	51-43
O 13	* at Nicholls St.	W	41-0
O 20	* McNEESE STATE	W	45-10
O 27	* at Lamar	W	56-7
N 3	* SOUTHEASTERN LA	W	70-0
N 10	* at NW State	W	52-17
N 17	at Texas A&M	L	28-47
NCAA FCS PLAYOFFS			
D 1	CAL POLY	W	18-16
D 7	at Montana State	W	34-16
D 15	at Eastern Wash.	W	45-42
J 5	vs. NDSU @	L	13-39

- at Reliant Stadium, Houston, Texas
@ - at Frisco, Texas

2011
[14-1, 7-0 Southland, 1st}
SOUTHLAND CONFERENCE CHAMPIONS

S 1	WESTERN ILLINOIS	W	20-6
S 17	* C. ARKANSAS	W	31-10
S 24	at New Mexico	Wot	48-45
O 1	UTSA	W	22-7
O 8	* Stephen F. Austin#	W	45-10
O 15	* NICHOLLS ST.	W	47-7
O 22	* at McNeese State	W	38-14
O 29	* LAMAR	W	66-0
N 5	* at Southeastern LA	W	38-9
N 12	* NW STATE	W	43-17
N 19	at Texas State	W	36-14
NCAA FCS PLAYOFFS			
D 3	STONY BROOK	W	34-27
D 10	MONTANA STATE	W	49-13
D 16	MONTANA	W	31-28
J 7	NDSU@	L	6-17

- at Reliant Stadium, Houston, Texas
@ - at Frisco, Texas

2010
[6-5, 4-3 Southland, 3rd]

S 4	at Baylor	L	3-34
S 18	at Western Illinois	L	14-56
S 25	GARDNER WEBB	W	30-14
O 2	* at Lamar	W	38-10
O 9	* at Nicholls	W	26-7
O 16	* SE LA	W	57-7
O 23	* vs. SFA #	L	28-31
O 30	* at NW St.	L2ot	20-23
N 6	* McNEESE STATE	L	28-33
N 13	* at Central Arkansas W	20-13	
N 20	TEXAS STATE	W	31-29

- at Reliant Stadium, Houston, Texas

CENTRAL MISSOURI

2009
[8-3, 6-3 MIAA T-2nd]

A 27	SW BAPTIST	W	39-28
S 3	MISSOURI S&T	W	50-13
S 12	* at Emporia State	W	24-21
S 19	* PITTSBURG STATE	W	23-14
S 26	* at Washburn	L	21-36
O 3	* TRUMAN	W	38-3
O 10	* FORT HAYS STATE	W	48-3
O 17	* at Miss. Western	L	21-36
O 24	* at Neb.-Omaha	W	49-31
O 31	* MISS. SOUTHERN	W	27-17
N 7	* at NW Missouri	L	14-56

2008
[7-4, 5-4 MIAA T-4th]

A 28	MINNESOTA STATE	W	29-9
S 4	ARKANSAS TECH	W	49-13
S 13	* at Truman	W	31-28
S 20	* WASHBURN	W	43-34
S 27	* at Pittsburg State	L	28-49
O 4	* EMPORIA STATE	W	42-14
O 11	* NW MO ST.	L	13-20
O 18	* at Miss. Southern	W	47-14
O 25	* NEB.-OMAHA	L	33-38
N 1	* MISS. WESTERN	L	41-42
N 8	* at Fort Hays St.	W	24-21

2007
[7-4, 6-3 MIAA, T-3rd]

A 23	at Minnesota State	L	14-23
S 8	CONCORDIA-ST.PAUL	W	56-24
S 15	* TRUMAN	W	27-7
S 22	* at Washburn	W	28-14
S 29	* PITTSBURG STATE	L2OT	31-38
O 6	* at Emporia State	W	38-7
O 13	* at NW Missouri	L	26-28
O 20	* MISS. SOUTHERN	W	24-23
O 27	* at SW Baptist	W	56-14
N 3	* at Missouri Southern	L	28-42
N 10	* FORT HAYS STATE	W	31-10

2006
[5-6, 3-6 MIAA, T-6th]

S 2	at Lincoln	W	78-0
S 9	DAKOTA STATE	W	52-0
S 16	* WASHBURN	L	10-14
S 23	* at Truman	L	21-24
S 30	* at Fort Hays State	W	37-14
O 7	* MISSOURI WESTERN	L	14-31
O 14	* SW BAPTIST	W	49-24
O 21	* at Miss. Southern	L	26-31
O 28	* NW MISSOURI	L	14-31
N 4	* EMPORIA STATE	W	48-21
N 11	* at Pittsburg State	L	30-35

2005
[7-3, 5-3 MIAA, 5th]

A 25	ADAMS STATE	W	14-6
S 1	LINCOLN	W	83-0
S 10	* at Washburn	L	27-42
S 17	* TRUMAN	W	69-17
O 1	* at Missouri Western	L	10-13
O 8	* at Southwest Baptist	W	45-7
O 15	* MISSOURI SOUTHERN	W	27-24
O 22	* at Northwest Missouri	L	21-31
O 29	* at Emporia State	W	21-14
N 5	* PITTSBURG STATE	W	83-21

2004
[7-4, 5-4 MIAA, 4th]

A 28	at Adams State	W	13-0
S 4	at Lincoln	W	47-0
S 11	* NORTHWEST MO. STATE	L	20-38
S 18	* at Missouri Southern	W	40-33
S 25	* SOUTHERN BAPTIST	W	48-21
O 2	* MISSOURI WESTERN	L	44-49
O 9	* at Missouri Rolla S&T	L	38-42
O 16	* at Truman	W	46-0
O 23	* WASHBURN	W	47-21
O 30	* at Pittsburg State	L	27-47
N 6	* EMPORIA STATE	W	35-33

2003
[9-2, 7-2 MIAA, T-1st]
MIAA Co-Champions

A 28	LINCOLN	W	37-13
S 11	LANGSTON	W	75-6
S 20	* at Northwest Mo. State	W	52-24
S 27	* MISSOURI SOUTHERN	W	50-7
O 4	* at Southwest Baptist	W	30-23
O 11	* at Missouri Western	L	10-27
O 18	* MISSOURI ROLLA	W	73-21



O 25	* TRUMAN	W	28-22
N 1	* at Washburn	W	49-28
N 8	* PITTSBURG STATE	L	24-28
N 15	* at Emporia State	W	28-18

2002
[10-2, 8-1 MIAA, 2nd]

A 31	at Lincoln	W	63-7
S 14	STERLING	W	72-12
S 21	* at Missouri Western	W	21-14
S 28	* EMPORIA STATE	W	41-13
O 5	* MISSOURI ROLLA	W	55-14
O 12	* at Southwest Baptist	W	35-6
O 19	* WASHBURN	W	55-21
O 26	* MISSOURI SOUTHERN	W	42-21
N 2	* at Northwest Mo State	L	7-10
N 9	* TRUMAN	W	17-3
N 16	* at Pittsburg State	W	ot 23-20
NCAA DIVISION II PLAYOFFS			
N 23 at Northern Colorado		L	28-49

2001
[10-2, 7-2 MIAA, 2nd]

A 30	LINCOLN	W	24-10
S 6	OTTAWA	W	63-13
S 15	* MISSOURI WESTERN	W	34-28
S 22	* at Emporia State	W	ot 40-34
S 29	* at Missouri Rolla	W	31-10
O 6	* SOUTHWEST BAPTIST	W	49-17
O 13	* at Washburn	W	58-34
O 20	* at Missouri Southern	L	13-35
O 27	* NORTHWEST MO STATE	W	37-36
N 3	* at Truman	W	58-27
N 10	* PITTSBURG STATE	L	13-38
MINERAL WATER BOWL (Excelsior Springs, Mo.)			
D 1 vs. Minnesota Duluth		W	48-17

2000
[7-4, 5-4 MIAA, 4th]

A 31	WINONA STATE	W	45-26
S 9	QUINCY	W	75-0
S 16	* EMPORIA STATE	W	34-21
S 23	* at Pittsburg State	L	20-23
S 30	* WASHBURN	W	28-17
O 7	* at Truman	L	14-28
O 14	* at Missouri Rolla	W	33-7
O 21	* MISSOURI WESTERN	L	ot 16-23
O 28	* SOUTHWEST BAPTIST	W	41-10
N 4	* at Missouri Southern	W	35-0
N 11	* NORTHWEST MO. STATE	L	17-55

1999
[7-4, 5-4 MIAA, 4th]

A 28	at Quincy	W	60-13
S 4	WINONA STATE	W	30-24
S 18	* at Emporia State	L	12-41
S 25	* PITTSBURG STATE	L	7-14
O 2	* at Washburn	W	32-18
O 9	* TRUMAN	L	13-24
O 16	* MISSOURI-ROLLA	W	41-0
O 23	* at Missouri Western	W	35-28
O 30	* at Southern Baptist	W	49-3
N 6	* MISSOURI SOUTHERN	W	47-7
N 13	* at Northwest Mo. State	L	14-41

1998
[8-3, 6-3 MIAA, T-3rd]

S 3	NEBRASKA-OMAHA	W	42-26
S 12	ST. CLOUD STATE	W	20-16
S 19	* MISSOURI-ROLLA	W	27-0
S 26	* at Truman	W	10-7
O 3	* SOUTHWEST BAPTIST	W	34-0
O 10	* at Missouri Southern	W	20-13
O 15	* at Pittsburg State	L	13-32
O 24	* EMPORIA STATE	L	24-56
O 31	* NORTHWEST MO STATE	L	20-34
N 7	* at Washburn	W	37-0
N 14	* MISSOURI WESTERN	W	38-28

1997
[5-6, 4-5 MIAA, 6th]

S 6	at Nebraska-Omaha	L	12-41
S 13	MENLO (CALIF.)	W	53-13
S 20	* at Missouri-Rolla	W	44-14
S 27	* TRUMAN	L	2ot 34-37
O 4	* at Southwest Baptist	W	52-17
O 11	* MISSOURI SOUTHERN	W	31-10
O 18	* PITTSBURG STATE	L	ot 29-30
O 25	* at Emporia State	L	10-50
N 1	* at Northwest Mo State	L	9-41
N 8	* WASHBURN	W	20-14
N 15	* at Missouri Western	L	ot 24-27

BLINN COLLEGE
1996
[12-0, 7-0 SWJCFC)
NJCAA NATIONAL CHAMPIONS

A 31	HARDIN SIMMONS JV	W	28-7
S 7	at Cisco	W	66-7
S 21	* TYLER	W	37-13
S 28	* at Navarro	W	21-6
O 5	* CISCO	W	52-7
O 12	* at Ranger	W	50-15
O 19	* TRINITY VALLEY	W	41-6
O 26	* at Kilgore	W	24-8
N 2	* NE OKLAHOMA	W	14-7
SWJCFC PLAYOFFS			
N 9	vs. Trinity Valley	W	21-0
N 16	vs. Navarro	W	43-0
MINERAL WATER BOWL (Excelsior Springs, Mo.)			
D 7	vs. Coffeyville	W	43-14

1995
[12-0, 6-0 TJCFC)
NJCAA NATIONAL CHAMPIONS

S 2	HARDIN SIMMONS JV	W	21-7
S 9	CISCO	W	56-10
S 23	* at Tyler	W	37-10
S 30	* NAVARRO	W	28-16
O 7	* at Cisco	W	35-11
O 14	* RANGER	W	40-6
O 21	* at Trinity Valley	W	24-10
O 28	KILGORE	W	45-14
N 4	* at NE Oklahoma	W	24-17
TJCFC PLAYOFFS			
N 11	vs. Trinity Valley	W	37-7
N 18	vs. Cisco	W	51-19
TEXAS JUNIOR COLLEGE SHRINE BOWL (Tyler, Texas)			
D 2	Hinds	W	21-14

1994
[9-2, 5-1 TJCFC)

S 3	at Tyler	W	28-14
S 10	RANGER	W	31-15
S 17	NAVARRO	W	42-24
S 24	at Cisco	W	42-7
O 1	* TYLER	W	41-10
O 8	* at Navarro	W	41-19
O 15	* CISCO	W	45-26
O 22	* at Ranger	W	59-30
O 29	* vs. Trinity Valley	L	23-27
N 5	* at Kilgore	W	13-9
MINERAL WATER BOWL (Excelsior Springs, Mo.)			
D 3	Hinds	L	17-19

1993
[6-3-1, 3-2-1 TJCFC)

S 4	TYLER	W	23-15
S 11	CISCO	W	31-21
S 18	TRINITY VALLEY	L	17-20
S 25	at Kilgore	W	17-16
O 2	* at Tyler	L	14-35
O 9	* NAVARRO	L	10-17
O 16	* at Cisco	W	41-18
O 23	* RANGER	W	16-12
O 30	* at Trinity Valley	T	17-17
N 6	* KILGORE	W	30-7

* - Conference game
Home games in CAPS



ALEX ATKINS

ASSISTANT HEAD COACH/OFFENSIVE LINE/RUN GAME COORDINATOR

THIRD SEASON (12TH OVERALL) • UT MARTIN, 2007

PROFILE
Hometown: Chicago, Illinois
Wife: Brittany

EDUCATION
Bachelor's – UT Martin, 2007

PLAYING EXPERIENCE
2003-06, UT Martin – Football

COACHING EXPERIENCE
2007, UT Martin (Asst.)
2008, UT Martin (TE)
2009, Marshall (OL/TE)
2010-11, Itawamba CC (Miss.) (OL)
2012-13, Chattanooga (OL)
2014-15, Georgia Southern (OL)
2016-Present, Tulane (OL)

POSTSEASON EXPERIENCE (2)

2015	GoDaddy.com Bowl	Georgia Southern
2009	Little Caesar's Pizza Bowl	Marshall

Alex Atkins is in his third season as the assistant head coach and offensive line coach for the Green Wave in 2018. The 2018 season also will be Atkins' first serving as the running game coordinator.

Under Atkins' direction in 2017, the Green Wave offensive line paved the way for Tulane to average 231.5 rushing yards per game, a figure which ranked 20th in the nation and fourth in the American Athletic Conference. Tulane's offensive line also played a key role in helping the offense control the clock, as the Green Wave held the ball for an average of 32:25 per game to rank second in the league and 14th in the nation.

Atkins' offensive line helped pave the way for senior running back Dontrell Hilliard to rush for a single-season career high of 1,091 yards en route to earning All-AAC Second Team honors.

In his first season at Tulane, the Green Wave's offensive line helped usher in a running game that averaged 4.6 yards per rush and 228.1 yards per game which ranked 26th nationally and fourth in the AAC.

Since stepping on campus in 2016, Tulane's rushing attack has never gained fewer than 100 yards on the ground.

Atkins came to Tulane after helping produce two very successful seasons at Georgia Southern under head coach Willie Fritz in 2014 and 2015. Atkins' offensive lines led the charge toward 18 victories, a win in the GoDaddy.com Bowl, a Sun Belt Conference Championship and the top rushing offense in the nation with 371.7 rushing yards per game in two seasons. Along the way, six offensive linemen earned all-conference honors.

In his final season at Georgia Southern in 2015, Atkins' group led the Eagles ground game to a nation-best 363 rushing yards per game and 54 touchdowns. A pair of offensive linemen earned all-league honors from the Sun Belt Conference, including first-team recipient Darien Foreman and second-team selection Andy Kwon. The Eagles won nine games and cruised past Bowling Green in the GoDaddy.com Bowl, 58-27, in the school's first-ever bowl Football Bowl Subdivision postseason appearance.

In 2014, Atkins' offensive line paved the way for the Eagles to run the ball for 384.0 yards per game. Georgia Southern's offensive line featured a pair of First Team All-Sun Belt honorees with Manrey Saint-Amour and Garrett Frye claiming the honors. Saint-Amour was also on the Rimington Trophy Watch list while two other teammates were named All-Sun Belt Conference Honorable Mention.

Atkins came to Georgia Southern after two years as the offensive line coach for Chattanooga. The Mocs made improvements in 2012 in the major offensive categories from the previous year and had more success again in 2013. In that short span, UTC moved up numerous spots in the Southern Conference offensive team statistics.

In 2013, the Mocs' offensive line was one of the critical factors in Chattanooga quarterback Jacob Huesman winning the league's Offensive Player of the Year award. UTC posted eight wins during the 2013 campaign with six SoCon wins, its most since joining the conference in 1977. Senior Kevin Revis, a 2013 first-team All-Southern Conference selection, became the second-straight Chattanooga offensive lineman honored after Adam Miller was a pick of the league's media association in 2012.

Atkins was a four-year starter at offensive guard at UT Martin, twice selected for All-Ohio Valley Conference honors. As a senior, he blocked for two 1,000-yard rushers and helped lead UT Martin to a No. 12 national ranking and 9-3 overall record. The Skyhawks won the OVC championship that season and took the program to its first-ever appearance in the NCAA FCS playoffs. Several game, season and career offensive records were broken or approached by UT Martin during Atkins' career, some for the first time in nearly four decades.

A 2007 UT Martin graduate with a degree in history, Atkins began his coaching career at his alma mater where he worked with offensive coordinator Marcus Satterfield and then later reunited with him at Chattanooga. He was promoted to the position of tight ends coach in January of 2008 after serving for a year as the Skyhawks' offensive assistant.

He spent the 2009 season as a graduate assistant working with the offensive line and tight ends at Marshall prior to moving to Mississippi. Atkins accepted the position as the offensive line coach and recruiting coordinator at Itawamba (Miss.) Community College. For both the 2010 and 2011 seasons, the Indians ranked in the top 25 nationally in total offense. Several of his former student-athletes continued their careers at four-year institutions with two signing with FBS schools.

Atkins, a native of Chicago, Illinois was recruited to UT Martin from Hillcrest High School in Memphis by current Eagles' and then Skyhawks' assistant coach Johnny Jernigan.

Atkins is married to his wife, Brittany.



ALEX ATKINS



DOUG RUSE

OFFENSIVE COORDINATOR/QUARTERBACKS

THIRD SEASON (33RD OVERALL) • NW MISSOURI STATE, 1986

PROFILE
Hometown: Independence, Missouri
Wife: Sandy
Children: Adam, Megan and Whitney

EDUCATION
Bachelor's – Northwest Missouri State, 1986
Master's – Northwest Missouri State, 1988

COACHING EXPERIENCE
1986-87, Northwest Missouri State (GA)
1988-89, Northwest Missouri State (QB)
1990-93, Northwest Missouri State (OC)
1994-96, Northwestern State (QB)
1997-01, Northwestern State (OC)
2002-09, Arkansas State (OC/QB)
2010-11, Western Illinois (OC/QB)
2012-13, Sam Houston State (OC/QB)
2014-15, Georgia Southern (OC/QB)
2016-Present, Tulane (OC/QB)

POSTSEASON EXPERIENCE (8)

2015	GoDaddy.com Bowl	Georgia Southern
2013	NCAA FCS Quarterfinals	Sam Houston State
2012	NCAA FCS Finalist	Sam Houston State
2010	NCAA FCS Round of 16	Western Illinois
2005	New Orleans Bowl	Arkansas State
2001	NCAA FCS Round of 16	Northwestern State
1998	NCAA FCS Semifinals	Northwestern State
1997	NCA FCS Round of 16	Northwestern State

Doug Ruse is in his third season as the offensive coordinator and quarterbacks coach for the Green Wave in 2018.

Under Ruse's direction in 2017, Tulane featured an aggressive ground attack, which averaged 231.5 yards per game and ranked 20th in the nation and fourth in the American.

Four Green Wave players rushed for 350 yards or more, and all four of those individuals averaged over 4.0 yards per carry. Dontrell Hilliard led the way for Tulane, as he rushed for a single-season career high 1,091 yards and scored 12 touchdowns en route to earning Second-Team All-American Athletic Conference honors.

In 2017, Tulane was among the nation's best in not turning the ball over, as the Green Wave had an AAC-best 11 turnovers lost. The Green Wave's 11 turnovers ranked ninth-best in the nation.

The 2017 season also saw the emergence of quarterback Jonathan Banks, as he threw for 1,787 yards, 12 touchdowns and just five interceptions. He also rushed for 592 yards and seven touchdowns.

In his first season at Tulane, the team's triple option attack rushed for 228.1 yards per game, which ranked 26th nationally and fourth in the AAC. The Green Wave rushed for more than 200 yards in a game seven times.

Ruse followed head coach Willie Fritz from Georgia Southern to Tulane and enters his seventh season of working under Fritz as an offensive coordinator and quarterbacks coach.

In two seasons at Georgia Southern, Ruse's offensive unit averaged 37.7 points per game, 456.0 yards per game, including 371.7 rushing yards per game, which led the nation in both 2014 and 2015, and helped guide the Eagles to 18 victories. In 2014, Ruse was nomined for the Broyles Award, given annually to the nation's top assistant coach.

During his second and final season at Georgia Southern, Ruse's offense averaged 36.5 points per game (No. 25 nationally), 426.4 total yards per contest and 363 rushing yards per outing, which ranked first nationally. He played an instrumental role in leading the Eagles to a 9-4 overall record and to a convincing 58-27 victory over Bowling Green in their first-ever bowl game in the GoDaddy.com Bowl.

In his debut season of 2014 with the Eagles, Georgia Southern ranked as the top rushing offense in the FBS with 384.0 yards per game while winning the Sun Belt Championship with an 8-0 record.

Ruse had three first team All-Sun Belt Conference honorees with Breida, Manrey Saint-Amour (OL), and Garrett Frye (OL) along with second team honoree Kevin Ellison (QB). Saint-Amour was recognized on the Rimington Trophy Watch List, while Breida was a semifinalist for the Doak Walker Award.

In Ruse's first of two seasons at Sam Houston State, the Bearkats ranked among the top 10 in the 2012 FCS national rankings in four major offensive statistics, and was a finalist for FCS Coordinator of the Year Award. In 2013, the results were also impressive, with Sam Houston State again among the nation's leaders in rushing, scoring and total offense and boasting a top-20 ranking in passing efficiency.

Sam Houston State was the only NCAA FCS team to average more than 40 points a game in each of the last two years and became in 2012 only the third team in NCAA FCS history to score 600 points in a single season.

Over his two seasons at SHSU, the Bearkats racked up 50 or more points in a game on 11 occasions, showcasing an offense that dominated opponents.

Seven Bearkats on offense earned 2012 All-Southland honors, five selected to the first team and two to the second team. Sam Houston State was represented by five student-athletes, including four-time honoree Tim Flanders, on the 2013 All-Southland Conference teams.

Prior to joining the Bearkat staff, Ruse worked as offensive coordinator and quarterbacks coach at Western Illinois. He worked closely with quarterback Matt Barr, the runner-up for the Walter Payton Award in 2010 as he broke numerous single-season and single-game records. The Missouri Football Conference Offensive Player of the Year, Barr accounted for a WIU-record seven touchdowns in a game (6 pass, 1 rush) and set a single-game quarterback rushing record.

In 2010, the Leathernecks led the Missouri Football Conference in scoring, passing and total offense as well as pass efficiency and were ranked in the nation in total offense with 457.2 yards per game (5,944 yards in 13 games).

During that season, Western Illinois defeated ranked teams in North Dakota State and Northern Iowa and earned a playoff berth for the first time since 2003, advancing to the second round.

Prior to his arrival at WIU, Ruse spent eight years at Arkansas State as offensive coordinator and mentor to the Red Wolves quarterbacks. During his tenure, his student-athletes earned more than 20 first- or second-team all-Sun Belt Conference honors.

Before moving on to Arkansas State, Ruse spent eight years at Northwestern State and eight years at Northwest Missouri State.

A double alum of Northwest Missouri State, earning both his undergraduate (1986) and graduate (1988) degrees in Maryville, Missouri, Ruse first served as a graduate assistant coach for the NWMS Bearcats. He joined the full-time staff with responsibilities for coaching the quarterbacks and in 1990 was named offensive coordinator.

Ruse and his wife, the former Sandy Gallagher, are the parents of three children: Adam, Megan and Whitney.



DOUG RUSE



JACK CURTIS

DEFENSIVE COORDINATOR/OUTSIDE LINEBACKERS

THIRD SEASON (34TH OVERALL) • EVANGEL, 1987

PROFILE
Hometown: Birmingham, Alabama
Wife: Michelle
Children: Carolina and Georgianna

EDUCATION
Bachelor's – Evangel University, 1987
Master's of Physical Education – Henderson State, 1990

PLAYING EXPERIENCE
1984-86, Evangel University - Football

COACHING EXPERIENCE
1987, Evangel University (Student)
1988, Henderson State (GA)
1989-90, Mississippi State (GA)
1991-92, Mississippi State (Volunteer)
1993, Western New Mexico (Secondary)
1994-98, Northwestern State (DB)
1999-01, Northwestern State (DC)
2002-08, Arkansas State (DC/DB)
2009, Memphis (Safeties)
2010, Central Missouri (DC)
2011-15, Georgia Southern (DC/DB)
2016-Present, Tulane (DC/DB)

POSTSEASON EXPERIENCE (10)

2015	GoDaddy.com Bowl	Georgia Southern
2012	NCAA FCS Semifinals	Georgia Southern
2011	NCAA FCS Semifinals	Georgia Southern
2010	NCAA D-II Playoffs	Central Missouri
2005	New Orleans Bowl	Arkansas State
2001	NCAA FCS Round of 16	Northwestern State
1998	NCAA FCS Semifinals	Northwestern State
1997	NCA FCS Round of 16	Northwestern State
1993	NAIA Playoffs	Western New Mexico State
1991	Liberty Bowl	Mississippi State

Jack Curtis is in third season as the defensive coordinator coach for the Green Wave in 2018. The 2018 season also will mark his first coaching the outside linebackers.

In 2017, Curtis' defense prided itself on being one of the toughest units in nation to score on in the red zone, as it led the American Athletic Conference in red zone defense and ranked 15th in the nation overall.

Under Curtis' watchful eye, the Green Wave ranked fourth in the AAC in passing defense and intercepted their opponents 13 times. Tulane's 13 interceptions ranked fifth in the American and 35th in the nation.

Six of those interceptions came from Parry Nickerson, who finished his career as one Tulane's all-time best cornerbacks. Following his senior season, Nickerson earned First-Team All-American Athletic Conference honors. He also earned All-America honors from Sports Illustrated and SB Nation.

Linebacker Rae Juan Marbley and defensive back Donnie Lewis Jr. also earned All-American Athletic Conference honors for their standout performances in 2017.

In April, a pair of Curtis' defensive players were selected in the sixth round of the 2018 NFL Draft. Nickerson was picked by the New York Jets, and defensive lineman Ade Aruna was taken by the Minnesota Vikings.

In his first season at Tulane in 2016, the team's defense was among the best in the Football Bowl Subdivision, ranking second in fumble recoveries with 15. The Green Wave's 15 fumble recoveries ranked second in the country with Boston College and Wake Forest and were only one behind Minnesota's 16.

Curtis' first defensive unit featured two First-Team All-AAC players in defensive lineman Tanzel Smart and linebacker Nico Marley. Smart would go on to be selected in the 2017 NFL Draft by the Los Angeles Rams in the sixth round.

Curtis came to Tulane after spending the last five seasons at Georgia Southern, including his last two years under head coach Willie Fritz.

In five seasons at GSU, five Eagles - Darius Eubanks, Brent Russell, Laron Scott, Edwin Jackson, and J.J. Wilcox - worked their way on to NFL rosters and All-America accolades poured in for Dion DuBose, Russell, Scott, Roderick Tinsley and Wilcox.

Curtis helped the Eagles win a Southern Conference championship in 2011, his first year in Statesboro, another in 2012 and the 2014 Sun Belt Crown in the Eagles' first season at the FBS level.

In Curtis' final season at Georgia Southern, his defense was one of the nation's best units. The Eagles led the Sun Belt in rushing defense (130.9), and ranked second and 24th nationally in total defense (338.1), second and 12th in the country in turnovers gained (27) and interceptions (17), fourth and 43rd in the nation in passing yards allowed (207.2).

Curtis' defense played a key role in leading the Eagles to a 9-4 overall record and to a convincing 58-27 victory over Bowling Green in their first-ever bowl game in the GoDaddy.com Bowl.

Curtis came to Georgia Southern after one season as the defensive coordinator at Central Missouri. Central Missouri posted a program-best 11 wins and finished the 2010 season with a No. 5 ranking, the highest in Mules' history.

Curtis arrived at Central Missouri following a year at Memphis and seven years at Arkansas State. During Curtis' tenure at Arkansas State, the Red Wolves ranked in the top 30 in the country in pass defense four times and in the top 50 in total defense five times. His switch to a 4-3 defensive scheme was also key to the Red Wolves' 2005 Sun Belt championship season and their first-ever appearance in a bowl game.

Prior to his time at Arkansas State, Curtis spent eight years on the defensive staff at Northwestern State, including the last three as defensive coordinator.

Northwestern State's players thrived under Curtis' direction, most notably All-American defensive backs Jermaine Jones and Tony Joe Maranto. Jones, a cornerback, was named Southland Conference Player of the Year in 1998 and Maranto was selected as 1997 Southland Conference Defensive Player of the Year.

In those eight seasons, the NSU defense produced 18 All-Sun Belt honorees and two Sun Belt Defensive Players of the Year in Tyrell Johnson (2007) and Alex Carrington (2008). Curtis coached six first-team All-Americans and nine players who were selected in the NFL draft. More than a dozen of his former players signed with NFL teams.

A first-team all-state defensive back at Silver City High School in New Mexico, Curtis played three years at Evangel University before injuries cut his collegiate football career short. He began his coaching career in what would have been his senior year as a student coach for the Crusaders.

After graduation Curtis accepted a position as a graduate assistant coach at Henderson State University and earned his master's degree in physical education in 1990. He moved to Starkville, Mississippi, where a graduate assistant coaching position at Mississippi State allowed him to begin his specialist's degree in educational leadership and work with the Bulldogs' coaching staff. Curtis remained as a volunteer coach from 1991 through August of 1992 and worked with the Bulldogs' defensive backs.

Western New Mexico hired Curtis as its secondary coach in 1993. He returned to Silver City, New Mexico, and helped lead the Mustangs to a 7-3 record, the NAIA playoffs and a No. 3 NAIA final national ranking. Curtis' defense led the nation with 29 interceptions and free safety Chris Edmond snatched 13 to lead the nation in that category.

Born in Birmingham, Alabama, Curtis grew up in the South before his family moved to New Mexico where he attended high school. He is married to the former Michelle Weser of Dumas, Arkansas, and they have two daughters, Carolina and Georganna.



THE CURTIS FAMILY



JAMAAL FOBBS

RUNNING BACKS

THIRD SEASON (17TH OVERALL) • OKLAHOMA STATE, 2001

PROFILE
Hometown: New Orleans, Louisiana
Wife: Leslie

EDUCATION
Bachelor's – Oklahoma State, 2001

PLAYING EXPERIENCE
1997-00, Oklahoma State - Football

COACHING EXPERIENCE
2003-04, Texas College (RB/WR)
2005, LSU (Asst.)
2006, NC A&T (QB)
2007-08, Southeastern (WR)
2009, Tennessee (Asst.)
2010-11, Chattanooga (RB)
2012-15, Liberty (RB/ST)
2016-Present, Tulane (RB)

POSTSEASON EXPERIENCE (5)

2014	NCAA Playoffs	Liberty
2013	NCAA Playoffs	Liberty
2012	NCAA Playoffs	Liberty
2009	Chick-fil-A Bowl	Tennessee
2005	Chick-fil-A Bowl	LSU

Jamaal Fobbs is in his third season as the running backs coach for the Green Wave in 2018.

Under Fobbs' direction in 2017, Tulane excelled, rushing for 2,778 yards, 31 touchdowns and averaged 231.5 yards per game, which ranked fourth in the American Athletic Conference and 20th in the nation. Fobbs' rushing attack also featured four players who totaled over 350 yards on the ground.

Dontrell Hilliard led the way for Tulane, as he totaled a single-season best 1,091 yards on the ground and finished with 12 touchdowns en route to earning All-AAC honors.

In addition, Tulane rushed for 100 yards or more in every game and enters the 2018 season having rushed for 100 or more yards in 27 straight games dating back to the final three games of the 2015 season.

In his first season at Tulane, Fobbs guided the Green Wave's running game to more than 2,700 yards and 25 touchdowns. Tulane rushed for three or more touchdowns in a game four times, including a season-high seven in the team's first win of the season over Southern.

A New Orleans native and graduate of St. Augustine High School, Fobbs came to Tulane from Liberty University, where he served as the running backs and special teams coach for the last four seasons. He also has coaching stops at Tennessee, North Carolina A&T, Southeastern Louisiana, LSU and Chattanooga.

At Liberty, Fobbs worked under Turner Gill and helped lead the Flames to 29-19 overall record, a Big South Conference regular season title in 2012, a pair of co-championship finishes in 2013 and 2014 and a trip to the second round of the FCS playoffs.

During his first season at Liberty, Fobbs helped coach All-Big South running back Aldreakis Allen, who finished the year ranked No. 2 in the conference and No. 26 in the country in rushing.

Allen became the ninth player in program history to rush for 1,000 yards in a season, finishing the year with 1,019 rushing yards and 10 rushing touchdowns. Allen also was the seventh player in program history with 1,000 yards and 10 rushing touchdowns in the same year.

As a team, Liberty finished the year ranked No. 35 in the country in rushing offense (175.82 yards per game) and No. 40 in total offense (402 yards per game).

Fobbs' running backs helped play a part in Liberty winning six of its last seven games of the year en route to the program's fifth Big South title in the last seven seasons.

Fobbs came to Liberty after having two highly successful seasons as running backs coach at Chattanooga, where he helped the Mocs nearly double their rushing output prior to his arrival.

Chattanooga, which had rushed for 85 yards per game in 2009, averaged 148.6 rushing yards per game the past two years and rushed for 35 touchdowns.

In 2009, Fobbs was part of an offensive attack at Chattanooga that ranked No. 11 nationally in total offense (430.0 yards per game) and No. 17 in scoring offense (31.55 points per game).

Under his instruction, Mocs rookie running back Keon Williams earned Southern Conference All-Freshman honors in 2010.

Prior to his days at Chattanooga, Fobbs spent one year at Tennessee as the Vols' offensive quality control staff member. Tennessee closed out the 2009 season by winning four of its last five games and a Chick-fil-A Bowl matchup with Virginia Tech.

Fobbs was a standout running back at Oklahoma State, having earned All-Big 12 honors as an all-purpose player during his senior season in 2000.

As a return specialist, Fobbs twice finished seasons with a 20-plus yard kickoff return average, doing so as a sophomore (24.3 average in 1998) and as a junior (21.3 average in 1999). As a senior, he led the Big 12 with 22 kickoff returns, averaging 17.0 yards per return.

Fobbs graduated from Oklahoma State in 2001 with a degree in sports administration. His father, Lee, is a long-time college football coach and is currently the running backs coach at Grambling State, while his brother, Broderick, is the head coach at Grambling State.



JAMAAL FOBBS



KEVIN PEOPLES

DEFENSIVE LINE

THIRD SEASON (26TH OVERALL) • CARROLL COLLEGE, 1992

PROFILE
Hometown: Butte, Montana
Wife: Rebecca

EDUCATION
Bachelor's – Carroll College (Mont.), 1992

PLAYING EXPERIENCE
1989-92, Carroll College - Football

COACHING EXPERIENCE
1993-94, Carroll College
1995, Blinn Community College
1996, Northwestern State, (DE)
1997-98, Central Missouri, (DL)
1999, Northern Arizona (DL/ST)
2000, Las Vegas Outlaws (DL/ST)
2001, Northwestern State (DT)
2002-10, Arkansas State (DL)
2010, Arkansas (Director of High School Relations)
2011-12, Arkansas (DL)
2013, UAB (DL)
2014-15, Georgia Southern
2016-Present, Tulane (DL)

POSTSEASON EXPERIENCE (4)

2015	GoDaddy Bowl	Georgia Southern
2011	Cotton Bowl	Arkansas
2010	Sugar Bowl	Arkansas
1995	NJCAA National Champions	Blinn CC

Kevin Peoples is in his third season as the defensive line coach for the Green Wave in 2018.

In 2017, People oversaw a defensive line unit that accounted for 165 tackles, 22 tackles for loss and 11 sacks.

The Green Wave defensive line also played a major role in keeping opponents out of the end zone once reaching the redzone, as Tulane led the American Athletic Conference in red zone defense.

Following the year, defensive lineman Ade Aruna was selected to participate in the 2018 NFLPA Collegiate Bowl. He would later go on to be selected in the sixth round of the NFL Draft by the Minnesota Vikings.

In his first season at Tulane, Peoples coached a defensive line anchored by Tanzel Smart, who earned first-team postseason honors from the American Athletic Conference and Louisiana Sports Writers Association. Smart went on to participate in the Reese's Senior Bowl and NFL Scouting Combine prior to being a sixth-round pick of the Los Angeles Rams in the 2017 NFL Draft.

Prior to joining Tulane, Peoples spent time on head coach Willie Fritz's staff at Georgia Southern. In two seasons, Peoples helped the Eagles to 18 victories, a win in the GoDaddy.com Bowl and a Sun Belt Conference title.

In Peoples' final season at Georgia Southern in 2015, the defensive line ranked first in the league and 24th nationally in rushing defense (130.9 avg) and second and 24th nationally in total defense (338.1). A pair of players earned all-league accolades, including Jay Ellison and Bernard Dawson, who were each a second-team all-conference pick and led the team to nine wins and a decisive 58-27 victory over Bowling Green in the GoDaddy.com Bowl, the school's first-ever bowl appearance.

In 2014, the Eagles won the Sun Belt Championship in the team's first season with Jay Ellison earning All-Sun Belt Conference Honorable Mention honors.

Prior to joining the Eagles, Peoples worked the 2013 campaign at UAB, working with the Blazer defensive linemen.

Before arriving at UAB, Peoples spent three seasons (2010-12) working at Arkansas, serving as the director of high school relations in 2010 and the team's defensive line coach in 2011 and 2012.

Under Peoples' direction, the 2012 Arkansas defensive line earned a top-25 national ranking in sacks, and the Razorbacks boasted a rushing defense that finished in the top 20. The Razorbacks posted consecutive 10-win seasons for just the third time in school history and made back-to-back BCS bowl appearances in 2010 (Sugar Bowl) and 2011 (Cotton Bowl). The 2011 squad capped its 11-2 season with a No. 5 national ranking following a 29-16 victory over Kansas State.

Peoples was part of the defensive staff at Arkansas State in 2002 that vaulted the Red Wolves 41 spots in the national rankings in total defense from 80th to 39th, one of only a handful of teams to make such a dramatic improvement. The Red Wolves' coaches built off that success, entrenching Arkansas State as one of the top two teams in in the Sun Belt in total defense for the next five years. Arkansas State won its first Sun Belt title in 2005 and appeared in the New Orleans Bowl.

In his eight years at Arkansas State, Peoples coached 11 All-Sun Belt Conference selections and mentored several student-athletes who earned All-Sun Belt Conference awards, including Corey Williams (2002, 2003), Jon Bradley (2002, 2003) Myron Anderson (2005), Jonathan Najm (2006), Jammarrow James (2006), Alex Carrington (2008, 2009) and Bryan Hall (2009).

Carrington, the league's Defensive Player of the year in 2008, was drafted in the third round of the 2010 NFL Draft by the Buffalo Bills while both Williams and Bradley spent multiple seasons in the NFL. Hall was a member of the Baltimore Ravens when they won Super Bowl XLVII.

Team accomplishments and student-athlete accolades at Arkansas State were products of Peoples' coaching, effort and caring. In 2003, he was selected from 500 coaches as one of the recipients of the AFLAC National Assistant Coach of the Year Award, recognizing those coaches who made a significant contribution to their teams.

Peoples' experiences at different programs and levels have exposed him to a number of philosophies that have helped mold his evolving approach to defensive line play. He first joined Fritz's staff at Blinn Community College, helping the Buccaneers to the national junior college championship in 1995. The following year, he coached the defensive ends and worked with the kickoff coverage team at Northwestern State.

Reuniting with Fritz at Central Missouri for the 1997 and 1998 seasons, Peoples served as defensive line coach, tutoring first-team All-MIAA and All-Midwest Region defensive lineman Kenneth Bouie. The Mules' record holder with 23 tackles for loss in a single season in 1998, Bouie still appears in the UCM top 10 list for most tackles in a game and season as well as career tackles for loss. He earned All-America honors as a member of the Blinn championship team before continuing his collegiate career with UCM.

Peoples left for Northern Arizona in 1999 to coach the defensive line and special teams for the Lumberjacks and moved to the professional ranks with the XFL's Las Vegas Outlaws for the 2000 season. In 2001, he accepted a position coaching defensive tackles back at Northwestern State for then-Demons and current Tulane defensive coordinator Jack Curtis. When Steve Roberts took the reins of the Arkansas State program, Peoples became the Red Wolves' defensive line coach in January 2002.

A four-year starter at linebacker in college, Peoples launched his coaching career at his alma mater, Carroll College (Mont.) in 1993, spending two years under the tutelage of legendary coach Bob Petrino, Sr. A two-time all-conference pick and all-district selection as a senior, Peoples helped lead the Saints to the 1989 Frontier Conference crown and a berth in the NAIA playoffs.

Peoples is married to his wife Rebecca.



KEVIN PEOPLES



SLADE NAGLE

TIGHT ENDS

THIRD SEASON (17TH OVERALL) • McNEESE STATE, 2001

PROFILE
Hometown: Lake Charles, Louisiana
Wife: Kirby

EDUCATION
Bachelor's – McNeese State, 2001

PLAYING EXPERIENCE
1998, Clemson - Football
1999-2001, McNeese State - Football

COACHING EXPERIENCE
2002-03, Northwestern State (GA)
2004-05, Dodge City CC (Kansas) (QB)
2006-09, Northwestern State (QB/WR)
2009, LSU (ST)
2010, Texas State (OC/QB)
2011, Central Arkansas (RB/Asst.)
2012-15, McNeese State (RB/ST)
2016-Present, Tulane (TE)

POSTSEASON EXPERIENCE (6)

2015	NCAA Playoffs	McNeese State
2013	NCAA Playoffs	McNeese State
2011	NCAA Playoffs	Central Arkansas
2009	Capital One Bowl	LSU
2005	Heart of Texas Bowl (NJCAA)	Dodge City (Kansas) CC
2002	NCAA Playoffs	Northwestern State

Slade Nagle is in his third season as the tight ends coach for the Green Wave in 2018.

In 2017, Nagle played a key role in helping the Green Wave offensive unit surpass 4,600 yards in total offense while helping tight ends Charles Jones II and Kendall Ardoin become prominent contributors to the Tulane offensive attack.

Prior to Tulane, Nagle served as the running backs coach and special teams coordinator for the past four seasons at his alma mater, McNeese State, and helped the team to a combined record of 33-13 including a pair of 10-win seasons and two Football Championships Subdivision (FCS) playoff appearances.

During Nagle's final season at McNeese State, the Cowboys posted a 10-1 overall record, a perfect 9-0 mark en route to a Southland Conference titles and fell to Sam Houston State in the first round of the FCS playoffs. McNeese State's rushing attack averaged 233.3 yards per game (2,566 on the year) and accounted for 25 touchdowns. The Cowboys averaged 25.5 yards on kick returns and 10.29 yards on punt returns.

In 2014 under Nagle's tutelage, the Cowboys' running back corps rushed for 2,441 yards and scored 28 touchdowns while marking the second straight season the Cowboys rushed for over 2,400 yards as a unit.

Nagle helped coach McNeese special teams to a record-breaking season in 2013 where the team set a new single-season record with 1,514 kickoff return yards and three KO returns for touchdowns.

Nagle joined the Cowboy staff in the spring of 2012 after serving as running backs coach and assistant head coach at Central Arkansas. Nagle has also had previous coaching experience at Texas State, LSU and Northwestern State.

A 2001 graduate of McNeese, Nagle played for the Cowboys for three years from 1999-2001, leading the team to two appearances in the NCAA playoffs and to a Southland Conference title. An all-conference selection during his playing time, he completed his career as the school's seventh ranked performer in total offense (4,977 yards), sixth in passing yardage (4,596), fifth in passes attempted and completed (378 of 653) and fifth in touchdown passes (35). Nagle's career completion percentage of .578 is one of the best in school history. In 2001 he quarterbacked the Cowboys to the SLC title, completing 113 of 198 passes for 1,279 yards and 14 touchdowns. During his career he had a 19-8 won-loss record as the Cowboy starting quarterback.

After graduating from McNeese, Nagle served as graduate assistant coach at Northwestern State (2002-03), as the quarterback coach at Dodge City (Kansas) Community College (2004-05), as the quarterback and wide receiver coach at Northwestern State (2006-09), as an administrative assistant working with the special teams at LSU (2009), as the co-offensive coordinator and quarterback coach at Texas State (2010) and as the running backs/assistant head coach at Central Arkansas (2011).

A native of Lake Charles, Louisiana, Nagle earned all-state and all-district (three times) honors at Barbe High where he set school records for passing. He signed with Clemson out of high school and played as a freshman before transferring to McNeese. His father, John, is a veteran football coach in the state on the college and high school level.

Nagle is married to his wife Kirby.



SLADE NAGLE



JEFF CONWAY

WIDE RECEIVERS

THIRD SEASON (34TH OVERALL) • NW MISSOURI STATE, 1981

PROFILE
Hometown: Knoxville, Iowa
Wife: Jolene
Children: Callie, Patsy and Bobbi

EDUCATION
Bachelor's – Northwest Missouri State, 1981

PLAYING EXPERIENCE
1978-81, Northwest Missouri State - Football

COACHING EXPERIENCE
1984, Northwest Missouri State (Asst.)
1984-85, Sam Houston State (WR)
1986-89, Lamar (QB/WR)
1990, North Shore High School (Texas) (OC)
1991-92, Missouri Western State (OC)
1993-96, Blinn College (OC)
1997, Blinn College (HC)
1998-99, New Mexico (TE)
2000-01, New Mexico (RB)
2002-03, New Mexico (WR)
2004-09, Central Missouri (WR)
2010-11, Sam Houston State (WR)
2012-15, Texas State (OC/TE/RB)
2016-Present, Tulane (WR)

POSTSEASON EXPERIENCE (7)

2011	NCAA Playoffs	Sam Houston State
2010	NCAA Playoffs	Sam Houston State
2003	Las Vegas Bowl	New Mexico
2002	Las Vegas Bowl	New Mexico
1996	Mineral Water Bowl (NJCAA)	Blinn College
1995	Texas JUCO Shrine Bowl (NJCAA)	Blinn College
1994	Mineral Water Bowl (NJCAA)	Blinn College

Jeff Conway is in his third season as the wide receivers coach for the Green Wave in 2018.

During the 2017 campaign, Conway's receivers accounted for 103 receptions, 1,602 yards and eight touchdowns.

Under Conway's watchful eye a year ago, wide receivers Terren Encalade and Darnell Mooney both posted single-season career highs in receptions and yards and played major roles in the Green Wave's offensive attack.

In his first season at Tulane, the Green Wave had 14 different players haul in a catch with four of them grabbing touchdown catches.

Conway and head coach Willie Fritz have a storied history together that dates back to 1984 when both were in their first stints at Sam Houston State.

Since then, the two have worked together at Blinn Junior College, Central Missouri, a second time at Sam Houston State and have reunited at Tulane for the fifth time over the last 30-plus years.

Prior to Tulane, Conway, who has been a part of five bowl games and five conference champions during his career, spent four seasons as the co-offensive coordinator, running backs and tight ends coach at Texas State under head coach Dennis Franchione.

Conway coached one of the top running backs in the Sun Belt Conference (SBC) when Robert Lowe, who finished the 2015 season rushing for 915 yards and seven touchdowns on 175 carries despite missing the final game and sitting out most of the previous game with an injury. Lowe also caught 18 passes for 145 yards and three TDs out of the backfield.

In 2014, Conway produced two of the top 10 rushing leaders in the Sun Belt, including Lowe, who went on to earn Phil Steele and College Sports Madness honors. He also was an All-SBC Third-Team selection after he became the first Bobcat since 2009 to rush over 1,000 yards after he ranked fifth among league leaders with 1,091 yards and 12 touchdowns on 185 carries.

Terrence Franks also ranked 10th among SBC rushing leaders with 712 yards and eight touchdowns on 107 carries.

In 2013, Lowe earned All-SBC Second-Team honors after he ranked second among the league leaders with 945 yards and nine touchdowns on 164 carries. Chris Nutall also gained 477 yards and scored six TDs on 83 carries to rank 10th among league leaders.

In his first season at Texas State, Conway tutored Second-Team All-Western Athletic Conference tight end Chase Harper, who finished the season second among Bobcat reception leaders with 28 catches for 315 catches and three touchdowns. In addition, running back Marcus Curry was an Honorable Mention All-WAC selection after leading the Bobcats in rushing with 685 yards and 10 touchdowns on 113 carries in 2012.

He also coached kickoff returns on special teams and produced two of the top kick returners in the nation in 2012 and 2013. In 2013, record-setting Brandon Smith ranked fifth nationally after averaging 29.9 yards per return and tied a NCAA record when he returned two kickoffs for touchdowns in the same game at UL-Lafayette.

In 2012, Jafus Gaines led the WAC in kickoff returns and ranked 10th nationally with 28.9 yards per return. Conway came to Texas State after serving as the assistant head coach and wide receivers coach at Sam Houston State during the two previous seasons when the Bearkats posted a combined record of 20-6.

Prior to his arrival at Texas State, Conway spent two seasons at Sam Houston State where he helped guide the Bearkats to a 14-1 record, a trip to the Division I Football Championship Subdivision Final and a No. 2 national ranking. The Bearkats also won the Southland Conference with a 7-0 league record. One of his receivers at Sam Houston State was 2011 SLC Offensive Player of the Year Richard Sincere, who caught 25 passes for 449 yards and rushed 120 times for 965 yards and nine touchdowns when lining up behind center in the "Wild Bearkat" formation.

Conway went to Sam Houston State after serving as the associate head coach and wide receivers coach at Central Missouri for six seasons. During that span, the Mules compiled a 41-24 record, including an 8-3 mark in 2009. Central Missouri also had four seven-win campaigns in 2004, 2005, 2007 and 2008.

He also worked six seasons as a special teams and recruiting coordinator at the New Mexico, where he began his tenure coaching tight ends in 1998-99, running backs in 2000-01 and wide receivers from 2002-03. During the 2001 season as running backs coach, New Mexico enjoyed its best season in four years as the Lobos averaged 191 yards per game and produced NFL Draft selection, Jarrod Baxter.

Conway went to New Mexico from Blinn College, where he was a first-year head coach in 1997 and led the Buccaneers to an 8-3 record and a No. 14 national ranking.

He was named head coach after serving as the offensive coordinator for four seasons when Blinn posted a 47-8-1 record, won 26 consecutive games and won back-to-back national championships in 1995 and 1996.

Conway also served as the offensive coordinator at Missouri Western State in 1991 and 1992 after serving in the same capacity at Houston's North Shore High School in 1990. He began his coaching career as an assistant at his alma mater, Northwest Missouri State in the spring of 1984 before moving to Sam Houston State as a wide receivers coach in 1984-85. The Bearkats finished 8-3 both seasons and won a Gulf Star Conference championship. He also served as a quarterbacks and receivers coach at Lamar from 1986-89. Conway is a 1981 graduate of Northwest Missouri State where he earned his bachelor's degree in finance and played football as a free safety from 1978 to 1981. He was named an All-Conference selection as a senior.

A native of Knoxville, Iowa, Conway and his wife, Jolene, have three daughters: Callie, Patsy and Bobbi.



THE CONWAY FAMILY



MICHAEL MUTZ

LINEBACKERS

THIRD SEASON (21ST OVERALL) • COLORADO MESA, 1997

PROFILE
Hometown: San Antonio, Texas
Fiancé: Melissa
Child: Charles Lucas

EDUCATION
Bachelor's – Colorado Mesa, 1997
Master's – Southern Illinois, 2000

COACHING EXPERIENCE
1998-2000, Southern Illinois
2001-03, Fort Scott CC (Kansas) (DL/ST)
2004-05, Sam Houston State (DL)
2006-07, Missouri Southern State (DB)
2008-09, Missouri Southern State (ST)
2010-11, Missouri Southern State (DC/DB)
2012, Blinn College (DC)
2013, Sam Houston State (DB)
2014-15, Georgia Southern (LB)
2016-Present, Tulane (LB)

POSTSEASON EXPERIENCE (3)

2015	GoDaddy Bowl	Georgia Southern
2013	NCAA Playoffs	Sam Houston State
2004	NCAA Playoffs	Sam Houston State

Michael Mutz is in his third season as the linebackers coach for the Green Wave in 2018.

In 2017, Mutz's linebackers played a key role in helping Tulane become The American's No. 1 defense in the red zone. In addition, Tulane linebackers accounted for 180 tackles, 13.5 tackles for loss and three sacks.

Under Mutz's direction, Rae Juan Marbley led the team in total tackles (96) and tackles for loss (9.5) en route to earning Second Team All-American Conference honors.

In his first season at Tulane, he coached future NFL player Nico Marley to standout senior season that earned him first-team postseason honors from the American Athletic Conference and Louisiana Sports Writers Association.

Mutz has been on the staff with head coach Willie Fritz since the 2013 season. Prior to Tulane, Mutz spent two seasons (2015-16) at Georgia Southern, where he helped the Eagles to a two-year overall record of 18-7, a combined Sun Belt Conference mark of 14-2, a GoDaddy.com Bowl Championship and a Sun Belt Championship.

In 2015, his final season at Georgia Southern, Mutz helped guide Georgia Southern to a 9-4 overall record and the school's first win in its inaugural bowl game with a 58-27 win over Bowling Green in the 2015 GoDaddy.com Bowl.

In his first season with the Eagles, Georgia Southern won the 2014 Sun Belt Championship as the Eagles' made their debut in the FBS. He coached Edwin Jackson, who was a first-team All-Sun Belt honoree and signed a free agent NFL contract with the Arizona Cardinals. Jackson was also selected to the Medal of Honor Bowl All-Star Game roster. Jackson led the Eagles with 100 total tackles while fellow linebacker made 65 stops and led the team with 8.0 tackles for loss and 3.0 sacks.

Jackson was one of four future NFL players Mutz coached at Georgia Southern, including Antwoine Williams, Ironhead Gallon and Marcus Eligwe.

Prior to joining the Eagles, Mutz coached the Bearkat cornerbacks during the 2013 season at Sam Houston State with Bookie Sneed earning first team All-Southland Conference and Sports Network All-America third-team honors. Sneed finished his career ranked in the Sam Houston State top-10 for interceptions with while De'Antrey Loche tied the single-season mark for interception returns for touchdowns with three.

From San Antonio, Texas, Mutz spent three years as a defensive coordinator, two at Missouri Southern State and one at Blinn College before returning to the Sam Houston State program under Fritz.

Mutz's MSSU Lions ranked at the top of the Mid-America Intercollegiate Athletics Association (MIAA) in total defense and rush defense in 2010, and held opponent defenses to the lowest first downs total in the league. The following season, MSSU posted solid numbers in the conference and ranked eighth nationally in both tackles for loss and sacks.

All-Americans on the Lions' defense included defensive tackle Brandon Williams, Missouri Southern State's career sacks leader, who was selected in the third round of the 2013 NFL draft by the Baltimore Ravens. Williams was among the 16 MIAA All-Conference team members coached by Mutz during his tenure there, along with two Lions who were honored as academic All-Americans.

Mutz was also responsible for Missouri Southern State's kickoff and kickoff return teams in 2008 and 2009. In his first year in that coaching role, the Lions led the MIAA in that statistical category with more than 1,000 kickoff return yards for an average of 23.59 yards per return, good for 17th nationally.

At Blinn, Mutz oversaw the 2012 Buccaneers' defense, coached the linebackers and was responsible for the punting unit for special teams. Seven of his student-athletes from the 2012 season went on to sign scholarships at Division I programs.

Hired to Sam Houston State by legendary coach Ron Randleman in 2004, Mutz coached the defensive line, helping the Bearkats tie for the Southland Conference lead with 16 fumble recoveries. Sam Houston State won the Southland Conference championship that season and advanced to its first-ever NCAA FCS semifinal game. Polls placed that 11-3 squad as the No. 4 team in the nation, with its highest-ever wins total and highest-ever ranking to that point.

Mutz worked his way up the coaching ranks, earning his graduate degree at Southern Illinois while serving for two years as an assistant football coach working with the defensive line and secondary. At Southern Illinois he coached Bart Scott, 2006 Pro Bowler for the Baltimore Ravens. Scott is now a fixture on the CBS NFL Pregame show.

Mutz accepted a full-time position at Fort Scott Community College in Kansas in early 2001 and was part of the coaching staff that led the Greyhounds to three-straight playoff appearances.

In addition to his on-field coaching responsibilities, Mutz coordinated the video needs for Sam Houston State in 2013 as well as for both the Southern Illinois and Fort Scott programs. He coached the punt and kickoff coverage teams at Fort Scott and also handled duties as the assistant strength coach.

A 1997 graduate of Colorado Mesa University, Mutz graduated with a degree in psychology and a minor in coaching. He and his fiancé Melissa have a son Charles Lucas.



THE MUTZ FAMILY



CHRIS HAMPTON

SECONDARY

THIRD SEASON (11TH OVERALL) • SOUTH CAROLINA, 2007

PROFILE
Hometown: Memphis, Tennessee

EDUCATION
Bachelor's – South Carolina, 2007

PLAYING EXPERIENCE
2004-07, South Carolina – Football

COACHING EXPERIENCE
2008, Arkansas State (GA)
2009-10, Georgia Tech (GA)
2011, Central Arkansas (DB)
2012-15, McNeese State (DB)
2016-Present, Tulane (DB)

POSTSEASON EXPERIENCE (5)

2015	NCAA Playoffs	McNeese State
2013	NCAA Playoffs	McNeese State
2011	NCAA Playoffs	Central Arkansas
2010	Independence Bowl	Georgia Tech
2009	Orange Bowl	Georgia Tech

Chris Hampton is in his third season serving on the Green Wave coaching staff in 2018 and his first working with the team's secondary.

In 2017, Hampton's cornerbacks limited opponents to 225.7 yards per game through the air, which ranked fourth in The American and in the top half of the NCAA.

Tulane cornerbacks also accounted for nine interceptions with Parry Nickerson leading the way with six.

Following the year, Nickerson would go on to earn First Team All-American Athletic Conference honors.

In his first season at Tulane, Hampton coached a defensive backfield that featured Nickerson, who earned Second Team All-American Athletic Conference by the league's coaches and Second Team All-Louisiana from the Louisiana Sports Writers Association.

Prior to Tulane, Hampton spent the previous four years as the defensive backs coach at McNeese State.

Following the 2015 season, a total of three Cowboy defensive backs earned All-Southland Conference honors, including Defensive Player of the Year and First Team selection Wallace Scott. In addition to conference honors, Scott was named to the AFCA's FCS All-America Team while earning Defensive Player of the Year and First Team All-Louisiana honors from the Louisiana Sports Writer's Association.

In 2014, Hampton helped coach free safety Aaron Sam to First Team All-Southland Conference and All-Louisiana honors as well as fellow safety Brent Spikes who led the team in both tackles and interceptions. Spikes set a new McNeese, Southland Conference and Louisiana single game record with 148 interception return yards on three picks at Incarnate Word on Oct. 25. Those three interceptions tied a school single-game record.

In 2013, he coached Guy Morgan to First Team All-Southland Conference and All-Louisiana honors as well as Third Team All-America honors from The Sports Network.

Hampton began his coaching career as a graduate assistant at Arkansas State in 2008 and followed that up with two seasons as a graduate assistant at Georgia Tech (2009-10). He then spent one season as the safeties coach at Central Arkansas (2011) before joining the McNeese State staff.

Hampton played collegiate football at South Carolina where he was a four-year letterwinner and a two-year starter as a safety for the Gamecocks. He also earned the team's Harold White Award which is given to the player with the highest grade point average.



CHRIS HAMPTON



J.J. McCLESKEY

CORNERBACKS

FIRST SEASON (FIRST OVERALL) • TENNESSEE, 1992

PROFILE
Hometown: Knoxville, Tennessee
Wife: Susan
Children: Jalen and Justin

EDUCATION
Bachelor's – Tennessee, 1992

PLAYING EXPERIENCE
1990-1993, Tennessee – Football
1993-96, New Orleans Saints
1996-2000, Arizona Cardinals

J.J. McCleskey joined the Tulane football program as an assistant coach in January 2018.

McCleskey played eight years in the NFL with the New Orleans Saints and the Arizona Cardinals from 1993-00. A versatile athlete, he spent time on offense, defense and special teams in both college and professional football. Most recently, McCleskey trained and mentored athletes on and off the field through and Mental Edge Sports, which he founded in 2012.

McCleskey joined the Saints in 1994 as an undrafted free agent, and played wide receiver his first season before moving to defensive back. In his career, he totaled 44 tackles, four interceptions and two fumble recoveries, contributing on defense and special teams.

A native of Knoxville, Tennessee, McCleskey attended the University of Tennessee as a walk-on athlete and was eventually elected a team captain by his teammates as a senior. He played cornerback, safety and receiver, helping lead the Volunteers to SEC Championships in 1989 and 1990 and four bowl appearances including the Cotton Bowl, Sugar Bowl and Fiesta Bowl. He holds the distinction as being the first ever Tennessee football walk-on to be named a team captain.

A resident of Louisiana for 25 years, McCleskey founded ME Sports to train and support athletes. He coached and mentored more than 70 athletes that have moved on to play at the collegiate level. He also served as head coach of the Louisiana Bootleggers 7-on-7 squad from 2015-17. He led the Bootleggers to a second-place finish at the 7-on-7 national championship in 2015 and was a part of the program's 2014 national championship.

In 2017, McCleskey was elected into the Greater Knoxville Sports Hall of Fame.

McCleskey received his bachelor's degree political science from Tennessee in 1992. His wife, Susan, received her MBA from the Tulane A.B. Freeman School of Business in 1993. McCleskey and his wife have two sons – Jalen, a wide receiver at Oklahoma State, and Justin.



J.J. McCLESKEY



KYLE SPEER

DIRECTOR OF STRENGTH & CONDITIONING

THIRD SEASON (22ND OVERALL) • ABILENE CHRISTIAN, 2000

PROFILE
Hometown: Marquez, Texas
Wife: Brook
Children: Kendall, Clay and Brody

EDUCATION
Bachelor's – Abilene Christian, 2000
Master's - Baylor, 2003

PLAYING EXPERIENCE
1993-97 Abilene Christian

COACHING EXPERIENCE
1997-00, Abilene Christian (Student Asst.)
2000, Arizona State (Intern)
2000-01, Baylor (GA)
2001-02, Northern Iowa (Asst. Dir. of S&C)
2002-03, Sam Houston State (Asst. Dir. of S&C)
2003-14, Sam Houston State (Director of S&C)
2014-15, Georgia Southern (Director of S&C)
2016-Present, Tulane (Director of S&C)

POSTSEASON EXPERIENCE (6)

2015	GoDaddy.com Bowl	Georgia Southern
2013	NCAA FCS Quarterfinals	Sam Houston State
2012	NCAA FCS Finalist	Sam Houston State
2011	NCAA FCS Finalist	Sam Houston State
2004	NCAA FCS Semifinalist	Sam Houston State
2001	NCAA FCS Semifinalist	Northern Iowa

Honored nationally for his work with student-athletes, Kyle Speer is in third season as the Director of Strength and Conditioning (Head Football) for the Green Wave in 2018.

In his current capacity, Speer oversees the entire athletic department's strength and conditioning program. He also oversees the annual NFL Pro Day.

A Certified Strength and Conditioning Specialist with the National Strength and Conditioning Association and a member of the Collegiate Strength and Conditioning Coaches Association, Speer brings over 20 years of experience to his position.

Speer came to Tulane following two seasons at Georgia Southern where he played a key role in guiding the Eagles to 17 wins from 2014-15.

During his final season at Georgia Southern, Speer helped guide the Eagles to their first-ever bowl victory following a 58-27 win over Bowling Green.

In his first season with Georgia Southern, Speer helped the Eagles win the 2014 Sun Belt Conference Football Championship with an 8-0 league record.

In addition, Speer played a key role in designing the new weight room in the Ted Smith Family Football Operations Center.

Prior to his time at Georgia Southern, Speer spent 12 years at Sam Houston State where he began his tenure as an assistant strength and conditioning coach.

After one season at Sam Houston State, Speer was elevated to head strength and conditioning coach and helped guide the athletics department to four Southland Conference Commissioner's Cup All-Sports titles, 17 SLC championships and seven NCAA Division I national playoff berths.

In 2006, American Football Monthly Magazine recognized him as the NCAA Division I FCS "Strength Coach of the Year" as his strength and conditioning program played an integral role in the success of Sam Houston State football.

Speer worked as assistant coach at Northern Iowa before returning to his home state.

Speer worked with Baylor's Bayano Kamani, who won a men's outdoor individual national championship in the 400m hurdles in 2001.

That same year, the Bears' men's 4x400m Relay team won the NCAA Outdoor title in a finish that put them on the top podium by one hundredth of a second. Those top finishes helped the Bears capture third place overall in the 2001 NCAA Outdoor Track and Field Championships.

In addition, Speer worked with the Arizona State strength and conditioning department before accepting a graduate assistant position at Baylor, where he would earn his Masters in Education.

A native Texan, Speer was a four-year letterman for Abilene Christian at defensive tackle.

Speer and his wife Brook have three children: daughter Kendall, and sons Clay and Brody. The family resides in Pearl River, Louisiana.



THE SPEER FAMILY



JOHNNY JERNIGAN

DEFENSIVE ANALYST/RECRUITING

THIRD SEASON (25TH OVERALL) • STEPHEN F. AUSTIN, 1994

PROFILE
Hometown: Houston, Texas
Wife: Brittany
Children: Davon, Amontae and Devick

EDUCATION
Bachelor's – Stephen F. Austin, 1994

PLAYING EXPERIENCE
1992-93, Stephen F. Austin - Football
1990-91, Tyler Junior College – Football

COACHING EXPERIENCE
1994-98, Kilgore College (Asst.)
1999, Henderson State (Asst.)
2000-05, Tennessee-Martin (Asst.)
2006-09, Murray State (DL)
2010-13, Sam Houston State (Asst.)
2014-15, Georgia Southern (DE)
2016-Present, Tulane

POSTSEASON EXPERIENCE (2)

2012	NCAA Playoffs - Finalist	Sam Houston State
2011	NCAA Playoffs - Finalist	Sam Houston State

Johnny Jernigan is his third season as a defensive analyst, recruiting for the Green Wave in 2018.

Jernigan has been working with head coach Willie Fritz since the 2010 season.

Prior to his time at Tulane, Jernigan spent two seasons with Fritz at Georgia Southern as the defensive ends coach.

In his final season at Georgia Southern, Jernigan's group helped the defensive line rank first in the league and 24th nationally in rushing defense (130.9 avg) and second in the league and 24th nationally in total defense (338.1). The Eagles won nine games, including a 58-27 victory over Bowling Green in the GoDaddy.com Bowl, the school's first-ever bowl appearance.

Jernigan was a part of the Eagles' staff which won the Sun Belt Championship in 2014 as the program made the jump to FBS. In his first season, the Eagles ranked 49th in rushing defense in the FBS and third in the Sun Belt.

Before joining the Eagles, Jernigan worked four seasons at Sam Houston State and joined the program in 2010. The Bearkats' rushing defense vaulted from 86th to eighth nationally, allowing 100 only rushing yards per game, an average of 69.82 yards less than the previous year.

That impressive average would fall again as the Sam Houston State won the 2011 FCS statistical title with the best defense of the run. The Bearkats allowed only 72.9 yards per game, an average second only to Alabama in the NCAA Division I rankings. The dominating defense during Sam Houston's 2011 Southland Conference championship season and NCAA title run was second in the country in scoring defense and turnover margin, third in total defense and fourth in pass efficiency defense.

Again in 2012, as Sam Houston State won back-to-back Southland Conference titles and advanced to the NCAA championship game for the second-straight year, Jernigan's defensive line helped place the Bearkats among the national leaders in total defense, scoring defense and turnover margin. Sam Houston State posted a final ranking of sixth in rush defense (98.53 yards per game) and tied for fifth in quarterback sacks with 38 that season.

In the league, the Bearkats held the No. 1 spot in 11 different defensive categories over the last three seasons. Evidence of the commanding defense line play, Sam Houston State has ranked first in rushing defense for four straight years (2010-2013).

Jernigan coached three Bearkat linemen who would earn postseason accolades for their performances with J.T. Cleveland and Andrew Weaver both receiving All-America recognition. Cleveland, a All-Southland Conference selection three times in his career, would be included as a Phil Steele Publications All-American in 2011. Gary Lorance joined Cleveland as an All-SLC honoree in 2011 and 2012.

Andrew Weaver led Sam Houston State with the most tackles by a lineman with 44 and was credited with a team-best seven sacks in 2013. His 8.5 tackles for loss were second on the team and he also forced two fumbles. With 17 career sacks, he stands third on the Bearkats' all-time list. An All-SLC honoree as a senior, he was named to the Associated Press' All-America third team.

Jernigan spent time at two Ohio Valley Conference institutions and coached a year at Henderson State before his appointment to Sam Houston State. At Murray State from 2006-2009, he helped the Racers' defense make significant improvements in their statistical standings as they moved to a No. 2 ranking in total defense, and to third in both rush and pass defense in 2008.

Included among the Murray State players Jernigan coached was two-time All-America defensive end and OVC Defensive Player of the Year Austen Lane. Twice selected to the OVC All-Conference First Team, Lane set Murray State's single-season record and career records for sacks and tackles for loss. He became the Racers' highest-ever NFL draft pick, selected in the fifth round by the Jacksonville Jaguars in 2010.

At Tennessee-Martin for five years, Jernigan was the Skyhawks' defensive line coach and served as the team's interim head coach for its final four games of the 2002 season. In 2005, UT Martin led the OVC in total defense and ranked second in pass defense.

Jernigan's defensive lines in both 2003 and 2005 made their mark in the Skyhawk record book by posting two of the top-10 season sack totals. Defensive end Andre Plummer topped the annual list of leaders for 2003 in the individual sack category and by the end of his career, tied for the second-highest UT Martin total with 15.0.

A coaching opportunity after graduation brought Jernigan to Kilgore College where he would begin his coaching career. Jernigan served as the Rangers' defensive line coach from 1994 until 1999. During those six seasons, the Kilgore defense claimed either second or third in the conference in total defense.

Derrick Pickens, one of Jernigan's players, became the first Kilgore defensive lineman to earn All-America honors and was named the Southwest Junior College Football Conference Defensive Player of the Year. He led the SWJCFC in tackles for loss and registered a league-best nine sacks in 1999. He signed with Iowa and started 22 games for the Hawkeyes over two seasons, earning Big Ten honors and was named the 2001 Alamo Bowl Defensive MVP.

A first-team All-Texas Junior College Football Conference defensive end at Tyler Junior College, Jernigan earned an associate of arts degree in health and physical education in 1992 and continued his collegiate career at Stephen F. Austin.

As a senior at SFA in 1993, Jernigan was a member of the Lumberjack team that secured a bid to the NCAA FCS playoffs and No. 14 final national ranking. The two-time letterwinner was a preseason second-team All-Southland Conference selection in 1993 after a solid effort in 1992 with 45 tackles and two sacks for All-SLC honorable mention laurels. He graduated with a bachelor's degree in kinesiology from Stephen F. Austin in 1994.

Jernigan was a defensive tackle on the 1988 Navasota High School defense that was a major factor in the Rattlers' trip to the state finals that year.

He and his wife, LaShunta have three sons: Davon, who was a member of Navasota's 2012 and 2014 state championship teams, Amontae and Devick



THE JERNIGAN FAMILY



JORDY JOSEPH

OFFENSIVE ANALYST/RECRUITING

THIRD SEASON [THIRD OVERALL] • TULANE, 2015

PROFILE
Hometown: New Iberia, Louisiana

EDUCATION
Bachelor's – Tulane, 2015
Master's – Tulane, 2016

PLAYING EXPERIENCE
2011-15, Tulane – Football

COACHING EXPERIENCE
2016-present, Tulane

Jordy Joseph is in his third season as an offensive graduate assistant for the Green Wave in 2018.

In his current role, Joseph assists offensive coordinator Doug Ruse with the team's offensive game plan and wit the team's practice installation.

In 2017, Joseph played a major role in the team's 2018 recruiting class, as he helped Tulane secure one of the top recruiting classes in The American.

Tulane's 2018 signing class featured three four-star recruits and 18 three-star prospects. The class also featured individuals from eight differents states, including eight from the state of Louisiana.

Previously, Joseph was a walk-on quarterback for Tulane from 2011-15.

A two-year letterman, Joseph completed 47 of 92 passes (51.1 pct.) for 620 yards and six touchdowns and three interceptions in 11 career games with two starts. He served as a backup during the final portion of his senior season before being thrust into duty in starts vs. Memphis and against Tulsa.
A native of New Iberia, La., Joseph was a four-year letterman at New Iberia High School where he helped the Yellow Jackets to a combined 25-17 record while earning three trips to the state playoffs.

Joseph earned his bachelor's degree in finance from the Tulane's A.B. Freeman School of Business while also earning his MBA as well in 2016.

Joseph is currently pursuing a second master's degree from Tulane in liberal arts.



JORDY JOSEPH



CHRIS COUCH

SPECIAL TEAMS ANALYST/RECRUITING

THIRD SEASON [SEVENTH OVERALL] • GEORGIA SOUTHERN, 2011

PROFILE
Hometown: Milledgeville, Georgia
Fiance': Susannah Lawrence

EDUCATION
Bachelors – Georgia Southern, 2011
Masters - Georgia Southern, 2015

COACHING EXPERIENCE
2012, Missouri Southern State (Slot Backs)
2013-14, Georgia Southern (GA)
2015, Point University (Special Teams/LB)
2016-Present, Tulane

Chris Couch is in his third season as the special teams analyst, recruiting for the Green Wave in 2018.

In his current capacity, Couch assists with the Green Wave special teams unit and assists with recruiting.

Couch came to Tulane from Point University where he served as a special teams coordinator and linebackers coach in 2015.

He helped the Skyhawks to a 9-3 overall record, a perfect 5-0 conference record and to the school's first-ever playoff appearance. The Point special teams had arguably the best season in school history that year.

Among the NAIA national leaders, the Skyhawks ranked third in net punting, 20th in punt return yardage and 30th in kickoff return yardage. Under Couch's tutledge, punter David Strickland and return specialist Brandon Robertson both received All-America nods. Two of Couch's linebackers also received postseason accolades - Jared Moyston received All-America recognition and Quinstavious Johnson earned freshman All-Sun Conference honors.

Before that, Couch worked under Willie Fritz as a defensive graduate assistant at Georgia Southern. He assisted with linebackers in 2014 and defensive tackles in 2013. During his stint at Georgia Southern, he was able to be a part of the first ever BCS win over Florida in 2013 and a perfect 8-0 Sun Belt Conference record in 2014, while assisting in the coaching of future NFL players Edwin Jackson, Antwoine Williams and Ironhead Gallon.

Couch was the slot backs coach at Missouri Southern State University in 2012. With a 6-5 record, the Lions recorded their first winning season in a number of years, highlighted by an overtime win over second-ranked Missouri Western.

A native of Milledgeville, Georgia, Couch earned his bachelor's degree in exercise science from Georgia Southern in 2011 and his master's degree in high education administration from Georgia Southern in 2015.



THE COUCH FAMILY



SHANE MEYER

DIRECTOR OF OPERATIONS

THIRD SEASON (EIGHTH OVERALL) • CENTRAL MISSOURI, 1999

PROFILE
Hometown: O'Fallon, Missouri
Wife: Christine
Children: Trey and Leah

EDUCATION
Bachelor's – Central Missouri, 1999

PLAYING EXPERIENCE
1995-98, Central Missouri - Football

PREVIOUS EXPERIENCE
2000, Central Missouri (GA)
2002-06, California (Missouri) Girls Basketball Head Coach
2006-07, Villa Duchesne
2007-08, Central Missouri, (ST)
2009-13, Jefferson City (Missouri) Girls Basketball Head Coach
2014-15, Georgia Southern
2016-Present, Tulane

Shane Meyer, a highly decorated placekicker for head coach Willie Fritz at Central Missouri, is in his third season as the Director of Football Operations for the Green Wave in 2018.

In his current capacity, Meyer handles a number of administrative duties for the Green Wave program including travel, scheduling of practice times, and overall organization of the program.

Meyer came to Tulane after he spent the 2014 and 2015 seasons in the same position under Fritz at Georgia Southern.

Prior to his time at Georgia Southern, Meyer served four and a half years as the Head Girls' Basketball Coach while teaching at Jefferson City High School in Missouri.

Meyer first reconnected with Fritz during the 2007-08 seasons as an assistant football coach and equipment manager at his alma mater, coaching the kickers, punters and long snappers while assisting the special teams coordinator.

Before returning to his alma mater, Meyer coached at Villa Duchesne High School in St. Louis, Missouri, where he was the Youth Sports Coordinator from 2006-07.

Meyer began his coaching career in 2002 where he traded the football field for the hardwood, and accepted the position as head coach of the California (Missouri) girls' high school basketball team. His Pinto squad finished third in the 2004 Missouri state playoffs.

After graduating from Central Missouri in 1999, Meyer joined the Mules' football program as a graduate assistant coach. An opportunity to play professionally put Meyer back on the field intermittently over the next two seasons with the Roanoke Steam and Norfolk Nighthawks in the Arena Football League Two.

As a student-athlete, Meyer was a four-time All-conference selection from 1995-98 and was a three-time Academic All-American.

During his All-America season, Meyer kicked 18 field goals to set UCM's single-season record and still holds the career mark with 49. When his career was complete, he ranked third in career PATs (107), consecutive field goals (eight) and career scoring with 254 career points, the most by a Mule kicker.

In 2009, he would go on to be inducted into the Central Missouri Hall of Fame.

Meyer is married to another UCM alum, Christine. The Meyers have two children, Trey and Leah.



THE MEYER FAMILY



DONN LANDHOLM

DIRECTOR OF PLAYER DEVELOPMENT

THIRD SEASON (40TH OVERALL) • WAYNE STATE, 1979

PROFILE
Hometown: Bristow, Nebraska
Wife: Cindi
Children: Kristen, Sarah and Kate

EDUCATION
Bachelor's – Wayne State, 1979
Master's - Central Missouri, 1985

PLAYING EXPERIENCE
1975-78, Wayne State – Football

COACHING EXPERIENCE
1979-83, Plainview High School (Asst./Head Coach)
1984-85, Central Missouri (Asst.)
1986, Montana State (Asst.)
1987-91, Arizona State (GA/Analyst)
1992, PSIA North High School (Asst.)
1993-96, Blinn Junior College (OL)
1997-08, Eastern Kentucky (LB/DC)
2009-12, Purdue (LB/DC)
2013-15, Tennessee Tech (DC)
2016-Present, Tulane (Dir. of Player Dev.)

A veteran of more than 30 years in the coaching ranks, Donn Landholm is in his third season as Director of Player Development for the Green Wave in 2018.

Prior to Tulane, Landholm spent three seasons at Tennessee Tech University. He served as the defensive coordinator and inside linebackers coach all three seasons for the Golden Eagles.

Before that, he was the defensive coordinator at Purdue in 2009, when the Boilermakers defeated Michigan and Ohio State in the same season for the first time since 1966. He coached the outside linebackers at Purdue for three seasons (2010-12) and was a part of teams that went to back-to-back bowl games in 2011 and 2012. Those defenses included future NFL players Ryan Kerrigan, Kawann Short and Ricardo Allen

He moved to Purdue in 2009 from Eastern Kentucky, where he coached from 1997-2008. Landholm was linebackers coach from 1997 to 2004, defensive coordinator from 2005 to 2007 and linebackers coach and recruiting coordinator in 2008.

In 2005 and 2006, the Colonels ranked among the Ohio Valley Conference's top three in total defense, allowing 328.5 and 309.0 yards per game. The Colonels led the nation in turnover margin in 2007 at +18, with 35 takeaways (24 interceptions and 11 fumble recoveries).

Landholm also was in charge of the Eastern Kentucky special teams from 2002 to 2007. In 2003, the Colonels led the nation with a 16.5-yard punt return average and, in 2006, they were ninth with a 22.9-yard kickoff return average.

From 1993-96, Landholm was the offensive line coach at Blinn (Texas) Junior College. Blinn won back-to-back junior college national championships in 1995 and 1996, going 12-0 both seasons.

He was a defensive assistant at Arizona State from 1987-91, the first two years as a graduate assistant with the defense and the final three as a defensive analyst with the linebackers. The Sun Devils played in the 1987 Freedom Bowl.

Landholm served as the running backs coach at two stops -- Montana State in 1986 and Central Missouri in 1984 and 1985.

His experience also includes coaching in the high school ranks at PSJA North Early College High School in in Pharr, Texas, in 1992 and serving as head coach at Plainview (Nebraska) High School in 1982 and 1983 after working there as an assistant coach for three seasons.

A native of Bristow, Nebraska, Landholm played outside linebacker at Wayne State and earned a bachelor's degree in physical education and political science in 1979. He earned a master's degree in secondary education from Central Missouri State in 1985.

Landholm and his wife, Cindi, have three daughters: Kristen, Sarah and Kate. Sarah and husband Corey Neal have a daughter, Kylie. Kristen was married in December to her husband Shahar Zach.



THE LANDHOLM FAMILY



WESLEY FRITZ

DIRECTOR OF PLAYER PERSONNEL/RECRUITING

THIRD SEASON (FIFTH OVERALL) • SAM HOUSTON STATE, 2013

PROFILE
Hometown: Coffeyville, Kansas
Fiance': Rebecca

EDUCATION
Bachelors – Sam Houston State, 2013
Masters – Georgia Southern, 2015

PLAYING EXPERIENCE
2008-09, State Fair Community College - Basketball
2010-13, Sam Houston State - Basketball

PREVIOUS EXPERIENCE
2014-15, Georgia Southern
2016-Present, Tulane

Wesley Fritz is in his third season as Director of Player Personnel for the Green Wave in 2018.

In his current capacity, Fritz manages all recruiting events, maintains the Green Wave's recruiting database and recruiting board.

In 2017, Fritz played a major role in the team's 2018 recruiting class, as he helped Tulane secure one of the top recruiting classes in The American.

Tulane's 2018 signing class featured three four-star recruits and 18 three-star prospects. The class also featured individuals from eight different states, including eight from Louisiana.

Fritz came to Tulane after serving the 2014 and 2015 seasons at Georgia Southern in a similiar capacity under head coach Willie Fritz.

During his two seasons at Georgia Southern, Fritz worked primarily with recruiting and player personnel.

During his first season at Georgia Southern, Fritz helped the Eagles score the Sun Belt Conference's No. 2 ranked recruiting class in their first FBS season.

Before earning his master's degree from Georgia Southern, Fritz received his bachelor's degree from Sam Houston State University in Kinesiology in 2013.

At Sam Houston State, Fritz was a two-year letterwinner for the Bearkats in basketball.

Prior to his time at Sam Houston State, he earned his associate's degree from State Fair Community College & was named the "Male Student-Athlete of the Year."

Fritz graduated from Warrensburg (Missouri) High School in 2008 where he played both basketball and football for the Tigers.

He has two sisters, Lainie and Brooke.



WESLEY FRITZ



KATI MORSE

DIRECTOR OF NEW MEDIA

THIRD SEASON (THIRD OVERALL) • SOUTHEASTERN LOUISIANA, 2013

PROFILE
Hometown: Ponchatoula, Louisiana

EDUCATION
Bachelor's – Southeastern Louisiana, 2013
Master's – Southeastern Louisiana, 2015

PLAYING EXPERIENCE
2010-13, Southeastern Louisiana – Softball

PREVIOUS EXPERIENCE
2015, Sun Belt Conference
2016-Present, Tulane

Kati Morse is in her third season with the football staff as Director of New Media for the Green Wave in 2018-19.

Morse oversees all digital content for the football program, coordinating the production and release on social media platforms.

Her duties also include assistance with recruiting. Since her arrival, Tulane Football's reach on social media has significantly increased.

In her first season with the team, the @GreenWaveFB twitter account totaled 1.65 million impressions.

In addition, Morse works with Director of Football Video Operations Mitch Bernardo to produce and edit daily recruiting content and team motivational videos. She also assists with producing, filming and editing the team's introduction video.

This past spring, Morse's 2017 Tulane Football introduction video was recognized by the Sports Video Group (SVG) as one of eight finalists in the 2018 Most Outstanding Promotion, PSA, Tease or Marketing Campaign category.

In addition to her duties at Tulane, Morse is also a part-time sideline reporter and content writer. Her work has been featured on FloSports, ESPNU, ESPN3, Sun Belt Digital Network, Southland Conference Television, WAFB, Cox Sports Television and Pelican Sports TV.

Morse came to Tulane after a one-year stint as the Digital Media Assistant and on-camera reporter at the Sun Belt Conference. At the SBC, she created and hosted "Sun Belt Conference Weekly" and served as the SBC's contact for women's volleyball and softball. She also served as the conference's sideline reporter for all ESPN productions.

Morse graduated from Southeastern Louisiana in 2013 with a bachelor's degree in Communication. During her time of undergraduate study at SLU, Morse was a four-year starter, team captain and pitcher on the Lady Lions softball team. She was also President of the SLU Student-Athlete Advisory Committee. In April of 2015, Morse was awarded the prestigious Jim McKay Broadcasting Scholarship from the NCAA ($10,000) and the CoSIDA Langston Rogers Scholarship ($2,500); both for national excellence in sports coverage.

In 2015, Morse graduated with her master's degree in Organizational Communication from Southeastern Louisiana. During her two years of graduate study, she served as the graduate assistant for SLU's Sports Information Department, interned at WAFB Channel 9 in Baton Rouge, and was also the ESPNU Campus Connection Correspondent. In May 2015, Morse received the Mark of Excellence Award from the Society of Professional Journalists for her video feature on a Lion football player, "It Runs in the Family: The Tyler Stoddard Story".

Morse lives in Ponchatoula, Louisiana, and is the daughter of Kelly and Abby Morse. She has one brother, Caleb.



KATI MORSE



MITCH BERNARDO

DIRECTOR OF FOOTBALL VIDEO OPERATIONS

THIRD SEASON (FOURTH OVERALL) • GEORGIA SOUTHERN, 2016

PROFILE
Hometown: Atlanta, Georgia
Wife: Sandra

EDUCATION
Bachelor's – Georgia Southern, 2016

PREVIOUS EXPERIENCE
2015, Georgia Southern
2016-present, Tulane

Mitch Bernardo is in his third season working with the Tulane football team.

Bernardo was orginally hired as the team's assistant director for football video operations at Tulane in August 2016. The following year, Bernardo was elevated to his current title of Director of Football Video Operations.

In his current capacity, Bernardo oversees the team's practice film.

In addition, Bernardo works with Director of New Media Kati Morse to produce and edit daily recruiting content and team motivational videos. He also produces, films and edits the team's introduction video.

This past spring, Bernardo's 2017 Tulane Football introduction video was recognized by the Sports Video Group (SVG) as one of eight finalists in the 2018 Most Outstanding Promotion, PSA, Tease or Marketing Campaign category.

Before arriving at Tulane, Bernardo worked as a video intern for Georgia Southern's football program from 2015-16. During his time at Georgia Southern, Bernardo produced and edited the Eagles daily recruiting videos and assisted with the shooting and distribution of practice film to the coaches.

A native of Atlanta, Georgia, Bernardo earned his bachelor's degree in multimedia film production from Georgia Southern University in 2016.

In 2018, Bernardo married his high school sweetheart, Sandra.



THE BERNARDO FAMILY



CHRIS CURRAN

ASSISTANT ATHLETICS DIRECTOR FOR SPORTS MEDICINE

FIRST SEASON (25TH OVERALL) • FLORIDA, 1994

PROFILE
Hometown: Ocala, Fla.
Wife: Nisha
Children: Haley, Rhena and Maya

EDUCATION
Bachelor's - Florida, 1993
Master's - Indiana State, 1995

PREVIOUS EXPERIENCE
1994, Gulf Coast League Yankees
1994-95, Indiana State
1995, Minnesota Vikings
1996, Barcelona Dragons - NFL Europe
1996-97, Eckerd College (St. Petersburg)
1997, London Monarchs - NFL Europe
1997-99, Matthews Physical Therapy Clinic
1999-2018, Detroit Lions
2018-present, Tulane University

Chris Curran joined Tulane Athletics as the department's Assistant Athletics Director for Sports Medicine in June of 2018.

In his new capacity, Curran will manage Tulane's entire sports medicine department and serve as the head athletic trainer for the Green Wave football team.

Curran arrives in New Orleans following 19 seasons working with the Detroit Lions. During his time in Detroit, Curran played a key role in assisting the head athletic trainer in all rehabilition, injury prevention and injury managment.

In addition, Curran managed all free agent physicals and managed the athletic training internship program for the Lions.

He also managed all training inventory for the organization's medical staff.

Prior to his time working with the Lions, Curran spent three years working at the Matthews Physical Therapy Clinic where he served as a clinical athletic trainer where he assisted with patient and athlete injury rehabilition.

Before his arrival at the Matthews Physical Therapy Clinic, Curran made stops with the London Monarchs (NFL Europe), Eckerd College (St. Petersburg), Barcelona Dragons (NFL Europe) and Minnesota Vikings.

Curran earned his bachelor's degree from the University of Florida in 1993. He would later go on to earn his master's in 1995 from Indiana State.

Curran and his wife Nisha have three children: Haley, Rhena and Maya.



THE CURRAN FAMILY

LAUREN MILLER, LMSW
MENTAL HEALTH SPECIALIST



THE MILLER FILE

Hometown	Cherry Hills Village, Colo.
High School	Kent Denver High School
College	BS -Duke University, 2010
	MS - Tulane University, 2013

PREVIOUS EXPERIENCE

Tulane Center For Sport, Professional Athlete Care Team	2017-18
Christ Episcopal School, School Social Worker	2014-2017
Jewish Family Service of Greater New Orleans	2014-2017

PLAYING EXPERIENCE

U21 Women's National Team Member	2006-2008
Duke University Field Hockey	2006-2010

CHANTELLE BOUCHER
ASSISTANT STRENGTH AND CONDITIONING COACH



THE BOUCHER FILE

Hometown	Saco, Maine
High School	Thornton Academy, 2007
College	Maine, 2011

PREVIOUS EXPERIENCE

Tulane University, Strength and Conditioning	2015-present
Harvard University, Strength and Conditioning	2011-15

DEVIN CHARLES-HUBBARD
ASSISTANT DIRECTOR OF EQUIPMENT



THE CHARLES-HUBBARD FILE

Hometown	New Orleans, La.
High School	McMain High School
College	Tulane University

PREVIOUS EXPERIENCE

Tulane University	2012-present
New Orleans Hornets/Pelicans	2009-present

JT CLEVELAND
GRADUATE ASSISTANT, DEFENSE



THE CLEVELAND FILE

Hometown	Baytown, Texas
High School	Baytown Lee High School, 2008
College	Sam Houston State, 2013

PREVIOUS EXPERIENCE

Tulane University, Graduate Assistant	2018-present
Blinn College, Defensive Line Coach	2013

PLAYING EXPERIENCE

Sam Houston State	2008-12

LAUREN DAVIS
SENIOR ACADEMIC ADVISOR



THE DAVIS FILE

Hometown	Columbus, Ohio
High School	Hilliard Darby High School, 2008
College	BS - Edinboro University (Pa.), 2013
	MBA - Piedmont College, 2014

PREVIOUS EXPERIENCE

Tulane University	2017-present
Marian University	2016-17
Piedmont College	2013-15

PLAYING EXPERIENCE

Edinboro University Lacrosse	2008-12

PATRICK DUFFEY
GRADUATE ASSISTANT, RECRUITING



THE DUFFEY FILE

Hometown	Nashville, Tenn.
High School	Montgomery Bell Academy, 2011
College	Tulane University, 2015

PREVIOUS EXPERIENCE

Tulane University	2016-present

DR. WENDELL HEARD
TEAM PHYSICIAN



THE HEARD FILE

Hometown	New Orleans, La.
College	BS - Sewanee University
	MD - Tulane University

PREVIOUS EXPERIENCE

Tulane University
Rush University Medical Center
The Warren Alpert Medical School of Brown University

MACK HELMS
GRADUATE ASSISTANT, OFFENSE



THE HELMS FILE

Hometown	Tallahessee, Florida
High School	Leon High School, 2010
College	East Carolina University, 2014

PREVIOUS EXPERIENCE

East Carolina University, GA	2015
Tulane University, GA	2016 -present

KELSEY HITE
ASSISTANT STRENGTH AND CONDITIONING COACH



THE HITE FILE

Hometown	Goldthwaite, Texas
High School	Goldthwaite High School, 2002
College	BS - Angelo State University, 2006
	MS - Angelo State University, 2008

PREVIOUS EXPERIENCE

Tulane University Assistant Strength and Conditioning Coach	2016-present
Georgia Southern University Assistant Strength and Conditioning Coach	2015
Sam Houston State Assistant Strength and Conditioning Coach	2012-15
Angelo State University	2006-12

PLAYING EXPERIENCE

Angelo State University	2002-06

PATRICK HOPEWELL
ASSISTANT STRENGTH AND CONDITIONING COACH



THE HOPEWELL FILE

College	BS - Westfield State, 2012
	MS - Tulane, 2015

PREVIOUS EXPERIENCE

Tulane University	2013-present
Southeastern Louisiana University	2012-2013
Springfield College	2011-2012

RYAN LARKIN
GRADUATE ASSISTANT ATHLETIC TRAINER



THE LARKIN FILE

Hometown	Yardville, New Jersey
College	BS - Alabama, 2016

PREVIOUS EXPERIENCE

Tulane University	2018-present
Denver University, Intern	2015-18

ALBY LINDON
ASSISTANT ATHLETIC TRAINER



THE LINDON FILE

Hometown	Pensacola, Florida
High School	Gulf Breeze High School, 2004
College	West Florida, 2009

PREVIOUS EXPERIENCE

Tulane University, Assistant Athletic Trainer	2013-present
Rhodes College (Memphis), Assistant Athletic Trainer	2012-13
University of Memphis, GA	2009-12

JAY MARKS
ASSISTANT STRENGTH AND CONDITIONING COACH



THE MARKS FILE

Hometown	Donaldsonville, Louisiana
High School	Donaldsonville High School, 2005
College	BS - Nicholls State, 2009
	MS - Georgia Southern, 2011

PREVIOUS EXPERIENCE

Tulane University, Assistant Strength and Conditioning	2015-present
University of Miami, Assistant Strength and Conditioning	2013-15
SMU, Assistant Strength and Conditioning	2011-13
New Orleans Voodoo, Speed Coach	2011
Velocity Sports Performance, Director of Sport Performance	2009-11
LSU, Volunteer Assistant Coach	2008

AMY McDONALD
GRADUATE ASSISTANT ATHLETIC TRAINER



THE McDONALD FILE

Hometown	Temecula, California
College	San Diego State, 2017

PREVIOUS EXPERIENCE

Tulane University	2017-present
San Diego Mesa College	2017

DR. MICHAEL J. O'BRIEN
TEAM PHYSICIAN



THE O'BRIEN FILE

College	MD - Tulane University, 2003

PREVIOUS EXPERIENCE

Tulane University
Rothman Institute at Thomas Jefferson University in Philadelphia
University of Maryland

COREY OLIVER
TEAM CHAPLAIN



THE OLIVER FILE

Hometown	Eunice, La.
High School:	Eunice High School
College:	Louisiana College

PREVIOUS EXPERIENCE

Tulane University	2007-present

GREG RAYNAL
GRADUATE ASSISTANT, VIDEO OPERATIONS



THE RAYNAL FILE

Hometown	New Orleans, Louisiana
High School	Holy Cross High School, 2013
College	Tulane, 2017

PREVIOUS EXPERIENCE

Tulane University	2016-present

DR. FELIX SAVOIE
TEAM PHYSICIAN



THE SAVOIE FILE

College	MD - LSU

PREVIOUS EXPERIENCE

Tulane University
Medical College of Wisconsin and the Mayo Clinic
University of Mississippi Medical Center

DR. GREG STEWART
TEAM PHYSICIAN



THE STEWART FILE

College	BS - Houston Baptist University
	MD - University of Texas, Medical Branch Galveston School of Medicine

PREVIOUS EXPERIENCE

Tulane University
Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, Charity Medical Center

JAKE STONE
GRADUATE ASSISTANT, DEFENSE



THE STONE FILE

Hometown	Cleveland, Ohio
High School	University School, 2012
College	Tulane, 2016

PREVIOUS EXPERIENCE

Tulane University, Defensive GA	2017-present
Tulane University, Recruiting GA	2016-17
Tulane University, Student Assistant	2012-16

TODD THURMOND
GRADUATE ASSISTANT
ATHLETIC TRAINER



THE THURMOND FILE

Hometown	Glen Ellyn, Illinois
High School	Glen Bard West High School, 2014
College	BS - Iowa State, 2018

PREVIOUS EXPERIENCE

Tulane University	2018-present
Iowa State, Student Assistant	2015-18

FAVIAN UPSHAW
GRADUATE ASSISTANT, OFFENSE



THE UPSHAW FILE

Hometown	Titusville, Florida
High School	Astronaut High School, 2012
College	Georgia Southern University, 2016

PREVIOUS EXPERIENCE

Tulane University, Offensive GA	2018-present
Georgia Southern University	2013-16
FIU	2012-13

PLAYING EXPERIENCE

Georgia Southern University	2013-16

BRANDON VYHNALEK
ASSISTANT DIRECTOR, FOOTBALL
VIDEO OPERATIONS



THE VYANALEK FILE

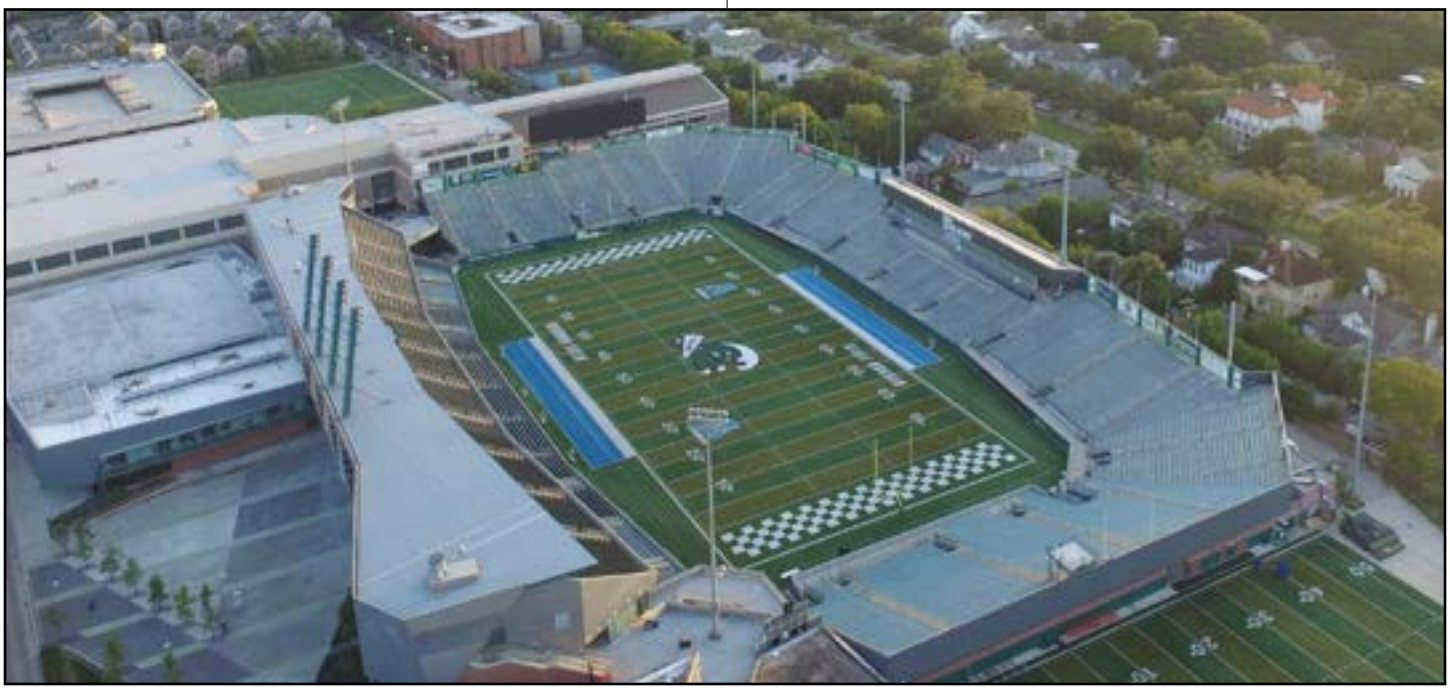
Hometown	Dorchester, Nebraska
High School	Dorchester High School, 2007
College	Nebraska-Wesleyan University, 2011

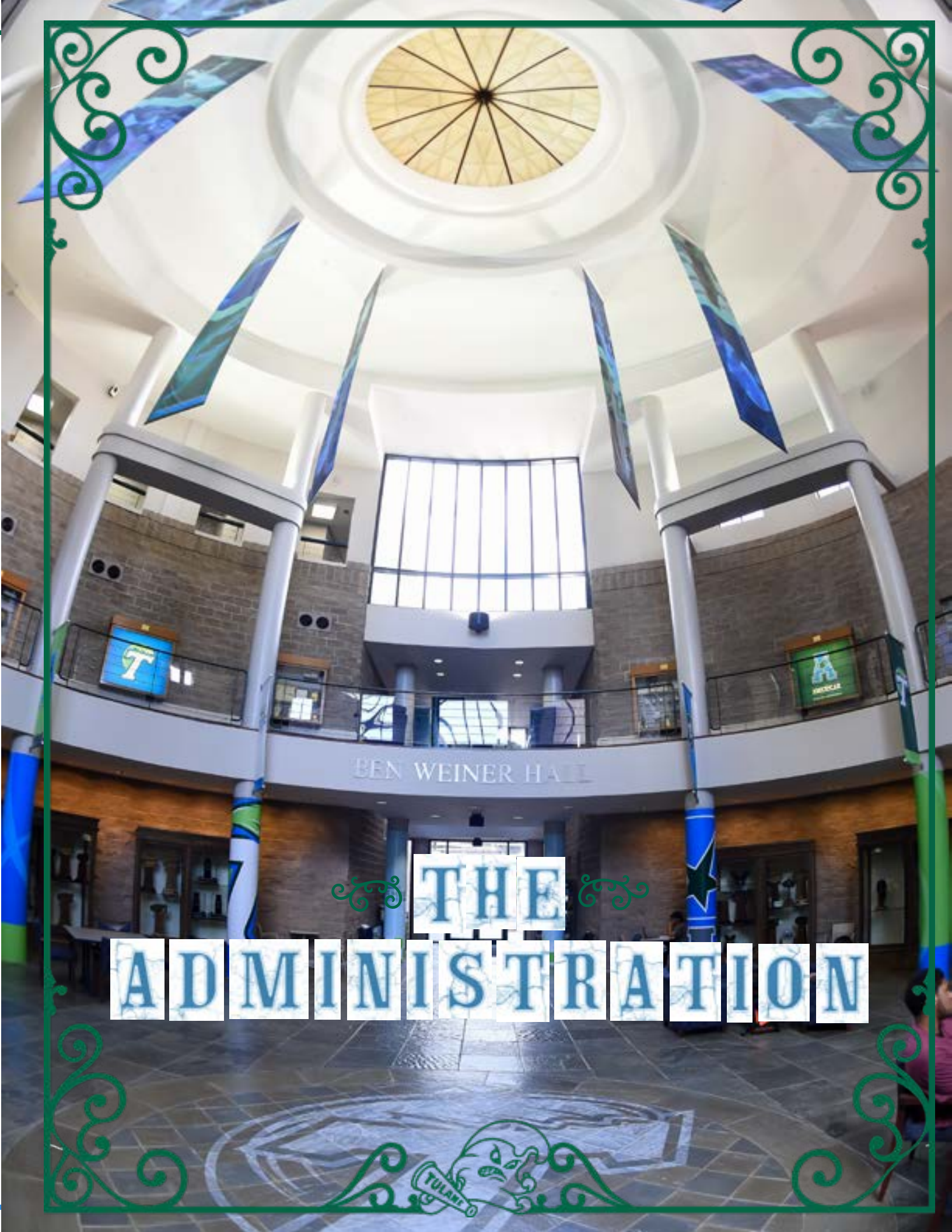
PREVIOUS EXPERIENCE

Tulane University	2016-present
Arizona Cardinals	2013-15
Omaha Nighthawks	2011-13

PLAYING EXPERIENCE

Nebraska-Wesleyan University	2007-10




BEN WEINER HA
THE
ADMINISTRATION



MICHAEL A. FITTS

FIFTH YEAR • UNIVERSITY PRESIDENT

Harvard, 1975

Michael A. Fitts is the 15th president of Tulane University.

Under his leadership, Tulane has recruited the most qualified and diverse classes in its history, balanced its budget and broken fundraising records.

President Fitts arrived at Tulane in July 2014, bringing with him a strong emphasis on heightening cross-disciplinary education and research.

One of his guiding principles is a belief that students and higher education institutions can set themselves apart in a fast-changing world and ever-shifting economy through the combining of different fields and skills.

In his first year at Tulane, President Fitts launched task forces to lead the university in deepening its unique strengths for interdisciplinary collaboration.

He sees powerful advantages in the university's manageable size, its wide selection of professional schools, the unified undergraduate college and multiple cross-disciplinary projects already in place.

President Fitts aims to create the most engaged undergraduate experience in the country through this rethinking of academic options, residential living, extracurricular activities and more.

In graduate education and research, he hopes to foster intellectual cross-pollination that can produce solutions to some of the world's most fundamental problems.

Previously, President Fitts served 14 years as dean of the law school at the University of Pennsylvania, where he was recognized for greatly boosting that school's offerings in interdisciplinary education.

He also presided over a quadrupling of Penn Law's endowment, a more than 40 percent increase in the size of the law school faculty and a doubling of all forms of student financial aid.

President Fitts and his wife, Renée J. Sobel, Esq., have two adult children.





TROY DANNEN

THIRD YEAR • BEN WEINER DIRECTOR OF ATHLETICS CHAIR

Northern Iowa, 1989

Troy Dannen embarks on his third full academic year as the Ben Weiner Director of Athletics Chair in the fall of 2018.

Dannen was formally introduced as Tulane's 33rd Director of Athletics on December 4, 2015.

In his short time in the Crescent City, Dannen has reinvigorated the Green Wave program with the hiring of six head coaches (football, men's basketball, baseball, volleyball, women's tennis and swimming and diving), two American Athletic Conference Championships, the revamping of the department's senior management team and announcing sailing as the school's 17th varsity sport. Tulane's 17th varsity sport was fully funded through the generous endowed support of Elizabeth "Libby" Connolly Alexander '84 and Robert Alexander as well as Community Sailing New Orleans, Inc.

Under Dannen's leadership, Tulane continued to excel in the classroom in 2017-18 as Green Wave student-athletes posted an overall GPA of 3.08. The department also had 142 student-athletes named to the American Athletic Conference All-Academic team.

Tulane made its mark in the community as well with over 800 hours performed by Green Wave student-athletes in 2017-18 en route to finishing 15th in the NCAA Helper Helper Competition.

The 2017-18 athletics campaign also saw Tulane succeed at the highest of levels of competition as seven Green Wave student-athletes earned All-America honors. The department also celebrated its first American Athletic Conference championship as men's tennis claimed the 2018 tournament title.

Tulane student-athletes also made their mark in the professional ranks in 2018 as the Green Wave had at least one player selected in the NFL, MLB and NBA Drafts. Tulane was one of just 12 athletic departments nationally to accomplish this feat in 2018.

From an external standpoint, Tulane has seen its licensing revenue triple through the re-introduction of the Tulane Angry Wave logo. Tulane's fundraising initiatives have continued to grow under Dannen's leadership with complete restructuring of the Green Wave Club and the introduction of the Olive and Blue society.

In addition to the day-to-day activities as the director of athletics, Dannen began his first year serving on the NCAA Competition Oversight Committee panel in 2018.

Dannen came to Tulane after serving eight seasons in the same capacity at the University of Northern Iowa (UNI) from 2008-15. He brought nearly 30 years of athletic administration experience to Tulane Athletics.

During Dannen's tenure at UNI, the Panthers enjoyed an incredible run of success at both the conference and national level. The successes extended beyond the competitive and included unprecedented academic, fundraising, business operations and marketing achievements.

As a result, Dannen was honored by the National Association of Collegiate Directors of Athletics (NACDA) as the Under Armour Athletics Director of the Year (ADOY) in 2014.

UNI successfully generated gift commitments totaling $27 million in the "Imagine the Impact" institutional fundraising campaign which exceeded the institutional target of $15 million by 80 percent. UNI also saw its commitments to athletic scholarship endowments increase by 300 percent from 2008-15.

Dannen negotiated multi-year marketing deals with Learfield Sports (multimedia rights), Learfield-IMG Ticket Solutions (tickets) and Nike (apparel and equipment).

As a by-product of these off the field successes, UNI athletics thrived on the playing field. UNI recognized 39 All-Americans, 13 coaches of the year and nine Missouri Valley Conference (MVC) players of the year. Football, men's basketball, women's basketball, volleyball and softball combined to reach 14 NCAA tournaments since 2008. Under head coach Doug Schwab, who Dannen hired in 2010, the Panther wrestling program rose to national prominence with the only perfect NCAA Division I record (13-0) in 2013-14.

During his tenure at UNI, Dannen served as a member of the NCAA Division I Football Championship Committee in 2011 and 2012. During the NCAA FCS season, the NCAA Division I Football Championship Committee is charged with evaluating programs, participating in numerous regional and national conference calls, assisting other committee members with the selection of teams to the playoffs and the creation of the annual NCAA FCS Playoff bracket.

Dannen became UNI's fifth director of athletics in 2009. It was a homecoming for Dannen, who attended UNI as an undergraduate in the 1980s. He maintained close ties to the school during his nearly 20 years away from the university, and his passion and drive for the Purple and Gold was a key reason he chose to return and guide the department.

For the six years prior to coming back to UNI, Dannen served as Executive Director of the Iowa Girls' High School Athletic Union (IGHSAU). As the governing body for high school sports in the state of Iowa, the IGHSAU oversees nearly 400 schools and more than 70,000 students in the 11 sports offered by the Union. Dannen had served in various capacities at the IGHSAU over 18 years, including nine years (1993-2002) as associate executive director.

Dannen was an active member in the local sports community during his time in Iowa. He served on the Greater Des Moines Sports Commission and the AAU Junior Olympics Local Organizing Committee, the Iowa Athletic Council, Iowa Referee Committee and the Drake Relays Committee.

Dannen has also been active internationally, having twice been a presenter in Malaysia - at the request of the Olympic Council of Malaysia - on the topic of youth sports and sport program development. In 2003, he was named to the "40 under 40" business leaders in Des Moines and was named fourth among the most powerful Iowans in sports by the Des Moines Register in 2005.

Born and raised on a farm near Marshalltown, Iowa, Dannen received his bachelor's degree in communications from UNI in 1989.

He is married to his wife, Amy and has four children: Elle, Emily (an active duty soldier in the United States Army in Colorado Springs, Colorado), Holly (a sophomore student at Iowa) and William.





MÓNICA LEBRÓN

Deputy Athletic Director
Yale, 2001

Mónica Lebrón was named Deputy Athletics Director at Tulane University in August of 2016.

As Deputy AD, Lebrón serves as second in command within the Tulane Athletics Department, overseeing all day-to-day operations. In addition, she serves as the sport supervisor for football, women's basketball, volleyball, beach volleyball, and sailing where she facilitates all scheduling and budget management, among other tasks. She also oversees the entire external side of the department which includes all revenue generating operations.

Lebrón joined the Green Wave after spending the 2015-16 year as associate athletics director for development at the University of Georgia. While there, Lebrón oversaw all aspects of athletic fundraising, raising a record $56.96 million for the 2016 fiscal year. Prior to Georgia, Lebrón was assistant athletics director for Development from 2012-14 before being elevated to associate athletics director at Ole Miss.

In addition to her time at Georgia and Ole Miss, Lebrón served as Senior Major Gifts Officer (2008-11) and senior associate director (2011-12) at the University of California, Berkeley, where she oversaw a portfolio of 500+ donors. Lebrón also worked in various capacities at Gator Boosters, Inc., from 2004-08, where she worked heavily with the athletics alumni base.

Lebrón graduated from Yale University in May 2001, where she was a four-year letterwinner and starter for the school's softball team. She also earned her master of sports administration and MBA from Ohio University in June 2003. She is currently in pursuit of her Ph.D. in interdisciplinary studies at Tulane University.



ROB BERNARDI

Senior Associate Athletics Director
Administration
Oregon State, 1988

Rob Bernardi was named senior associate athletics director for administration at Tulane University in July 2016.

Bernardi arrived at Tulane from Nicholls State University, where he spent the last 15 years (2001-16) as the director of athletics. He oversees sports medicine, strength & conditioning and the day-to-day management of 12 sports programs, including men's basketball, baseball, both tennis programs, women's golf, women's bowling, cross county and both track and field teams.

A native of Los Angeles, California, Bernardi was credited with invigorating Nicholls athletics by transforming the department into a modern, progressive program aimed at increasing funding, improving facilities and enhancing the student-athlete experience. For his efforts, the National Association of Collegiate Directors of Athletics (NACDA) named Bernardi 2014 Under Armour AD of the Year for the NCAA Football Championship Subdivision.

Rob and Linda Bernardi have two daughters Nadine, Jenna, and they are the grandparents of Emma and Ethan Hebert of Thibodaux, LA. His brother, Gary, is also involved in collegiate athletics serving as an assistant football coach at the University of Colorado.



CHRIS MAITRE

Senior Associate Athletics Director
Business and Operations
LSU, 1998

Chris Maitre has worked for Tulane University since 1996 and currently serves as the senior associate athletics director for business and operations.

In his current position, Maitre oversees facility management, capital projects, business office, equipment operations and event management for the Intercollegiate Athletic Department. Maitre has over 19 years of experience in sports administration, and he currently manages the operations of Tulane's newest facility; Yulman Stadium, along with recently renovated Devlin Fieldhouse, the Hertz Basketball/Volleyball Practice Facility and Turchin Stadium, as well as the Wilson Center, home to the administrative offices of the intercollegiate athletics department. In addition, Maitre has the responsibility of financial oversight of the athletic department operating budget and its financial aid dollars.

Maitre previously served at Tulane University in a variety of roles, including as the senior associate AD for facilities & events/director of athletic facilities (2014-2016), associate director of campus recreation for facilities & operations (2002-2014) and had an earlier stint within the Athletics Department as assistant athletics director, facilities & operations (1996-2002). Maitre serves on numerous committees (Capital Planning & Budgeting, Fiscal Affairs) and many work teams (Space Management and Compensation Review) across campus. Maitre is also an adjunct professor within Tulane University's Freeman School of Business and teaches two sections on business leadership and management practices.

Maitre holds a bachelor's from Louisiana State University and obtained his master's of sports administration from the United States Sports Academy. Maitre is a current member of NIRSA, NACDA and CEFMA. Maitre has presented at many of those conference and hold certifications from each of the associations. Maitre and his wife, Sherry, have three kids (Thomas, Katherine and Maggie) and reside in Covington, Louisiana. Maitre enjoys spending his free time coaching his son and daughters in their local recreational sports leagues.



LORNE ROBERTSON

Senior Associate Athletics Director
Compliance/Assistant Provost
Eastern Michigan

Lorne Robertson was hired as senior associate athletics director for compliance/assistant provost in July of 2018.

Robertson returns to Tulane for his second stint with the Green Wave after spending the past four years at Stanford University where he served as the associate athletic director for compliance services.

Prior to his tenure at Stanford, Robertson spent nearly two years at Tulane where he served as the assistant provost for NCAA compliance.

Robertson began his career in collegiate athletics at his alma mater, Eastern Michigan in 2011 where he served as the assistant director compliance: monitoring. During his time at EMU, Robertson implemented and maintained the responsibility for the compliance monitoring intern program to systematically report on team practices and games.

Robertson's professional career began in 2006 as served as associate general counsel at American Laser Centers where he served as the head of the Legal Department. He also served as a member of the Executive Management Team and responsible for the daily direction and decision making of the company.

Robertson holds his juris doctor from the University of Toledo College of Law where he graduated in the top15 percent of his class. He earned his bachelor's degree in public law and government.



DR. CHARVI GREER

Associate Athletics Director

Academic Services/SWA

Georgia, 2007

Charvi Greer was hired as associate athletics director for academic advising as well as the Senior Woman Administrator in August of 2016.

In her current role, Greer serves as the sport administrator for swimming and diving and directs all athletics academic programing. She also manages the department's life skills, community outreach and career development programs.

In addition to her responsibilities as an administrator, Greer currently serves on the NCAA progress-toward-degree wavier committee.

Greer came to Tulane from East Tennessee State University, where she spent five years (2011-16) in the same role. During her tenure at ETSU, Greer managed and led the operations of the academic services department for student-athletes.

Greer also developed, implemented and evaluated all aspects of the academic support program for student-athletes at ETSU. Prior to joining ETSU, Greer spent 10 months at UAB as a student-athlete support services assistant.

A native of Auburn, Alabama, Greer graduated with a bachelor's of science degree from the University of Georgia – where she played softball – in May 2007 before earning her master's of science from Georgia in May 2010. Most recently, Greer earned her doctorate degree from ETSU in global sport leadership.



JANA WOODSON

Associate Athletics Director

External Operations

Kansas, 2001

Jana Woodson began working at Tulane as associate athletics director for external operations in April 2017.

In her current role, Woodson oversees all external units, including marketing, ticket sales, strategic communications, video and broadcasting.

Woodson previously served two-plus years at Rice University where she was associate athletics director for marketing since August of 2014. She oversaw the Owls' marketing, branding and video departments. Collaborating the sales and marketing teams, Rice produced a 32-percent increase in season ticket revenue across all sports from 2015 to 2016. With the help of her staffs, the athletics department generated increases of 82 percent in ticket scans, 104 percent in student attendance, 46 percent in tickets sold and 67 percent in revenue from the 2013-14 to 2014-15 men's basketball seasons.

From July of 2006 to 2014, Woodson served as assistant athletics director for marketing and fan development at the University of Richmond. There, she provided oversight of marketing and promotions for the Spiders' 16 sports, as well as operations of the ticket office and spirit squads. Woodson helped produce a 54-percent increase in ticket revenue in 2011, with a 72-percent increase in football ticket revenue over a three-year span.

Prior to her time at Richmond, she worked at the University of Missouri-Kansas City where she began as a promotions coordinator in 2001, earning promotions to director of marketing and senior director of marketing and promotions.

Woodson is a member of the National Association of Collegiate Marketing Administrators (NACMA) and the National Association of Collegiate Women's Athletics Administrators (NACWAA).

A native of Coffeyville, Kansas, Woodson earned a bachelor's degree in sports management from the University of Kansas in 2001 before completing her MBA at UMKC in 2003. She is married to her husband, Mike.



GARRETT BROOM

Assistant Athletics Director

Development

Siena Heights, 2006

Garrett Broom joined Tulane University Athletics in January 2017 as the Assistant Athletics Director for Development. Broom will lead the day-to-day operations of Tulane Athletic Development office guiding the Green Wave Club, Olive and Blue Society, Tulane Letterwinners Association, annual donor events, and stewardship.

Prior to arriving in New Orleans, Broom served as the Director of Development with the University of Wisconsin Athletic Development Office from 2014-2016. Broom's primary focus was on major gift identification, cultivation, solicitation, and stewardship for facility projects, endowments, and annual donors. During his tenure in Madison, Broom was part of a team that consecutively broke annual records raising over $100 million cash in three years. He oversaw the Forever Badgers Endowment Program that gained significant growth due to the $40 million Nicholas Matching Gift program which was completed in May 2016.

Prior to arriving at Wisconsin, Broom served as an Assistant Director of Development with the Ole Miss Athletics Foundation at the University of Mississippi from 2012-14.

From 2011-12, he served as Development Assistant with the Golden Gopher Fund at the University of Minnesota. Broom also spent two years in the private sector in retail banking from 2006-08.

A native of Flushing, Michigan, Broom earned his MBA from Webber International University (Fla.) in 2011. While at Webber, he served as the graduate assistant men's soccer coach. He earned his undergraduate degree from Siena Heights University (Mich.) in 2006, where he was a four-year letterwinner for the varsity soccer team.

Broom and his wife, Katie, reside in Mandeville, Louisiana with their daughter and son.



TONY MARGHERIO

Assistant Athletics Director

Marketing and Promotions

Western Illinois, 2007

Tony Margherio, who joined the Tulane Athletics staff in 2013, serves as Assistant Athletics Director, Marketing and Promotions.

Margherio oversees the marketing efforts for the Green Wave's 17 athletics programs and is responsible for in-game entertainment. He began his time on the Uptown campus in February 2013 as Associate Director, Marketing before being promoted to Director, Marketing and Promotions in September 2016 and Assistant Athletics Director, Marketing and Promotions in November 2017.

Prior to his time at Tulane, Margherio was Director of Talent Acquisition for DHR International from March 2012 to February 2013, where he specialized in the firm's sports practice. He was also Assistant General Manager for the Bloomington Extreme Professional Indoor Football Organization from January of 2010 until July of 2011, and has internship experience with the Normal CornBelters (2009), Tickets.com for Major League Baseball's Detroit Tigers (2007-08), the St. Louis Cardinals' Triple-A affiliate Memphis Redbirds (2007) and a women's professional fast-pitch softball club, the Chicago Bandits (2006).

A Ladd, Illinois, native, Margherio earned a bachelor's degree in recreation and sport from Western Illinois University in 2007, before completing his master's degree in sport management at Illinois State University in 2011. He is a member of the National Association of Collegiate Marketing Administration (NACMA).



KYLE OSGOOD

Assistant Athletics Director

Ticket Sales and Service

Witchita State, 2007

Kyle Osgood was hired as assistant athletics director for ticket sales and service at Tulane University in May of 2016.

He is responsible for the overall management and leadership of the athletic ticket office relating to customer service, personnel, operations and the ticketing system. He oversees ticket sales operations for all ticketed Green Wave athletic events, including season ticket renewals, single game sales and postseason ticketing operations. As part of the external relations team, Osgood works closely with the Green Wave Club, marketing and promotions and media relations staffs to meet the needs of Green Wave customers and fans.

Before his time at Tulane, Osgood was an assistant AD for ticket operations at the University of Northern Iowa from 2014 to 2016. During his time at UNI, he led the ticketing efforts for FCS playoff football and men's basketball NCAA tournament runs. Prior to working at UNI, Osgood was an assistant director of ticket operations at Wichita State University from 2010 to 2014. While at WSU, Osgood assisted in all aspects of ticket operations including the men's basketball program's 2013 Final Four appearance.

Osgood is a Wichita, Kansas native and earned a bachelor's degree in sports administration from Wichita State in 2007.



SCOTT MITCHELL

Assistant Athletics Director

Business and Finance

North Alabama, 2002

Scott Mitchell was hired by Tulane University in September 2007 and currently serves as assistant athletics director for business. He has also been an adjunct faculty member in the A.B. Freeman School of Business since August of 2015.

Mitchell was promoted into his current title in April 2015 after six years as assistant athletics director for business service, game operations and event management - a position he began in September of 2008. He was initially hired by Tulane as director of game operations and event management in 2007.

Prior to his arrival in New Orleans, Mitchell was director of facilities and game operations at the University of North Alabama from 2004 to 2007. He also worked as coordinator of outdoor programs, adjunct faculty and a graduate assistant in athletic facilities during his tenure.

A Fort Payne, Alabama, native, Mitchell earned his bachelor's degree from North Alabama in 2002 before completing an MBA at his alma mater in 2004. He is a member of the National Association of Collegiate Directors of Athletics (NACDA).



DR. CORNELL SNEED

Assistant Athletics Director

Student-Athlete Enhancement

East Tennessee State, 2012

Cornell Sneed was elevated to assistant athletics director for student-athlete enhancement in July of 2018. He joined the staff as a senior academic counselor for men's basketball at Tulane University in October 2016.

In addition to providing counseling and mentorship, Sneed oversees student-athlete life skills and leadership development. Prior to Tulane, Sneed worked at the University of Memphis as the PAWS life skills coordinator and an academic counselor from 2014-2016, and at East Tennessee State University as a graduate assistant and assistant academic advisor from 2012-2014.

A native of Miami, Florda, Sneed is a former honors Division I track & field scholarship student-athlete at East Tennessee State University (ETSU). At ETSU, Sneed earned both a bachelor of science in Criminology in 2012 and a master of arts in sports management in 2013. Sneed also earned a master of science in academic advising, with a concentration in intercollegiate athletics and the college student athlete, from Kansas State University in 2015.

Sneed earned his doctorate of education in global sport leadership at ETSU in 2018.



TOM SYMONDS

Assistant Athletics Director

Strategic Communications

Ohio State, 2005

Tom Symonds joined Tulane Athletics as assistant athletics director for strategic communications in March of 2018. He is the primary contact for the football and women's golf programs.

Prior to his arrival in New Orleans, he spent over three years in Coral Gables, Florida, overseeing the leadership and vision of the University of Miami's athletics communications department - a position he assumed in September of 2014. During his tenure, he spent time covering the Hurricanes' football, golf and tennis programs.

A native of Ohio, he spent three seasons at Ohio University, where he held the position of assistant athletics director for media relations and was the primary spokesman on all department matters. As the department's lead contact for football, Symonds arranged all publicity appearances for head coach Frank Solich and boosted the exposure of Bobcats athletics by coordinating interviews with Sports Illustrated, USA Today, the New York Times and the Boston Globe.

Symonds' accomplishments at OU also include the increase of web traffic on OhioBobcats.com by 45 percent over the his three-year term, the creation of Ohio's official recruiting site, We Are Ohio, and leading an increase of Ohio's overall social media footprint by 85 percent.

Prior to Ohio, Symonds spent three seasons at the University of Rhode Island where he served as the sports communications contact for football, volleyball, rowing and softball and maintained the athletic department's official website, GoRhody.com.

A 2005 graduate of Ohio State University, Symonds has also made stops at the Detroit Lions, the Big East Conference and the Horizon League. He earned his master's in sports administration from Ohio University in May 2014.



LIZ DEVLIN-ZIEGLER

Senior Program Manager

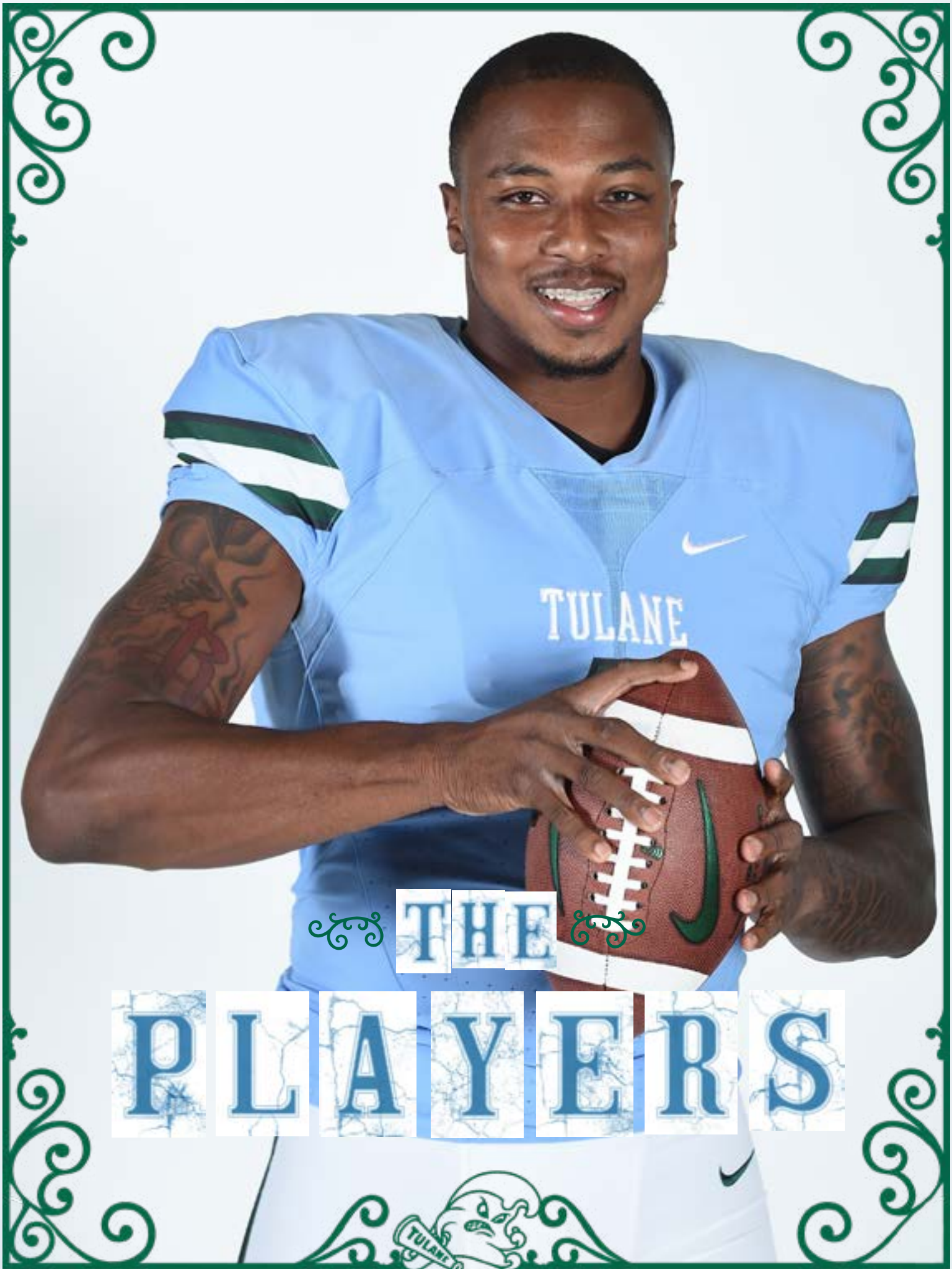
Tulane University College, 1994

Liz Devlin-Ziegler begins her 26th academic campaign at Tulane University this fall. Devlin-Ziegler serves as the special assistant to the Ben Weiner Director of Athletics Chair, Troy Dannen.

In her current capacity, Devlin-Ziegler manages Dannen's day-to-day schedule and assists with all athletic department human resources.

Devlin-Ziegler has two sons (Dane and Slade). Her son Dane attends Tulane University, while her other son Slade attends Samford University and is a walk-on football player for the Bulldogs.

Devlin-Ziegler earned her degree from Tulane University College in 1994.


TULANE
THE
PLAYERS



#89 KENDALL ARDOIN

TE • 6-5 • 250 • RS-SR • 3L
Ville Platte, La.
Ville Platte

2017: Played in 11 games for the Green Wave, starting one…Got the start against USF on Oct. 21…Caught five passes for 63 yards, averaging 12.6 yards per reception…His season-long catch was a 28-yarder against Memphis on Oct. 27…All five of his catches came in five different games…Member of the Tulane 3.0 Club.

2016: Started in nine of 10 games played…Finished with four receptions for 80 yards…Lone touchdown of the season came via a 20-yard reception vs. Memphis on Oct. 14…Caught a career long 32-yard pass in win against UConn on Nov. 26…Reeled in a two-point conversion that ultimately sealed the four-overtime, 41-39 victory, over UL Lafayette on Sept. 24.

2015: Played in all 12 games with eight starts as a redshirt freshman at tight end…Hauled in six catches for 52 yards (8.7 avg.) and two scores…Fourth on the team in touchdown receptions…Posted his first-career reception for a two-yard touchdown vs. UCF (10/3)…Notched a 15-yard touchdown reception at Army (11/14)…Recorded four other games with one catch: for five yards vs. Houston (10/16); for 12 yards at Navy (10/24), for 11 yards at Memphis (10/31) and for seven yards vs. UConn (11/7).

2014: Did not play as a true freshman and redshirted the season…Off the field, was named to Tulane's 3.0 Club.

High School: Four-year letterman at Ville Platte High where he played tight end and defensive end for coaches Roy Serie and Tracey Jagneaux…Rated a three-star recruit by Rivals.com and 247Sports.com while garnering two-star status by Scout.com…Named No. 38 recruit in the state by Rivals.com and No. 60 by 247Sports, and tabbed No. 60 tight end nationally by 247Sports.com and No. 86 at the position by Scout.com…Received an 81 rating by 247Sports.com and listed 41st in the Times Picayune's Nifty 50…Helped lead the Bulldogs to a combined 26-18 record with three trips to the state playoff and District 5-2A titles as a sophomore and junior…as a senior, named first-team All-District 5-3A and all-parish after catching 24 passes for 321 yards and two touchdowns to go with a pair of two-point conversion catches on offense while adding 14 tackles (10 solo, 4 assists), one fumble recovery on defense…Also lettered four years in basketball and once in track and field…Off the field, was a member of the Beta Club and was named Ville Platte High's Student of the Year.

Personal: Received his bachelor's degree in May 2018…Pursuing his Master's of Management in Energy…Has two brothers…Second cousin played football at LSU and in the NFL for the St.Louis Cardinals and Indianapolis Colts…Third cousin played basketball collegiately at Gonzaga…As professional, he played in the NBA for Los Angeles Lakers and is currently playing overseas in Japan.

Ardoin's Career Offensive Statistics

		Rushing					Receiving				
Year	*GP-GS*	*Att*	*Yds*	*Avg.*	*TD*	*Long*	*No.*	*Yds*	*Avg.*	*TD*	*Long*
2015	12-8	0	0	0.0	0	0	6	52	8.7	2	15
2016	10-9	0	0	0.0	0	0	4	80	20.0	1	32
2017	11-5	0	0	0.0	0	0	5	63	13.0	0	28
Career	**33-15**	**0**	**0**	**0.0**	**0**	**0**	**15**	**195**	**13.0**	**3**	**32**

Ardoin's Career Highs

Receptions 1, 11x
Yards ..... 32 yards at UConn, 11/26/16
Long Catch ..... 32 yards at UConn, 11/26/16
Touchdowns ..... 1, 3x, last vs. Memphis, 10/14/16



#1 JONATHAN BANKS

QB • 6-2 • 230 • SR • 1L
Houston, Texas
Independence CC

2017: Started 11 games…Finished the year with 1,797 passing yards and 12 touchdowns, and 592 yards rushing and seven touchdowns on the ground…Earned American Athletic Conference weekly honor roll recognition on Sept. 4 and Sept. 25…Captured LSWA Offensive Player of the Week honors…Opened the year by going 10-of-15 for 185 yards and three touchdowns in a 43-14 win over Grambling State…Surpassed 200 yards through the air against nationally-ranked USF, completing 9-of-19 passes for 221 yards and two touchdowns…Totaled 203 yards passing and three touchdowns against nationally-ranked Memphis…Completed a season-best 70.8 percent of his passes against Cincinnati…Threw for 251 yards and two touchdowns in a home finale win over Houston…Posted his first career 300-yard game against SMU, as he passed for 314 yards and two touchdowns.

Prior to Tulane: Came to Tulane from Independence Community College in Kansas, where he passed for 1,338 yards and nine touchdowns and ran for 615 yards and seven touchdowns in nine games directing the Pirates' offense…Spent the 2015 season at Kansas State as a redshirt after joining the Wildcats following a season at Contra Costa College in Texas where he led the Comets to nine straight wins in 2014…Majoring in Public Relations.

Banks' Career Offensive Statistics

Year	*GP-GS*	*Cmp*	*Att*	*Pct.*	*Yds*	*TD*	*INT*	*Long*	*Effic.*
2017	11-11	124	219	.570	1,797	12	5	73	139.1
Career	**11-11**	**124**	**219**	**.570**	**1,797**	**12**	**5**	**73**	**139.1**

		Rushing					Receiving				
Year	*GP-GS*	*Att*	*Yds*	*Avg.*	*TD*	*Long*	*No.*	*Yds*	*Avg.*	*TD*	*Long*
2017	11-11	148	592	4.0	7	53	0	0	0.0	0	0
Career	**11-11**	**148**	**592**	**4.0**	**7**	**53**	**0**	**0**	**0.0**	**0**	**0**

Banks' Career Highs

Rush yards ..... 96 at ECU, 11/11/17
Rush TDs ..... 2 at ECU, 11/11/17
Long rush ..... 53 vs. Cincinnati, 11/4/17
Pass attempts ..... 31 at SMU, 11/25/17
Pass completions ..... 18 at SMU, 11/25/17
Pass yards ..... 314 at SMU, 11/25/17
Long pass ..... 73 vs. USF, 10/21/17



Jonathan Banks



#33 TIRISE BARGE

S • 5-11 • 190 • SO • 1L
Moultrie, Ga.
Colquitt County

2017: Saw action in all 12 games…Finished the year with five total tackles…Saw most of his action on special teams.

High School: Was a three-year letterman at Colquitt County High School in Moultrie, Ga.…Rated a two-star prospect by 247sports.com (#133 in the nation and #7 in Georgia) and Scout.com as a defensive back…As a senior, totaled 99 tackles, 8.0 tackles for loss, 1.5 sacks, one forced fumble, one fumble recovery and one blocked punt…As a junior, recorded 37 tackles, one forced fumble, two fumble recoveries, one of which was returned for a touchdown, and one quarterback hurry…As a sophomore, tallied seven tackles.

Personal: Has one older brother, one older sister, one younger brother and one younger sister…Major is Marketing.

Barge's Career Defensive Statistics

Year	*GP-GS*	*UT-AT-TT*	*TFL-Yd*	*Sks-Yd*	*FF*	*FR*	*PBU*	*Int-Yd*	*Bk*
2017	12-0	5-0-5	1.0-6	1.0-6	1	0	0	0-0	0
Career	**12-0**	**5-0-5**	**1.0-6**	**1.0-6**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0-0**	**0**



#34 JARED BERTRAND

RB • 5-5 • 180 • SR • 2L
Covington, La.
Archbishop Hannan

2017: Made appearances in two games…Totaled five yards on two carries…Rushed for three yards against Grambling State on Sept. 2…Carried the football once for two yards against Tulsa on Oct. 7.

2016: Had one rush for seven yards against Southern on Sept. 10.

2015: Did not play as a true freshman.

High School: Four-year letterman at Archbishop Hannan where he played running back…Totaled 329 yards on 105 carries (3.1 avg.) with two touchdowns in 19 career games…Rushed for 282 yards on 86 carries (3.3 avg.) while scoring one touchdown as a senior.

Personal: Majoring in Finance.

Bertrand's Career Offensive Statistics

		Rushing					*Receiving*				
Year	*GP-GS*	*Att*	*Yds*	*Avg.*	*TD*	*Long*	*No.*	*Yds*	*Avg.*	*TD*	*Long*
2016	1-0	1	7	7.0	0	7	0	0	0.0	0	0
2017	2-0	2	5	2.5	0	3	0	0	0.0	0	0
Career	**3-0**	**3**	**12**	**4.0**	**0**	**7**	**0**	**0**	**0.0**	**0**	**0**



#49 ZACHARY BLOCK

P/PK • 6-5 • 200 • SR • 3L
Humble, Texas
Independence CC

2017: As a junior, played in all 12 games as Tulane's primary punter and kickoff specialist…Took 55 kickoffs for the Green Wave out of 57 total on the year, averaging 60.5 yards per kickoff and recording 21 touchbacks…Took 53 of the team's 58 punts, averaging 39.2 yards per punt…Placed 16 of his punts inside the 20-yard line…Had five punts of 50+ yards…Had a season-long 65-yard punt against USF…Had a season-high seven punts against Memphis…Member of the 2017-18 American Athletic Conference All-Academic Team…Member of the Tulane 3.0 Club.

2016: Played in all 12 games logging 68 total punts for 2,772 yards (40.8 avg)…Recorded 10 punts of 50 yards or more…Punted 21 times inside the opponents 20-yard line…Booted a career long 62-yards vs. Temple on Nov. 19…Executed his first successful onside kick in which he also recorded his first career fumble recovery at Houston on Nov. 12…Logged five punts that were downed within the opponent's 20-yard line at Tulsa on Oct. 22 - Punted seven times at Tulsa in which his first four punts went 58, 53, 56, and 50 yards…Punted a career best 10 times vs. UL Lafayette on Sept. 24, averaging 40.5 yards per punt…Tallied 45 total kickoffs in which 19 resulted in touchbacks.

2015: Played in eight games as a true freshman at punter…Totaled 47 punts for 1,783 yards (37.9 avg.) with one touchback, 18 fair catches, two punts inside the 20 and a long of 53…Made his collegiate debut at Temple (10/10), notching eight punts for 292 yards (36.5 avg.) with a long of 48 and one inside the 20…posted 11 punts for 427 yards (38.8) and a long of 53 and one touchback vs. UConn (11/7)…Recorded nine punts for 389 yards (43.2 avg.) with a long of 53 and one punt inside the 20 vs. Houston (10/16)…Punted six times for 236 yards (39.3 avg.) and a long of 51 at Memphis (10/31)…Had four punts for 128 yards (32.0 avg.) with a long of 36 at Army (11/14)…Notched four punts for 145 yards (36.2 avg.) with a long of 46 at SMU (11/21)…punted three times for 102 yards (34.0 avg.) vs. Tulsa (11/27)…Tallied two punts for 64 yards (32.0 avg.) at Navy (10/24).

High School: Three-year letterman at East Ridge High where he served as both punter and kicker for coaches Bud O'Hara, Ken Knapczyk and Ashour Peera…Named a five star recruit as both a kicker and punter by KohlsKicking.com while garnering three-star status from ESPN.com and two-star status from Rivals.com…Listed as the No. 11 kicker and No. 21 punter nationally by KohlsKicking.com while being tabbed the No. 16 kicker in the country and the No. 197 recruit in the state to go with a 74 Scout Grade by ESPN.com…Won the punting competition and was listed as the top performing kicker at the National Senior Challenge in Orlando, Fla., on Jan. 17-18, 2015…Also won the kickoff competition and listed as the No. 2 prospect at the Southern Showcase Camp in Atlanta, Ga., on Dec. 14, 2014…Lettered three years in soccer…Off the field, was a member of the National Honor Society, Honor Roll and Student Government.

Personal: Majoring in Public Health…Has two sisters.

Block's Career Punting Statistics

Year	*GP-GS*	*No.*	*Yds*	*Avg.*	*Long*	*TB*	*FC*	*I20*	*Blk*
2015	8-0	47	1783	37.9	53	1	18	2	1
2016	12-0	68	2,772	40.8	62	5	25	21	0
2017	12-0	53	2,079	39.2	65	4	20	16	1
Career	**32-0**	**168**	**6,634**	**39.5**	**65**	**10**	**63**	**39**	**2**

Block's Career Highs

Punts	10 vs. UL Lafayette, 9/24/16
Yards	405 vs. UL Lafayette, 9/24/16
Long	5 vs. USF, 10/21/17
50+	4 at Tulsa, 10/22/16
Inside 20	5 at Tulsa, 10/22/16
Kickoffs	10 vs. Southern, 9/10/16



#10 DARIUS BRADWELL

RB • 6-1 • 230 • JR • 2L
Tallahassee, Fla.
Godby

2017: Saw action in all 12 games during the 2017 season…Finished third on the team in rushing, closing with 411 yards and four touchdowns…Averaged a team-best 6.2 yards per carry among backs with 10 or more carries on the year…Opened the year with 58 yards rushing and a touchdown against Grambling State…Found the end zone once and had 71 yards rushing against Tulsa…Closed out the year on a high note, as he rushed for a pair of touchdowns and a season-best 80 yards.

2016: Played in three games...Rushed a total of 11 times for 33 yards (3.0 avg)…Rushed four times for 15 yards vs. Southern on Setp. 10, including a season long of 10…Carried the ball four times for six yards at Wake Forest on Sept. 1…Rushed three times for 12 yards, including a long of eight at UConn on Nov. 26.

High School: Was a four-year letterman for Coach Todd Lanter at Godby High School and led the team to a state runner-up finish as a junior…Rated as a three-star recruit by Scout.com and a two-star recruit by ESPN.com, 247sports.com and Rivals.com…As a senior, accounted for over 2,300 yards of offense and 27 touchdowns…Rushed for 1,213 yards on 125 carries (9.7 ypc) and 134.8 yards per game and threw for 1,097 yards and 11 touchdowns…Named first-team all-Big Bend area and earned honorable mention all-state honors as a senior…In his final two prep seasons, combined for 4,535 total yards (189.0 per game avg) and 55 touchdowns with 2,427 passing yards and 20 passing touchdowns, while rushing for 2,108 yards on 275 carries (7.7 ypc) and 35 touchdowns, while producing nine 100-plus yard rushing contests…member of the Fellowship of Christian Athletes.

Personal: Majoring in Public Relations…father played football at Louisville.

Bradwell's Career Offensive Statistics

		Rushing					*Receiving*				
Year	*GP-GS*	*Att*	*Yds*	*Avg.*	*TD*	*Long*	*No.*	*Yds*	*Avg.*	*TD*	*Long*
2016	3-0	11	33	3.0	0	10	0	0	0.0	0	0
2017	12-0	66	411	6.2	4	57	3	31	10.3	0	25
Career	**15-0**	**77**	**444**	**5.8**	**4**	**57**	**3**	**31**	**10.3**	**0**	**25**

Bradwell's Career Highs

Rushes ..... 10 vs. Tulsa, 10/7/17
Yards ..... 80 at SMU, 11/25/17
Long ..... 57 at SMU, 11/25/17
Touchdowns ..... 2 at SMU, 11/25/17



#52 DOMINIQUE BRIGGS

OL • 6-3 • 295 • SR • 1L
Tulsa, Okla.
Coffeyville CC

2017: Played and started in all 12 games for the Green Wave…Helped the Tulane rushing attack to a fourth-place finish in The American with 231.5 yards per game.

Prior to Tulane: Came to Tulane from Coffeyville Community College in Kansas where he spent time on both sides of the ball…as a sophomore playing on the offensive line, started at center in all nine games and recorded one assisted tackle in the Red Ravens' season…as a freshman playing on the defensive line, recorded 31 tackles (3 solo) and 0.5 sacks in six games…has two years of eligibility remaining.

Personal: Majoring in Public Relations.



#13 QUENTIN BROWN

LB • 6-1 • 210 • RS-FR.
Conroe, Texas
Conroe HS

2017: Redshirted to retain eligibility.

High School: Was a three-year letterman for Robert Walker at Conroe High School in Conroe, Texas…Rated a two-star prospect by 247sports.com, Scout.com and Rivals.com…Received all-district honors all four seasons, named District 12-6A first team as a senior, District 16-6A first team as a junior and District 16-6A honorable mention as a freshman and sophomore…As a junior, led the team in tackles…Also lettered in basketball.

Personal: Has one older sister and one younger brother…Major is Psychology.



Darius Bradwell



#4 LARRY BRYANT

S • 6-1 • 205 • JR. • 2L
Kennesaw, Ga.
North Cobb

2017: Saw action in 11 games during his sophomore season… Finished the year with nine tackles, a sack and a forced fumble…Opened the year against Grambling State by registering his first career sack… Notched a pair of assisted tackles against Cincinnati and SMU…Member of the Tulane 3.0 Club.

2016: Played in all 12 games…Blocked a punt at UConn on Nov. 26, returning it for 24 yards which led to a Tulane field goal…Recorded three tackles, including his first career solo tackle vs. SMU on Oct. 29.

High School: Prepped at Kennesaw's (GA) North Cobb High School for Coach Shane Queen and played linebacker, safety and defensive end…Rated as a two-star recruit by 247Sports.com…Was an all-county selection as a senior after totaling 52 tackles, including six tackles for loss and four sacks in eight games… Logged 47 tackles, including 11 stops for lost yardage and three sacks in eight games as a junior…Also lettered in track and field, finishing second in the triple jump and seventh in the high jump at the state championships…Was a member of the school's honor roll and silver honor roll.

Personal: Major is Marketing…Has six siblings…Competed on the Tulane track & field team during the spring 2017, posting the sixth-fastest time in school history in the 4x100 relay.

Bryant's Career Defensive Statistics

Year	*GP-GS*	*UT-AT-TT*	*TFL-Yd*	*Sks-Yd*	*FF*	*FR*	*PBU*	*Int*	*Bk*
2016	12-0	1-2-3	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0	1
2017	11-0	7-2-9	1.0-4	1.0-4	1	0	0	0	0
Career	**3-0**	**8-4-12**	**1.0-4**	**1.0-4**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**

Bryant's Career Highs

Blocked Punt.....1 at UConn, 11/26/16
Punt Return Yardage.....24 at UConn, 11/26/16
Tackles.....1, 3x, last vs. SMU, 10/29/16



#41 ENRIQUE CARRASQUERO

P • 5-11 • 195 • JR. • SQ
Metairie, La.
Archbishop Rummel

2017: Did not play for Tulane as a junior…Member of the Tulane 3.0 Club.

2016: Did not play as a sophomore…Named to Tulane Athletics 3.0 Club for spring 2017.

2015: Did not play as a true freshman.

High School: Two-year letterman at Archibishop Rummel High School at kicker and punter for coach Jay Roth…Helped lead the Raiders to the LHSAA 5A State Championship title as well as a District 9 5A championship…Averaged 51 yards per punt.

Personal: Majoring in Management and Marketing…Has one brother and five sisters.



#79 JOEY CLAYBROOK

OL • 6-6 • 290 • RS-FR.
Starkville, Miss.
Starkville

2017: Did not play for the Green Wave during his true freshman season…Member of the Tulane 3.0 Club.

High School: Was a three-year letterman at Starkville High School in Starkville, Miss.…Rated a three-star prospect by 247sports.com (#140 offensive tackle in the nation and #39 player out of Mississippi) and a two-star prospect by Scout.com and Rivals.com…Anchored the offensive line on the way to a Class 6A state championship as a junior…Received second-team all-state honors as a senior…Also lettered in baseball as a freshman.

Personal: Has one younger brother and one younger sister…Major is Business.



#88 JABRIL CLEWIS

WR • 6-2 • 210 • SR. • 1L
San Diego, Calif.
Grossmont College

2017: Was the third-leading receiver on Tulane's roster with 174 receiving yards on 16 catches…Averaged 10.88 yards per catch…Had a season-long reception of 25 yards…Played in all 12 games, starting eight… Caught a season-best five balls for 49 yards against Cincinnati on Nov. 4…Had multiple receptions in games against Army West Point on Sept. 30, against USF on Oct. 21 and against Houston on Nov. 18…Member of the 2017-18 American Athletic Conference All-Academic Team…Member of the Tulane 3.0 Club.

Prior to Tulane: Came to Tulane from Grossmont College in El Cajon, Calif.…in 2016, hauled in 34 catches for 600 yards and four touchdowns…Spent the 2014 and 2015 seasons as a redshirt at San Diego State… Has two years of eligibility remaining.

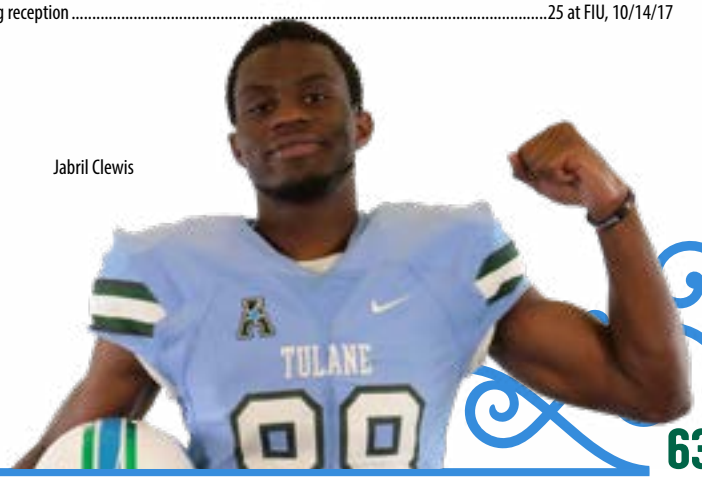
Personal: Majoring in Environmental Studies.

Clewis' Career Offensive Statistics

		Rushing					*Receiving*				
Year	*GP-GS*	*Att*	*Yds*	*Avg.*	*TD*	*Long*	*No.*	*Yds*	*Avg.*	*TD*	*Long*
2017	12-7	1	0	0.0	0	0	16	174	10.9	0	25
Career	**12-7**	**1**	**0**	**0.0**	**0**	**0**	**16**	**174**	**10.9**	**0**	**25**

Clewis' Career Highs

Receptions.....5 vs. Cincinnati, 11/4/17
Receiving Yards.....49 vs. Cincinnati, 11/4/17
Long reception.....25 at FIU, 10/14/17



Jabril Clewis



#6 COREY DAUPHINE

RB • 6-0 • 200 • RS-JR. • TR
Port Arthur, Texas
Texas Tech

2017: Sat out the season as a transfer redshirt.

Prior to Tulane: Came to Tulane from Texas Tech, where he played in three games and netted 25 yards and a touchdown on two rushing attempts…Took a redshirt in 2015…Rated four-star prospect by ESPN.com, Scout and 247sports.com, and three-star prospect by Rivals.com as a high school senior in 2014…Was a member of the ESPN 300 (296)…Was a finalist for the Willie Ray Smith Award (Offensive MVP) and named first-team all-district 21-6A…Was the 2014 state champion in the 200m (20.76)…Rushed for 1,215 yards in 2014 on 179 carries, averaging 6.79 yards per carry, and scored nine touchdowns.

Personal: Majoring in Health & Wellness.



#64 COREY DUBLIN

OL • 6-4 • 300 • SO. • 1L
New Orleans, La.
Jesuit

2017: Started all 12 games on the offensive line in his true freshman season…Helped the Tulane rushing attack to a fourth-place finish in The American with 231.5 yards per game…Recorded one solo tackle against SMU…Member of the 2017-18 American Athletic Conference All-Academic Team…Member of the Tulane 3.0 Club.

High School: Was a four-year letterman at Jesuit High School in New Orleans…Rated a three-star prospect by 247sports.com (#97 offensive guard in the nation #78 player in Louisiana) and a two-star prospect by Scout.com…As a senior, named first-team all-state by the Louisiana Football Coaches Association…Made the all-metro large schools team as a senior after receiving honorable mention honors as a junior…As a sophomore, started on the offensive line won the Division 1 state championship…Also won the Division 1 state heavyweight championship in wrestling as a junior and a senior.

Personal: Majoring in Finance.



Corey Dublin



Geron Eatherly



#60 GERON EATHERLY

LS • 6-0 • 225 • JR. • 2L
San Antonio, Texas
Tom C. Clark

2017: Played in all 12 games for the Green Wave in his sophomore year…Member of the 2017-18 American Athletic Conference All-Academic Team…Member of the Tulane 3.0 Club.

2016: Played in all 12 games…Recorded one tackle at Houston on Nov. 12.

High School: Was a three-year letterman for Coach Steve McGhee at Tom C. Clark High School in San Antonio, Texas…Was rated as a five-star long snapper by ChrisSailerKicking.com and Rubio Long Snapping and is considered the No. 7 long snapper in the nation by ChrisSailerKicking.com…Became a starter during his sophomore season and also split time at offensive line and defensive end…Was the winner of two Rubio Long Snapping camps and a finalist for the Rubio National Vegas Competition in January and May of 2014…Was an Elite Member of the Rubio Long Snapping in 2014, and a top-12 member in 2015…In the classroom, Eatherly is a two-year member of the academic all-district team…Also lettered in soccer, helping the Cougars to a 21-1 record as a junior, and an 18-3-1 mark during his senior season.

Personal: Majoring in Political Science.

Eatherly's Career Defensive Statistics

Year	*GP-GS*	*UT-AT-TT*	*TFL-Yd*	*Sks-Yd*	*FF*	*FR*	*PBU*	*Int*	*Bk*
2016	12-0	0-1-1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0	0
2017	12-0	0-0-0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0	0
Career	**24-0**	**0-1-1**	**0.0-0**	**0.0-0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**



#5 TERREN ENCALADE

WR • 6-0 • 190 • RS-SR. • 3L

East Point a la Hache, La.

Belle Chasse

2017: Started all 12 games…Posted single season career highs in receptions (39), yards (730), touchdowns (4), receptions per game (3.2), yards per catch (18.7) and yards per game (60.8)…Opened the year with three catches for 50 yards and had a 58-yard touchdown run against Grambling State…Had five catches for 39 yards at Navy…Hauled in one reception for 22 yards at Oklahoma…Caught four passes for 39 yards against Army…Had a pair of catches for 69 yards, including a 62-yard touchdown run against Tulsa…Totaled two receptions for 93 yards, including a career-long 73 yard touchdown against USF…Caught three passes for 63 yards against Memphis…Had a monster game against Houston, as he totaled eight receptions for 186 yards, including the game-winning touchdown…Earned American Athletic Conference Player of the Week and LSWA Offensive Player of the Week honors following his big game against Houston…Closed the year with seven receptions for 111 yards…Member of the Tulane 3.0 Club.

2016: Started in all 12 games…Led the team in receptions (36), yards (500), yards per catch (13.9) and receiving touchdowns (6)…Reeled in at least one reception in the last nine games…Netted two multi-touchdown games…Recorded a career best seven receptions for 103 yards with a career high three touchdowns - with two coming in overtime - in the 41-39 quadruple overtime win vs. UL Lafayette on Sept. 24 - Encalade's three touchdown receptions marked the first time since Roydell Williams caught three TD's against UAB on Oct. 23, 2004…With 103 receiving yards vs. ULL and 125 yards at UMass on Oct. 1, Encalade became the first Tulane receiver since Ryan Grant in 2012 to net back-to-back 100+ yard receiving games…Set a new career high with 125 receiving yards at UMass on Oct. 1, where he also tied his career high of seven receptions - Also recorded a 36-yard touchdown reception, marking the longest touchdown catch of his career…Registered four catches for 75 yards, including two 24-yard touchdown receptions, vs. SMU on Oct. 29…Recorded his first career rush attempts vs. Navy on Sept. 17, notching two carries for 23 yards.

2015: Played in two games with two starts before missing the remainder of the season and earning a redshirt…Caught four passes for 43 yards (10.8) vs. Duke (9/3) in the season-opener…Saw action early at Georgia Tech (9/12).

2014: Played in 12 games with six starts as a true freshman…Hauled in 20 catches for 235 yards (11.8 avg.) in addition to recording one solo tackle and one fumble recovery…Ranked sixth on the team in receptions and ninth on the team in all-purpose yards per game (19.6 avg.)… Pulled down a season-best five catches for 41 yards vs. Cincinnati (10/31)…Had three catches for 21 yards in his collegiate debut at Tulsa (8/28)…Tallied 49 yards on four receptions vs. Memphis (11/15)…Posted a season-best 59 yards on three grabs at East Carolina (11/15), including one catch for a season-long 35 yards…Had two catches for 19 yards at Duke (9/20) and two catches for 32 yards vs. Temple (12/6)…Pulled down a 14-yard pass at UCF (10/18).

High School: Three-year letterman at Belle Chasse High where he played running back, wide receiver and cornerback for coach Bob Becnel…Rated a two-star recruit by Rivals.com, Scout.com and 247Sports.com…Received a 76 rating and listed as the No. 187 athlete nationally by 247Sports.com…Helped lead the Cardinals to a combined 18-15 overall record with two trips to the state playoffs…Named first-team All-District 9-4A in each of his final two prep seasons…As a senior, named first-team all-state and all-metro after hauling in 55 passes for 1,029 yards and 15 touchdowns while running for 716 yards and 14 scores…Ran 36 times for 358 yards and seven touchdowns while catching 42 passes for 482 yards and six scores as a junior…Also lettered twice in track and field.

Personal: Majoring in Health & Wellness…Brother played defensive end at Nicholls State.

Encalade's Career Offensive Statistics

		Rushing					*Receiving*				
Year	*GP-GS*	*Att*	*Yds*	*Avg.*	*TD*	*Long*	*No.*	*Yds*	*Avg.*	*TD*	*Long*
2014	12-6	0	0	0.0	0	0	20	235	11.8	0	35
2015	2-2	0	0	0.0	0	0	4	43	10.8	0	20
2016	12-12	5	41	8.2	0	16	36	500	13.9	6	38
2017	12-12	4	91	22.8	1	58	39	730	18.7	4	73
Career	**38-32**	**9**	**132**	**14.7**	**1**	**58**	**99**	**1,508**	**15.2**	**10**	**73**

Encalade's Career Highs

Receptions ..... 8 vs. Houston, 11/18/17
Yards ..... 186 vs. Houston, 11/18/17
Long ..... 73 vs. USF, 10/21/17
Touchdowns ..... 3 vs. UL Lafayette, 9/24/16
Carries ..... 2, 2x, last at UCF, 11/5/16
Yards ..... 58 vs. Grambling, 9/2/17
Long ..... 58 vs. Grambling, 9/2/17



Terren Encalade



#7 DEVIN GLENN

RB • 5-7 • 160 • SR. • 3L
New Orleans, La.
Warren Easton

Career Notes: Two-year letterman…Played in 18 career games…Rushed six times for 27 yards (4.5 avg), with a long of 14…Notched five receptions for 37 yards (7.4 avg), including a long of 17…Returned 21 kickoffs for 388 yards, averaging 18.5 yards per return, including a long of 36…Boasts five tackles.

2017: Saw action in action in all 12 games with most of his action coming on special teams…Ran one time for 3 yards…Caught one pass for 8 yards…Returned two kickoffs for an average of 16.0 yards per return.

2016: Caught three passes for 32 yards (10.7 avg), including a long of 17 yards…Rushed twice for nine yards…Returned 11 kickoffs for 191 yards (17.4 avg), including a long of 31…Played in all but the Houston game on Nov. 12…Recorded one catch for seven yards vs. Temple on Nov. 19, to go along with his three kickoff returns that totaled 39 yards, including a long of 17 yards…Returned three kickoffs for 62 total yards at Tulsa on Oct. 22, including a long of 24 yards…Returned two kickoffs for 43 total yards at UMass on Oct. 1, including a long of 31 yards…Returned one kickoff for 10 yards vs. UL Lafayette on Sept. 24…Returned two kickoffs vs. Navy on Sept. 17, one for 21 yards and one for 16 yards.

2015: Played in seven games as a true freshman…Rushed four times for 18 yards (4.5 avg.) while hauling in two catches for five yards…Returned 10 kickoffs for 197 yards (19.7)…Second on the team in kickoff return average…Third on the team in total kickoff returns and kickoff return yardage…Returned three kicks for 91 yards while rushing once for 14 yards vs. Tulsa (11/27)…Notched 48 yards on four kickoff returns at Temple (10/10)…Had two kickoff returns for 30 yards and one catch for five yards vs. Houston (10/16)…Rushed once for one yard while notching three catches for 23 yards and one kickoff return for 28 yards at SMU (11/21)…Picked up three yards on two carries during his collegiate debut vs. Maine (9/19).

High School: Four-year letterman at Warren Easton Fundamental High where he played running back, wide receiver and cornerback for coach Antonio Hulla…Tabbed a three-star recruit by ESPN.com while garnering two-star status from Rivals.com, Scout.com and 247Sports.com…Listed as the No. 153 and No. 175 athlete nationally by ESPN.com and 247Sports.com, respectively…Named the No. 75 prospect in the state and earned a 71 Scout Grade from ESPN.com while claiming the No. 116 ranking in the state and a 76 rating from 247Sports.com…Helped lead the Eagles to a combined 31-19 overall record and four consecutive trips to the state playoffs, including a trip to the quarterfinals as a junior and a runner-up finish as a senior…Named first-team All-District 9-4A and all-metro as a senior after running for over 1,000 yards and scoring 14 touchdowns…Also pulled down 10 passes and added a score through the air…Selected to play in the Lake Pontchartrain All-Star Classic…Ran for 856 yards and 15 touchdowns to go with three receptions as a junior…As a sophomore, had 713 rushing yards and eight touchdowns…Also lettered four years in track and field and twice in baseball.

Personal: Majoring in Homeland Security…Competed on the Tulane track & field team during the spring 2017, posting the sixth-fastest time in school history in the 4x100 relay.

Glenn's Career Offensive Statistics

		Rushing					*Receiving*				
Year	*GP-GS*	*Att*	*Yds*	*Avg.*	*TD*	*Long*	*No.*	*Yds*	*Avg.*	*TD*	*Long*
2015	7-0	4	18	4.5	0	14	2	5	2.5	0	5
2016	11-0	2	9	4.5	0	6	3	32	10.7	0	17
2017	12-0	1	3	3.0	0	3	1	8	8.0	0	8
Career	**30-0**	**7**	**30**	**4.3**	**0**	**14**	**6**	**45**	**7.5**	**0**	**17**

Glenn's Career Return Statistics

		Punt Returns					*Kickoff Returns*				
Years	*GP-GS*	*PR*	*Yds*	*Avg.*	*TD*	*Long*	*KOR*	*Yds*	*Avg.*	*TD*	*Long*
2015	7-0	0	0	0.0	0	0	10	197	31.4	0	36
2016	11-0	0	0	0.0	0	0	11	191	17.4	0	31
2017	12-0	0	0	0.0	0	0	2	32	16.0	0	30
Career	**30-0**	**0**	**0**	**0.0**	**0**	**0**	**23**	**420**	**18.3**	**0**	**36**

Glenn's Career Highs

Carries	2 vs. Maine, 9/9/15
Yards	14 vs. Tulsa, 11/27/15
Long	14 vs. Tulsa, 11/27/15
Receptions	2 at UCF, 11/5/16
Yards	25 at UCF, 11/5/16
Long	17 at UCF, 11/5/16
Kickoff Returns	4 at Temple, 10/10/15
Yards	91 vs. Tulsa, 11/27/15
Long	36 vs. Tulsa, 11/27/15



Devin Glenn



#62 MEREK GLOVER

PK • 6-0 • 195 • JR. • 1L
Jericho, N.Y.
Friends Academy

2017: Played in 11 games for Tulane as the team's primary placekicker…Made 8 of his 9 field goal attempts on the season for an 88.9 percent rate…If he had taken enough kicks to qualify, his 88.9 percent rate would have led The American…Had a season-long field goal of 37 yards against Cincinnati…Made a season-best three field goals against Cincinnati…Made 32 of 34 PATs on the year…Finished second on Tulane's roster with 56 total points…Took two kickoffs in the season opener against Grambling, averaging 61 yards per kickoff.

2016: Did not play for the Green Wave in his first year with the team.

Personal: Major is Marketing…Played in high school at Friend's Academy in Glen Cove, N.Y.

Glover's Career Kicking Statistics

Years	*GP-GS*	*FG*	*Att*	*Pct.*	*Long*	*PAT*	*Att*	*Pct.*	*Pts*	*KO*	*Yds*
2017	11-0	8	9	88.9	37	32	34	94.1	56	2	122
Career	**11-0**	**8**	**9**	**88.9**	**37**	**32**	**34**	**94.1**	**56**	**2**	**122**

Glover's Career Highs

Points scored	10 vs. Cincinnati, 11/4/17
PATs made	8 vs. Tulsa, 10/7/17
Field goals made	3 vs. Cincinnati, 11/4/17
Field goals attempted	4 vs. Cincinnati, 11/4/17
Long	37 vs. Cincinnati, 11/4/17



#35 LAWRENCE GRAHAM

LB • 5-10 • 230 • JR. • 2L
Lauderhill, Fla.
American Heritage

2017: Made appearances in 10 games…Closed out the year with 12 tackles (six solo)…Totaled a season-high five tackles against Army…Registered a pair of stops at Oklahoma…Member of the Tulane 3.0 Club.

2016: Played in 11 games…Recorded his first career and lone tackle of the season vs. Southern on Sept. 10.

High School: Prepped at the American Heritage School for Coach Keith Hindsley and led the Stallions to consecutive state runner-up finishes, including a 10-3 overall record as a senior in 2015…Played on the varsity football team as a freshman and earned all-county and all-state honors during his high school career…Rated a two-star recruit by 247sports.com, Rivals.com and Scout.com…Posted one of the best Nike SPARQ ratings of any linebacker in the country at 117.12 after running a 4.73 laser-timed 40-yard dash, jumping nearly 40 inches and 42-foot powerball toss…Participated in the 2015 Nike Football Camp…Also lettered on the track & field team where he competed in the 4x100, as well as the shot put, discus and high jump.

Personal: Majoring in Public Relations…Has three siblings.

Graham's Career Defensive Statistics

Year	*GP-GS*	*UT-AT-TT*	*TFL-Yd*	*Sks-Yd*	*FF*	*FR*	*PBU*	*Int*	*Bk*
2016	11-0	1-0-1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0	0
2017	9-0	3-3-6	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0	0
Career	**20-0**	**7-6-13**	**0.0-0**	**0.0-0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**

Graham's Career Highs

Tackles ..... 5, vs. Army West Point, 9/23/17



#16 P.J. HALL

S • 5-11 • 190 • JR. • 2L
Hoover, Ala.
Hoover

2017: Saw action in all 12 games and made one start…Made his first start of the season at Memphis…Closed the year with 18 total tackles (13 solo)…Totaled three solo tackles against USF…Had a monster game at East Carolina, as he registered a season-best five solo tackles and one tackle for loss.

2016: Played in 11 games as a true freshman with two starts…Finished with eight total tackles…Notched his first career start vs. SMU on Oct. 29 where he earned two tackles…Picked up his first two collegiate tackles at Tulsa on Oct. 22…Off the field, was named to Tulane's 3.0 Club.

High School: Four-year letterman at Hoover High School where he played cornerback for coach Josh Niblett…Three-star rating from Rivals.com, ESPN.com, 247Sports.com, MaxPreps and Scout.com…Rated as the 147th-best prospect in the country by MaxPreps…Ranked as the sixth-best prospect in the state of Alabama by MaxPreps, the 23rd-best prospect in the state of Alabama by 247Sports.com and the 27th-best prospect in Alabama by ESPN.com…Tabbed as the third-best cornerback in the state of Alabama by Scout.com…Helped the Buccaneers to the league playoffs in each of his four seasons, winning three consecutive championships in his freshman through junior seasons…Tallied 91 tackles (73 solo, 18 assists), 12.0 tackles for loss, 10 interceptions, six forced fumbles, 21 pass break-ups over his career…As a senior, received Alabama All-State honors, District All-Region honors, and was named 7A Defensive Player of the Year…Lettered four years in track, appearing at the state level in the high jump & triple jump and winning state championships as a freshman, junior & senior…Off the field, received the Bob Finley Award as a senior, awarded to the brightest students of high character.

Personal: Majoring in Applied Computing Information Technology.

Hall's Career Defensive Statistics

Year	*GP-GS*	*UT-AT-TT*	*TFL-Yd*	*Sks-Yd*	*FF*	*FR*	*PBU*	*Int*	*Bk*
2016	11-0	5-3-8	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0	0
2017	12-1	13-5-18	1.0-1	0.0-0	0	0	2	0	0
Career	**23-1**	**18-8-26**	**1.0-1**	**0.0-0**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**0**	**0**

Hall's Career Highs

Tackles ..... 5 at ECU, 11/11/17
Pass breakups ..... 2 at Oklahoma, 9/16/17



#12 SEAN HARPER

S • 6-1 • 205 • JR. • 2L
Fayetteville, Ga.
Fayette County

2017: Saw action in three games…Made his season debut against Grambling State.

2016: Made appearances in 10 games as a true freshman…Off the field, was named to Tulane's 3.0 Club.

High School: Was a four-year letterman at safety and linebacker for Coach Mike Davis and helped his squad to state playoff appearances in 2014 and 2015…Was a first-team all-state, all-region, all-metro and all-county selection as a senior…Two-star recruit by 247sports.com…Also earned two letters in basketball…A member of the A/B Honor Roll.

Personal: Majoring in Business Management…Has three siblings…Has a twin sister…Father played football at Arkansas, while his brother played football at Jacksonville and Troy.



#25 WILL HARPER

S • 6-0 • 195 • JR. • 2L
Memphis, Tenn.
Sandy Creek

2017: Saw action in 11 games, seeing most of his action on special teams.

2016: Played in 12 games…Recorded 20 total tackles (13 solo, 7 assists)…Tallied a season high four tackles vs. Southern on Sept. 10, then tied that mark vs. Temple on Nov. 19…Also logged mult-tackle performances on Sept. 1 at Wake Forest (2), on Sept. 24 vs. UL Lafayette (3), on Oct. 14 vs. Memphis (2) and on Oct. 22 at Tulsa (2).

High School: Was a four-year letterman for Coach Chip Walker at Sandy Creek High School in Fayetteville, Ga.…Rated a three-star prospect by 247Sports.com and ESPN.com…Played both strong safety and nickel and led his team to four state playoff appearances, including a state championship as a freshman and two state semifinal appearances as junior and sophomore…During his senior campaign, he totaled 63 tackles and six stops for lost yardage and helped his team to a 9-3 overall record…Led a dominant defense that posted four shutouts and held 11 of 12 opponents to 17 points or fewer…Named all-county and all-district…Completed his career with 157 career tackles (122 solo), 2.0 sacks, a pair of interceptions and forced one fumble…Also earned three letters in basketball…A member of the Future Business Leaders of America and Fellowship of Christian Athletes.

Personal: Born in Memphis, Tenn…One of three children…Majoring in Business.

Will Harper's Career Defensive Statistics

Year	*GP-GS*	*UT-AT-TT*	*TFL-Yd*	*Sks-Yd*	*FF*	*FR*	*PBU*	*Int*	*Bk*
2016	12-0	13-7-20	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0	0
2017	11-0	0-0-0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0	0
Career	**23-0**	**13-7-20**	**0.0-0**	**0.0-0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**

Will Harper's Career Highs

Tackles ..... 4, 2x, last vs. Temple, 11/19/16



#40 ZACHERY HARRIS

LB • 6-0 • 220 • RS-SR. • 3L
New Orleans, La.
Holy Cross

2017: Played in 12 games with 10 starts…Finished the season with the team's third-most total tackles with 69…Tallied three tackles for loss…Recorded one tackle, including 0.5 TFL vs Grambling State (9/2)…Tallied nine tackles and 1.0 TFL at Navy (9/9)…Recorded a career-high 14 tackles, including six solo, vs. Army (9/23)…Tallied three solo tackles vs. Tulsa (10/7)…Had eight stops at FIU (10/14)…Recorded seven tackles and 0.5 TFL vs. Cincinnati (11/4)…Tallied 10 tackles and one quarterback hurry at ECU (11/11)…Had four tackles and one TFL vs. Houston (11/18)…Recorded six tackles at SMU (11/25)…Member of the 2017-18 American Athletic Conference All-Academic Team…Member of the Tulane 3.0 Club.

2016: Played in nine games, including seven starts…Finished with the fifth most tackles on the team at 45 (23 solo, 22 assists)…Recorded 4.0 tackles for loss of 10 yards…Led the team with a career high 10 tackles at Houston on Nov. 12, including one tacke for loss of three yards…Led the team for the second straight week, collecting nine tackles vs. Temple on Nov. 19 - Also earned two tackles for a loss of three yards…Led the team with eight tackles at UMass on Oct. 1.

2015: Played in three games with one start before missing the remainder of the season and earning a redshirt…Started at Georgia Tech (9/6), posting three tackles (1 solo, 2 assists)…Recorded two solo stops vs. Duke (9/3)…Had a then career-best seven stops (5 solo, 2 assists) vs. Maine (9/19).

2014: Played in five games as a true freshman…Totaled six tackles (5 solo, 1 assist) with 1.5 tackles for loss…Posted first-career solo tackle vs. Georgia Tech (9/6)…Recorded a half tackle for loss at Duke (9/20)…Totaled four solo stops with one tackle for loss at Rutgers (9/27)…Suffered a season-ending injury at Rutgers (9/27)…Off the field, was named to Tulane's 3.0 Club.

High School: Three-year letterman at Holy Cross High for coach Barry Wilson…Rated a three-star recruit by 247Sports.com while garnering two-star status from Rivals.com and Scout.com…Received an 83 rating and listed as the No. 50 recruit in the state and No. 94 outside linebacker in the nation by 247Sports.com…Helped lead the Tigers to a combined 21-12 overall record with trips to the state playoffs his final two prep seasons and a District 10-4A title as a junior…Tallied 253 career tackles, including a career-high of 23 vs. Brother Martin on Oct. 18, 2013…Named first-team all-state, first-team all-district and all-metro while claiming District Defensive Player of the Year as a senior after tallying 161 tackles, four tackles for loss, three sacks, two pass break-ups, one interception, one fumble recovery and a forced fumble.

Personal: Born in New Orleans, La…Has two brothers and two sisters…Majoring in Marketing.

Harris' Career Defensive Statistics

Year	*GP-GS*	*UT-AT-TT*	*TFL-Yd*	*Sks-Yd*	*FF*	*FR*	*PBU*	*Int*	*Bk*
2014	5-0	5-1-6	1.5-10	0.0-0	0	0	0	0	0
2015	3-1	8-4-12	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0	0
2016	9-7	23-22-45	4.0-10	0.0-0	0	0	0	0	0
2017	12-10	38-31-69	3.0-4	0.0-0	0	0	0	0	0
Career	**29-18**	**74-58-132**	**8.5-24**	**0.0-0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**

Harris' Career Highs

Tackles ..... 14 vs. Army West Point, 9/23/17
Tackles for Loss ..... 2.0, 2x, last vs. Temple, 11/19/16
Yards Lost ..... 11 at Georgia Tech, 9/12/15
Sacks ..... 1.0 at Georgia Tech, 9/12/15
Yards Lost ..... 11 at Georgia Tech, 9/12/15



Zachery Harris



#45 RANDY HARVEY

PK • 6-0• 210 • RS-JR. • 2L
Destrehan, La.
Destrehan

2017: Did not compete for Tulane in his junior season…Member of the Tulane 3.0 Club.

2016: Played in five games…Successfully converted a PAT vs. Southern on Sept. 10…Recorded five kickoffs totaling 235 yards, averaging 47.0 yards per kick…Tallied a career high four kickoffs at UConn on Nov. 26, where he averaged 50.0 yards per kick…Off the field, was named to Tulane's 3.0 Club.

2015: Did not play as a true freshman.

High School: Three-year letterman at Destrehan High School where he kicked for head coach Stephen Robichaux…Helped lead his team to a District 7-5A title and to the LHSAA 5A state title game during his senior season, where he was an All-State Academic Composite Team member in addition to winning the 2014 Louisiana State Wendy's High School Heisman…Kicked a career-long 53-yard field goal…Was named the Times-Picayne Fan Awards "Best PlaceKicker" in the state of Louisiana…Named a WGNO Scholar Athlete of the Week…Was a WWL A+ Athlete Award winner…Named the 2014 Great American Rivalry Series Scholar Athlete of the Year…Also lettered three years in baseball, helping lead the team to the 2014 District Championship where he hit .429 to lead the team…Was a two-time letterman in soccer as a midfielder, leading his team to the 2014 and 2015 District Championships while earning First Team All-District honors in 2013 and 2014…Also lettered once in track, running the 400 meters and the 4 x 400 meter relay, leadng his team to a 2015 Regional Championship.

Personal: Majoring in Political Science…Has one sister.

Harvey's Career Kicking Statistics

Years	*GP-GS*	*FG*	*Att*	*Pct.*	*Long*	*PAT*	*Att*	*Pct.*	*Pts*	*KO*	*Yds*
2015	1-0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0
2016	5-0	0	0	0.0	0	1	1	100.0	1	0	0
2017	0-0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0
Career	**6-0**	**0**	**0**	**0.0**	**0**	**1**	**1**	**100.0**	**1**	**0**	**0**



#22 STEPHON HUDERSON

RB • 5-9 • 190 • SO. • 1L
Petal, Miss.
Petal

2017: Saw action in 11 games…Finished the year with 70 yards rushing and one touchdown…Opened the year with seven carries for 36 yards against Grambling State…Carried the ball three times for eight yards against Oklahoma…Scored his first career touchdown against Tulsa.

High School: Enrolled at Tulane in January 2017…Rushed for 4,431 yards on 592 carries and scored 44 touchdowns in his career at Petal High School in Mississippi…Averaged 7.5 yards per carry and 134.4 yards per game throughout his varsity career…As a senior, ran for 1,781 yards and 16 touchdowns on 245 carries, for an average of 7.3 yards per carry, earning first-team all-state selection by the Mississippi Association of Coaches…As a junior, compiled 2,031 yards and 22 scores on 275 rushes, averaging 7.4 yards per touch, leading the Panthers to the Class 6A South state championship…As a sophomore, carried the ball 72 times for 619 yards and six touchdowns in seven contests.

Personal: Has two older sisters, one younger brother and one younger sister…Major is Public Relations.

Huderson's Career Offensive Statistics

		Rushing					*Receiving*				
Year	*GP-GS*	*Att*	*Yds*	*Avg.*	*TD*	*Long*	*No.*	*Yds*	*Avg.*	*TD*	*Long*
2017	11-0	19	70	3.7	1	11	0	0	0.0	0	0
Career	**11-0**	**19**	**70**	**3.7**	**1**	**11**	**0**	**0**	**0.0**	**0**	**0**

Huderson's Career Highs

Rushes ..... 7 vs. Tulsa, 10/7/17
Yards ..... 36 vs. Grambling, 9/2/17
Long ..... 11 vs. Grambling, 9/2/17
Touchdowns ..... 1 7 vs. Tulsa, 10/7/17



#4 P.J. HURST

QB • 6-1 • 175 • RS-SO. • 1L
Pacific Palisades, Calif.
Palisades Charter

2017: Did not see any action.

2016: Did not make an appearance as a true freshman…Named to the 2016-17 American Athletic Conference All-Academic Team…Off the field, was named to Tulane's 3.0 Club spring 2017.

High School: Three-year letterman at Palisades Charter High School for coach Tim Hyde…Played quarterback…Threw for 2,065 yards and 21 touchdowns while rushing for nine scores and 707 yards as a senior…Helped the Dolphins capture the Western League title as a senior, the first for the school since 1987…Named First Team All-Western League as a senior in addition to being named the Western League Offensive MVP in 2014…Also lettered one year in volleyball.

Personal: Has one brother, and one sister…Majoring in Business.



#63 CAMERON JACKEL

OL • 6-6 • 290 • RS-FR.
Marrero, La.
Archbishop Shaw

2017: Did not play for Tulane during his true freshman season…Member of the 2017-18 American Athletic Conference All-Academic Team…Member of the Tulane 3.0 Club.

High School: Was a four-year letterman and starter for Scott Bairnsfather at Archbishop Shaw High School in Marrero, La.…Was named to all-metro large school team as a senior after being an honorable mention selection as a junior.

Personal: Has one older brother and one older sister…Major is Applied Computing Information Technology.



#74 DEVON JOHNSON

OL • 6-5 • 290 • RS-SR. • 3L
Amite, La.
Amite HS

2017: Played in two games, seeing time in the season opener against Grambling State and Tulsa.

2016: Made an appearance vs. Southern on Sept. 10 - Helped the Wave rush for 437 yards which marked the most since 1973 and third most in school history.

2015: Played in 11 games as a redshirt freshman…Saw most of his time the PAT/Field Goal units…Made his collegiate-debut vs. Duke (9/3).

2014: Did not play as a true freshman and redshirted the season.

High School: Three-year letterman at Amite High for coach Alden Foster…Rated a two-star recruit by Rivals.com, Scout.com and 247Sports.com…Received a 79 rating, listed as the No. 83 recruit in state and ranked the No. 130 offensive tackle in the nation by 247Sports.com…Helped lead the Warriors to a combined 26-11 overall record with two trips to the state playoffs and a District 8-3A title as a sophomore…Claimed first-team all-district honors all three prep seasons…Named first-team all-state and first-team Family Insurance All-USA Louisiana by USA Today as a senior…Tabbed honorable-mention all-state as a sophomore.

Personal: Majoring in Health & Wellness…Has three brothers.



#34 PATRICK JOHNSON

DE • 6-3 • 255 • SO. • 1L
Chattanooga, Tenn.
Notre Dame

2017: Played in all 12 games and made one start at home against Army…Finished the year with 12 total tackles (six solo)…Totaled a season-best four tackles against Army…Registered three tackles against FIU.

High School: Was a three-year letterman at Notre Dame High School in Chattanooga, Tenn.…Rated a two-star prospect by 247sports.com and Rivals.com…As a senior, registered 51 tackles, 11 tackles for loss, four sacks two forced fumbles, adding four receptions and one touchdown catch and three carries…As a junior, tallied 18 tackles and one tackle for loss.

Personal: Has one older sister and one younger sister…Major is Business.



#50 TYLER JOHNSON

OL • 6-3 • 280 • JR. • 2L
Stone Mountain, Ga.
Stephenson

2017: Played in all 12 games, starting in eight…Started against Army, Tulsa, FIU, USF, Memphis, Cincinnati, ECU and Houston…Helped the Tulane rushing attack to a fourth-place finish in The American with 231.5 yards per game…Member of the Tulane 3.0 Club.

2016: Played in five games…Started in four of the last five games of the season.

High School: Two-year letterman at Stephenson High School where he played offensive tackle, defensive end and defensive tackle for coach Ron Gartrell…Rated as the 51st-best prospect out of the state of Georgia by MaxPreps…Helped lead the Jaguars to an 9-2 record as a senior as well as an appearance in the second round of the state playoffs where he earned all-region and all-district honors…Recorded four pancake blocks as a senior…Also lettered one year in basketball at small forward for the Jaguars…Off the field, was a member of the science club.

Personal: Majoring in Business…Has two older brothers and one older sister.



Charles Jones II



#84 CHARLES JONES II

TE • 6-4 • 255 • RS-SR. • 3L
New Orleans, La.
St. Augustine

Career Notes: Three-year letterman…Played in 40 games with 22 starts…Boasts 51 receptions for 407 yards (8.0 avg.) with eight touchdowns.

2017: Started 10 games for the Green Wave in his junior season, hauling in 13 receptions for 84 yards and two touchdowns…Averaged 6.5 yards per catch…Had a season-long catch of 15 yards…Finished as Tulane's fifth-leading receiver…Had a season-best 28 receiving yards against Tulsa on Oct. 7 on two catches…Caught a season-high three passes and had two TDs against Memphis on Oct. 27…Had receptions in eight games and played in all 12.

2016: Played in four games, including a start in the season opener at Wake Forest on Sept. 1.

2015: Played in all 12 games with five starts as a sophomore…Caught 17 passes for 131 yards (7.7 avg.) and three touchdowns…Tied for second on the team in touchdown receptions…Sixth on the team in receptions and receiving yards…Tallied four catches for 34 yards and a touchdown at Navy (10/24)…Notched two receptions for 28 yards and one touchdown vs. Tulsa (11/27)…Totaled two receptions for 11 yards vs. Duke (9/3)…Posted two catches for two yards at Temple (10/10)…Recorded two receptions for 17 yards at Memphis (10/31)…Caught two passes for seven yards and one touchdown at SMU (11/21)…Posted one catch three times: for 12 yards at Georgia Tech (9/12), for 14 yards vs. Maine (9/19) and for six yards vs. Houston (10/16).

2014: Played in 12 games with six starts as a true freshman…Earned honorable mention Freshman All-American recognition from College Sports Madness…Totaled 21 receptions with 192 yards (9.1 avg.) with three scores…Three touchdown grabs are tied for the third most by a tight end in Tulane single-season history and tied for fifth by the position in the career record-book…Tallied season highs with three receptions three times: for a season-best 41 yards at UCF (10/18), for 31 yards at Houston (11/8) and for 12 yards vs. Temple (12/6)…Tad two catches on five occasions: for 23 yards and a touchdown at Tulsa (8/28), for 15 yards vs. Georgia Tech (9/6), for seven yards at Rutgers (9/27), for 25 yards and a score vs. Cincinnati (10/31) and for 27 yards at East Carolina (11/22)…Also had two single-reception games: for a seven-yard touchdown vs. UConn (10/11) and for four yards vs. Memphis (11/15).

High School: Three-year letterman at St. Augustine High…Rated a two-star recruit by Rivals.com and ESPN.com…Received a 67 Scout Grade, ranked the No. 55 tight end nationally and listed as the No. 67 recruit in the state by ESPN…Helped lead the Purple Knights to a combined 26-10 overall record with three trips to the state playoffs, a District 10-4A title as a sophomore and a District 9-5A championship as a senior…Hauled in 37 passes for 602 yards and seven touchdowns in final prep season…Also lettered twice in basketball…Off the field, was a member of the Technology Student Association.

Personal: Majoring in Marketing…Cousin played in the NFL for the Houston Texans and Baltimore Ravens…Cousin played collegiately at LSU and in the NFL for the Kansas City Chiefs.

Jones' Career Offensive Statistics

		Rushing					*Receiving*				
Year	*GP-GS*	*Att*	*Yds*	*Avg.*	*TD*	*Long*	*No.*	*Yds*	*Avg.*	*TD*	*Long*
2014	12-6	0	0	0.0	0	0	21	192	9.1	3	31
2015	12-5	0	0	0.0	0	0	17	131	7.7	3	28
2016	4-1	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0
2017	12-11	0	0	0.0	0	0	13	84	6.5	2	15
Career	**40-23**	**0**	**0**	**0.0**	**0**	**0**	**51**	**407**	**8.0**	**8**	**31**

Jones' Career Highs

Receptions ..... 4 at Navy, 10/24/15
Yards ..... 41 at UCF, 10/18/14
Long ..... 31 at UCF, 10/18/14
Touchdowns ..... 2 at Memphis, 10/27/17



#90 ROBERT KENNEDY

DE • 6-1 • 275 • RS-SR. • 3L
Belle Chasse, La.
Belle Chasse

2017: Played in five games, starting three…Recorded 15 tackles including seven solo tackles and eight assisted…Had three tackles for loss, forcing opponents to lose 14 yards…Sacked the quarterback once for an eight-yard loss…Broke up two passes…Started the final three games of the season.

2016: Played in 10 games, including seven starts…Finished with 27 total tackles (15 solo, 12 assists)…Earned 2.0 tackles for loss of three yards…Recorded a career day at Tulsa on Oct. 22 with his first double-digit tackling performance (10) - Also gathered his first career fumble recovery…Earned his first career forced fumble at UCF on Nov. 5, which set up Tulane's lone touchdown drive of the game…Made his first collegiate start at Wake Forest on Sept. 1.

2015: Played in all 12 games as a redshirt freshman…Totaled six tackles (4 solo, 2 assists) with 1.0 tackle for loss and 1.0 sack…Notched his first-career sack for an eight yard loss vs. UCF (10/3)…Tallied one solo stop and one assisted tackle at SMU (11/21)…Made his collegiate-debut vs. Duke (9/3), recording one solo stop.
2014: Did not play as a true freshman and redshirted the season.

High School: Three-year letterman at Belle Chasse High where he played fullback and linebacker for coach Bob Becnel…Rated a two-star recruit by Rivals.com and Scout.com…Helped lead the Cardinals to a combined 18-15 overall record with two trips to the state playoffs…Named second-team All-District 9-4A in each of his final two prep seasons…As a senior, claimed honorable-mention all-state recognition after tallying 82 tackles, eight sacks, two forced fumbles and a pair of fumble recoveries on defense while scoring two touchdowns on offense…Finished with 55 tackles and seven sacks as a junior…Also lettered three years in wrestling, where he finished third in the state as a junior at the 200-pound classification, and three years in track and field, where he was state champion in the discus, fourth in the shot put and seventh in the 200 meters as a junior.

Personal: Majoring in Health and Wellness…Has one brother.

Kennedy's Career Defensive Statistics

Year	*GP-GS*	*UT-AT-TT*	*TFL-Yd*	*Sks-Yd*	*FF*	*FR*	*PBU*	*Int*	*Bk*
2015	12-0	4-2-6	1.0-6	1.0-6	0	0	0	0	0
2016	10-7	15-12-27	2.0-3	0.0-0	1	1	0	0	0
2017	5-3	7-8-15	3.0-14	1.0-8	0	0	2	0	0
Career	**27-10**	**26-22-48**	**6.0-23**	**2.0-14**	**1**	**1**	**2**	**0**	**0**

Kennedy's Career Highs

Tackles ..... 10 at Tulsa, 10/22/16
Tackles for Loss ..... 1.0, 2x, last at Houston, 11/12/16
Yards Lost ..... 6 vs. UCF, 10/3/15
Sacks ..... 1.0, 2x, last at ECU, 11/11/17
Yards Lost ..... 6 vs. UCF, 10/3/15
Forced Fumbles ..... 1 at UCF, 11/5/16
Fumble Recoveries ..... 1 at Tulsa, 10/22/16



Robert Kennedy



#26 THAKARIUS KEYES

CB • 6-1 • 195 • JR. • 2L
Laurel, Miss.
Laurel

2017: Saw action in nine games…Finished the year with two tackles on the year…Recorded one stop against Tulsa and East Carolina.

2016: Played in seven games…Recorded eight total tackles (6 solo, 2 assists)…Tallied a season best three-tackle performance at Tulsa on Oct. 22…Logged his first and lone pass break-up at Houston on Nov. 12.

High School: A two-year letterman for Coach Todd Breland…Helped his high school to a pair of state titles, one each in football and basketball, and a state runner-up finish in basketball as well…As a senior on the gridiron, Keyes led the Golden Tornadoes to a 10-4 overall record and to the state semifinals…Accounted for 81 tackles, five interceptions, including one return for a touchdown, and two blocked punts and was named to the all-state first team…Did not start playing football until his junior season of 2014…As a basketball standout, Keyes helped Laurel High School to a 27-5 overall record and a state title as a senior.

Personal: Major is Digital Design…Nickname is BoPete.

Keyes' Career Defensive Statistics

Year	*GP-GS*	*UT-AT-TT*	*TFL-Yd*	*Sks-Yd*	*FF*	*FR*	*PBU*	*Int*	*Bk*
2016	7-0	6-2-8	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	1	0	0
2017	9-0	2-0-2	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	1	0	0
Career	**16-0**	**8-2-10**	**0.0-0**	**0.0-0**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**0**	**0**

Keyes' Career Highs

Tackles ..... 3 at Tulsa, 10/22/16
Pass breakups ..... 1, 2x, last at ECU, 11/11/17



#69 HUNTER KNIGHTON

OL • 6-5 • 300 • GR. • 1L
Pottstown, Pa.
Miami [Fla.]

2017: Played in 10 games for the Green Wave and starting one…Started against Memphis…Named to Tulane Athletics 3.0 Club for spring 2017…Helped the Tulane rushing attack to a fourth-place finish in The American with 231.5 yards per game…Member of the 2017-18 American Athletic Conference All-Academic Team…Member of the Tulane 3.0 Club.

Prior to Tulane: A graduate transfer from Miami (Fla.)…Played in four games during the 2016 season…As a redshirt sophomore in 2015, made a miraculous return to field and served on special teams units, seeing action in 12 games…Was selected as the 2015 Capital One Orange Bowl-FWAA Courage Award and the ACC Brian Piccolo Award winner…Missed the 2014 season after suffering heat stroke during spring practice…Took a redshirt in 2013…As a high school senior, rated as 3-star OT by ESPN, 247sports.com, Rivals and Scout…Ranked No. 53 at position by Scout.com and No. 57 by 247sports.com…Was an outstanding two-way lineman at The Hun School in Princeton, N.J.

Personal: Pursuing a Master's degree in Business Administration…Married to his wife Emily this past offseason.





#98 NICK KUBIET

DE • 6-4 • 250 • RS-FR.
Palm Coast, Fla.
Matanzas

2017: Did not play for Tulane as a true freshman…Member of the 2017-18 American Athletic Conference All-Academic Team…Member of the Tulane 3.0 Club.

High School: A Florida Class 6A All-State Second Team selection by the Associated Press after compiling 90 tackles, 38 tackles for loss and 14.5 sacks as a senior in 2016…Tallied 17 tackles in the Pirates' first-round playoff contest…As a junior, earned Class 6A honorable mention all-state honors by the Associated Press…Was selected to play in the 2016 North-South All-Star FACA Football Classic, and the 2016 Central Florida All-Star Game…Also competed for three years in track and field, where he won the district shot put title and competed in the Class 3A state regional meet.

Personal: Has one older brother…Major is Psychology, pre-med.



#36 CHASE KUERSCHEN

S • 6-1 • 210 • SO. • 1L
Knoxville, Tenn.
Knoxville Catholic

2017: Played in 12 games with eight starts…Finished season with 60 total tackles, good for fourth most on the team, and a team-high two forced fumbles…Recorded eight tackles and forced a fumble at Navy (9/9)…Tallied six tackles and one forced fumble at Oklahoma (9/16)…Recorded three tackles vs. Army (9/23)…Had team-high seven tackles, an interception and 0.5 TFL vs. Tulsa (10/7)…Tallied four tackles at FIU (10/14)…Had career-high 14 tackles vs. USF (10/21)…Tallied seven tackles and one pass break-up at Memphis (10/27)…Recorded six tackles vs. Houston (11/18)…Member of the 2017-18 American Athletic Conference All-Academic Team…Member of the Tulane 3.0 Club.

High School: Was a four-year letterman for Steve Matthews at Knoxville Christian High School in Knoxville, Tenn.…Rated a two-star prospect by 247sports (#156 athlete, #53 player in Tennessee), Scout.com and Rivals.com…Helped his team to Class 4A state playoff appearances all four seasons and a Class 4A District 1 championship as a junior…As a senior, returned a punt and a kickoff for touchdowns and registered 35 tackles with two interceptions (one returned for a touchdown) and a forced fumble while playing safety in addition to catching 35 passes for 722 yards and nine touchdowns as a wide receiver…Also lettered in basketball for four years…Majoring in Business.

Personal: Major is Finance.

Kuerschen's Career Defensive Statistics

Year	*GP-GS*	*UT-AT-TT*	*TFL-Yd*	*Sks-Yd*	*FF*	*FR*	*PBU*	*Int*	*Bk*
2017	12-8	42-18-60	0.5-1	0.0-0	2	0	1	1	0
Career	**12-8**	**42-18-60**	**0.5-1**	**0.0-0**	**2**	**0**	**1**	**1**	**0**

Kuerschen's Career Highs

Interceptions.....1 vs. Tulsa, 10/7/17
Tackles.....14 vs. USF, 10/21/17
Tackles for loss.....0.5 vs. Tulsa, 10/7/17
Fumbles forced.....1, 2x, last at Oklahoma, 9/16/17
Pass breakups.....1 at Memphis, 10/27/17



#8 WILLIE LANGHAM

CB • 6-1 • 185 • RS-FR.
McAdory, Ala.
McAdory

2017: Redshirted to retain eligibility.

High School: Was a three-year letterman for David Powell at McAdory High School in McCalla, Ala.…Rated a two-star prospect by 247sports (#81 player in Alabama), Scout.com and Rivals.com…Reached the Class 6A state playoffs in each of his three varsity seasons…As a senior, tallied 31 tackles and three interceptions, one of which was returned for a touchdown on defense and caught 28 passes for 598 yards and 11 touchdowns on offense.

Personal: Has one younger brother and one younger sister…Major is Health and Wellness.



#12 MILES LAPEYRE

QB • 5-11 • 170 • RS-FR.
New Orleans, La.
Newman

2017: Did not see any action as a true freshman in 2017…Member of the 2017-18 American Athletic Conference All-Academic Team…Member of the Tulane 3.0 Club.

High School: Former letterwinner at Isidore Newman School…Passed for 6,713 yards and 81 touchdowns, completing 69 percent of his passes in his career at Newman, ranking third in school history behind Peyton Manning and Eli Manning…Totaled 1,194 rushsing yards and 17 touchdowns on 191 carries…As a senior, threw for 2,537 yards and 33 touchdowns.

Personal: Major is Finance.



#87 KEVIN LEDEE

WR • 6-4 • 195 • RS-FR.
Cypress Ridge, Texas
Cypress Ridge

2017: Did not play for Tulane during his true freshman season…Member of the Tulane 3.0 Club.

High School: Was a four-year letterman for Gary Thiebaud at Cypress Ridge High School in Houston, Texas…Rated a two-star prospect by 247sports.com, Scout.com, and Rivals.com as a wide receiver…Reached the UIL state regional finals in his senior season…As a senior, caught 54 passes for 702 yards and six touchdowns…As a junior, caught 34 passes for 556 yards and nine touchdowns…As a sophomore, recorded 22 catches for 255 yards and two touchdowns… Earned first-team all-district honors as both a junior and a senior…Also lettered in basketball as a junior.

Personal: Has one older brother and one younger sister…Major is Digital Design.



John Leglue



#2 DANE LEDFORD

QB • 6-0 • 190 • RS-FR • 1L
Argyle, Texas
Argyle

2017: Saw action in one game last season against Oklahoma…Caught one pass for 11 yards against Oklahoma…Moved to quarterback in the spring and figures to be a leading candidate for the backup role this fall.

High School: Was a four-year letterman for Todd Rodgers at Argyle High School in Argyle, Texas…Rated a two-star prospect by 247sports.com, Scout.com and Rivals.com as an athlete…Played strong safety and wide receiver as a sophomore in addition to quarterback…Helped lead his team to four state playoff appearances, including a state championship as a freshman and two state championship game appearances as a junior and sophomore…Accounted for 4,622 passing yards and 44 touchdowns while completing over 69 percent of his passes in his career…As a senior, tallied 1,672 passing yards and 14 TDs along with 199 rushing yards and six TDs…As a junior, threw for 2,820 yards and 29 TDs while running for 270 yards and six TDs to earn District 6 Class 4A-I Co-Most Valuable Player honors…As a sophomore, threw for 130 yards and a TD as a quarterback, caught 13 passes for 278 yards and a TD as a receiver, and recorded 97 tackles, 6.5 tackles for a loss, five interceptions, and two forced fumbles as a safety…Also competed for the track team, finishing sixth in the Long Jump at the 2016 State Championships (22'05) and set a personal long of 22'7.5, which was good for second in the state in Class 4A.

Personal: Major is Public Health.



#72 JOHN LEGLUE

OL • 6-7 • 310 • RS-SR. • 3L
Alexandria, La.
Holy Savior Menard Central

2017: For the second consecutive season, started in all 12 games…Helped the Tulane rushing attack to a fourth-place finish in The American with 231.5 yards per game…Member of the 2017-18 American Athletic Conference All-Academic Team…Member of the Tulane 3.0 Club.

2016: Started in all 12 games…Spearheaded a rushing offense that ranked fourth in The American and 27th in the nation, averaging 228.1 yards per game…Also allowed the second fewest sacks against in the league with 21.

2015: Played in all 12 games with one start as a redshirt freshman…Saw most of his time on special teams as the team's primary deep snapper…Snapped for 11 field goals, 70 punts and 27 PATs on the year…made his collegiate-debut vs. Duke (9/3)…Made his first-career start at Memphis (10/31), playing right tackle…Saw significant time at left tackle at Georgia Tech (9/12).

2014: Did not play as a true freshman and redshirted the season…Off the field, was named to Tulane's 3.0 Club.

High School: Four-year letterman at Holy Savior Menard Central High where he played along the offensive and defensive lines as well as serving as the deep snapper for coach Freddie Hallman…Rated a two-star recruit by Rivals.com and Scout.com…Helped lead the Eagles to a combined 32-13 overall record with four trips to the state playoffs and a District 3-2A title as a freshman…Claimed first-team all-district honors in each of his final three prep seasons while claiming honorable-mention all-state and first-team All-Central Louisiana recognition as a junior and senior…Tabbed a state finalist for the Wendy's High School Heisman as a senior…also lettered four years in baseball, where he claimed all-district and all-CenLa recognition, and three in basketball… Off the field, was a member of the Beta Club and Honor Roll.

Personal: Has two brothers…Has his bachelor's degree in business management, and working toward his MBA.



#1 DONNIE LEWIS JR.

CB • 6-0 • 195 • RS-SR. • 3L
Baton Rouge, La.
Central

2017: Played and started in all 12 games during his junior season…Finished the 2017 season with 36 tackles and three tackles for loss…Opened the year with an interception and a tackle vs. Grambling State…Posted a pair of tackles and a tackle for loss against Navy…Posted a three tackles and one pass breakup at Oklahoma…Picked off his second pass of the season against Army…Had a monster game against nationally-ranked USF, as he tallied five tackles, one interception, one pass breakup and a blocked field goal…Recorded four stops against and one tackle for loss at Memphis…Posted five tackles versus Cincinnati…Registered a career-high six pass breakups at East Carolina…Tallied a five tackles and had one fumble recovery against Houston…Member of the 2017-18 American Athletic Conference All-Academic Team…Member of the Tulane 3.0 Club.

2016: Played in 10 games, starting in each…Finished with 39 tackles (31 solo, 8 assists) and 2.0 tackles for loss of three yards…Tied Parry Nickerson for most pass break-ups on the team with nine…Tied his career best of two pass breakups vs. Navy on Sept. 17…Achieved a career high eight tackles vs. UL Lafayette on Sept. 24, where he picked up his first career interception in which he returned 12 yards as well - Also tied his career high of 2 PBU's for the second straight week…Picked up his second career interception at Houston on Nov. 12, along with his first career sack…Tied his high tackle amount of eight vs. Temple on Nov. 19…Earned a pass break-up in four straight games to end the season.

2015: Played in 11 games with nine starts as a redshirt freshman at cornerback…Totaled 30 tackles (26 solo, 4 assists) with three pass break-ups…Tied for fourth on the team in pass break-ups…Tied for the team lead in tackles with seven (all solo) at Georgia Tech (9/12)…Made his collegiate debut in a start vs. Duke (9/3), recording seven tackles (5 solo, 2 assists) with one pass break-up…Totaled five solo stops at SMU (11/21)…Made four tackles (3 solo, 1 assist) with two pass break-ups vs. Tulsa (11/27)…Tallied two solo stops vs. Maine (9/19) and vs. UCF (10/3)…Started at cornerback for the first time in his career and made one solo tackle at Temple (10/10)…Posted one solo stop vs. Houston (10/16)…Notched an assisted stop at Army (11/14).

2014: Did not play as a true freshman and redshirted the season.

High School: Three-year letterman at Central High for coaches Sid Edwards and Lamonte Janeau…Rated a two-star recruit by Rivals.com and Scout.com…Helped lead the Wildcats to a combined 28-9 overall record with three District 4-5A titles and trips to the state playoff all three seasons…As a senior, named first-team all-state, all-district and all-metro after snaring six interceptions…Invited to participate in the LHSAA All-Star Game where he was named MVP…Also earned three letters in both basketball and track and field.

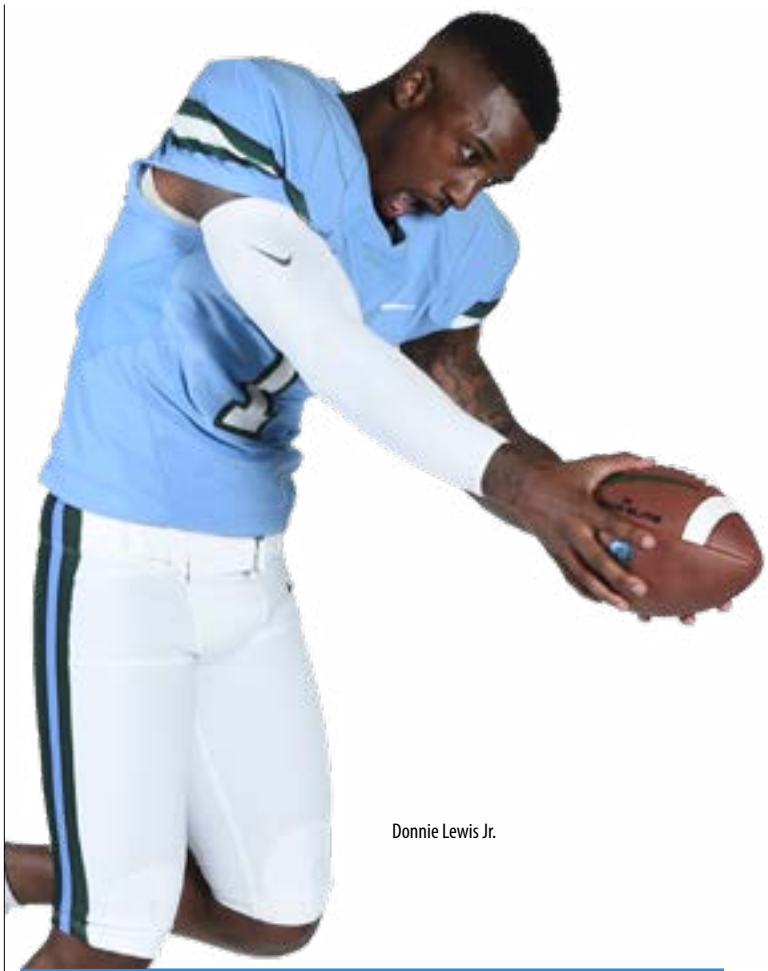
Personal: Majoring in Public Relations…Has one brother and one sister.

Lewis' Career Defensive Statistics

Year	*GP-GS*	*UT-AT-TT*	*TFL-Yd*	*Sks-Yd*	*FF*	*FR*	*PBU*	*Int-Yd*	*Bk*
2015	11-9	26-4-30	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	3	0	0
2016	10-10	31-8-39	2.0-3	0.5-0	0	0	11	2-14	0
2017	12-12	27-9-36	3.0-8	0.0-0	0	1	11	3-16	1
Career	**33-31**	**84-21-105**	**5.0-11**	**0.5-0**	**0**	**1**	**25**	**5-30**	**1**

Lewis' Career Highs

Tackles ..... 8, 2x, last vs. Temple, 11/19/16
Tackles for Loss ..... 1.0 at UCF, 11/5/16
Yards Lost ..... 2 at UCF, 11/5/16
Sacks ..... 0.5 at Houston, 11/12/16
Interceptions 1, 5x
Pass Breakups ..... 6 at ECU, 11/11/17



Donnie Lewis Jr.



#53 KEYSHAWN McLEOD

OL • 6-4 • 305 • RS-JR. • 2L
Port Charlotte, Fla.
Port Charlotte

2017: Played in seven games for the Green Wave, starting in three…Started against avy, Oklahoma and SMU…Helped the Tulane rushing attack to a fourth-place finish in The American with 231.5 yards per game…Member of the Tulane 3.0 Club.

2016: Made appearances in two games…Helped the team rush for 437 yards vs. Southern on Sept. 10 - third most in school history…Also helped the team garner 240 yards on the ground vs. Navy on Sept. 17.

2015: Did not play as a true freshman and redshirted the season.

High School: Three-year letterman at Port Charlotte High where he played offensive tackle and defensive end for coach Jordan Ingman…Rated two-star recruit by Rivals.com and 247Sports.com…Listed as the No. 179 offensive tackle and the No. 270 prospect in the state to go with a 79 rating from 247Sports.com…Helped lead the Pirates to a combined 24-9 overall record, a 6-3 mark in District 11-7A action and two trips to the state playoffs, including a district co-championship as a sophomore as well as a district title and an appearance in the regional finals as a junior…Named first-team all-area as a senior…Also lettered twice in basketball and once in track and field…Off the field, was a member of the Fellowship of Christian Athletes, received the Senior Class Award and was elected into the Senior Hall of Fame.

Personal: Majoring in Homeland Security…Has four sisters and two brothers.



#9 JAYLON MONROE

CB • 5-9 • 175 • SO. • 1L
Mesquite, Texas
West Mesquite

2017: Saw action in nine games, seeing most of his action on special teams.

High School: Was a three-year letterman for Jeff Neill at West Mesquite High School in Mesquite, Texas…Rated a two-star prospect by 247sports.com, Scout.com and Rivals.com…As a senior, tallied 30 tackles, two interceptions, and six pass breakups as well as five carries for 63 yards and 21 catches for 313 yards and a touchdown…Also lettered in basketball all four years.

Personal: Has two younger sisters…Major is Business.



#28 MARVIN MOODY

LB • 6-2 • 225 • SO. • 1L
Bryant, Ark.
Bryant

2017: Saw action in 11 games…Closed out the year with five total tackles…Logged a season-best two tackles at FIU…Member of the Tulane 3.0 Club.

High School: Was a two-year letterman at Bryant High School in Bryant, Ark.…Rated the top outside linebacker prospect in Arkansas by Natural State Recruits…As a senior, totaled 120 tackles, 99 of which were solo stops, with 14 tackles for a loss, one sack, two interceptions, one fumble recovery, three pass breakups and one blocked punt to go along two defensive scores…Helped lead the team to the Class 7A state semifinals…was named first-team all-state in Class 7A and was a finalist for the state's 6A/7A defensive player of the year…As a junior, tallied 63 tackles, 13 tackles for a loss, three sacks, four pass breakups, a fumble recovery and two forced fumbles…Also lettered in basketball.

Personal: Has one older sister, three younger brothers and two younger sisters…Major is Business.

Moody's Career Defensive Statistics

Year	*GP-GS*	*UT-AT-TT*	*TFL-Yd*	*Sks-Yd*	*FF*	*FR*	*PBU*	*Int-Yd*	*Bk*
2017	11-0	4-1-5	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0	0
Career	**11-0**	**4-1-5**	**0.0-0**	**0.0-0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**

Moody's Career Highs

Tackles ..... 2 at FIU, 10/14/17



#3 DARNELL MOONEY

WR • 5-11 • 175 • JR. • 2L
Gadsden, Ala.
Gadsden City

2017: Started all 12 games as a sophomore…Finished the year with 599 yards receiving and four touchdowns…Averaged 17.6 yards per catch during the year…Opened the year with a pair of catches for 29 yards against Grambling State…Caught one pass for 11 yards at Oklahoma…Totaled three catches for 61 yards, including a then career-long 36-yard catch versus USF…Hauled in four receptions for 70 yards, including a 40-yard touchdowns against Memphis…Posted his first 100-yard receiving day of the season against Cincinnati, as he caught seven passes for 115 yards…Recorded a team-best six receptions for 67 yards at East Carolina…Closed out the year on a high note, as he caught six passes for 168 yards.

2016: Played in 12 games, including eight starts…Finished second on the team in receptions (24), yards (267) and touchdowns (2)…Rushed four times for 22 yards, including a long of eight…Made at least one reception in the final nine games of the season…In his first collegiate start vs. UL Lafayette on Sept. 24, Mooney caught three passes for 51 yards, including a 25-yard touchdown reception in the second overtime…Led the team in receptions (7) and receiving yards (63), both career highs, including a 21-yard touchdown catch, at Houston on Nov. 12.

High School: Prepped at Gadsen City High School for Coach Matt Scott as a wide receiver and defensive back…Led the Titans to a pair of state playoff appearances…Named an Alabama Sports Writers Association Class 7A First-team All-State selection after his senior season when he caught 37 passes for 697 yards and nine touchdowns…Also returned three punts for touchdowns, one kickoff for a score while picking up one interception on defense as well…Was also the point guard on the basketball team and led his squad to three state playoff appearances.

Personal: Major is Applied Computing…Has two siblings.

Mooney's Career Offensive Statistics

		Rushing					*Receiving*				
Year	*GP-GS*	*Att*	*Yds*	*Avg.*	*TD*	*Long*	*No.*	*Yds*	*Avg.*	*TD*	*Long*
2016	12-8	4	22	5.5	0	8	24	267	11.1	2	25
2017	12-12	0	0	0.0	0	0	34	599	17.6	4	52
Career	**24-20**	**4**	**22**	**5.5**	**0**	**8**	**58**	**866**	**14.9**	**6**	**52**

Mooney's Career Highs

Receptions ..... 7, 2x, last vs. Cincinnati, 11/4/17
Yards ..... 168 at SMU, 11/25/17
Long ..... 52 at SMU, 11/25/17
Touchdowns ..... 2 at SMU, 11/25/17
Carries ..... 2 vs. Memphis, 10/14/16
Yards ..... 14 vs. Memphis, 10/14/16
Long ..... 8 vs. Memphis, 10/14/16



#43 COBY NEENAN

PK/P • 6-2 • 190 • RS-SO. • 1L
Dothan, Ala.
Northview

2017: Played in two games, competing against Grambling and Navy…Made one field goal on one attempt, a 21-yarder against Grambling (Sept. 2)…Made four out of six PATs against Grambling as well…Made 1 of 2 PATs against Navy (Sept. 9)…Member of the Tulane 3.0 Club.

2016: Did not play as a true freshman.

High School: Was a two-year letterman in football for Coach LaBrian Stewart at Northview High School, where he split time as both a kicker and a punter…Named first-team all-state for 6A as a senior and was the Northview Special Teams Player of the Year…Rated as a three-star recruit by ESPN.com and Scout.com and was rated a four-star recruit both as a kicker and a punter by Kohlskicking.com…Was a National Camp Series (SIS Mobile) Top Performer and earned the Special Teams top weekly player from the Alabama Sports Writers Association…Rated as the No. 3 kicking prospect in Alabama and No. 19 in the nation by Scout.com…Ranked as the No. 9 overall kicking prospect by Rivals.com…Connected on 13-of-17 field goals on the year, including a season-long 48-yarder, and converted 32-of-36 extra points…Averaged 39.7 yards per attempt on 31 punts and recorded 39 touchbacks on 67 kickoffs…Was also a four-year letterman and team captain in soccer as a goalie and led his team to a 20-5 overall record and a state runner-up finish…A member of the National Honor Society, the 4-H Club, the Multi-Cultural Club and the Fellowship of Christian Athletes…Received his high school's Top 30 Percent Award.

Personal: Has one younger brother…Major is Finance and Management.

Neenan's Career Kicking Statistics

Years	*GP-GS*	*FG*	*Att*	*Pct.*	*Long*	*PAT*	*Att*	*Pct.*	*Pts*	*KO*	*Yds*
2017	2-0	1	1	100.0	21	5	8	62.5	8	0	0
Career	**2-0**	**1**	**1**	**100.0**	**21**	**5**	**8**	**62.5**	**8**	**0**	**0**



#13 BRIAN NEWMAN

WR • 5-10 • 180 • RS-SR. • SQ
Houston, Texas
Hillsdale College

2017: Suffered a season-ending injury in the fall…Member of the 2017-18 American Athletic Conference All-Academic Team…Member of the Tulane 3.0 Club.

2016: Did not play in his junior season…Off the field, was named to Tulane's 3.0 Club.

Prior to Tulane: Spent two seasons at Hillsdale College.

High School: Four-year letterman at St. Pius X High School for coaches Blake Ware and Jason Kimball…Played wide receiver…Posted 66 receptions for 1,119 yards and 14 touchdowns as a senior, earning the Houston Touchdown Club Offensive Player of the Year honors…Was named to First Team All-State as a sophomore, junior and senior while also picking up First Team All-Region honors during those seasons…Was the Male Athlete of the Year at St. Pius in 2013 and 2014…Also lettered four times in baseball as a utility man.

Personal: Majoring in Finance & Legal Studies…Has one older brother.



#81 D.J. OWENS

WR • 5-10 • 200 • JR. • 2L
Acworth, Ga.
North Paulding

2017: Played in nine games for Tulane during his sophomore season.

2016: Played in nine games, starting in the final two…Lone reception of the season was a 28-yard touchdown catch at Houston on Nov. 12.

High School: Four-year letterman at North Paulding High School where he played wide receiver and running back for coach Scott Jones…Named a three-star recruit by 247Sports.com and a two-star recruit by Rivals.com…Rated as the 51st-best running back prospect in the country and 70th-best prospect in the state of Georgia by 247Sports.com…Helped lead the Wolfpack to the playoffs in all four of his years on the team, three of which he spent as a starter…Garnered first-team all-district honors as a senior with 282 yards on 43 carries (6.6 avg.) for four touchdowns while leading his team in receiving yards with 922 on 58 catches (15.9 avg.) and seven touchdowns…Received an invitation to the Elite Junior Classic All-Star game…Also lettered two years in track & field, appearing in the state championships as a member of the 4x100 meter team…Off the field, was also a member of the Honor Roll.

Personal: Majoring in Applied Computing Inegrated Application…Has one older sister..

Owens' Career Offensive Statistics

		Rushing					*Receiving*				
Year	*GP-GS*	*Att*	*Yds*	*Avg.*	*TD*	*Long*	*No.*	*Yds*	*Avg.*	*TD*	*Long*
2016	9-2	0	0	0.0	0	0	1	28	28.0	1	28
2017	9-0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0
Career	**18-2**	**0**	**0**	**0.0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**28**	**28.0**	**1**	**28**



#40 CONNOR PROUET

TE • 6-0 • 245 • RS-FR.
New Orleans, La.
Jesuit

2017: Did not see any action as a true freshman in 2017…Member of the Tulane 3.0 Club.

High School: Former letterwinner at Jesuit High School…A high school running back, rushed for more than 1,000 yards as a junior…Earned Louisiana All-State honors as a senior…Helped the Blue Jays to the 2014 state championships…Holds the school single-game record with six touchdowns.

Personal: Major is Cellular and Molecular Biology.



#15 JACOB ROBERTSON JR.

WR • 6-0 • 175 • RS-SO. • 1L
College Park, Ga.
Woodward Academy

2017: Saw action in 10 games and made starts against Army and FIU…Caught a pair of passes against Army, at Tulsa and at East Carolina…Closed out the year with a season-best in catches (three) and yards (24) at SMU.

2016: Did not play as a true freshman and redshirted the season.

High School: A three-year letterman for Coach John Hunt for the Woodward Academy…Helped the War Eagles to three state playoff appearances, back-to-back region titles and a 13-1 overall record as a senior…Three-star recruit by 247sports.com, ESPN.com, Rivals.com and Scout.com and is the 11th ranked receiver in the state of Georgia…Two-time all-region selection during his final two seasons…Caught 27 passes for 547 yards and eight touchdowns as a senior…Recorded 31 passes for 373 yards and five touchdowns as a junior…Played in 32 career games and made 72 receptions for 1,152 yards (16.0 avg) and 17 touchdowns…Earned three letters each in both basketball and track & field…Led his basketball team to a pair of state playoff berths and his track & field squad to a region title.

Personal: Majoring in Applied Computing Information Technology…Has two siblings.

Robertson's Career Offensive Statistics

		Rushing					Receiving				
Year	*GP-GS*	*Att*	*Yds*	*Avg.*	*TD*	*Long*	*No.*	*Yds*	*Avg.*	*TD*	*Long*
2017	10-0	0	0	0.0	0	0	11	81	7.4	0	14
Career	**10-0**	**0**	**0**	**0.0**	**0**	**0**	**11**	**81**	**7.4**	**0**	**14**

Robertson's Career Highs

Receptions ..... 3 at SMU, 11/25/17
Yards ..... 24 at SMU, 11/25/17
Long ..... 14 vs. Tulsa, 10/7/17



#55 CAMERON SAMPLE

DE • 6-3 • 280 • SO. • 1L
Snellville, Ga.
Shiloh

2017: Played in 11 games, starting in three…Started against USF, Memphis and Cincinnati…Finished ninth on the roster with 26 total tackles…Had 15 solo tackles and 11 assisted tackles…Had two tackles for loss, causing the opponents to lose four yards…Had one QB hurry and one pass broken up against SMU…Had a season-high four solo tackles and six total tackles against Army West Point…Member of the 2017-18 American Athletic Conference All-Academic Team…Member of the Tulane 3.0 Club.

High School: Was a three-year letterman at Shiloh High School in Snellville, Ga.…Rated a three-star prospect by Rivals.com and a two-star prospect by 247sports.com and Scout.com…As a senior, registered 50 tackles, eight tackles for loss, four sacks, two forced fumbles and one fumble recovery on his way to earning Class 8A all-region honors…As a junior, tallied 54 tackles, nine tackles for loss and a forced fumble.

Personal: Major is Business.

Sample's Career Defensive Statistics

Year	*GP-GS*	*UT-AT-TT*	*TFL-Yd*	*Sks-Yd*	*FF*	*FR*	*PBU*	*Int-Yd*	*Bk*
2017	11-3	15-11-26	2.0-4	0.0-0	0	0	1	0	0
Career	**11-3**	**15-11-26**	**2.0-4**	**0.0-0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**

Sample's Career Highs

Tackles ..... 6 vs. Army West Point, 9/23/17
Tackles for Loss ..... 1.0 at Navy, 9/9/17
Pass Breakups ..... 1 at SMU, 11/25/17



Cameron Sample



#70 TIMOTHY SHAFTER

OL • 6-4 • 275 • RS-FR.
Hingham, Mass.
Hingham

2017: Did not see playing time for the Green Wave in 2017…Member of the 2017-18 American Athletic Conference All-Academic Team…Member of the Tulane 3.0 Club.

Personal: Major is undecided.



#19 TARIS SHENALL

S • 6-0 • 195 • SR. • 3L
Marrero, La.
John Ehret

2017: Saw action in nine games and made three starts…Finished the year with 17 tackles (12 solo)…Opened the year with four total tackles (two solo) in the home-opener against Grambling State…Registered four total stops at Oklahoma (two solo)…Closed out the year on a high note at SMU as he tallied a season-best five solo tackles.

2016: Played in 12 games with three starts…Finished with 24 total tackles (17 solo, 7 assists), one interception and two pass break-ups…Made his first start of the season at Tulsa on Oct. 22…Garnered his lone interception vs. SMU on Oct. 29, returning it 23 yards - also logged five tackles…Tallied a season high six tackles at Houston on Nov. 12…Made starts at UCF and Houston.

2015: Played in 12 games with three starts as a true freshman…Totaled 15 tackles (12 solo, 3 assists), one interception and one pass break-up…Started his first collegiate contest vs. Houston (10/16), logging four tackles (3 solo, 1 assist)…Notched a career-best eight tackles (6 solo, 2 assists) in a start at Memphis (10/31)…Posted one solo stop and his first-career interception vs. UCF (10/3)…Recorded his first collegiate tackle - a solo stop - vs. Maine (9/19)…Made his collegiate debut vs. Duke (9/3).

High School: Two-year letterman at John Ehret High where he played quarterback, wide receiver and return specialist for coach Corey Lambert…Tabbed a two-star recruit by Rivals.com and 247Sports.com…Listed as the No. 211 cornerback nationally and the No. 125 recruit in the state while earning a 74 rating by 247Sports.com…Helped lead the Patriots to a combined 19-5 overall record, a perfect 11-0 mark in District 8-5A action, two district titles and a pair of trips to the state playoffs…Named first-team all-district both seasons and posted career totals of 60 tackles, 40 pass break-ups, 11 interceptions and two forced fumbles on defense while pulling down seven touchdown receptions on offense…Claimed honorable-mention all-state recognition as a senior…Selected to participate in the Lake Pontchartrain All-Star Game where he had two interceptions, including one returned 20 yards for a touchdown, while helping lead Jefferson Parish to a 29-18 win over Orleans Parish…Lettered four years in track and field where he finished fourth in the high jump and sixth in the 400 M at the 2014 district meet…Off the field, was a member of the Sign Language Club and African-American Studies Club.

Personal: Majoring in Public Relations…Has one brother.

Shenall's Career Defensive Statistics

Year	*GP-GS*	*UT-AT-TT*	*TFL*	*Sks*	*FF*	*FR*	*PBU*	*Int*	*Bk*
2015	12-3	12-3-15	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	1	1	0
2016	12-3	17-7-24	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	2	1	0
2017	9-3	12-5-17	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	1	1	0
Career	**33-9**	**41-15-56**	**0.0-0**	**0.0-0**	**0**	**0**	**4**	**3**	**0**

Shenall's Career Highs

Tackles ..... 8 at Memphis, 10/31/15
Interceptions ..... 1, 3x, last at SMU, 11/25/17
PBU's 1, 4x



#42 TORRI SINGLETARY JR.

DE • 6-4 • 235 • RS-FR.
Baldwin, Fla.
Baldwin County

2017: Did not play for Tulane during his true freshman season.

High School: Was a three-year letterman at Baldwin High School in Baldwin, Fla.…Rated a two-star prospect by 247sports.com, Scout.com and Rivals.com…As a senior, grabbed 62 tackles, 21 tackles for loss, 16 quarterback hurries, one forced fumble and one fumble recovery to earn Class 1A second-team all-state honors…As a junior, tallied nine tackles, two tackles for loss and four fumble recoveries.

Personal: Has two older sisters and one younger brother…Major is undecided.



#68 HENRY STERN

NT • 6-1 • 290 • RS-JR • RS
San Francisco, Calif.
De Anza College

2017: Joined the team as a walk-on in September 2017…Did not play for the Green Wave during his first year with the team.

Prior to Tulane: Played one season De Anza College in Cupertino, Calif.…Started every game as a true freshman, recording 20 tackles.

High School: Played at Sacred Heart Cathedral Prep in San Francisco…As senior, was an honorable mention All-West Catholic Athletic League selection, won the team's Most Improved Player award and was a part of the team's 3.0 club…Recorded 48 tackles with three sacks…Also played fullback and had three carries and one reception…As a junior, won the team's Newcomer of the Year award…Also played varsity rugby for the famed San Francisco Golden Gate Rugby Club.

Personal: Major is undecided…His great grandfather, Leonard, played football at Tulane from 1939-41…His father played rugby at California…Has several family members, including both of his grandparents, who went to Tulane.



#56 AUSTIN STREATY

LS • 5-8 • 190 • RS-FR.
Nashville, Tenn.
Montgomery Bell

2017: Did not play for Tulane during his true freshman season…Member of the 2017-18 American Athletic Conference All-Academic Team…Member of the Tulane 3.0 Club.

High School: Three-year letterwinner at Montgomery Bell Academy…Started three years at defensive end and long snapper…Helped lead the team to three straight state championship games, winning one, in Tennessee Division II-AA…Registered 37 tackles as senior.

Personal: Majors are Environmental Studies.



#2 RODERIC TEAMER JR.

S • 6-0 • 205 • SR. • 3L
New Orleans, La.
Brother Martin

2017: Played and started in 10 games during his junior season…Missed two starts due to injury…Closed the year with 48 tackles and 3.5 tackles for loss…Recorded three and one tackle for loss against Grambling State…Returned a fumble 52 yards for a touchdown and had three tackles at Navy…Recorded four stops against Army…Registered five tackles against Army…Made nine tackles at FIU…Blocked an extra point, had a pass breakup and one tackle versus USF…Posted a career-high 10 tackles and one tackle for loss versus Cincinnati…Tallied six tackles, one tackle for loss and one forced fumble versus Houston in the final home game of the year.

2016: Finished fourth on the team with 58 total tackles (36 solo, 22 assists)…Netted four tackles for loss of 19 yards along with one interception, one pass break-up, one forced fumble and two sacks that negated 12 yards…Achieved a career high eight tackles vs. Navy on Sept. 17, including one tackle for a loss of five yards…Tied the eight tackle mark at Tulsa on Oct. 22…Netted six tackles and one pass breakup vs. Memphis on Oct. 14…Picked up his first career sack vs. SMU on Oct. 29, dropping the QB for a loss of 10 yards - Also earned five total tackles…Earned at least four tackles in the final 10 games of the season…Recorded both his lone interception and forced fumble on the year at UConn on Nov. 26…Off the field, was named to Tulane's 3.0 Club.

2015: Played in 11 games with five starts as a true freshman…Totaled 19 tackles (15 solo, 4 assists) with 1.0 tackle for loss, one forced fumble, three pass break-ups and one interception…Tied for second on the team in interceptions…Tied for fourth on the team in pass break-ups…Made his first collegiate start at Temple (10/10), totaling a career-best five tackles (all solo) to go along with a tackle for a loss, a pass break-up and his first-career forced fumble…Recorded three tackles with his first-career interception and first-career pass break-up…Made his collegiate debut vs. Duke (9/3).

High School: Three-year letterman at Brother Martin High where he played linebacker and safety for coach Mark Bonis…Helped lead the Crusaders to a combined 20-17 overall record and two appearances in the state playoffs, including a trip to the semifinals as a senior…Tallied 280 career tackles and was named first-team All-District 9-5A in each of his final two prep seasons…Tabbed first-team all-state and all-metro as a senior after posting 116 tackles, two interceptions and a sack…Off the field, was a member of the Honor Roll and Jack and Jill of America, Inc.

Personal: Majoring in Homeland Security…Has two sisters…Grandfather is an emeritus member of the Tulane Board of Trustees.

Teamer's Career Defensive Statistics

Year	*GP-GS*	*UT-AT-TT*	*TFL-Yd*	*Sks-Yd*	*FF*	*FR*	*PBU*	*Int-Yd*	*Bk*
2015	11-5	15-4-19	1.0-1	0.0-0	1	0	3	1-10	0
2016	12-12	36-22-58	4.0-19	2.0-12	1	0	1	1-0	0
2017	10-10	32-16-48	3.5-6	0.0-0	1	1	2	0	1
Career	**33-27**	**83-42-125**	**8.5-26**	**2.0-12**	**3**	**1**	**6**	**2-10**	**1**

Teamer's Career Highs

Tackles ..... 10 vs. Cincinnati, 11/4/17
Tackles for Loss 1.0, 8x
Yards Lost ..... 10 vs. SMU, 10/29/16
Sacks ..... 1.0, 2x, last at UConn, 11/26/16
Yards Lost ..... 10 vs. SMU, 10/29/16
Forced Fumble ..... 1, 3x, last vs. Houston, 11/18/17
Pass Breakups 1, 6x
Interceptions ..... 1, 2x, last at UConn, 11/26/16



#82 JAETAVIAN TOLES

WR • 6-0 • 185 • SO. • 1L
Stratford, Texas
Stratford

2017: Played in eight games during his freshman season…Carried the ball once for one yard against Tulsa on Oct. 7…Caught one pass for five yards against Memphis on Oct. 27.

High School: Was a three-year letterman for Coach Eliot Allen at Stratford High School in Houston, Texas…Rated a two-star prospect by 247sports.com, Scout.com and Rivals.com as a wide receiver…Reached the state playoff each season as a varsity player…As a senior, caught 45 passes for 784 yards and six receiving touchdowns as well as returned a kickoff for a touchdown…Received second-team all-district honors as a sophomore and first-team all-district honors as a junior.

Personal: Has five older brothers and three younger sisters…Major is Finance.



#38 KJ VAULT

LB • 6-1 • 205 • RS-FR • 1L
Hoover, Ala.
Hoover

2017: Played in three games, recording one tackle during his freshman season.

High School: Was a four-year letterman at Hoover High School in Hoover, Ala.…Rated a three-star prospect by ESPN.com (#94 outside linebacker in the nation, #51 player in Alabama) and a two-star prospect by 247sports.com (#145 outside linebacker in the nation, #77 player in Alabama) and scout.com…Helped Hoover to reach the Class 7A state playoffs in all four seasons and win the state championship as a freshman, junior and senior…As a senior, registered 83 tackles and two interceptions.

Personal: Has two younger sisters…Major is Business.



Roderic Teamer Jr.



#46 WILL WALLACE

TE • 6-4 • 245 • RS-FR.
Natchez, Miss.
Cathedral

2017: Did not see playing time for the Green Wave in his true freshman season.

High School: Was a four-year letterman at Cathedral High School in Natchez, Miss.…Rated a three-star prospect by 247sports.com (#25 strong-side defensive end in the nation #16 player in Mississippi) and Scout.com (#62 tight end in the nation and #2 tight end in Mississippi) and a two-star prospect by Rivals.com as a tight end…Made contributions as a sophomore on the way to capturing the Class 1A state championship…Also lettered in basketball as a freshman.

Personal: Has one older sister, one younger brother and four younger sisters…Major is Business.



#99 JUSTIN WALTON

DE • 6-1 • 240 • RS-FR.
Cleveland, Ohio
University School

2017: Did not see playing time for the Green Wave in 2017…Member of the 2017-18 American Athletic Conference All-Academic Team…Member of the Tulane 3.0 Club.

High School: Three-year letterwinner at University School…Earned Ohio Academic All-State honors as a senior…Led his team to the second round of the playoff as a senior in 2016…Also lettered three years in baseball where he played catcher.

Personal: Has one older brother…Major is English.



De'Andre Williams



#58 BRIAN WEBB

OL • 6-2 • 310 • RS-JR. • 1L
New Orleans, La.
Miller-McCoy Academy

2017: Played in one game, seeing time against Tulsa.

2016: Did not play as a redshirt freshman.

2015: Did not play as a true freshman and redshirted the season.

High School: Two-year letterman at Miller-McCoy Academy for coach Jeremiah Scott…Named a three-star recruit by 247Sports.com while garnering two-star status by Rivals.com and Scout.com…Helped lead the Lions to a combined seven victories, a perfect 6-0 mark in District 10-3A action, two district titles and a pair of trips to the state playoffs…For his career, tallied 130 tackles, 23.5 sacks, 70 tackles for loss, 10 forced fumbles and four fumble recoveries…As a senior, named first-team all-district and all-metro after posting 67 tackles, 34 tackles for loss, 10.0 sacks, six forced fumbles and four fumble recoveries…Selected to play in the Lake Pontchartrain All-Star Classic…Off the field, was a member of the Honor Roll and was voted Mr. Miller-McCoy.

Personal: Major is Public Relations…Has one brother and one sister.



#48 DE'ANDRE WILLIAMS

NT • 6-3 • 290 • RS-SO. • 1L
Baton Rouge, La.
Scotlandille Magnet

2017: Suited up in all 12 games for the Green Wave in his redshirt freshman season…Made two solo tackles and four assisted tackles…Recovered one fumble against Oklahoma (Sept. 16)…Had a season-best three assisted tackles against Army West Point (Sept. 30).

2016: Did not play as a true freshman and redshirted the season.

High School: Four-year letterman at Scotlandville High School where he played defensive end and tight end for coaches Eric Bandal and Robert Valdez…Rated as the 16th-best prospect in the state of Louisiana by MaxPreps.com…Helped lead the Hornets to the LHSAA 5A State Quarterfinals as a senior with a 10-2 overall record, posting 54 tackles, 13.5 sacks, 17 tackles for a loss and two forced fumbles…Earned first-team All-District 4-5A honors as well as honorable mention All-State honors from the Louisiana Sports Writers Association…Tallied 89 career tackles and 13 career sacks…Off the field, earned A-B Honor Roll honors as well as Dean's List honors.

Personal: Majoring in Applied Computing Systems Analysis…Has one younger brother and two younger sisters.

Williams' Career Defensive Statistics

Year	*GP-GS*	*UT-AT-TT*	*TFL-Yd*	*Sks-Yd*	*FF*	*FR*	*PBU*	*Int-Yd*	*Bk*
2017	12-0	2-4-6	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	1	0	0	0
Career	**12-0**	**2-4-6**	**0.0-0**	**0.0-0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**

Williams' Career Highs

Tackles ..... 3 vs. Army West Point, 9/23/17
Fumbles Recovered ..... 1 at Oklahoma, 9/16/17



#57 PETER WOULLARD

DE • 6-4 • 235 • RS-SR. • 2L
New Orleans, La.
St. Augustine

2017: Played in 11 games for the Green Wave, starting one…Started against Navy…Picked up one solo tackle, seven assisted tackles and eight total tackles…Had one tackle for loss and one pass defensed…Had a season-best three tackles against Army West Point…Member of the 2017-18 American Athletic Conference All-Academic Team…Member of the Tulane 3.0 Club.

2016: Played in seven games with four starts…Earned 13 total tackles…Ended the regular season tied for 27th in the nation with two fumble recoveries…Recorded his first collegiate sack and fumble recovery vs. Navy on Sept. 17 - Also notched a career best five tackles…Made his first collegiate start vs. UL Lafayette on Sept. 24, when he recorded his second straight game with a sack and a fumble recovery, in which he returned for 34 yards…Logged three tackles at UMass on Oct. 1 and two tackles vs. Memphis on Oct. 14.

2015: Played in one game as a redshirt freshman…Saw time vs. Maine (9/19), but did not record any statistics.

2014: Did not play as a true freshman and redshirted the season…Off the field, was named to Tulane's 3.0 Club.

High School: Three-year letterman at St. Augustine High for coaches Cyril Crutchfield and current Tulane assistant coach David Johnson…Rated a three-star recruit by ESPN and Scout.com while garnering two-star status by Rivals.com and 247Sports.com…Ranked as the No. 116 strong-side defensive end in the country by 247Sports.com and the No. 142 and 145 defensive end nationally by Scout.com and ESPN, respectively…Received a 73 rating from 247Sports.com while claiming a 70 Scout Grade and listing as the No. 62 recruit in the state by ESPN…Helped lead the Purple Knights to a combined 26-10 overall record with three playoff appearances, district titles as a sophomore and senior, and trips to the state semifinals in each of his final two prep seasons…As a senior, named honorable-mention all-state and first-team All-District 9-5A…Invited to play in the 2013 LHSAA All-Star Game.

Personal: Majoring in Homeland Security…Has one brother and one sister…Brother played football at ULM and cousin played football at LSU and Jacksonville State, and played professionally with the Hartford Colonials of the United Football League.

Woullard's Career Defensive Statistics

Year	*GP-GS*	*UT-AT-TT*	*TFL-Yd*	*Sks-Yd*	*FF*	*FR*	*PBU*	*Int*	*Bk*
2015	1-0	0-0-0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0	0
2016	7-4	6-7-13	2.0-10	2.0-10	0	2	1	0	0
2017	11-1	1-7-8	1.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	1	0	0
Career	**19-5**	**7-14-21**	**3.0-10**	**2.0-10**	**0**	**2**	**2**	**0**	**0**

Woullard's Career Highs

Tackles ..... 5 vs. Navy, 9/17/16
Tackles for Loss ..... 1.0, 2x, last vs. UL Lafayette, 9/24/16
Sacks ..... 1.0, 2x, last vs. UL Lafayette, 9/24/16
PBU ..... 1, 2x, last at Navy, 9/9/17
Fumble Recoveries ..... 1, 2x, last vs. UL Lafayette, 9/24/16
Yards Returned ..... 34 vs. UL Lafayette, 9/24/16



#47 ANDREW ZUCKERMAN

RB • 5-9 • 185 • JR. • 2L
Potomac, Md.
Winston Churchill

2017: Played in two games for the Green Wave, competing against Grambling and Tulsa…Against Tulsa, ran the ball twice for four yards…Member of the 2017-18 American Athletic Conference All-Academic Team…Member of the Tulane 3.0 Club.

2016: One-year letterman…Played in three games but only recorded statistics vs. Southern on Sept. 10 - Rushed four times for 26 yards, including a long of 15 yards…Off the field, was named to Tulane's 3.0 Club.

High School: Three-year letterman at Winston Churchill High School for coach Albert Song…Played running back and strong safety…Rushed for 1,867 yards and 16 touchdowns as a senior, leading Montgomery County in rushing yards…Earned First Team All-Montgomery County honors, as well as Second-Team All-District honors…A 4A Honorable Mention All-State selection…Owns the single-game school record for most touchdowns in a game (six) while also breaking the single-game school record rushing total with performances of 345 and 351 yards…Also lettered four years in track and field in the 100 meter and 400 meter dash races in addition to lettering once as a defensive midfielder in lacrosse.

Personal: Majoring in Finance…Has two older sisters.

Zuckerman's Career Offensive Statistics

		Rushing					*Receiving*				
Year	*GP-GS*	*Att*	*Yds*	*Avg.*	*TD*	*Long*	*No.*	*Yds*	*Avg.*	*TD*	*Long*
2016	3-0	4	26	6.5	0	15	0	0	0.0	0	0
2017	2-0	2	4	2.0	0	2	0	0	0.0	0	0
Career	**5-0**	**6**	**30**	**5.0**	**0**	**15**	**0**	**0**	**0.0**	**0**	**0**

Zuckerman's Career Highs

Carries ..... 4 vs. Southern, 9/10/16
Yards ..... 26 vs. Southern, 9/10/16
Long ..... 15 vs. Southern, 9/10/16



Peter Woullard



#30 LOGAN AMMONS

RB • 5-8 • 180 • FR. • HS
New Braunfels, Texas
Canyon

High School: Former letterwinner at Canyon High School…Ran for 90 yards and two touchdowns and totaled 117 receiving yards as a senior.

Personal: Major is Business.



#27 YGENIO BOOKER

RB • 5-11 • 205 • FR. • HS
Brooksville, Fla.
Hernando

High School: Was a three-year letterwinner at Hernando High School in Bradenton, Fla.…Rated a three-star prospect by 247Sports.com…Rated the sixth-fastest prospect in the entire 2018 class by 247Sports.com…Rushed for 607 yards on 55 carries for an average of 11.0 yards per carry and five touchdowns over two years…Also totaled 587 receiving yards on 23 receptions for an average of 25.5 yards per catch and 10 touchdowns…Averaged 13.2 yards per carry, gaining 421 yards and scoring four rushing touchdowns as a senior…Added 379 receiving yards (34.5 ypc) and six touchdowns in 2017…Collected 121 kickoff return yards in 2017, scoring on a 93-yard return for a touchdown…Recorded 92 rushing yards, 80 receiving yards and three touchdowns in Hernando's region quarterfinal contest.

Personal: Intended major is Business.



#71 BEN BRATCHER

OL • 6-6 • 295 • RS-Fr.
Oklahoma City, Okla.
J.J. Pearce

Freshman: Joined the Green Wave in the spring of 2018…Member of the 2017-18 American Athletic Conference All-Academic Team…Member of the Tulane 3.0 Club.

High School: Two-year letterwinner at J.J. Pearce High School…Earned second-team all-district and second-team all-city honors as a senior in 2016…Also lettered two years in track and field and earned all-city honors as a thrower.

Personal: Has two older brothers and one older sister…Major is Public Health/Pre-Med.



#31 LARRY BROOKS

S • 6-0 • 195 • FR. • HS
Kennedale, Texas
Kennedale

High School: Was a four-year letterwinner at Kennedale High School in Kennedale, Texas…Rated a three-star prospect by Rivals.com and 247Sports.com…Earned Texas Class 4A Honorable Mention All-State honors by the Texas Associated Press Sports Editors…Earned 5-4A All-District first team honors as a junior…As a senior, recorded 146 tackles, 13 tackles for loss, three pass breakups, three interceptions, two sacks, one forced fumble, three fumble recoveries and one blocked field goal…As a junior, notched 45 tackles, 17 pass breakups and two interceptions…As a sophomore, recorded 54 tackles, five tackles for loss, five pass breakups, three interceptions, one sack and one fumble recovery…Also lettered in track and field.

Personal: Has one older brother, one older sister, two younger brothers and two younger sisters…Major is Business.



#86 SORRELL BROWN

WR • 6-3 • 200 • FR. • HS
Arlington, Texas
Martin

High School: Was a two-year letterwinner at Martin High School in Arlington, Texas…Rated a two-star prospect by 247Sports.com and Rivals.com…As a senior, hauled in 42 catches for 758 yards and eight touchdowns…As a junior, tallied 48 catches for 597 yards and one touchdown…Was a first-team all-district selection as a junior.

Personal: Has one older brother…Uncles Emerson Brown and Leandrew Brown played football at Texas A&M…Intended major is Business.



#59 SAM BRUCHHAUS

LB • 6-3 • 200 • RS-FR.
Lake Charles, La.
St. Louis Catholic

Freshman: Joined the Green Wave in the spring of 2018…Member of the 2017-18 American Athletic Conference All-Academic Team…Member of the Tulane 3.0 Club.

High School: Four-year letterwinner as a defensive end at St. Louis Catholic High School…Team captain as a senior…Earned all-district 4-3A honorable mention as a junior…Earned first-team all-state and all-district honors and was named district MVP in 2015…Earned first-team all-district honors in 2014…Alo lettered four years in basketball, leading his team to district championsships each year from 2015-17.

Personal: Has one younger sister…Majors are Finance and Computer Science.



#14 DORIAN CAMEL

CB • 6-1 • 175 • FR. • HS
Baton Rouge, La.
Scotlandville Magnet

High School: Was a four-year letterwinner at Scotlandville Magnet High School in Baton Rouge, La.…Rated a four-star prospect by 247Sports.com…No. 13 overall prospect in Louisiana by 247Sports.com…No. 4 defensive back in the state by Scout.com…Was named to the All-District 4-5A second team as a junior…As a junior, notched 28 tackles, three tackles for loss, one sack, three forced fumbles and one fumble recovery…Also lettered in track and field…Led the 800-meter relay team to a state title as a junior…Took home third in the 400-meter at the state championships as a junior…Recorded a 10.67 in the 100-meter dash, 21.57 in the 200-meter dash and a 47.13 in the 400-meter dash.

Personal: Major is undecided.



#8 FREDDY CANTEEN

WR • 6-1 • 195 • GR. • TR
Elkton, Md.
Notre Dame

Previous School: Saw action in the first three games and caught a seven-yard pass against Temple in 2017…Missed the remainder of the season due to injury…Missed the 2016 season due to injury…Began his collegiate career at Michigan, where he played in 17 games over two seasons…Played in six games as a sophomore in 2015 due to injury and caught one pass…Played in 11 games as a freshman in 2014, recording five receptions for 22 yards and one touchdown which came against Ohio State.

High School: Rated a four-star prospect out of Eastern Christian High School in Elkton, Md.…Ranked by 247Sports as the No. 298 overall player and No. 41 wide receive in the country out of high school.

Personal: Pursuing his Master's of Liberal Arts degree.



#20 CAMERON CARROLL

RB • 6-0 • 230 • FR. • HS
Flowood, Miss.
Northwest Rankin

High School: Was a three-year letterwinner at Northwest Rankin High School in Brandon, Miss.…Rated a two-star prospect by 247Sports.com…earned 2017 Mississippi Class 6A All-State First-Team honors by the Mississippi Association of Coaches and Second-Team All-State honors by the Clarion Ledger…Ran for 100+ yards in 14 games during his varsity career...As a senior, carried the ball 185 times for 1,370 yards and nine touchdowns while also hauling in 18 catches for 192 yards and two touchdowns…As a junior, carried the ball 249 times for 1,399 yards and 15 touchdowns…As a sophomore, carried the ball 78 times for 377 yards and four touchdowns…Clocked a 4.52 40-yard time at Tulane summer camp.

Personal: Has one older brother and one older sister…Father, Herman Carroll, played football at Mississippi State and with the New Orleans Saints…Major is Health and Wellness.

#37 MACON CLARK

S • 6-0 • 185 • FR. • HS
Destrehan, La.
Destrehan

High School: Was a three-year letterwinner at Destrehan High School in Destrehan, La.…Rated a three-star prospect by 247Sports.com…Earned Louisiana Class 5A All-State First Team honors by the Louisiana Sportswriters Association and the Louisiana Football Coaches Association…Also earned Class 5A Composite All-State honors by the LFCA…Named First Team All-District MVP.

Personal: Has one younger brother and one younger sister…Major is Business.



#14 CHRISTIAN DANIELS

QB • 6-2 • 205 • FR. • HS
Elon, N.C.
Western Alamance

High School: Was a three-year letterwinner at Western Alamance High School in Elon, N.C.…Rated a three-star prospect by 247Sports.com…Named the 2017 Western Alamance Offensive Player of the Year…As a senior, completed 172 of 278 passes for 2,218 yards and 21 touchdowns while also carrying the ball 156 times for 1,112 yards and 16 touchdowns…As a junior, completed 131 of 201 passes for 2,079 yards and 20 touchdowns while also carrying the ball 96 times for 457 yards and seven touchdowns…On the defensive side of the ball, recorded 68 tackles, one tackle for loss and one quarterback hurry.

Personal: Enrolled at Tulane in spring 2018…Was born in Misawa, Japan…Major is Marketing.



#57 NOAH FISHER

OL • 6-5 • 325 • GR. • TR
Decatur, Ga.
South Alabama

Previous School: A three-year letterwinner at South Alabama…Started all 12 games at left tackle in 2017…Started all 13 games in 2016, with all but one start at right tackle…Played in every as a redshirt freshman in 2015 playing both right and left tackle.

High School: Received two stars from Rivals.com and 247Sports.com…Started and lettered for three seasons at Decatur HS…Played in the DeKalb County All-Star Game following his senior year…Selected honorable mention all-state, earning first-team all-region and all-county recognition, after helping the Bulldogs to a 7-3 finish as a senior…Earned an 86 percent grade for the year while posting 18 knockdown blocks…A three-year starter in basketball as well, earning honorable mention all-state accolades.

Personal: Received his bachelor's degree in political science from South Alabama…Working toward his Master's of Liberal Arts degree.

#96 CASEY GLOVER

PK • 6-3 • 175 • FR. • HS
Jericho, N.Y.
Friends Academy

High School: Former letterwinner at Friends Academy…Placekicker for the Quakers…Also played basketball and soccer.

Personal: Brother is fellow Tulane kicker Merek Glover…Major is undecided.



#32 GRANT HAMEL

S • 5-11 • 185 • FR. • HS
Overland Park, Kan.
Blue Valley North

High School: Three-year letterwinner at Blue Valley North High School…Earned Kansas all-state honors as a junior and a senior…Earned first-team all-Eastern Kansas League honors as a junior…Scored 12 points and made an interception to lead his school to the state championship in 2017.

Personal: Has one older sister, two younger brothers and two younger sisters…Major is Finance.

#54 CARLOS HATCHER

DE • 6-3 • 235 • FR. • HS
Carrollton, Texas
Hebron

High School: Was a three-year letterwinner at Hebron High School in Carrollton, Texas…Rated a three-star prospect by 247Sports.com…Earned Texas Class 6A Honorable Mention All-State honors by the Texas Associated Press Sports Editors…As a senior, notched 55 tackles, 15 tackles for loss, 9.5 sacks, one forced fumble, one fumble recovery and one pass defended…Missed his junior season because of a torn ACL…Also lettered in track and field as a senior…Father Jason Hatcher was an NFL Pro Bowl defensive lineman for the Dallas Cowboys and Washington Redskins.

Personal: Major is undecided.



#66 NIK HOGAN

OL • 6-4 • 290 • FR. • HS
Flowood, Miss.
Northwest Rankin

High School: Was a three-year letterwinner at Northwest Rankin High School in Brandon, Miss.…Rated a three-star prospect by 247Sports.com and Scout.com…Earned All-District 6-6A honors as a senior in 2017…Led the Cougars to the Mississippi state playoffs in 2016 and 2017…Also lettered three years in baseball…Earned All-District 6-6A honors as a senior in 2018.

Personal: Has one younger sister…Major is Business.

#19 JOSH HOLL

QB • 6-2 • 205 • FR. • HS
Houston, Texas
Cypress Christian Academy

High School: Was a three-year letterwinner at Northwest Rankin High School in Brandon, Miss.…Rated a three-star prospect by 247Sports.com and Scout.com…Led the Cougars to the Mississippi state playoffs in 2016 and 2017…Also lettered in baseball as a junior and sophomore.

Personal: Major is undecided.



#80 TYRICK JAMES

TE • 6-2 • 250 • FR. • HS
China Spring, Texas
China Spring

High School: Was a four-year letterwinner at China Spring High School in China Spring, Texas…Rated a four-star prospect by ESPN.com…As a junior, hauled in 55 passes for 614 yards and 11 touchdowns…Also lettered in basketball as a junior.

Personal: Has two older brothers…Major is undecided.



#39 LA'DEDRIC JACKSON

LB • 6-1 • 220 • FR. • HS
Montgomery, Ala.
Sidney Lanier

High School: Played linebacker at Sidney Lanier High School in Montgomery, Ala.…Rated a three-star prospect by Rivals.com and 247Sports.com…Led the Poets to a 10-2 record and a Class 6A second-round playoff appearance in 2017…Earned Class 6A Honorable Mention All-State honors from the Alabama Sportswriters Association…As a junior in 2016, totaled 172 tackles and 11 sacks, leading the Poets to the Class 6A state playoffs.

Personal: Has four older brothers and one younger brother…Major is undecided.



#95 AVERY JENKINS

NT • 5-9 • 250 • FR. • HS
New Orleans, La.
Metairie Park Country Day

High School: Four-year letterwinner at Metairie Park Country Day school as a defensive tackle and fullback…Earned first-team Louisiana Class 2A all-state honors at offensive line as a junior in 2016.

Personal: Has one older brother and one younger brother…Major is Health and Wellness.



#93 JAMIRAN JAMES

NT • 6-1 • 280 • FR. • HS
New Orleans, La.
De La Salle

High School: Was a four-year letterwinner at De La Salle High School in New Orleans, La.…Rated a three-star prospect by 247Sports.com…Earned Louisiana Class 3A All-State First Team honors by the Louisiana Sportswriters Association and the Louisiana Football Coaches Association…Also earned Class 3A Composite All-State honors by the LFCA…A two-time New Orleans Advocate Small School Defensive Player of the Year in 2016 and 2017…Was named the District 9-3A Defensive MVP in 2016…As a junior, recorded 62 tackles, 14 tackles for loss, and 15 sacks.

Personal: Has one older brother, one older sister and one younger sister…Major is Business.



#77 JEFFERY JOHNSON

NT • 6-3 • 320 • FR. • HS
Brookhaven, Miss.
Brookhaven

Freshman: Enrolled at Tulane in spring 2018…Member of the Tulane 3.0 Club.

High School: Was a four-year letterwinner at Brookhaven High School in Brookhaven, Miss.…Rated a three-star prospect by 247Sports.com and Rivals.com…No. 8-rated prospect in Mississippi by ESPN.com…Earned 2017 Mississippi Class 5A All-State First-Team honors by the Mississippi Association of Coaches…As a senior, recorded 67 tackles, seven sacks, three forced fumbles and two pass breakups…As a junior, notched 51 tackles, two tackles for loss, nine sacks and one fumble recovery…As a sophomore, recorded 40 tackles, one tackle for loss, two sacks and one safety.

Personal: Has two older sisters and one younger sister…Major is Health and Wellness.



#11 AMARE JONES

RB • 5-11 • 190 • FR. • HS
Frisco, Texas
Frisco Heritage

High School: Four-year letterwinner at Heritage High School in Frisco, Texas…Rated a three-star prospect by 247Sports.com and Rivals.com…First-team all-district selection as a junior…Named District 9-5A Offensive Sophomore of the Year in 2015…Averaged 126.5 passing yards per game and 130.9 rushing yards per game during his varsity career…As a senior, rushed for 763 yards and four touchdowns, and passed for 504 yards and eight touchdowns…Rushed for 1,834 yards and 22 touchdowns, and threw for 1,604 yards and 20 touchdowns as a junior…Ran for 1,015 yards and 11 touchdowns, and passed for 1,679 yards and 18 touchdowns as a sophomore…Also lettered in track and field and baseball…Was a first-team all-district selection at infielder as a junior.

Personal: Has one older brother…Major is undecided.



#29 KEITHA JONES JR.

LB • 6-1 • 220 • FR. • HS
Port Arthur, Texas
Memorial

High School: Played quarterback, wide receiver and safety at Memorial High School in Port Arthur, Texas…Rated a four-star prospect by ESPN.com…Led the Titans to an 8-2 record and the Class 5A state regional round in 2017…Passed for 1,604 yards with 14 touchdowns while completing 65 percent of his passes, and rushed for 629 yards and eight scores…Earned Class 5A District 22 first-team honors…Led Memorial to a district title with a 9-3 record and a regional round appearance in the 2016 playoffs…Collected six touchdowns at wide receiver and three interceptions at safety as a junior…High school teammate of current Tulane running back Corey Dauphine.

Personal: Has one older brother and one younger sister…Intended majors are business and communication.



#21 CHRIS JOYCE

DB • 5-11 • 170 • FR. • HS
Hampton, Ga.
Dutchtown

High School: Was a three-year letterwinner at Dutchtown High School in Hampton, Ga.…Rated a three-star prospect by 247Sports.com…Earned Georgia Class 5A All-State Honorable Mention honors by the Georgia Sports Writers Association…Rushed for 714 yards and eight touchdowns during his high school career, recording 206 rushing yards and three rushing touchdowns as a senior…Was a reliable kick and punt returner in his high school career, totaling 322 kickoff return yards and one touchdown while accumulating 301 punt return yards and two touchdowns.

Personal: Enrolled at Tulane in spring 2018…Has one older brother, one younger brother and one younger sister…Major is Management.



#51 STEPHEN LEWERENZ

OL • 6-3 • 275 • FR. • HS
Gainesville, Fla.
Buchholz

High School: Was a four-year letterwinner at Buchholz High School in Gainesville, Fla.…Rated a two-star prospect by 247Sports.com and Rivals.com…Attended Tulane camp…Has a 4.6 weighted GPA.

Personal: Has one younger sister…Major is Political Science.

#27 NICK MARTORELL

LB • 6-1 • 215 • FR. • HS
Pennsauken, N.J.
Bishop Eustace Prep

High School: Former letterwinner at Bishop Eustace Prep…Totaled 63 tackles with seven tackles for loss and two sacks as a senior in 2017…Tallied 78 tackles, 10 tackles for loss, two sacks and two forced fumbles in 2016…Also competed in lacrosse for the Crusaders.

Personal: Intended major is undecided.



#44 JUAN MONJARRES

DE • 6-2 • 230 • FR. • HS
New Orleans, La.
St. Augustine

High School: Was a four-year letterman at St. Augustine High School in New Orleans, La.…Rated a three-star prospect by 247Sports.com and Rivals.com… Earned Louisiana Class 3A All-State Honorable Mention honors by the Louisiana Sportswriters Association and the Louisiana Football Coaches Association…As a senior, recorded three and a half sacks in one game…As a junior, recorded 43 tackles, six tackles for loss, four sacks, one caused fumble and two fumble recoveries…As a sophomore, notched 10 tackles, one sack and one fumble recovery.

Personal: Has one older sister…Major is undecided.

#21 JAMES POCHE

RB • 6-0 • 195 • FR. • HS
New Orleans, La.
Newman

High School: Former letterwinner at Isidore Newman School…Earned All-District 9-2A honors as senior…Ran for 968 yards and 22 touchdowns as a senior in 2017…Scored five touchdowns and 101 yards in the season opener…Led the Greenies to the state semifinals and rushed for 129 yards in the semifinal game…Rushed for 800 yards and 11 touchdowns as a junior in 2016.

Personal: Major is undecided.



#76 MICHAEL REMONDET

OL • 6-4 • 275 • FR. • HS
Youngsville, La.
Ascension Episcopal

High School: Was a two-year letterwinner at Ascension Episcopal High School in Youngsville, La.… Rated a two-star prospect by Rivals.com… Earned Louisiana Class 2A All-State First Team honors by the Louisiana Football Coaches Association…Led his squad to an 8-2 record and the seventh seed in the Louisiana Division III state playoffs with an offense that averaged 30.6 points per game in 2017…Also led the Blue Gators to the top seed of the Division IV playoffs and a state runner-up finish in 2016.

Personal: Has one older sister and one younger brother…Major is Finance.



#91 NOAH SEIDEN

DE • 6-2 • 250 • FR. • HS
Mandeville, La.
St. Paul's School

High School: Four-year letterwinner at St. Paul's School…Earned first-team all-district 6-5A and honorable mention all-state honors as a senior in 2017…Was named a Sugar Bowl Scholar Athlete in 2018…Earned third-team all-district honors in 2016…Led the district in sacks in 2017 and finished with the third-most sacks all-time at St. Paul's.

Personal: Has three younger brothers…Majors are Economics and Political Science.



#92 STERLING STOCKWELL

PK • 5-9 • 185 • FR. • HS
Orlando, Fla.
Dr. Phillips

High School: Four-year letterwinner at Dr. Phillips High School…Helped his team win the Class 8A state championship in 2017…Earned Florida Class 8A all-state honors as a punter…Holds the school records for most field goals and most extra points in a game.

Personal: Has one older sister…Major is Finance.



#73 JASON SWANN

OL • 6-3 • 295 • FR. • HS
Pembroke Pines, Fla.
St. Thomas Aquinas

High School: Was a three-year letterwinner at St. Thomas Aquinas High School in Fort Lauderdale, Fla.… Rated a three-star prospect by 247Sports.com and Rivals.com…Helped lead the Raiders to Florida Class 7A state championships in 2015 and 2016.

Personal: Has one younger sister…father, Jason Swann, played basketball at Nebraska…grandfather, Jason Swann, played football at Michigan…Major is Business.



#30 ALFRED THOMAS

DE • 6-2 • 290 • FR. • HS
Montgomery, Ala.
Sidney Lanier

High School: Played defensive tackle at Sidney Lanier High School in Montgomery, Ala.…Rated a three-star prospect by Rivals.com and 247Sports.com…Led the Poets to a 10-2 record and a Class 6A second-round playoff appearance in 2017…Earned Class 6A First-Team All-State honors from the Alabama Sportswriters Association…Named the AL.com Super All-State Defensive MVP…Collected 136 tackles and 15 sacks as a junior in 2016…Was a Scout.com underclass All-American in 2015, after totaling 109 tackles and 21 sacks…Also competes in track and field, where he recorded a 43'5" shot put, a 91'6" discus and a 57'10" javelin throw.

Personal: Has one older sister…Major is undecided.



#23 RYAN THOMPSON

WR • 6-1 • 180 • FR. • HS
St. Louis, Mo.
MICDS

High School: Three-year letterwinner at Mary Institute and St. Louis Country Day School…Led his team to the district finals as a junior and a senior…Scored two touchdowns of more than 60 yards – a receiving touchdown and a kickoff return touchdown…Also lettered four years in lacrosse…Led his team to four state championships in lacrosse, earning first-team all-state honors as a senior.

Personal: Has two older sisters…Major is Economics.

#83 NICK TOPPINO

WR • 5-10 • 190 • FR. • HS
Tokyo, Japan
IMG Academy [Fla.]

High School: Former letterwinner at IMG Academy in Bradenton, Fla.…Helped lead the Ascenders to a 9-0 record in 2017 and an 11-0 record in 2016.

Personal: Intended major is undecided.



#17 JORIEN VALLIEN

WR • 6-3 • 180 • FR. • HS
Alexandria, La.
Alexandria Senior

High School: Was a three-year letterwinner at Alexandria High School in Alexandria, La.…Rated a three-star prospect by 247Sports.com…As a senior, hauled in 33 catches for 568 yards and nine touchdowns…As a junior, completed 63 catches for 1,001 yards and 11 touchdowns…As a sophomore, hauled in 62 catches for 1,066 yards and 10 touchdowns…Also lettered in track and field.

Personal: Major is Business.



#78 DAVON WRIGHT

DL • 6-1 • 290 • FR. • HS
Donaldsonville, La.
Donaldsonville

High School: Was a four-year letterwinner at Donaldsonville High School in Donaldsonville, La.…Rated a three-star prospect by 247Sports.com and Rivals.com…As a senior, recorded 70 tackles, 22 tackles for loss, four sacks and four quarterback hurries…Earned first-team all-district honors...As a junior, notched 57 tackles, nine tackles for loss, three sacks and 12 quarterback hurries…Also lettered three years in track and field…Two-time shot put outdoor runner-up…Earned all-state honors in shot put.

Personal: Has one older brother and one older sister…Major is Homeland Security.



#97 RYAN WRIGHT

P • 6-3 • 245 • FR. • HS
San Ramon, Calif.
California

High School: Was a three-year letterwinner at California High School in San Ramon, Calif.…Rated a three-star prospect by 247Sports.com…Was the No. 4-ranked punter in the country according to Kohl's Kicking Camps…Earned first-team All-America honors by MaxPreps.com…As a senior, averaged 43.6 yards per punt and landed 12 punts inside the 20…Was named the 2017 Blue-Grey All American Punter…Was named the 2017 First Team All-League Varsity Punter…Was California High School's starting quarterback during his junior and senior years, throwing for more than 3,000 yards and 30 touchdowns each season…Also lettered in baseball.

Personal: Has one younger sister…Majors is Business.



THE SEASON RECAP

2017 GAME RESULTS

	Date	Opponent	Location	Result	Score	Overall Record	Conference Record	Time	Attend
	Sep 02, 2017	GRAMBLING	Yulman Stadium	W	43-14	1-0-0	0-0-0	2:58	15940
*	Sep 09, 2017	at Navy	Annapolis, Md.	L	21-23	1-1-0	0-1-0	3:08	30420
	Sep 16, 2017	at #2 Oklahoma	Norman, Okla.	L	14-56	1-2-0	0-1-0	3:19	86290
	Sep 23, 2017	ARMY WEST POINT	Yulman Stadium	W	21-17	2-2-0	0-1-0	3:10	16643
*	Oct 07, 2017	TULSA	Yulman Stadium	W	62-28	3-2-0	1-1-0	2:50	11971
	Oct 14, 2017	at FIU	Miami, Fla.	L	10-23	3-3-0	1-1-0	2:52	16433
*	Oct 21, 2017	#16 USF	Yulman Stadium	L	28-34	3-4-0	1-2-0	3:25	17256
*	Oct 27, 2017	at #24 Memphis	Memphis, Tenn.	L	26-56	3-5-0	1-3-0	3:27	17989
*	Nov 04, 2017	CINCINNATI	Yulman Stadium	L	16-17	3-6-0	1-4-0	3:00	20798
*	Nov 11, 2017	at ECU	Greenville, N.C.	W (OT)	31-24	4-6-0	2-4-0	3:47	36178
*	Nov 18, 2017	HOUSTON	Yulman Stadium	W	20-17	5-6-0	3-4-0	3:01	19026
*	Nov 25, 2017	at SMU	Dallas, Texas	L	38-41	5-7-0	3-5-0	3:27	14209

** indicates American Athletic Conference game*

2017 TEAM STATISTICS

TEAM STATISTICS	TLN	OPP
SCORING	330	350
Points Per Game	27.5	29.2
Points Off Turnovers	51	43
FIRST DOWNS	248	242
Rushing	152	120
Passing	78	109
Penalty	18	13
RUSHING YARDAGE	2778	2525
Yards gained rushing	3125	2716
Yards lost rushing	347	191
Rushing Attempts	575	464
Average Per Rush	4.8	5.4
Average Per Game	231.5	210.4
TDs Rushing	31	26
PASSING YARDAGE	1920	2708
Comp-Att-Int	136-241-6	181-319-13
Average Per Pass	8.0	8.5
Average Per Catch	14.1	15.0
Average Per Game	160.0	225.7
TDs Passing	12	19
TOTAL OFFENSE	4698	5233
Total Plays	816	783
Average Per Play	5.8	6.7
Average Per Game	391.5	436.1
KICK RETURNS: #-Yards	28-580	34-587
PUNT RETURNS: #-Yards	7-23	6-38
INT RETURNS: #-Yards	13-63	6-137
KICK RETURN AVERAGE	20.7	17.3
PUNT RETURN AVERAGE	3.3	6.3
INT RETURN AVERAGE	4.8	22.8

TEAM STATISTICS	TLN	OPP
FUMBLES-LOST	16-5	12-6
PENALTIES-Yards	70-579	74-675
Average Per Game	48.2	56.2
PUNTS-Yards	58-2235	42-1714
Average Per Punt	38.5	40.8
Net punt average	36.5	39.3
KICKOFFS-Yards	57-3447	65-4045
Average Per Kick	60.5	62.2
Net kick average	41.0	39.8
TIME OF POSSESSION/Game	32:35	27:25
3RD-DOWN Conversions	65/163	67/151
3rd-Down Pct	40%	44%
4TH-DOWN Conversions	16/25	11/23
4th-Down Pct	64%	48%
SACKS BY-Yards	14-93	24-173
MISC YARDS	10	0
TOUCHDOWNS SCORED	44	47
FIELD GOALS-ATTEMPTS	9-10	7-11
ON-SIDE KICKS	0-5	0-1
RED-ZONE SCORES	(31-36) 86%	(29-39) 74%
RED-ZONE TOUCHDOWNS	(22-36) 61%	(25-39) 64%
PAT-ATTEMPTS	(37-42) 88%	(45-47) 96%
ATTENDANCE	101634	201519
Games/Avg Per Game	6/16939	6/33586
Neutral Site Games	0/0	

SCORE BY QUARTERS	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	OT	Total
Tulane	80	119	59	65	7	330
Opponents	83	95	75	97	0	350

2017 PASSING

	GP-GS	Effic	Cmp-Att-Int	Pct	Yds	TD	Lng	Avg/G
BANKS, Jonathan	11	139.06	124-219-5	56.6	1797	12	73	163.4
BRANTLEY, Johnathan	6	96.96	10-17-1	58.8	101	0	24	16.8
McCLAIN, Khalil	2	64.13	1-3-0	33.3	11	0	11	5.5
HILLIARD, Dontrell	12	0.00	0-1-0	0.0	0	0	0	0.0
CUIELLETTE, Glen	12	192.40	1-1-0	100.0	11	0	11	0.9
TULANE	**12**	**134.80**	**136-241-6**	**56.4**	**1920**	**12**	**73**	**160.0**
Opponents	**12**	**139.55**	**181-319-13**	**56.7**	**2708**	**19**	**87**	**225.7**

2017 RUSHING

	GP-GS	ATT	GAIN	LOSS	NET	AVG/ATT	TD	LONG	AVG/G
HILLIARD, Dontrell	12	210	1119	28	1091	5.2	12	75	90.9
BANKS, Jonathan	11	148	786	194	592	4.0	7	53	53.8
BRADWELL, Darius	12	66	419	8	411	6.2	4	57	34.2
BADIE, Sherman	12	60	359	9	350	5.8	3	72	29.2
BRANTLEY, Johnathan	6	34	219	26	193	5.7	3	42	32.2
ENCALADE, Terren	12	4	91	0	91	22.8	1	58	7.6
HUDERSON, Stephon	11	19	73	3	70	3.7	1	11	6.4
STRICKLAND, Miles	1	3	17	0	17	5.7	0	8	17.0
BERTRAND, Jared	2	2	5	0	5	2.5	0	3	2.5
ZUCKERMAN, Andrew	2	2	4	0	4	2.0	0	2	2.0
LEDFORD, Dane	1	1	4	0	4	4.0	0	4	4.0
McCLAIN, Khalil	2	9	18	15	3	0.3	0	11	1.5
GLENN, Devin	12	1	3	0	3	3.0	0	3	0.2
TOLES, Jaetavian	8	1	1	0	1	1.0	0	1	0.1
CLEWIS, Jabril	12	1	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
TEAM	9	11	0	52	-52	-4.7	0	0	-5.8
TULANE	**12**	**575**	**3125**	**347**	**2778**	**4.8**	**31**	**75**	**231.5**
Opponents	**12**	**464**	**2716**	**191**	**2525**	**5.4**	**26**	**82**	**210.4**

2017 RECEIVING

	GP-GS	REC	YDS	AVG/REC	TD	LONG	AVG/G
ENCALADE, Terren	12	39	730	18.7	4	73	60.8
MOONEY, Darnell	12	34	599	17.6	4	52	49.9
CLEWIS, Jabril	12	16	174	10.9	0	25	14.5
JONES, Charles	12	13	84	6.5	2	15	7.0
ROBERTSON, Jacob	10	11	81	7.4	0	14	8.1
HILLIARD, Dontrell	12	8	115	14.4	2	62	9.6
ARDOIN, Kendall	11	5	63	12.6	0	28	5.7
BRADWELL, Darius	12	3	31	10.3	0	25	2.6
BADIE, Sherman	12	3	14	4.7	0	7	1.2
LEDFORD, Dane	1	1	11	11.0	0	11	11.0
GLENN, Devin	12	1	8	8.0	0	8	0.7
JOHNSON, Chris	2	1	5	5.0	0	5	2.5
TOLES, Jaetavian	8	1	5	5.0	0	5	0.6
TULANE	**12**	**136**	**1920**	**14.1**	**12**	**73**	**160.0**
Opponents	**12**	**181**	**2708**	**15.0**	**19**	**87**	**225.7**

2017 PUNT RETURNS

	RET	YDS	AVG	TD	LONG
ROBERTSON, Jacob	5	24	4.8	0	14
LEWIS, Donnie	1	-1	-1.0	0	0
HILLIARD, Dontrell	1	0	0.0	0	0
TULANE	**7**	**23**	**3.3**	**0**	**14**
Opponents	**6**	**38**	**6.3**	**0**	**16**

2017 INTERCEPTIONS

	INT	YDS	AVG	TD	LONG
NICKERSON, Parry	6	8	1.3	0	8
LEWIS, Donnie	3	16	5.3	0	16
SHENALL, Taris	1	38	38.0	0	38
KUERSCHEN, Chase	1	0	0.0	0	0
FRANKLIN, Jarrod	1	1	1.0	0	1
TULANE	**13**	**63**	**4.8**	**0**	**38**
Opponents	**6**	**137**	**22.8**	**1**	**77**

2017 KICK RETURNS

	RET	YDS	AVG	TD	LONG
BADIE, Sherman	22	476	21.6	0	52
GLENN, Devin	2	32	16.0	0	30
HICKS, Andrew	1	8	8.0	0	8
JOHNSON, Patrick	1	15	15.0	0	15
MOONEY, Darnell	1	5	5.0	0	5
HUDERSON, Stephon	1	44	44.0	0	44
TULANE	**28**	**580**	**20.7**	**0**	**52**
Opponents	**34**	**587**	**17.3**	**0**	**30**

2017 FUMBLE RETURNS

	RET	YDS	AVG	TD	LONG
TEAMER, Roderic	1	52	52.0	1	52
TULANE	**1**	**52**	**52.0**	**1**	**52**
Opponents	**1**	**5**	**5.0**	**1**	**5**

2017 SCORING

		PATs						
	TD	FGs	KICK	RUSH	REC	PASS	DXP	SAF	PTS
HILLIARD, Dontrell	14	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	84
GLOVER, Merek	0	8-9	32-34	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	56
BANKS, Jonathan	7	0-0	0-0	0-1	0	0-0	0	0	42
ENCALADE, Terren	5	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	30
MOONEY, Darnell	4	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	24
BRADWELL, Darius	4	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	24
BRANTLEY, Johnathan	3	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1-1	0	0	18
BADIE, Sherman	3	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	18
JONES, Charles	2	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	0-0	0	0	14
NEENAN, Coby	0	1-1	5-8	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	8
HUDERSON, Stephon	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	6
TEAMER, Roderic	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	6
LEWIS, Donnie	0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	0
TULANE	**44**	**9-10**	**37-42**	**0-1**	**1**	**1-1**	**0**	**0**	**330**
Opponents	**47**	**7-11**	**45-47**	**0-0**	**0**	**0-0**	**0**	**1**	**350**

2017 TOTAL OFFENSE

	GP	PLAYS	RUSH	PASS	TOTAL	AVG/G
BANKS, Jonathan	11	367	592	1797	2389	217.2
HILLIARD, Dontrell	12	211	1091	0	1091	90.9
BRADWELL, Darius	12	66	411	0	411	34.2
BADIE, Sherman	12	60	350	0	350	29.2
BRANTLEY, Johnathan	6	51	193	101	294	49.0
ENCALADE, Terren	12	4	91	0	91	7.6
HUDERSON, Stephon	11	19	70	0	70	6.4
STRICKLAND, Miles	1	3	17	0	17	17.0
McCLAIN, Khalil	2	12	3	11	14	7.0
CUIELLETTE, Glen	12	1	0	11	11	0.9
BERTRAND, Jared	2	2	5	0	5	2.5
ZUCKERMAN, Andrew	2	2	4	0	4	2.0
LEDFORD, Dane	1	1	4	0	4	4.0
GLENN, Devin	12	1	3	0	3	0.2
TOLES, Jaetavian	8	1	1	0	1	0.1
TEAM	9	11	-52	0	-52	-5.8
TULANE	**12**	**816**	**2778**	**1920**	**4698**	**391.5**
Opponents	**12**	**783**	**2525**	**2708**	**5233**	**436.1**

2017 FIELD GOAL STATISTICS

	FGM-FGA	PCT	01-19	20-29	30-39	40-49	50-99	LONG	BLK
NEENAN, Coby	1-1	100.0	0-0	1-1	0-0	0-0	0-0	21	0
GLOVER, Merek	8-9	88.9	1-1	5-5	2-3	0-0	0-0	37	0

FG SEQUENCE	TULANE	OPPONENTS
Grambling	(21)	-
Navy	-	-
Oklahoma	-	-
Army West Point	-	(46)
Tulsa	-	48
FIU	(35)	(22),(42),(39)
USF	-	47,35
Memphis	-	-
Cincinnati	(37),(19),(26),36	(25),41
ECU	(26)	(29)
Houston	(24),(23)	(39)
SMU	(25)	-

Numbers in (parentheses) indicate field goal was made.

2017 PUNTING STATISTICS

	PUNT	YDS	AVG	LONG	TB	FC	I20	50+	BLK
BLOCK, Zachary	53	2079	39.2	65	4	20	16	5	1
BANKS, Jonathan	3	105	35.0	40	0	0	3	0	0
CUIELLETTE, Glen	1	31	31.0	31	0	0	1	0	0
TEAM	1	20	20.0	20	0	0	0	0	0
TULANE	**58**	**2235**	**38.5**	**65**	**4**	**20**	**20**	**5**	**1**
Opponents	**42**	**1714**	**40.8**	**63**	**2**	**16**	**14**	**6**	**0**

2017 KICKOFF STATISTICS

	KO	YDS	AVG	TB	OB	RETURN	NET	YDLine
BLOCK, Zachary	55	3325	60.5	21	0			
GLOVER, Merek	2	122	61.0	0	0			
TULANE	**57**	**3447**	**60.5**	**21**	**0**	**587**	**41.0**	**24**
Opponents	**65**	**4045**	**62.2**	**35**	**3**	**580**	**39.8**	**25**

2017 ALL-PURPOSE YARDAGE

	GP	RUSH	REC	PR	KOR	IR	TOTAL	AVG/G
HILLIARD, Dontrell	12	1091	115	0	0	0	1206	100.5
BADIE, Sherman	12	350	14	0	476	0	840	70.0
ENCALADE, Terren	12	91	730	0	0	0	821	68.4
MOONEY, Darnell	12	0	599	0	5	0	604	50.3
BANKS, Jonathan	11	592	0	0	0	0	592	53.8
BRADWELL, Darius	12	411	31	0	0	0	442	36.8
BRANTLEY, Johnathan	6	193	0	0	0	0	193	32.2
CLEWIS, Jabril	12	0	174	0	0	0	174	14.5
HUDERSON, Stephon	11	70	0	0	44	0	114	10.4
ROBERTSON, Jacob	10	0	81	24	0	0	105	10.5
JONES, Charles	12	0	84	0	0	0	84	7.0
ARDOIN, Kendall	11	0	63	0	0	0	63	5.7
GLENN, Devin	12	3	8	0	32	0	43	3.6
SHENALL, Taris	9	0	0	0	0	38	38	4.2
STRICKLAND, Miles	1	17	0	0	0	0	17	17.0
LEWIS, Donnie	12	0	0	-1	0	16	15	1.2
LEDFORD, Dane	1	4	11	0	0	0	15	15.0
JOHNSON, Patrick	12	0	0	0	15	0	15	1.2
HICKS, Andrew	11	0	0	0	8	0	8	0.7
NICKERSON, Parry	12	0	0	0	0	8	8	0.7
TOLES, Jaetavian	8	1	5	0	0	0	6	0.8
BERTRAND, Jared	2	5	0	0	0	0	5	2.5
JOHNSON, Chris	2	0	5	0	0	0	5	2.5
ZUCKERMAN, Andrew	2	4	0	0	0	0	4	2.0
McCLAIN, Khalil	2	3	0	0	0	0	3	1.5
FRANKLIN, Jarrod	12	0	0	0	0	1	1	0.1
TEAM	9	-52	0	0	0	0	-52	-5.8
TULANE	**12**	**2778**	**1920**	**23**	**580**	**63**	**5364**	**447.0**
Opponents	**12**	**2525**	**2708**	**38**	**587**	**137**	**5995**	**499.6**

2017 STARTING LINEUPS

OFFENSE

Opponent	QB	RB	TE	WR	WR	WR	LT	LG	C	RG	RT
Wake Forest	Banks	Hilliard	Jones	Encalade	Mooney	Clewis	Leglue	Dublin	Diaz	Brown	Briggs
Navy	Banks	Hilliard	Jones	Encalade	Mooney	Clewis	McLeod	Dublin	Diaz	Briggs	Leglue
Oklahoma	Brantley	Hilliard	Badie	Encalade	Mooney	Clewis	McLeod	Dublin	Diaz	Briggs	Leglue
Army	Banks	Hilliard	Jones	Encalade	Mooney	Robertson	T. Johnson	Dublin	Diaz	Briggs	Leglue
Tulsa	Banks	Hilliard	Badie	Encalade	Mooney	Robertson	T. Johnson	Dublin	Diaz	Briggs	Leglue
FIU	Banks	Hilliard	Jones	Encalade	Mooney	Robertson	T. Johnson	Dublin	Diaz	Briggs	Leglue
USF	Banks	Hilliard	Ardoin	Encalade	Mooney	Clewis	T. Johnson	Dublin	Diaz	Briggs	Leglue
Memphis	Banks	Hilliard	Jones	Encalade	Mooney	Clewis	T. Johnson	Dublin	Knighton	Briggs	Leglue
Cincinnati	Banks	Hilliard	Jones	Encalade	Mooney	Badie	T. Johnson	Dublin	Diaz	Briggs	Leglue
ECU	Banks	Hilliard	Jones	Encalade	Mooney	Clewis	T. Johnson	Dublin	Diaz	Briggs	Leglue
Houston	Banks	Hilliard	Jones	Encalade	Mooney	Clewis	T. Johnson	Dublin	Diaz	Briggs	Leglue
SMU	Banks	Hilliard	Jones	Encalade	Mooney	Clewis	McLeod	Dublin	Diaz	Briggs	Leglue

DEFENSE

Opponent	DE	DT	NT	DE	MLB	WLB	NKL	CB	CB	FS	SS
Wake Forest	E. Washington	Aruna	Wilson	Carroll	Marbley	Jackson	Franklin	Nickerson	Lewis	Shenall	Teamer
Navy	E. Washington	Aruna	Wilson	Carroll	Marbley	Jackson	Franklin	Nickerson	Lewis	Woullard	Teamer
Oklahoma	E. Washington	Aruna	Wilson	Harris	Marbley	Jackson	Franklin	Nickerson	Lewis	Shenall	Kuerschen
Army	E. Washington	P. Johnson	Wilson	Carroll	Marbley	Jackson	Franklin	Nickerson	Lewis	Harris	Teamer
Tulsa	E. Washington	Aruna	Wilson	Carroll	Marbley	Harris	Franklin	Nickerson	Lewis	Kuerschen	Teamer
FIU	E. Washington	Aruna	Wilson	Carroll	Marbley	Harris	Franklin	Nickerson	Lewis	Kuerschen	Teamer
USF	Sample	Aruna	Wilson	Carroll	Marbley	Harris	Franklin	Nickerson	Lewis	Kuerschen	Teamer
Memphis	Sample	Aruna	Wilson	Carroll	Marbley	Harris	Franklin	Nickerson	Lewis	Kuerschen	Hall
Cincinnati	Sample	Aruna	Wilson	Jackson	Marbley	Harris	Franklin	Nickerson	Lewis	Kuerschen	Teamer
ECU	Kennedy	Aruna	Wilson	Jackson	Marbley	Harris	Franklin	Nickerson	Lewis	Kuerschen	Teamer
Houston	Kennedy	Aruna	Wilson	Carroll	Marbley	Harris	Franklin	Nickerson	Lewis	Kuerschen	Teamer
SMU	Kennedy	Aruna	Wilson	Jackson	Marbley	Harris	Franklin	Nickerson	Lewis	Shenall	Teamer

2017 DEFENSIVE LEADERS

		Tackles				Sacks	Pass Def	Fumbles	BLK					
		GP-GS	Solo	Ast	Total	TFL-Yds	No-Yds	Int-Yds	PBU	QBH	FR-Yds	FF	KICK	SAF
56	MARBLEY, Rae Juan	12-12	55	41	96	9.5-22	2.0-10	.	1	3	.	.	.	.
6	FRANKLIN, Jarrod	12-12	50	22	72	7.5-21	1.0-5	1-1	6	2	1-0	.	.	.
40	HARRIS, Zachery	12-10	38	31	69	3.0-4	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.
36	KUERSCHEN, Chase	12-8	42	18	60	0.5-1	.	1-0	1	.	.	2	.	.
17	NICKERSON, Parry	12-12	46	9	55	2.0-3	.	6-8	8	.	.	.	.	.
2	TEAMER, Roderic	10-10	32	16	48	3.5-6	.	.	2	.	1-52	1	1	.
44	JACKSON, Luke	12-7	25	21	46	7.0-39	3.5-31	.	2	1	1-0	1	.	.
21	LEWIS, Donnie	12-12	27	9	36	3.0-8	.	3-16	11	.	1-0	.	1	.
94	WILSON, Sean	12-12	17	11	28	6.5-17	1.5-5	.	.	2	.	.	.	.
55	SAMPLE, Cameron	11-3	15	11	26	2.0-4	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.
1	ARUNA, Ade	12-11	14	11	25	3.0-24	3.0-24	.	2	3	1-0	.	.	.
54	CARROLL, Quinlan	11-8	10	11	21	2.5-4	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
16	HALL, P.J.	12-1	13	5	18	1.0-1	.	.	2	.	.	.	.	.
19	SHENALL, Taris	9-3	12	5	17	.	.	1-38	1	.	.	.	.	.
90	KENNEDY, Robert	5-3	7	8	15	3.0-14	1.0-8	.	2	.	.	.	.	.
35	GRAHAM, Lawrence	10-0	6	6	12	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
34	JOHNSON, Patrick	12-1	6	6	12	1.0-4	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
4	BRYANT, Larry	11-0	7	2	9	1.0-4	1.0-4	.	.	.	.	1	.	.
57	WOULLARD, Peter	11-1	1	7	8	1.0-0	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.
91	WASHINGTON, Eldrick	6-6	1	5	6	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
48	WILLIAMS, De'Andre	12-0	2	4	6	.	.	.	.	.	1-0	.	.	.
65	EDWARDS, Braynon	9-0	3	3	6	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
33	BARGE, Tirise	12-0	5	.	5	1.0-6	1.0-6	.	.	.	.	1	.	.
28	MOODY, Marvin	11-0	4	1	5	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
7	GLENN, Devin	12-0	3	.	3	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
37	KEYES, Thakarius	9-0	2	.	2	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.
5	ENCALADE, Terren	12-12	1	1	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.
31	STRICKLAND, Miles	1-0	1	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
86	MOONEY, Darnell	12-12	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
64	DUBLIN, Corey	12-12	1	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
1B	BANKS, Jonathan	11-11	1	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
24	LEWIS, Eric	1-0	1	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
38	VAULT, KJ	3-0	1	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
23	MONROE, Jaylon	9-0	1	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
52	BRIGGS, Dominique	12-12	1	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
82	TOLES, Jaetavian	8-0	1	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
	TULANE	**12-0**	**456**	**266**	**722**	**58-182**	**14-93**	**13-63**	**42**	**13**	**6-52**	**7**	**2**	**.**
	Opponents	**12-0**	**500**	**306**	**806**	**74.0-307**	**24-173**	**6-137**	**34**	**10**	**5-5**	**7**	**1**	**1**



2017 GAME PARTICIPATION

##	Name	GP/GS	WF	SUBR	NAVY	UL	UMASS	MEM	TLS	SMU	UCF	HOU	TEM	UCONN
89	ARDOIN, Kendall	11/1	XXX	XXX	...	XXX	XXX	XXX	START	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX
1	ARUNA, Ade	12/11	START	START	START	XXX	START	START	START	START	START	START	START	START
3	BADIE, Sherman	12/3	XXX	XXX	START	XXX	START	XXX	XXX	XXX	START	XXX	XXX	XXX
1B	BANKS, Jonathan	11/11	START	START	...	START	START	START	START	START	START	START	START	START
33	BARGE, Trise	12/-	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX
29	BERTRAND, Jared	2/-	XXX	...	...	...	XXX	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
49	BLOCK, Zachary	12/-	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX
10	BRADWELL, Darius	12/-	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX
1J	BRANTLEY, Jonathan	6/1	XXX	XXX	START	...	XXX	...	XXX	XXX	...	...	...	...
52	BRIGGS, Dminique	12/12	START	START	START	START	START	START	START	START	START	START	START	START
71	BROWN, Leeward	12/1	START	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX
4	BRYANT, Larry	11/-	XXX	XXX	XXX	...	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX
54	CARROLL, Quinlan	11/8	START	START	XXX	START	START	START	START	START	...	XXX	START	XXX
88	CLEWIS, Jabril	12/8	START	START	START	XXX	XXX	XXX	START	START	XXX	START	START	START
1C	CUIELLETTE, Glen	12/-	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX
51	DIAZ, Junior	11/11	START	START	START	START	START	START	START	...	START	START	START	START
64	DUBLIN, Corey	12/12	START	START	START	START	START	START	START	START	START	START	START	START
60	EATHERLY, Geron	12/-	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX
65	EDWARDS, Braynon	9/-	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	...	...	XXX	...	XXX	XXX
5	ENCALADE, Terren	12/12	START	START	START	START	START	START	START	START	START	START	START	START
85	FERONY, Rocky	2/-	XXX	...	...	...	XXX	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	FRANKLIN, Jarrod	12/12	START	START	START	START	START	START	START	START	START	START	START	START
7	GLENN, Devin	12/-	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX
62	GLOVER, Merek	11/-	XXX	...	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX
96	GOLUB, Aaron	1/-	...	...	...	...	XXX	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
35	GRAHAM, Lawrence	10/-	XXX	...	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	...
27	GREEN, Reed	2/-	XXX	...	...	...	XXX	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
16	HALL, P.J.	12/1	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	START	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX
12	HARPER, Sean	3/-	XXX	XXX	...	...	XXX	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
25	HARPER, Will	11/-	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	...
40	HARRIS, Zachery	12/10	XXX	XXX	START	START	START	START	START	START	START	START	START	START
80	HICKS, Andrew	11/-	XXX	...	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX
26	HILLIARD, Dontrell	12/12	START	START	START	START	START	START	START	START	START	START	START	START
22	HUDERSON, Stephon	11/-	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	...	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX
4H	HURST, P.J.	2/-	XXX	...	...	...	XXX	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
44	JACKSON, Luke	12/7	START	START	START	START	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	START	START	XXX	START
11	JACKSON, Tre	8/-	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	...	...	...	...
9	JOHNSON, Chris	2/-	XXX	...	XXX	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
74	JOHNSON, Devon	2/-	XXX	...	...	...	XXX	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
34	JOHNSON, Patrick	12/1	XXX	XXX	XXX	START	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX
50	JOHNSON, Tyler	12/8	XXX	XXX	XXX	START	START	START	START	START	START	START	START	XXX
84	JONES, Charles	12/10	START	START	XXX	START	START	START	XXX	START	START	START	START	START
90	KENNEDY, Robert	5/3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	XXX	XXX	START	START	START
37	KEYES, Thakarius	9/-	XXX	XXX	...	XXX	XXX	...	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	...	XXX
69	KNIGHTON, Hunter	10/1	XXX	XXX	XXX	...	XXX	XXX	XXX	START	XXX	XXX	XXX	...
36	KUERSCHEN, Chase	12/8	XXX	XXX	START	XXX	START	START	START	START	START	START	START	XXX
2L	LEDFORD, Dane	1/-	...	...	XXX	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
72	LEGLUE, John	12/12	START	START	START	START	START	START	START	START	START	START	START	START
21	LEWIS, Donnie	12/12	START	START	START	START	START	START	START	START	START	START	START	START
24	LEWIS, Eric	1/-	XXX	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
32	LOFTON, Stephon	2/-	...	...	...	...	XXX	...	...	...	...	...	XXX	...
56	MARBLEY, Rae Juan	12/12	START	START	START	START	START	START	START	START	START	START	START	START
8M	McCLAIN, Khalil	2/-	...	...	XXX	XXX	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
53	McLEOD, Keyshawn	7/3	...	START	START	XXX	XXX	...	...	...	...	XXX	XXX	START
23	MONROE, Jaylon	9/-	XXX	...	XXX	...	XXX	XXX	XXX	...	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX
28	MOODY, Marvin	11/-	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	...	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX
86	MOONEY, Darnell	12/12	START	START	START	START	START	START	START	START	START	START	START	START
20	NAPOLEON, Chase	6/-	XXX	XXX	XXX	...	XXX	...	XXX	XXX	...	...	...	...
43	NEENAN, Coby	2/-	XXX	XXX	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
17	NICKERSON, Parry	12/12	START	START	START	START	START	START	START	START	START	START	START	START
81	OWENS, D.J.	9/-	XXX	XXX	...	XXX	XXX	...	...	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX
15	ROBERTSON, Jacob	10/2	...	XXX	XXX	START	XXX	START	...	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX
55	SAMPLE, Cmeron	11/3	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	START	START	START	...	XXX	XXX
39	SCOTT, Michael	1/-	...	...	XXX	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
19	SHENALL, Taris	9/3	START	XXX	START	...	XXX	...	XXX	XXX	...	XXX	XXX	START
95	STAUDINGER, Paul	1/-	...	...	...	...	XXX	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
31	STRICKLAND, Miles	1/-	...	...	...	...	XXX	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	TEAMER, Roderic	10/10	START	START	...	START	START	START	START	...	START	START	START	START
82	TOLES, Jaetavian	8/-	XXX	...	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	...	...	XXX	...
38	VAULT, KJ	3/-	XXX	XXX	XXX	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
91	WASHINGTON, Eldrick	6/6	START	START	START	START	START	START	...	...	...	...	...	...
76	WASHINGTON, John	2/-	XXX	...	...	...	XXX	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
58	WEBB, Brian	1/-	...	...	...	...	XXX	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
48	WILLIAMS, De'Andre	12/-	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX
94	WILSON, Sean	12/12	START	START	START	START	START	START	START	START	START	START	START	START
57	WOULLARD, Peter	11/1	XXX	START	XXX	XXX	XXX	...	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX
47	ZUCKERMAN, Andrew	2/-	XXX	...	...	...	XXX	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

2017 TULANE STATISTICS

		Rushing				Receiving				Passing				Kick Returns				Punt Returns				tot
Date	Opponent	no	yds	td	lg	no	yds	td	lg	cp-at-int	yds	td	lg	no	yds	td	lg	no	yds	td	lg	off
Sep 02, 2017	GRAMBLING	51	296	3	58	10	185	3	62	10-15-0	185	3	62	3	100	0	52	2	-1	0	0	481
Sep 09, 2017	at Navy	46	191	2	42	8	71	0	24	8-13-0	71	0	24	3	64	0	29	1	9	0	9	262
Sep 16, 2017	at Oklahoma	62	237	2	34	6	54	0	22	6-12-1	54	0	22	1	16	0	16	0	0	0	0	291
Sep 23, 2017	ARMY WEST POINT	30	253	3	75	10	103	0	18	10-22-0	103	0	18	2	27	0	16	0	0	0	0	356
Oct 07, 2017	TULSA	70	488	8	50	9	165	1	62	9-13-0	165	1	62	1	30	0	30	1	0	0	0	653
Oct 14, 2017	at FIU	40	203	1	30	5	36	0	25	5-16-1	36	0	25	1	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	239
Oct 21, 2017	USF	47	194	2	36	9	221	2	73	9-19-1	221	2	73	2	27	0	25	0	0	0	0	415
Oct 27, 2017	at Memphis	52	122	1	22	15	203	3	41	15-31-0	203	3	41	9	179	0	32	0	0	0	0	325
Nov 04, 2017	CINCINNATI	35	132	1	53	17	196	0	32	17-24-0	196	0	32	1	23	0	23	1	14	0	14	328
Nov 11, 2017	at ECU	52	325	4	60	12	121	0	35	12-20-2	121	0	35	1	15	0	15	0	0	0	0	446
Nov 18, 2017	HOUSTON	47	166	1	17	17	251	1	64	17-25-1	251	1	64	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	417
Nov 25, 2017	at SMU	43	171	3	57	18	314	2	52	18-31-0	314	2	52	4	97	0	44	1	1	0	1	485
	TULANE	**575**	**2778**	**31**	**75**	**136**	**1920**	**12**	**73**	**136-241-6**	**1920**	**12**	**73**	**28**	**580**	**0**	**52**	**7**	**23**	**0**	**14**	**4698**
	Opponent	**464**	**2525**	**26**	**82**	**181**	**2708**	**19**	**87**	**181-319-13**	**2708**	**19**	**87**	**34**	**587**	**0**	**30**	**6**	**38**	**0**	**16**	**5233**

		Tackles			Sacks	Fumble		Pass Def			Blkd	PAT Attempts				
Date	Opponent	ua	a	tot	tfl-yds	no-yds	ff	fr-yds	int-yds	QBH	pbu	kick	kick	rush	rcv	saf	pts
Sep 02, 2017	GRAMBLING	32	10	42	8.0-37	4.0-30	0	0-0	1-0	0	5	0	6-4	0	0	0	43
Sep 09, 2017	at Navy	41	26	67	8.0-39	3.0-22	2	1-52	1-8	1	1	0	2-1	0	1	0	21
Sep 16, 2017	at Oklahoma	33	22	55	4.0-12	1.0-6	2	2-0	0-0	1	3	0	2-2	0	0	0	14
Sep 23, 2017	ARMY WEST POINT	45	52	97	3.0-4	0.0-0	0	0-0	2-0	0	1	0	3-3	0	0	0	21
Oct 07, 2017	TULSA	36	8	44	4.0-17	3.0-16	0	1-0	1-0	0	1	0	9-8	0	0	0	62
Oct 14, 2017	at FIU	24	62	86	1.0-5	0.0-0	0	0-0	2-0	1	4	0	1-1	0	0	0	10
Oct 21, 2017	USF	44	22	66	4.0-10	0.0-0	0	0-0	1-16	0	3	2	4-4	0	0	0	28
Oct 27, 2017	at Memphis	38	2	40	5.0-12	0.0-0	0	0-0	1-1	4	3	0	3-2	0	0	0	26
Nov 04, 2017	CINCINNATI	41	14	55	5.0-9	0.0-0	0	0-0	0-0	0	3	0	1-1	0	0	0	16
Nov 11, 2017	at ECU	42	18	60	5.0-12	1.0-8	1	0-0	1-0	5	12	0	4-4	0	0	0	31
Nov 18, 2017	HOUSTON	38	20	58	5.0-7	0.0-0	1	1-0	1-0	0	3	0	2-2	0	0	0	20
Nov 25, 2017	at SMU	42	10	52	6.0-18	2.0-11	1	1-0	2-38	1	3	0	5-5	0	0	0	38
	TULANE	**456**	**266**	**722**	**58.0-182**	**14.0-93**	**7**	**6-52**	**13-63**	**13**	**42**	**2**	**42-37**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**330**
	Opponent	**500**	**306**	**806**	**74.0-307**	**24.0-173**	**7**	**5-5**	**6-137**	**10**	**34**	**1**	**47-45**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**350**

		Punting									Field Goals			Kickoffs				
Date	Opponent	no	yds	avg	long	blkd	tb	fc	50+	i20	md-att	long	blkd	no	yds	avg	tb	ob
Sep 02, 2017	GRAMBLING	3	108	36.0	37	0	0	2	0	0	1-1	21	0	8	498	62.2	1	0
Sep 09, 2017	at Navy	6	211	35.2	44	0	0	4	0	2	0-0	0	0	5	299	59.8	2	0
Sep 16, 2017	at Oklahoma	8	322	40.2	59	0	1	1	1	2	0-0	0	0	3	194	64.7	2	0
Sep 23, 2017	ARMY WEST POINT	5	205	41.0	50	0	1	0	1	2	0-0	0	0	4	236	59.0	1	0
Oct 07, 2017	TULSA	3	93	31.0	47	0	0	1	0	1	0-0	0	0	10	594	59.4	4	0
Oct 14, 2017	at FIU	4	167	41.8	48	0	0	2	0	2	1-1	35	0	3	176	58.7	0	0
Oct 21, 2017	USF	6	249	41.5	65	0	1	0	1	2	0-0	0	0	2	130	65.0	1	0
Oct 27, 2017	at Memphis	8	284	35.5	46	1	0	2	0	3	0-0	0	0	2	81	40.5	0	0
Nov 04, 2017	CINCINNATI	5	202	40.4	48	0	0	3	0	3	4-3	37	0	4	258	64.5	2	0
Nov 11, 2017	at ECU	4	158	39.5	47	0	0	2	0	1	1-1	26	0	5	297	59.4	3	0
Nov 18, 2017	HOUSTON	4	159	39.8	50	0	0	3	1	2	2-2	24	0	4	254	63.5	2	0
Nov 25, 2017	at SMU	2	77	38.5	53	0	1	0	1	0	1-1	25	0	7	430	61.4	3	0
	TULANE	**58**	**2235**	**38.5**	**65**	**1**	**4**	**20**	**5**	**20**	**10-9**	**37**	**0**	**57**	**3447**	**60.5**	**21**	**0**
	Opponent	**42**	**1714**	**40.8**	**63**	**0**	**2**	**16**	**6**	**14**	**11-7**	**46**	**1**	**65**	**4045**	**62.2**	**35**	**3**

2017 OPPONENT STATISTICS

		Rushing				Receiving				Passing				Kick Returns				Punt Returns				tot
Date	Opponent	no	yds	td	lg	no	yds	td	lg	cp-at-int	yds	td	lg	no	yds	td	lg	no	yds	td	lg	off
Sep 02, 2017	GRAMBLING	22	77	2	51	15	148	0	48	15-27-1	148	0	48	7	125	0	29	0	0	0	0	225
Sep 09, 2017	at Navy	52	194	2	54	4	132	1	79	4-12-1	132	1	79	2	39	0	29	0	0	0	0	326
Sep 16, 2017	at Oklahoma	32	197	2	49	20	434	5	87	20-30-0	434	5	87	1	18	0	18	0	0	0	0	631
Sep 23, 2017	ARMY WEST POINT	69	371	2	42	0	0	0	0	0-5-2	0	0	0	3	47	0	30	2	8	0	8	371
Oct 07, 2017	TULSA	28	139	3	26	12	273	1	74	12-20-1	273	1	74	6	114	0	27	0	0	0	0	412
Oct 14, 2017	at FIU	44	218	1	22	17	220	1	58	17-31-2	220	1	58	3	67	0	29	1	16	0	16	438
Oct 21, 2017	USF	52	378	3	45	10	127	2	38	10-24-1	127	2	38	1	27	0	27	1	10	0	10	505
Oct 27, 2017	at Memphis	32	259	4	82	18	298	3	45	18-31-1	298	3	45	2	18	0	9	0	0	0	0	557
Nov 04, 2017	CINCINNATI	35	208	1	57	18	248	1	40	18-27-0	248	1	40	2	30	0	18	1	9	0	9	456
Nov 11, 2017	at ECU	32	161	2	27	25	228	1	28	25-53-1	228	1	28	1	12	0	12	1	-5	0	0	389
Nov 18, 2017	HOUSTON	33	220	2	46	18	225	0	38	18-26-1	225	0	38	2	22	0	12	0	0	0	0	445
Nov 25, 2017	at SMU	33	103	2	16	24	375	4	77	24-33-2	375	4	77	4	68	0	25	0	0	0	0	478
	Opponent Totals	**464**	**2525**	**26**	**82**	**181**	**2708**	**19**	**87**	**181-319-13**	**2708**	**19**	**87**	**34**	**587**	**0**	**30**	**6**	**38**	**0**	**16**	**5233**
	TULANE	**575**	**2778**	**31**	**75**	**136**	**1920**	**12**	**73**	**136-241-6**	**1920**	**12**										

		Tackles				Sacks	Fumble		Pass Def			Blkd	PAT Attempts				
Date	Opponent	ua	a	tot	tfl-yds	no-yds	ff	fr-yds	int-yds	QBH	pbu	kick	kick	rush	rcv	saf	pts
Sep 02, 2017	GRAMBLING	48	22	70	5.0-17	1.0-10	0	0-0	0-0	0	1	0	2-2	0	0	0	14
Sep 09, 2017	at Navy	38	28	66	5.0-19	1.0-10	0	0-0	0-0	1	3	0	3-3	0	0	1	23
Sep 16, 2017	at Oklahoma	34	54	88	7.0-35	3.0-23	2	1-0	1-77	0	0	0	8-8	0	0	0	56
Sep 23, 2017	ARMY WEST POINT	33	10	43	4.0-13	2.0-9	1	0-0	0-0	0	6	0	2-2	0	0	0	17
Oct 07, 2017	TULSA	49	44	93	2.0-8	0.0-0	1	0-0	0-0	0	2	0	4-4	0	0	0	28
Oct 14, 2017	at FIU	19	32	51	5.0-20	3.0-16	0	1-0	1-11	3	4	0	2-2	0	0	0	23
Oct 21, 2017	USF	40	22	62	10.0-37	2.0-17	0	0-0	1-0	0	1	0	5-4	0	0	0	34
Oct 27, 2017	at Memphis	61	6	67	13.0-73	7.0-52	1	1-0	0-0	3	8	1	8-8	0	0	0	56
Nov 04, 2017	CINCINNATI	43	18	61	4.0-11	0.0-0	0	0-0	0-0	0	1	0	2-2	0	0	0	17
Nov 11, 2017	at ECU	39	34	73	4.0-10	0.0-0	0	1-0	2-10	2	1	0	3-3	0	0	0	24
Nov 18, 2017	HOUSTON	49	18	67	8.0-19	2.0-10	0	0-0	1-39	0	1	0	2-2	0	0	0	17
Nov 25, 2017	at SMU	47	18	65	7.0-45	3.0-26	2	1-5	0-0	1	6	0	6-5	0	0	0	41
	Opponent Totals	**500**	**306**	**806**	**74.0-307**	**24.0-173**	**7**	**5-5**	**6-137**	**10**	**34**	**1**	**47-45**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**350**
	TULANE	**456**	**266**	**722**	**58.0-182**	**14.0-93**	**7**	**6-52**	**13-63**	**13**	**42**	**2**	**42-37**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**330**

		Punting									Field Goals			Kickoffs				
Date	Opponent	no	yds	avg	long	blkd	tb	fc	50+	i20	md-att	long	blkd	no	yds	avg	tb	ob
Sep 02, 2017	GRAMBLING	7	262	37.4	58	0	0	2	1	1	0-0	0	0	3	188	62.7	0	0
Sep 09, 2017	at Navy	5	203	40.6	45	0	0	1	0	1	0-0	0	0	4	258	64.5	1	0
Sep 16, 2017	at Oklahoma	2	84	42.0	52	0	1	0	1	1	0-0	0	0	9	579	64.3	8	0
Sep 23, 2017	ARMY WEST POINT	2	102	51.0	63	0	0	0	1	1	1-1	46	0	4	241	60.2	2	0
Oct 07, 2017	TULSA	4	128	32.0	46	0	0	1	0	1	1-0	0	0	5	319	63.8	4	0
Oct 14, 2017	at FIU	1	44	44.0	44	0	0	0	0	0	3-3	42	0	6	390	65.0	5	0
Oct 21, 2017	USF	4	199	49.8	61	0	1	0	2	0	2-0	0	1	6	384	64.0	3	1
Oct 27, 2017	at Memphis	4	154	38.5	42	0	0	3	0	1	0-0	0	0	8	464	58.0	0	0
Nov 04, 2017	CINCINNATI	5	208	41.6	48	0	0	4	0	3	2-1	25	0	4	245	61.2	2	1
Nov 11, 2017	at ECU	4	160	40.0	50	0	0	4	1	2	1-1	29	0	5	324	64.8	4	0
Nov 18, 2017	HOUSTON	2	95	47.5	48	0	0	1	0	2	1-1	39	0	4	260	65.0	4	0
Nov 25, 2017	at SMU	2	75	37.5	38	0	0	0	0	1	0-0	0	0	7	393	56.1	2	1
	Opponent Totals	**42**	**1714**	**40.8**	**63**	**0**	**2**	**16**	**6**	**14**	**11-7**	**46**	**1**	**65**	**4045**	**62.2**	**35**	**3**
	TULANE	**58**	**2235**	**38.5**	**65**	**1**	**4**	**20**	**5**	**20**	**10-9**	**37**	**0**	**57**	**3447**	**60.5**	**21**	**0**

TULANE INDIVIDUAL GAME HIGHS

Rushes	28	HILLIARD, Dontrell at ECU (Nov 11, 2017)
Yards Rushing	189	HILLIARD, Dontrell at ECU (Nov 11, 2017)
TD Rushes	4	HILLIARD, Dontrell vs Tulsa (Oct 07, 2017)
Long Rush	75	HILLIARD, Dontrell vs Army West Point (Sep 23, 2017)
Pass attempts	31	BANKS, Jonathan at SMU (Nov 25, 2017)
Pass completions	18	BANKS, Jonathan at SMU (Nov 25, 2017)
Yards Passing	314	BANKS, Jonathan at SMU (Nov 25, 2017)
TD Passes	3	BANKS, Jonathan vs Grambling (Sep 02, 2017)
		BANKS, Jonathan at Memphis (Oct 27, 2017)
Long Pass	73	BANKS, Jonathan vs USF (Oct 21, 2017)
Receptions	8	ENCALADE, Terren vs Houston (Nov 18, 2017)
Yards Receiving	186	ENCALADE, Terren vs Houston (Nov 18, 2017)
TD Receptions	2	JONES, Charles at Memphis (Oct 27, 2017)
		MOONEY, Darnell at SMU (Nov 25, 2017)
Long Reception	73	ENCALADE, Terren vs USF (Oct 21, 2017)
Field Goals	3	GLOVER, Merek vs Cincinnati (Nov 04, 2017)
Long Field Goal	37	GLOVER, Merek vs Cincinnati (Nov 04, 2017)
Punts	7	BLOCK, Zachary at Oklahoma (Sep 16, 2017)
		BLOCK, Zachary at Memphis (Oct 27, 2017)
Punting Avg	43.6	BLOCK, Zachary vs USF (Oct 21, 2017)
Long Punt	65	BLOCK, Zachary vs USF (Oct 21, 2017)
Punts inside 20	3	BLOCK, Zachary at Memphis (Oct 27, 2017)
Long Punt Return	14	ROBERTSON, Jacob vs Cincinnati (Nov 04, 2017)
Long Kickoff Return	52	BADIE, Sherman vs Grambling (Sep 02, 2017)
Tackles	15	MARBLEY, Rae Juan at FIU (Oct 14, 2017)
Sacks	2.0	ARUNA, Ade vs Grambling (Sep 02, 2017)
Tackles For Loss	2.0	ARUNA, Ade vs Grambling (Sep 02, 2017)
		CARROLL, Quinlan vs Army West Point (Sep 23, 2017)
		WILSON, Sean at Memphis (Oct 27, 2017)
		MARBLEY, Rae Juan at ECU (Nov 11, 2017)
		FRANKLIN, Jarrod at SMU (Nov 25, 2017)
Interceptions	1	LEWIS, Donnie vs Grambling (Sep 02, 2017)
		NICKERSON, Parry at Navy (Sep 09, 2017)
		NICKERSON, Parry vs Army West Point (Sep 23, 2017)
		LEWIS, Donnie vs Army West Point (Sep 23, 2017)
		KUERSCHEN, Chase vs Tulsa (Oct 07, 2017)
		NICKERSON, Parry at FIU (Oct 14, 2017)
		JACKSON, Tre at FIU (Oct 14, 2017)
		LEWIS, Donnie vs USF (Oct 21, 2017)
		FRANKLIN, Jarrod at Memphis (Oct 27, 2017)
		NICKERSON, Parry at ECU (Nov 11, 2017)
		NICKERSON, Parry vs Houston (Nov 18, 2017)
		NICKERSON, Parry at SMU (Nov 25, 2017)
		SHENALL, Taris at SMU (Nov 25, 2017)

TULANE TEAM GAME HIGHS

Rushes	70	vs Tulsa (Oct 07, 2017)
Yards Rushing	488	vs Tulsa (Oct 07, 2017)
Yards Per Rush	8.4	vs Army West Point (Sep 23, 2017)
TD Rushes	8	vs Tulsa (Oct 07, 2017)
Pass attempts	31	at Memphis (Oct 27, 2017)
		at SMU (Nov 25, 2017)
Pass completions	18	at SMU (Nov 25, 2017)
Yards Passing	314	at SMU (Nov 25, 2017)
Yards Per Pass	12.7	vs Tulsa (Oct 07, 2017)
TD Passes	3	vs Grambling (Sep 02, 2017)
		at Memphis (Oct 27, 2017)
Total Plays	83	vs Tulsa (Oct 07, 2017)
		at Memphis (Oct 27, 2017)
Total Offense	653	vs Tulsa (Oct 07, 2017)
Yards Per Play	7.9	vs Tulsa (Oct 07, 2017)
Points	62	vs Tulsa (Oct 07, 2017)
Sacks By	4	vs Grambling (Sep 02, 2017)
First Downs	31	vs Tulsa (Oct 07, 2017)
Penalties	12	vs USF (Oct 21, 2017)
Penalty Yards	91	vs USF (Oct 21, 2017)
Turnovers	3	at ECU (Nov 11, 2017)
Interceptions By	2	vs Army West Point (Sep 23, 2017)
		at FIU (Oct 14, 2017)
		at SMU (Nov 25, 2017)
Punts	8	at Oklahoma (Sep 16, 2017)
		at Memphis (Oct 27, 2017)
Punting Avg	41.8	at FIU (Oct 14, 2017)
Long Punt	65	vs USF (Oct 21, 2017)
Punts inside 20	3	at Memphis (Oct 27, 2017)
		vs Cincinnati (Nov 04, 2017)
Long Punt Return	14	vs Cincinnati (Nov 04, 2017)
Long Punt Return	23	at Houston (Nov 12, 2016)

OPPONENT INDIVIDUAL GAME HIGHS

Rushes	29	ABEY, Zach, at Navy (Sep 09, 2017)
Yards Rushing	149	DOAKS, Gerrid, vs Cincinnati (Nov 04, 2017)
TD Rushes	2	CARTER, Martez, vs Grambling (Sep 02, 2017)
		BROOKS, S., vs Tulsa (Oct 07, 2017)
		FERGUSON, Riley, at Memphis (Oct 27, 2017)
		KING, D'Eriq, vs Houston (Nov 18, 2017)
		FREEMAN, Ke'Mon, at SMU (Nov 25, 2017)
Long Rush	82	HENDERSON, D., at Memphis (Oct 27, 2017)
Pass attempts	52	MINSHEW, Grdnr, at ECU (Nov 11, 2017)
Pass completions	25	MINSHEW, Grdnr, at ECU (Nov 11, 2017)
Yards Passing	375	HICKS, Ben, at SMU (Nov 25, 2017)
TD Passes	4	MAYFIELD, Baker, at Oklahoma (Sep 16, 2017)
		HICKS, Ben, at SMU (Nov 25, 2017)
Long Pass	87	MURRAY, Kyler, at Oklahoma (Sep 16, 2017)
Receptions	7	BROWN, Trevon, at ECU (Nov 11, 2017)
		BONNER, Linell, vs Houston (Nov 18, 2017)
Yards Receiving	155	BROWN, Marquise, at Oklahoma (Sep 16, 2017)
TD Receptions	2	LAMB, CeeDee, at Oklahoma (Sep 16, 2017)
		QUINN, Trey, at SMU (Nov 25, 2017)
Long Reception	87	BROWN, Marquise, at Oklahoma (Sep 16, 2017)
Field Goals	3	BORREGALES, J., at FIU (Oct 14, 2017)
Long Field Goal	46	WILSON, Blake, vs Army West Point (Sep 23, 2017)
Punts	6	MENDEZ, Miguel, vs Grambling (Sep 02, 2017)
Punting Avg	51.0	SCHRAGE, Nick, vs Army West Point (Sep 23, 2017)
Long Punt	63	SCHRAGE, Nick, vs Army West Point (Sep 23, 2017)
Punts inside 20	3	SMITH, James, vs Cincinnati (Nov 04, 2017)
Long Punt Return	16	GAITER IV, Tony, at FIU (Oct 14, 2017)
Long Kickoff Return	30	WALKER, Kell, vs Army West Point (Sep 23, 2017)
Tackles	14	WHITFIELD, M., vs Tulsa (Oct 07, 2017)
		WIGGINS, Korrin, at ECU (Nov 11, 2017)
Sacks	3.5	AVERY, Genard, at Memphis (Oct 27, 2017)
Tackles For Loss	5.5	AVERY, Genard, at Memphis (Oct 27, 2017)
Interceptions	1	MOTLEY, Parnell, at Oklahoma (Sep 16, 2017)
		MUHAMMAD, Brad, at FIU (Oct 14, 2017)
		ABRAHAM, Devin, vs USF (Oct 21, 2017)
		RAMSEUR, Aaron, at ECU (Nov 11, 2017)
		PRICE, Jalen, at ECU (Nov 11, 2017)
		JOHNSON, Isaiah, vs Houston (Nov 18, 2017)

OPPONENT TEAM GAME HIGHS

Rushes	69	vs Army West Point (Sep 23, 2017)
Yards Rushing	378	vs USF (Oct 21, 2017)
Yards Per Rush	8.1	at Memphis (Oct 27, 2017)
TD Rushes	4	at Memphis (Oct 27, 2017)
Pass attempts	53	at ECU (Nov 11, 2017)
Pass completions	25	at ECU (Nov 11, 2017)
Yards Passing	434	at Oklahoma (Sep 16, 2017)
Yards Per Pass	14.5	at Oklahoma (Sep 16, 2017)
TD Passes	5	at Oklahoma (Sep 16, 2017)
Total Plays	85	at ECU (Nov 11, 2017)
Total Offense	631	at Oklahoma (Sep 16, 2017)
Yards Per Play	10.2	at Oklahoma (Sep 16, 2017)
Points	56	at Oklahoma (Sep 16, 2017)
		at Memphis (Oct 27, 2017)
Sacks By	7	at Memphis (Oct 27, 2017)
First Downs	25	vs USF (Oct 21, 2017)
Penalties	12	vs Cincinnati (Nov 04, 2017)
Penalty Yards	123	vs Cincinnati (Nov 04, 2017)
Turnovers	3	at SMU (Nov 25, 2017)
Interceptions By	2	at ECU (Nov 11, 2017)
Punts	7	vs Grambling (Sep 02, 2017)
Punting Avg	51.0	vs Army West Point (Sep 23, 2017)
Long Punt	63	vs Army West Point (Sep 23, 2017)
Punts inside 20	3	vs Cincinnati (Nov 04, 2017)
Long Punt Return	16	at FIU (Oct 14, 2017)

2017 PASSING STATS

#1 BANKS, Jonathan	Att	Comp	Int	Pct	Yards	TD	Long	Sack-Yds	Effic
Grambling	15	10	0	66.7	185	3	62	1-10	236.27
Navy	5	3	0	60.0	13	0	8	0-0	81.84
Army West Point	22	10	0	45.5	103	0	18	2-9	84.78
Tulsa	13	9	0	69.2	165	1	62	0-0	201.23
FIU	16	5	1	31.2	36	0	25	3-16	37.65
USF	19	9	1	47.4	221	2	73	2-17	169.28
Memphis	30	15	0	50.0	203	3	41	7-52	139.84
Cincinnati	24	17	0	70.8	196	0	32	0-0	139.43
ECU	19	11	2	57.9	110	0	35	0-0	85.47
Houston	25	17	1	68.0	251	1	64	2-10	157.54
SMU	31	18	0	58.1	314	2	52	3-26	164.44
TOTALS	219	124	5	56.6	1797	12	73	20-140	139.06

#11 BRANTLEY, Jonathan	Att	Comp	Int	Pct	Yards	TD	Long	Sack-Yds	Effic
Navy	8	5	0	62.5	58	0	24	1-10	123.40
Oklahoma	9	5	1	55.6	43	0	22	2-15	73.47
TOTALS	17	10	1	58.8	101	0	24	3-25	96.96

#8 McCLAIN, Khalil	Att	Comp	Int	Pct	Yards	TD	Long	Sack-Yds	Effic
Oklahoma	3	1	0	33.3	11	0	11	1-8	64.13
TOTALS	3	1	0	33.3	11	0	11	1-8	64.13

#14 CUIELLETTE, Glenn	Att	Comp	Int	Pct	Yards	TD	Long	Sack-Yds	Effic
ECU	1	1	0	100.0	11	0	11	0-0	192.40
TOTALS	1	1	0	100.0	11	0	11	0-0	192.40

#26 HILLIARD, Dontrell	Att	Comp	Int	Pct	Yards	TD	Long	Sack-Yds	Effic
Memphis	1	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0-0	0.00
TOTALS	1	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0-0	0.00

2017 RUSHING GAME-BY-GAME

RUSHING	No-Yds/TD	GRAM	NAVY	OKLA	ARMY	TLS	FIU	USF	MEM	CIN	ECU	HOU	SMU
HILLIARD, Dontrell	210-1091/12	11-36/0	15-68/1	19-104/1	14-134/1	19-175/4	12-90/1	24-94/1	19-67/0	18-40/0	28-189/2	18-52/0	13-42/1
BANKS, Jonathan	148-592/7	16-69/1	3-6/0	DNP	10-40/1	10-93/1	20-59/0	11-19/0	21-19/1	10-75/1	12-96/2	16-68/0	19-48/0
BRADWELL, Darius	66-411/4	6-58/1	8-21/0	7-42/0	2-2/0	10-71/1	1-29/0	6-24/0	5-27/0	3-14/0	6-24/0	3-19/0	9-80/2
BADIE, Sherman	60-350/3	6-21/0	9-37/0	3-24/0	2-73/1	13-68/0	4-21/0	5-50/1	2-9/0	4-3/0	5-17/0	6-25/1	1-2/0
BRANTLEY, Jonathan	34-193/3	3-15/0	9-73/1	19-60/1	DNP	2-38/1	DNP	1-7/0	-	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP
ENCALADE, Terren	4-91/1	1-58/1	-	-	-	-	1-19/0	-	1-8/0	-	-	1-6/0	-
HUDERSON, Stephon	19-70/1	7-36/0	1-0/0	3-8/0	-	7-21/1	1-5/0	-	DNP	-	-	-	-
STRICKLAND, Miles	3-17/0	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	3-17/0	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP
BERTRAND, Jared	2-5/0	1-3/0	DNP	DNP	DNP	1-2/0	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP
ZUCKERMAN, Andrew	2-4/0	-	DNP	DNP	DNP	2-4/0	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP
LEDFORD, Dane	1-4/0	DNP	DNP	1-4/0	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP
GLENN, Devin	1-3/0	-	-	-	-	1-3/0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
McCLAIN, Khalil	9-3/0	DNP	DNP	8-(-1)/0	1-4/0	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP
TOLES, Jaetavian	1-1/0	-	DNP	-	-	1-1/0	-	-	-	DNP	DNP	-	DNP
CLEWIS, Jabril	1-0/0	-	-	-	1-0/0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
JACKSON, Tre	3-(-5)/0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3-(-5)/0	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP
TEAM	11-(-52)/0	DNP	1-(-14)/0	2-(-4)/0	DNP	1-(-5)/0	1-(-20)/0	-	1-(-3)/0	DNP	1-(-1)/0	3-(-4)/0	1-(-1)/0

2017 RECEIVING GAME-BY-GAME

RECEIVING	No-Yds/TD	GRAM	NAVY	OKLA	ARMY	TLS	FIU	USF	MEM	CIN	ECU	HOU	SMU
ENCALADE, Terren	39-730/4	3-50/1	5-39/0	1-22/0	4-38/0	2-69/1	-	2-93/1	3-63/0	2-14/0	2-45/0	8-186/1	7-111/0
MOONEY, Darnell	34-599/4	2-29/1	1-24/0	1-11/0	2-26/0	-	-	3-61/0	4-70/1	7-115/0	6-67/0	2-28/0	6-168/2
CLEWIS, Jabril	16-174/0	-	-	1-7/0	2-29/0	1-12/0	1-25/0	2-31/0	1-13/0	5-49/0	-	3-8/0	-
HILLIARD, Dontrell	8-115/2	2-77/1	1-0/0	-	-	1-11/0	1-2/0	1-24/1	1-6/0	-	1-(-5)/0	-	-
JONES, Charles	13-84/2	1-8/0	1-8/0	-	-	2-28/0	1-(-3)/0	-	3-14/2	1-3/0	-	2-15/0	2-11/0
ROBERTSON, Jacob	11-81/0	DNP	-	-	2-10/0	1-14/0	2-12/0	DNP	-	-	2-14/0	1-7/0	3-24/0
ARDOIN, Kendall	5-63/0	1-16/0	-	DNP	-	-	-	1-12/0	1-28/0	1-7/0	1-0/0	-	-
BRADWELL, Darius	3-31/0	-	-	1-0/0	-	2-31/0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BADIE, Sherman	3-14/0	-	-	1-3/0	-	-	-	-	1-4/0	-	-	1-7/0	-
LEDFORD, Dane	1-11/0	DNP	DNP	1-11/0	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP
GLENN, Devin	1-8/0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1-8/0	-	-	-
TOLES, Jaetavian	1-5/0	-	DNP	-	-	-	-	-	1-5/0	DNP	DNP	-	DNP
JOHNSON, Chris	1-5/0	1-5/0	DNP	-	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP

2017 TACKLES GAME-BY-GAME

	UA-A	TOT	GRAM	NAVY	OKLA	ARMY	TLS	FIU	USF	MEM	CIN	ECU	HOU	SMU
MARBLEY, Rae Juan	55-41	96	3-0	7-3	4-3	5-8	2-2	3-12	6-1	2-0	5-2	7-5	6-2	5-3
FRANKLIN, Jarrod	50-22	72	3-1	5-2	3-2	4-5	2-1	4-2	9-3	5-1	3-1	-	5-3	7-1
HARRIS, Zachery	38-31	69	0-1	6-3	0-1	6-8	3-0	2-6	2-0	4-0	4-3	6-4	1-3	4-2
KUERSCHEN, Chase	42-18	60	-	6-2	4-2	2-1	5-2	1-3	9-5	7-0	2-1	1-1	5-1	-
NICKERSON, Parry	46-9	55	5-1	1-3	6-0	4-1	3-0	7-2	3-0	2-1	3-0	5-1	5-0	2-0
TEAMER, Roderic	32-16	48	2-1	2-1	DNP	3-1	4-1	2-7	0-1	DNP	9-1	3-1	5-1	2-1
JACKSON, Luke	25-21	46	2-2	4-3	1-3	4-4	4-0	1-5	0-1	2-0	3-2	2-0	1-0	1-1
LEWIS, Donnie	27-9	36	1-0	2-0	2-1	0-2	-	0-2	4-1	4-0	4-1	4-0	3-2	3-0
WILSON, Sean	17-11	28	2-0	2-2	2-0	1-1	2-2	1-2	0-2	2-0	1-0	0-1	2-1	2-0
SAMPLE, Cameron	15-11	26	-	2-0	2-2	4-2	-	1-4	2-2	2-0	-	DNP	1-0	1-1
ARUNA, Ade	14-11	25	3-0	-	0-1	-	2-0	0-2	1-3	-	2-0	2-2	0-3	4-0
CARROLL, Quinlan	10-11	21	1-0	2-1	-	4-1	-	0-5	2-1	1-0	DNP	0-1	0-1	0-1
HALL, P.J.	13-5	18	1-0	-	1-1	0-2	1-0	0-1	2-1	3-0	-	5-0	-	-
SHENALL, Taris	12-5	17	2-2	0-1	2-2	DNP	1-0	DNP	-	-	DNP	2-0	-	5-0
KENNEDY, Robert	7-8	15	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	1-0	2-3	2-2	1-3	1-0
JOHNSON, Patrick	6-6	12	1-0	0-1	0-1	3-1	-	0-3	-	1-0	-	-	1-0	-
GRAHAM, Lawrence	6-6	12	1-0	DNP	1-1	1-4	-	0-1	1-0	1-0	-	-	1-0	DNP
BRYANT, Larry	7-2	9	1-0	0-1	-	DNP	-	1-1	1-0	-	2-0	-	-	2-0
WOULLARD, Peter	1-7	8	0-1	0-2	0-1	1-2	-	DNP	0-1	-	-	-	-	-
EDWARDS, Braynon	3-3	6	-	-	1-1	1-2	1-0	-	DNP	DNP	-	DNP	-	-
WASHINGTON, Eldrick	1-5	6	-	0-1	-	1-4	-	-	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP
WILLIAMS, De'Andre	2-4	6	0-1	1-0	-	0-3	1-0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
JACKSON, Tre	4-1	5	1-0	-	1-0	-	1-0	0-1	-	1-0	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP
BARGE, Tirise	5-0	5	1-0	-	1-0	-	1-0	-	-	-	1-0	-	-	1-0
MOODY, Marvin	4-1	5	-	-	1-0	-	1-0	1-1	-	DNP	-	-	-	1-0
GLENN, Devin	3-0	3	1-0	-	-	1-0	-	-	1-0	-	-	-	-	-
KEYES, Thakarius	2-0	2	-	-	DNP	-	1-0	DNP	-	-	-	1-0	DNP	-
ENCALADE, Terren	1-1	2	-	-	-	-	-	0-1	-	-	-	1-0	-	-
DUBLIN, Corey	1-0	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1-0
VAULT, KJ	1-0	1	-	1-0	-	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP
BANKS, Jonathan	1-0	1	-	-	DNP	-	-	-	-	-	-	1-0	-	-
MOONEY, Darnell	0-1	1	-	-	-	-	-	0-1	-	-	-	-	-	-
BRIGGS, Dominique	1-0	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1-0	-
TOLES, Jaetavian	1-0	1	-	DNP	-	-	-	-	1-0	-	DNP	DNP	-	DNP
LEWIS, Eric	1-0	1	1-0	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP
STRICKLAND, Miles	1-0	1	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	1-0	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP
MONROE, Jaylon	1-0	1	-	DNP	1-0	DNP	-	-	-	DNP	-	-	-	-

2017 SACKS GAME-BY-GAME

	UA-A	TOT	GRAM	NAVY	OKLA	ARMY	TLS	FIU	USF	MEM	CIN	ECU	HOU	SMU
JACKSON, Luke	3-1	3.5	1.0-13	1.5-12	1.0-6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ARUNA, Ade	3-0	3.0	2.0-13	-	-	-	1.0-11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MARBLEY, Rae Juan	2-0	2.0	-	1.0-7	-	-	1.0-3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WILSON, Sean	1-1	1.5	-	0.5-3	-	-	1.0-2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BRYANT, Larry	1-0	1.0	1.0-4	-	-	DNP	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BARGE, Tirise	1-0	1.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.0-6
KENNEDY, Robert	1-0	1.0	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	-	-	1.0-8	-	-
FRANKLIN, Jarrod	1-0	1.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.0-5

2017 TACKLES FOR LOSS GAME-BY-GAME

	UA-A	TOT	GRAM	NAVY	OKLA	ARMY	TLS	FIU	USF	MEM	CIN	ECU	HOU	SMU
MARBLEY, Rae Juan	8-3	9.5	1.0-1	1.0-7	0.5-0	-	1.5-3	-	1.0-5	-	1.5-3	2.0-2	-	1.0-1
FRANKLIN, Jarrod	7-1	7.5	-	1.0-6	1.0-1	-	-	0.5-3	1.0-2	-	1.0-1	-	1.0-1	2.0-7
JACKSON, Luke	6-2	7.0	1.0-13	1.5-12	1.0-6	-	-	-	0.5-1	1.0-4	1.0-2	-	-	1.0-1
WILSON, Sean	6-1	6.5	-	0.5-3	1.0-4	-	1.0-2	-	-	2.0-4	-	-	1.0-1	1.0-3
TEAMER, Roderic	3-1	3.5	1.0-1	-	DNP	-	-	0.5-2	-	DNP	1.0-2	-	1.0-1	-
HARRIS, Zachery	2-2	3.0	0.5-1	1.0-1	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.5-1	-	1.0-1	-
LEWIS, Donnie	3-0	3.0	-	1.0-6	-	-	-	-	-	1.0-1	-	1.0-1	-	-
KENNEDY, Robert	3-0	3.0	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	1.0-3	-	1.0-8	1.0-3	-
ARUNA, Ade	3-0	3.0	2.0-13	-	-	-	1.0-11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CARROLL, Quinlan	2-1	2.5	-	-	-	2.0-3	-	-	0.5-1	-	DNP	-	-	-
SAMPLE, Cameron	1-2	2.0	-	1.0-2	0.5-1	-	-	-	0.5-1	-	-	DNP	-	-
NICKERSON, Parry	2-0	2.0	-	1.0-2	-	1.0-1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
JOHNSON, Patrick	1-0	1.0	1.0-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HALL, P.J.	1-0	1.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.0-1	-	-
WOULLARD, Peter	0-2	1.0	0.5-0	-	-	-	-	DNP	0.5-0	-	-	-	-	-
BRYANT, Larry	1-0	1.0	1.0-4	-	-	DNP	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BARGE, Tirise	1-0	1.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.0-6
KUERSCHEN, Chase	0-1	0.5	-	-	-	-	0.5-1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

2017 PUNTING • KICKOFF • FUMBLE • INTERCEPTION RETURNS GAME-BY-GAME

PUNT RETURNS	No-Yds	GRAM	NAVY	OKLA	ARMY	TLS	FIU	USF	MEM	CIN	ECU	HOU	SMU
ROBERTSON, Jacob	5-24	DNP	1-9	-	-	1-0	-	DNP	-	1-14	-	1-0	1-1
HILLIARD, Dontrell	1-0	1-0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LEWIS, Donnie	1-(-1)	1-(-1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

KICK RETURNS	No-Yds	GRAM	NAVY	OKLA	ARMY	TLS	FIU	USF	MEM	CIN	ECU	HOU	SMU
BADIE, Sherman	22-476	3-100	3-64	1-16	2-27	-	-	2-27	7-159	1-23	1-15	-	2-45
HUDERSON, Stephon	1-44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DNP	-	-	-	1-44
GLENN, Devin	2-32	-	-	-	-	1-30	1-2	-	-	-	-	-	-
JOHNSON, Patrick	1-15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1-15	-	-	-	-
HICKS, Andrew	1-8	-	DNP	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1-8
MOONEY, Darnell	1-5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1-5	-	-	-	-

INT. RETURNS	No-Yds	GRAM	NAVY	OKLA	ARMY	TLS	FIU	USF	MEM	CIN	ECU	HOU	SMU
NICKERSON, Parry	6-8	-	1-8	-	1-0	-	1-0	-	-	-	1-0	1-0	1-0
LEWIS, Donnie	3-16	1-0	-	-	1-0	-	-	1-16	-	-	-	-	-
FRANKLIN, Jarrod	1-1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1-1	-	-	-	-
JACKSON, Tre	1-0	-	-	-	-	-	1-0	-	-	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP
KUERSCHEN, Chase	1-0	-	-	-	-	1-0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SHENALL, Taris	1-38	-	-	-	DNP	-	DNP	-	-	DNP	-	-	1-38

FUMBLE RET	No-Yds	GRAM	NAVY	OKLA	ARMY	TLS	FIU	USF	MEM	CIN	ECU	HOU	SMU
TEAMER, Roderic	1-52	-	1-52	DNP	-	-	-	-	DNP	-	-	-	-

SPECIAL TEAMS TACKLES

Name	Total	KO	Punt
BRYANT, Larry	6	4	2
NICKERSON, Parry	6	6	0
MOODY, Marvin	4	4	0
JACKSON, Tre	3	3	0
HALL, P.J.	3	3	0
GLENN, Devin	3	3	0
BARGE, Tirise	2	2	0
GRAHAM, Lawrence	2	2	0
JACKSON, Luke	2	2	0
FRANKLIN, Jarrod	2	0	2
SHENALL, Taris	1	1	0
MARBLEY, Rae Juan	1	1	0
VAULT, KJ	1	1	0
HARRIS, Zachery	1	1	0
KUERSCHEN, Chase	1	1	0
TOTAL	**38**	**34**	**4**

TIME OF POSSESSION

Game	Tulane	Opponent	Difference
Sept. 2 • Grambling	36:14	23:46	12:28
Sept. 9 • at Navy	29:37	30:23	-0:46
Sept. 16 • at Oklahoma	37:07	22:53	14:14
Sept. 23 • Army West Point	20:42	39:18	-18:36
Oct. 7 • Tulsa	43:38	16:22	27:16
Oct. 14 • at FIU	23:10	36:50	-13:40
Oct. 21 • USF	33:22	26:38	6:44
Oct. 27 • at Memphis	37:28	22:32	14:56
Nov. 4 • Cincinnati	29:59	30:01	-0:02
Nov. 11 • at ECU	33:35	26:25	7:10
Nov. 18 • Houston	36:24	23:36	12:48
Nov. 25 • at SMU	29:46	30:14	-0:28
Avg/Game	32:35	27:25	5:10

2017 AMERICAN ATHLETIC CONFERENCE SEASON IN REVIEW

FINAL STANDINGS

	AAC Games		All Games	
TEAM	**W-L**	**PCT.**	**W-L**	**PCT.**
West				
Memphis	7-1	.875	10-3	.769
Houston	5-3	.625	7-5	.583
Navy	4-4	.500	7-6	.538
SMU	4-4	.500	7-6	.538
Tulane	3-5	.375	5-7	.417
Tulsa	1-7	.125	2-10	.167
East				
UCF	8-0	1.000	13-0	1.000
USF	6-2	.750	10-2	.833
Temple	4-4	.500	7-6	.538
Cincinnati	2-6	.250	4-8	.333
East Carolina	2-6	.250	3-9	.250
UConn	2-6	.250	3-9	.250

OFFENSIVE PLAYER OF THE YEAR
McKenzie Milton, QB, UCF (So., Kapolei, Hawaii)

DEFENSIVE PLAYER OF THE YEAR
Ed Oliver, DT, Houston (So., Houston, Texas)

SPECIAL TEAMS PLAYER OF THE YEAR
Tony Pollard, WR/KR, Memphis (So., Memphis, Tenn.)

ROOKIE OF THE YEAR
T.J. Carter, CB, Memphis (Fr., Nashville, Tenn.)

COACH OF THE YEAR
Scott Frost, UCF

TEAM ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE AWARD
Cincinnati

AMERICAN
ATHLETIC CONFERENCE

ALL-CONFERENCE TEAMS

FIRST TEAM

Pos.	Player	School	Cl.	Ht.	Wt.	Hometown/High School
WR	Anthony Miller	Memphis	Sr.	5-11	190	Memphis, Tenn./Christian Brothers
WR	Trey Quinn	SMU	Jr.	6-0	202	Lake Charles, La./LSU
WR	Courtland Sutton	SMU	Jr.	6-4	215	Brenham, Texas/Brenham
OT	Aaron Evans	UCF	Sr.	6-6	325	Seffner, Fla./Armwood
OT	Trevon Tate	Memphis	Jr.	6-4	290	Houston, Texas/North Shore
OG	Gabe Kuhn	Memphis	Sr.	6-4	295	Wildwood, Mo./Lyafayette
OG	Jeremi Hall	USF	Sr.	6-5	332	Atlanta, Ga./Tri-Cities
C	Jordan Johnson	UCF	So.	6-2	320	Jacksonville, Fla./Ed White
TE	Jordan Akins	UCF	Sr.	6-4	262	Atlanta, Ga./Union Grove
QB	McKenzie Milton	UCF	So.	5-11	185	Kapolei, Hawaii/Milliani
QB	Riley Ferguson	Memphis	Sr.	6-4	210	Matthews, N.C./Coffeyville CC
RB	Adrian Killins Jr.	UCF	So.	5-8	158	Daytona Beach, Fla./Mainland
RB	D'Angelo Brewer	Tulsa	Sr.	5-9	190	Tulsa, Okla./Central
DL	Jamiyus Pittman	UCF	Sr.	6-1	319	Moultrie, Ga./Colquitt County
DL	Ed Oliver	Houston	So.	6-2	290	Houston, Texas/Westfield
DL	Deadrin Senat	USF	Sr.	6-1	305	Immokalee, Fla./Immokalee
DL	Justin Lawler	SMU	Sr.	6-4	265	Pottsboro, Texas/Pottsboro
LB	Shaquem Griffin	UCF	Sr.	6-2	229	St. Petersburg, Fla./Lakewood
LB	D'Juan Hines	Houston	Sr.	6-1	230	Spring, Texas/Dekaney
LB	Genard Avery	Memphis	Jr.	6-2	230	Byhalia, Miss./Byhalia
LB	Auggie Sanchez	USF	Sr.	6-2	245	St. Petersburg, Fla./Northeast
CB	Mike Hughes	UCF	Jr.	5-11	191	New Bern, N.C./Garden City CC
CB	**Parry Nickerson**	**Tulane**	**Sr.**	**6-0**	**180**	**Algiers, La./West Jefferson**
S	Kyle Gibson	UCF	Jr.	5-11	182	Tampa, Fla./Armwood
S	Delvon Randall	Temple	Jr.	6-1	210	Pittsburgh, Pa./Gateway
K	Emilio Nadelman	USF	Sr.	5-6	173	Miami, Fla./Central
P	James Smith	Cincinnati	Fr.	6-5	220	Wangaratta, Australia/Galen College
RS	Tony Pollard	Memphis	So.	5-11	200	Memphis, Tenn./Melrose

* unanimous selection

SECOND TEAM

Pos.	Player	School	Cl.	Ht.	Wt.	Hometown/High School
WR	Tre'Quan Smith	UCF	Jr.	6-1	210	Delray Beach, Fla./Village Academy
WR	Trevon Brown	ECU	Jr.	6-2	211	Wilmington, N.C./New Hanover
WR	Justin Hobbs	Tulsa	Jr.	6-4	218	Overland Park, Kan./Shawnee Mission West
OT	Korey Cunningham	Cincinnati	Sr.	6-6	305	Montevallo, Ala./Montevallo
OT	Wyatt Miller	UCF	Jr.	6-4	306	Douglas, Ga./Coffee
OT	Marcus Norman	USF	So.	6-6	305	Sebastian, Fla./Sebastian River
OG	Brian Carter	Temple	Sr.	6-1	300	Harrisburg, Pa./Harrisburg
OG	Tyler Bowling	Tulsa	Jr.	6-6	325	Yukon, Okla./Yukon
C	Chandler Miller	Tulsa	Jr.	6-3	293	Bixby, Okla./Bixby
TE	Joey Magnifico	Memphis	So.	6-4	235	Cordova, Tenn./St. Benedict
QB	Quinton Flowers	USF	Sr.	6-0	210	Miami, Fla./Miami Jackson
RB	**Dontrell Hilliard**	**Tulane**	**Sr.**	**6-0**	**205**	**Baton Rouge, La./Scotlandville Magnet**
RB	Darrell Henderson	Memphis	So.	5-9	200	Batesville, Miss./South Panola
DL	Trysten Hill	UCF	So.	6-2	330	Lee, Fla./Suwannee
DL	Bruce Hector	USF	Sr.	6-2	296	Tampa, Fla./Robinson
DL	Sharif Finch	Temple	Sr.	6-5	250	Henrico, Va./Henrico
DL	Jacob Martin	Temple	Sr.	6-2	250	Aurora, Colo./Cherokee Trail
DL	Jeremy Smith	Tulsa	Sr.	6-5	265	Tulsa, Okla./Berryhill
LB	Chequan Burkett	UCF	Sr.	6-2	230	Montgomery, Ala./Carver
LB	Jaylyin Minor	Cincinnati	Sr.	6-1	233	Navasota, Texas/Navasota
LB	D.J. Palmore	Navy	Sr.	6-3	236	Bartlett, Tenn./Christian Brothers
LB	**Rae Juan Marbley**	**Tulane**	**Sr.**	**6-0**	**245**	**Destrehan, La./Destrehan**
CB	T.J. Carter	Memphis	Fr.	5-11	180	Nashville, Tenn./Stratford
CB	Deatrick Nichols	USF	Sr.	5-10	189	Miami, Fla./Miami Central
S	Khalil Williams	Houston	Sr.	5-11	210	Missouri City, Texas/Hightower
S	Devin Abraham	USF	Sr.	5-9	185	Tarpon Springs, Fla./East Lake
K	Matthew Wright	UCF	Jr.	6-0	179	Lancaster, Pa./Lampeter-Strasburg
P	Mac Loudermilk	UCF	Jr.	6-1	234	Valdosta, Ga./Valdosta
RS	Mike Hughes	UCF	Jr.	5-11	191	New Bern, N.C./Garden City CC

ALL-CONFERENCE HONORABLE MENTION

Pos.	Player	School	Cl.	Ht.	Wt.	Hometown/High School
DL	Marquise Copeland	Cincinnati	Jr.	6-3	290	Cleveland, Ohio/Bedford
LB	Junior Joseph	UConn	Sr.	6-1	232	Sinking Springs, Pa./Wilson Westlawn
DL	Kiante Anderson	ECU	Sr.	6-4	243	Greenville, N.C./St. Augustine's
WR	Davon Grayson	ECU	Gr.	6-2	187	Suffolk, Va./Kings fork
WR	Steven Dunbar	Houston	Sr.	6-3	202	Metarie, La./Rummel
S	Terrell Williams	Houston	Sr.	6-4	212	Lawton, Okla./Northeastern Okla. A&M
LB	Micah Thomas	Navy	Sr.	6-1	241	Cedar Park, Texas/Vista Ridge
S	Sean Williams	Navy	Jr.	6-1	190	Memphis, Tenn./Cordova
C	Cameron Ruff	USF	Sr.	6-3	320	Tampa, Fla./Jesuit
C	Evan Brown	SMU	Sr.	6-3	307	Southlake, Texas/Carroll
CB	Jordan Wyatt	SMU	Jr.	6-0	195	Wylie, Texas/East
S	Sean Chandler	Temple	Sr.	6-0	195	Camden, N.J./Camden
CB	**Donnie Lewis Jr.**	**Tulane**	**Jr.**	**6-1**	**190**	**Baton Rouge, La./Central**
OT	Evan Plagg	Tulsa	Sr.	6-3	295	Guthrie, Okla./Guthrie
S	McKinley Whitfield	Tulsa	Jr.	6-3	216	Sprio, Okla./Spiro

Game 1 • Tulane 43, Grambling State 14

Yulman Stadium • New Orleans
Sept. 2 • 15,940 Attendance

Tulane jumped out to an early lead and never looked back on its way to a 43-14 season-opening win over Grambling State in front of a crowd of 15,940 at Yulman Stadium.

In his Tulane debut, junior quarterback Jonathan Banks accounted for four touchdowns, passing for three and rushing for another. He was an efficient 10-for-15 passing for 185 yards, and rushed 16 times for 69 yards. Junior wide receiver Terren Encalade scored twice – catching a 30-yard touchdown pass, and rushing 58 yards for another.

Tulane totaled 481 yards, including 296 rushing and 185 through the air, and has recorded 400 yards of offense in its last two games dating back to the 2016 finale at UConn. The 43 points scored by the Wave was the most in a season opener since a 47-33 win over Southeastern Louisiana in the 2011 opener.

The Green Wave defense pitched a shutout in the first half, and did not allow Grambling to reach the end zone until 5:25 remained in the third quarter. The Wave held the Tigers (0-1) to 225 yards of total offense, and picked up an interception by junior cornerback Donnie Lewis Jr.

Senior running back Dontrell Hilliard and sophomore wide receiver Darnell Mooney also caught touchdown passes for the Wave. Hilliard raced 62 yards on his scoring reception, and Mooney made an acrobatic 19-yard catch in the end zone. Sophomore running back Darius Bradwell, a former quarterback, scored the on a 27-yard run – his first career touchdown.

Tulane forced a punt on five of Grambling's first six possessions – the other was an interception by junior cornerback Donnie Lewis Jr. – and turned four of those into touchdowns.

Tulane won its season opener for the first time since a 34-7 victory over Jackson State in 2013, and the Green Wave have emerged victorious in home openers in back-to-back seasons for the first time since 2010 and 2011.

Score by Quarters	1	2	3	4	Total
Grambling	0	0	7	7	**14**
Tulane	14	10	7	12	**43**

Qtr	Time	Scoring play
1st	10:48	TLN - ENCALADE, Terren 30 yd pass from BANKS, Jonathan (NEENAN, Coby kick), 5-56 2:45
	07:06	TLN - BANKS, Jonathan 7 yd run (NEENAN, Coby kick), 5-51 2:30
2nd	05:15	TLN - NEENAN, Coby 21 yd field goal, 12-61 5:38
	03:16	TLN - HILLIARD, Dontrell 62 yd pass from BANKS, Jonathan (NEENAN, Coby kick), 3-63 1:00
3rd	12:06	TLN - MOONEY, Darnell 19 yd pass from BANKS, Jonathan (NEENAN, Coby kick), 6-46 2:46
	05:25	GRAM - Martez Carter 5 yd run (Marc Orozco kick), 15-82 6:30
4th	14:49	TLN - ENCALADE, Terren 58 yd run (NEENAN, Coby kick failed), 5-73 3:13
	14:27	GRAM - Martez Carter 51 yd run (Marc Orozco kick), 1-51 0:11
	08:13	TLN - BRADWELL, Darius 27 yd run (NEENAN, Coby kick failed), 10-77 6:08

	GRAM	TLN
FIRST DOWNS	10	26
RUSHES-YARDS (NET)	22-77	51-296
PASSING YDS (NET)	148	185
Passes Att-Comp-Int	27-15-1	15-10-0
TOTAL OFFENSE PLAYS-YARDS	49-225	66-481
Fumble Returns-Yards	0-0	0-0
Punt Returns-Yards	0-0	2--1
Kickoff Returns-Yards	7-125	3-100
Interception Returns-Yards	0-0	1-0
Punts (Number-Avg)	7-37.4	3-36.0
Fumbles-Lost	2-0	1-0
Penalties-Yards	11-80	8-75
Possession Time	23:46	36:14
Third-Down Conversions	4 of 12	7 of 11
Fourth-Down Conversions	1 of 1	0 of 0
Red-Zone Scores-Chances	1-1	3-3
Sacks By: Number-Yards	1-10	4-30

RUSHING: Grambling-Martez Carter 5-68; Devante Kincade 8-7; Ger. Hickbottom 3-3; DeSher. Flowers 4-0; Dre' Fusilier 1-0; Jordan Jones 1-minus 1. Tulane-BANKS, Jonathan 16-69; BRADWELL, Darius 6-58; ENCALADE, Terren 1-58; HUDERSON, Stephon 7-36; HILLIARD, Dontrell 11-36; BADIE, Sherman 6-21; BRANTLEY, Johnathan 3-15; BERTRAND, Jared 1-3.

PASSING: Grambling-Devante Kincade 15-26-1-148; Ger. Hickbottom 0-1-0-0. Tulane-BANKS, Jonathan 10-15-0-185.

RECEIVING: Grambling-LyndemianBrooks 3-32; Devohn Lindsey 3-15; Martez Carter 3-11; Darrell Clark 2-56; Quintin Guice 1-15; Devante Davis 1-13; Derrick Pate 1-6; DeSher. Flowers 1-0. Tulane-ENCALADE, Terren 3-50; HILLIARD, Dontrell 2-77; MOONEY, Darnell 2-29; ARDOIN, Kendall 1-16; JONES, Charles 1-8; JOHNSON, Chris 1-5.

INTERCEPTIONS: Grambling-None. Tulane-LEWIS, Donnie 1-0.

FUMBLES: Grambling-Calief Samon 1-0; Devante Kincade 1-0. Tulane-BANKS, Jonathan 1-0.

Game 2 • Navy 23, Tulane 21

Navy-Marine Corps Memorial Stadium • Annapolis, Md.
Sept. 9 • 30,420 Attendance

Tulane nearly erased a 10-point, second-half deficit but came up short, falling at Navy, 23-21, in its American Athletic Conference opener in front of a crowd of 30,420.

The Green Wave held the potent Midshipmen rushing attack to just 194 yards on the ground. Navy totaled 326 yards of offense, while the Wave finished with 262 total yards, including 191 on the ground.

Sophomore quarterback Johnathan Brantley rushed nine times for a team-high 73 yards and a touchdown, and completed 5-of-8 passes for 58 yards as a mid-game replacement for the injured Jonathan Banks. Dontrell Hilliard ran 16 times for 68 yards and a touchdown.

Trailing 23-13 with 7:11 to play in the third quarter, the Tulane defense stepped up and forced Navy to punt after five plays. The Green Wave then drove 83 yards in 16 plays to cut the deficit to 23-21.

Dontrell Hilliard converted a fourth-and-one opportunity, and after Brantley completed a 24-yard pass to sophomore wide receiver Darnell Mooney, the Houston native ran for 11 yards on fourth down to keep the drive going. Hilliard then plunged into the end zone for a one-yard score, and junior tight end Charles Jones II caught a pass from Brantley and dove at the front pylon for the two-point conversion.

On its next two possessions, Tulane attempted to convert on fourth down, but fell short both times. The Wave then had stopped Navy on third-and-7 to force a punt, but had too many men on the field on the punt, which would have given Tulane the ball with about 2:00 remaining. Navy converted on fourth-and-short, and then ran out the clock.

Score by Quarters	1	2	3	4	Total
Tulane	0	13	0	8	**21**
Navy	7	7	9	0	**23**

Qtr	Time	Scoring play
1st	08:08	NAVY - HIGH, Chris 9 yd run (MOEHRING, B kick), 3-63 1:16
2nd	12:34	TLN - TEAMER, Roderic 52 yd fumble recovery (NEENAN, Coby kick)
	04:13	TLN - BRANTLEY, Johnathan 3 yd run (NEENAN, Coby kick failed), 7-68 2:54
	03:16	NAVY - CARMONA, Tyler 79 yd pass from ABEY, Zach (MOEHRING, B kick), 2-83 0:57
3rd	08:30	NAVY - WOOD, Andrew 0 yd fumble recovery (MOEHRING, B kick), 9-42 4:17
	07:11	NAVY - TEAM safety
4th	12:56	TLN - HILLIARD, Dontrell 1 yd run (JONES, Charles pass from BRANTLEY, J.), 16-83 7:23

	TLN	NAVY
FIRST DOWNS	11	15
RUSHES-YARDS (NET)	46-191	52-194
PASSING YDS (NET)	71	132
Passes Att-Comp-Int	13-8-0	12-4-1
TOTAL OFFENSE PLAYS-YARDS	59-262	64-326
Fumble Returns-Yards	1-52	0-0
Punt Returns-Yards	1-9	0-0
Kickoff Returns-Yards	3-64	2-39
Interception Returns-Yards	1-8	0-0
Punts (Number-Avg)	6-35.2	5-40.6
Fumbles-Lost	0-0	2-1
Penalties-Yards	7-41	0-0
Possession Time	29:37	30:23
Third-Down Conversions	3 of 14	6 of 15
Fourth-Down Conversions	2 of 4	1 of 2
Red-Zone Scores-Chances	2-2	2-3
Sacks By: Number-Yards	3-22	1-10

RUSHING: Tulane-BRANTLEY, Johnathan 9-73; HILLIARD, Dontrell 15-68; BADIE, Sherman 9-37; BRADWELL, Darius 8-21; BANKS, Jonathan 3-6; HUDERSON, Stephon 1-0; TEAM 1-minus 14. Navy-ABEY, Zach 29-108; HIGH, Chris 14-51; PERRY, Malcolm 2-17; WALKER, Joshua 1-14; BROWN III, John 1-10; SMITH, Nelson 1-1; TEAM 2-minus 3; WALKER, Tre 2-minus 4; WOOD, Andrew 0-0.

PASSING: Tulane-BRANTLEY, Johnathan 5-8-0-58; BANKS, Jonathan 3-5-0-13. Navy-ABEY, Zach 4-12-1-132.

RECEIVING: Tulane-ENCALADE, Terren 5-39; MOONEY, Darnell 1-24; JONES, Charles 1-8; HILLIARD, Dontrell 1-0. Navy-BONNER, Darryl 2-53; CARMONA, Tyler 1-79; PERRY, Malcolm 1-0.

INTERCEPTIONS: Tulane-NICKERSON, Parry 1-8. Navy-None.

FUMBLES: Tulane-None. Navy-ABEY, Zach 2-1.

Game 3 • #2 Oklahoma 56, Tulane 14

Gaylord Family-Oklahoma Memorial Stadium • Norman, Okla.
Sept. 16 • 86,290 Attendance

Tulane football jumped out to a 14-7 lead at No. 2 Oklahoma, but the Sooners were too much in the end, as the Green Wave fell, 56-14, in front of a crowd of 86,290 at Gaylord Family – Oklahoma Memorial Stadium.

Playing against an opponent ranked as high as No. 2 for the first time since 2007, Tulane started fast, forcing a turnover on Oklahoma's opening drive, and converted it into a two-yard touchdown run by Dontrell Hilliard. The Green Wave then responded with another scoring drive after the Sooners tied the game, taking a 14-7 lead at the 4:04 mark of the first quarter.

Hilliard finished with a season-high 104 yards on 19 rushes. Johnathan Brantley ran 19 times for 60 yards and a touchdown and completed five passes for 43 yards.

The game was tied, 14-14, after the first period, before the Sooners scored twice in the second quarter to take a 28-14 lead into the half. In the first half, the Wave totaled 224 yards of offense while OU had 313 yards, but Tulane managed just 67 yards in the second half as Oklahoma outgained the Green Wave, 631-291 for the game.

Freshman safety Chase Kuerschen, making his first career start, knocked the ball loose from Oklahoma receiver Mark Andrews after a 29-yard completion on the fifth play of the game. Senior safety Jarrod Franklin jumped on the loose ball, giving the Green Wave possession at their 35. An eight-play, 65-yard ensuing drive culminated in Hilliard's two-yard plunge to give the Wave a 7-0 lead.

After the Sooner tied the game, Tulane continued with its offensive momentum, driving 75 yards in nine plays that elapsed 4:28 to retake the lead. Brantley scampered the final 14 yards to give the Wave a 14-7 with 4:28 to play in the first quarter.

Oklahoma responded again, tying the game, 14-14, on a 22-yard pass from Mayfield to Lamb. The Sooners took the lead with 9:50 left in the second quarter when Parnell Motley intercepted Brantley and returned it 77 yards for a touchdown, marking Tulane's first turnover of the season. OU extended the lead to 28-14 by halftime, and scored four times in the second half, including three fourth-quarter touchdowns.

Score by Quarters	1	2	3	4	Total
Tulane	14	0	0	0	**14**
Oklahoma	14	14	7	21	**56**

Qtr	Time	Scoring play
1st	09:30	TLN - HILLIARD, Dontrell 2 yd run (GLOVER, Merek kick), 8-65 3:30
	08:32	OU - Lamb, CeeDee 82 yd pass from Mayfield, Baker (Seibert, Austin kick), 2-81 0:58
	04:04	TLN - BRANTLEY, Johnathan 14 yd run (GLOVER, Merek kick), 9-75 4:28
	01:11	OU - Lamb, CeeDee 22 yd pass from Mayfield, Baker (Seibert, Austin kick), 9-75 2:53
2nd	09:50	OU - Motley, Parnell 77 yd interception return (Seibert, Austin kick)
	02:34	OU - Adams, Abdul 20 yd pass from Mayfield, Baker (Seibert, Austin kick), 10-95 2:59
3rd	05:58	OU - Sutton, M. 9 yd run (Seibert, Austin kick), 6-70 2:14
4th	13:35	OU - Smallwood, J. 11 yd pass from Mayfield, Baker (Seibert, Austin kick), 6-69 2:13
	10:29	OU - Sermon, Trey 11 yd run (Seibert, Austin kick), 5-41 1:58
	02:42	OU - Brown, Marquise 87 yd pass from Murray, Kyler (Seibert, Austin kick), 5-98 2:24

	TLN	OU
FIRST DOWNS	20	24
RUSHES-YARDS (NET)	62-237	32-197
PASSING YDS (NET)	54	434
Passes Att-Comp-Int	12-6-1	30-20-0
TOTAL OFFENSE PLAYS-YARDS	74-291	62-631
Fumble Returns-Yards	0-0	0-0
Punt Returns-Yards	0-0	0-0
Kickoff Returns-Yards	1-16	1-18
Interception Returns-Yards	0-0	1-77
Punts (Number-Avg)	8-40.2	2-42.0
Fumbles-Lost	3-1	2-2
Penalties-Yards	2-20	4-37
Possession Time	37:07	22:53
Third-Down Conversions	4 of 14	4 of 7
Fourth-Down Conversions	2 of 2	0 of 1
Red-Zone Scores-Chances	2-2	4-4
Sacks By: Number-Yards	1-6	3-23

RUSHING: Tulane-HILLIARD, Dontrell 19-104; BRANTLEY, Johnathan 19-60; BRADWELL, Darius 7-42; BADIE, Sherman 3-24; HUDERSON, Stephon 3-8; LEDFORD, Dane 1-4; McCLAIN, Khalil 8-minus 1; TEAM 2-minus 4. Oklahoma-Adams, Abdul 8-93; Sutton, M. 6-63; Sermon, Trey 7-22; Anderson, R. 4-8; Murray, Kyler 1-8; Badet, Jeff 1-2; Castiglione, J, 1-1; Mayfield, Baker 4-0.

PASSING: Tulane-BRANTLEY, Johnathan 5-9-1-43; McCLAIN, Khalil 1-3-0-11. Oklahoma-Mayfield, Baker 17-27-0-331; Murray, Kyler 3-3-0-103.

RECEIVING: Tulane-ENCALADE, Terren 1-22; LEDFORD, Dane 1-11; MOONEY, Darnell 1-11; CLEWIS, Jabril 1-7; BADIE, Sherman 1-3; BRADWELL, Darius 1-0. Oklahoma-Brown, Marquise 6-155; Lamb, CeeDee 4-131; Andrews, Mark 4-76; Adams, Abdul 2-32; Badet, Jeff 1-13; Smallwood, J. 1-11; Iheke, Sam 1-10; Mead, Jeffery 1-6.

INTERCEPTIONS: Tulane-None. Oklahoma-Motley, Parnell 1-77.

FUMBLES: Tulane-BRANTLEY, Johnathan 2-0; BRADWELL, Darius 1-1. Oklahoma-Andrews, Mark 1-1; Castiglione, J, 1-1.

Game 4 • Tulane 21, Army West Point 17

Yulman Stadium • New Orleans
Sept. 23 • 16,643 Attendance

Jonathan Banks scored from four yards out with 0:23 remaining to push Tulane past Army West Point, 21-17, in front of a crowd of 16,643 at Yulman Stadium.

Trailing 17-14 with 5:32 remaining, the Green Wave drove 75 yards in 5:09 to take the lead, converting three fourth downs along the way. Banks was forced to leave the game after the fourth play of the possession with an injury, but returned after one play to resume leading the game-winning drive. He accounted for 29 rushing yards and 22 passing yards on the possession after re-entering the game.

Banks finished with 103 yards passing and 40 yards rushing, while Dontrell Hilliard finished with 134 rushing yards for his seventh career 100-yard rushing performance. On the first offensive snap, Hilliard bolted 75 yards up the middle to give the Green Wave a 7-0 lead.

Army took a 10-7 lead in the second quarter, but Sherman Badie turned on the jets for a 72-yard touchdown run to put Tulane back in front, 14-10. The teams traded touchdowns in the fourth quarter as Army moved ahead 17-14 with 5:32 remaining. The Wave then embarked on their 19-play, game-winning drive capped by Banks' touchdown run.

Tulane totaled 356 yards of offense, including 253 rushing yards. Junior wide receiver Terren Encalade caught four passes for 38 yards, while junior wide receiver Jabril Clewis had two catches for 29 yards, none bigger than his 13-yard reception on fourth and three on the final drive.

Score by Quarters	1	2	3	4	Total
Army West Point	0	10	0	7	**17**
Tulane	7	7	0	7	**21**

Qtr	Time	Scoring play
1st	14:49	TLN - HILLIARD, Dontrell 75 yd run (GLOVER, Merek kick), 1-75 0:11
2nd	13:39	ARMY - Wilson, Blake 46 yd field goal, 13-69 7:39
	04:33	ARMY - Bradshaw, Ahmad 1 yd run (Wilson, Blake kick), 8-77 3:40
	03:45	TLN - BADIE, Sherman 72 yd run (GLOVER, Merek kick), 2-76 0:41
4th	05:32	ARMY - Slomka, Connor 5 yd run (Wilson, Blake kick), 15-71 8:07
	00:23	TLN - BANKS, Jonathan 4 yd run (GLOVER, Merek kick), 19-75 5:09

	ARMY	TLN
FIRST DOWNS	22	15
RUSHES-YARDS (NET)	69-371	30-253
PASSING YDS (NET)	0	103
Passes Att-Comp-Int	5-0-2	22-10-0
TOTAL OFFENSE PLAYS-YARDS	74-371	52-356
Fumble Returns-Yards	0-0	0-0
Punt Returns-Yards	2-8	0-0
Kickoff Returns-Yards	3-47	2-27
Interception Returns-Yards	0-0	2-0
Punts (Number-Avg)	2-51.0	5-41.0
Fumbles-Lost	0-0	1-0
Penalties-Yards	5-35	6-59
Possession Time	39:18	20:42
Third-Down Conversions	8 of 17	2 of 11
Fourth-Down Conversions	2 of 4	3 of 3
Red-Zone Scores-Chances	2-3	1-1
Sacks By: Number-Yards	2-9	0-0

RUSHING: Army West Point-Davidson, Andy 26-130; Bradshaw, Ahmad 10-65; Walker, Kell 5-59; Holt, Calen 13-49; Slomka, Connor 8-32; Asberry, Jordan 4-24; Cooper Jr., F. 2-7; Hopkins Jr., K. 1-5. Tulane-HILLIARD, Dontrell 14-134; BADIE, Sherman 2-73; BANKS, Jonathan 10-40; McCLAIN, Khalil 1-4; BRADWELL, Darius 2-2; CLEWIS, Jabril 1-0.

PASSING: Army West Point-Bradshaw, Ahmad 0-3-1-0; Hopkins Jr., K. 0-2-1-0. Tulane-BANKS, Jonathan 10-22-0-103.

RECEIVING: Army West Point-. Tulane-ENCALADE, Terren 4-38; CLEWIS, Jabril 2-29; MOONEY, Darnell 2-26; ROBERTSON, Jacob 2-10.

INTERCEPTIONS: Army West Point-None. Tulane-NICKERSON, Parry 1-0; LEWIS, Donnie 1-0.

FUMBLES: Army West Point-None. Tulane-BANKS, Jonathan 1-0.

Game 5 • Tulane 62, Tulsa 28

Yulman Stadium • New Orleans
Oct. 7 • 11,971 Attendance

With Hurricane Nate bearing down on the Gulf Coast forcing a 10 a.m. kickoff, Dontrell Hilliard scored a career-high four touchdowns as Tulane scored fast and frequently on its way to a 62-28 rout of Tulsa in front of a crowd of 11,971 at Yulman Stadium.

The Green Wave totaled 653 yards of offense on 83 plays, including 488 on the ground, led by Hilliard's career-high 175 rushing yards. Jonathan Banks was 9-for-13 passing for 165 yards and one touchdown, and ran 10 times for a career-high 93 yards and a score.

Tulane scored on its first seven drives, building a 48-7 lead by halftime. The Wave then tacked on two more touchdowns in the second half as 11 different players had a carry in the game. Darius Bradwell ran 10 times for a career-high 71 yards and a touchdown, Sherman Badie ran 13 times for 68 yards and Stephon Huderson rushed for 21 yards and his first career touchdown.

Three plays into the game, Hilliard plunged for a one-yard touchdown, and Tulane scored three quick touchdowns to lead 21-0 with 7:45 to play in the first quarter. Stephon Huderson began the second quarter with his first career touchdown to start a 27-point quarter as the Green Wave built a 48-7 halftime lead.

Tulane did not punt until its first possession of the second half, but after Tulsa cut it to 48-14, the Wave scored on the ensuing drive on their way to a 62-28 win.

The Green Wave compiled 600-plus yards of total offense (653) for the first time since totaling 706 yards against UL-Lafayette in 1998. Tulane rushed for 488 yards, the most since 1944 when the Wave rushed for 504 yards vs. Clemson (Nov. 18, 1944).

Score by Quarters	1	2	3	4	Total
Tulsa	7	0	14	7	**28**
Tulane	21	27	7	7	**62**

Qtr	Time	Scoring play
1st	12:31	TLN - HILLIARD, Dontrell 1 yd run (GLOVER, Merek kick), 3-52 1:01
	08:24	TLN - HILLIARD, Dontrell 23 yd run (GLOVER, Merek kick), 6-85 2:44
	07:45	TLN - ENCALADE, Terren 62 yd pass from BANKS, Jonathan (GLOVER, Merek kick), 1-62 0:11
	07:09	TLS - HOBBS, J. 59 yd pass from SKIPPER, L. (JONES, R. kick), 2-60 0:36
2nd	14:56	TLN - HUDERSON, Stephon 2 yd run (GLOVER, Merek kick), 13-64 7:08
	13:35	TLN - BRADWELL, Darius 8 yd run (GLOVER, Merek kick), 3-23 1:11
	05:43	TLN - HILLIARD, Dontrell 17 yd run (GLOVER, Merek kick), 11-80 6:25
	00:05	TLN - BANKS, Jonathan 13 yd run (GLOVER, Merek kick failed), 11-69 4:24
3rd	12:06	TLS - SKIPPER, L. 1 yd run (JONES, R. kick), 4-89 0:58
	10:15	TLN - HILLIARD, Dontrell 43 yd run (GLOVER, Merek kick), 4-75 1:51
	03:21	TLS - BROOKS, S. 13 yd run (JONES, R. kick), 5-94 1:52
4th	11:18	TLN - BRANTLEY, Johnathan 34 yd run (GLOVER, Merek kick), 6-60 3:37
	08:41	TLS - BROOKS, S. 12 yd run (JONES, R. kick), 6-72 2:30

	TLS	TLN
FIRST DOWNS	16	31
RUSHES-YARDS (NET)	28-139	70-488
PASSING YDS (NET)	273	165
Passes Att-Comp-Int	20-12-1	13-9-0
TOTAL OFFENSE PLAYS-YARDS	48-412	83-653
Fumble Returns-Yards	0-0	0-0
Punt Returns-Yards	0-0	1-0
Kickoff Returns-Yards	6-114	1-30
Interception Returns-Yards	0-0	1-0
Punts (Number-Avg)	4-32.0	3-31.0
Fumbles-Lost	3-1	2-0
Penalties-Yards	4-36	6-60
Possession Time	16:22	43:38
Third-Down Conversions	0 of 6	7 of 13
Fourth-Down Conversions	0 of 1	2 of 3
Red-Zone Scores-Chances	3-3	5-6
Sacks By: Number-Yards	0-0	3-16

RUSHING: Tulsa-BROOKS, S. 12-104; BREWER, D. 7-41; PRESIDENT, C. 2-4; SKIPPER, L. 7-minus 10. Tulane-HILLIARD, Dontrell 19-175; BANKS, Jonathan 10-93; BRADWELL, Darius 10-71; BADIE, Sherman 13-68; BRANTLEY, Johnathan 2-38; HUDERSON, Stephon 7-21; STRICKLAND, Miles 3-17; ZUCKERMAN, Andrew 2-4; GLENN, Devin 1-3; BERTRAND, Jared 1-2; TOLES, Jaetavian 1-1; TEAM 1-minus 5.

PASSING: Tulsa-SKIPPER, L. 10-14-0-256; PRESIDENT, C. 2-6-1-17. Tulane-BANKS, Jonathan 9-13-0-165.

RECEIVING: Tulsa-JOHNSON, K. 6-131; STOKES, K. 2-70; HOBBS, J. 2-59; BREWER, D. 1-12; CARTER, N. 1-1. Tulane-ENCALADE, Terren 2-69; BRADWELL, Darius 2-31; JONES, Charles 2-28; ROBERTSON, Jacob 1-14; CLEWIS, Jabril 1-12; HILLIARD, Dontrell 1-11.

INTERCEPTIONS: Tulsa-None. Tulane-KUERSCHEN, Chase 1-0.

FUMBLES: Tulsa-SKIPPER, L. 2-1; SIMON, R. 1-0. Tulane-GLENN, Devin 1-0; TEAM 1-0.

Game 6 • FIU 23, Tulane 10

Riccardo Silva Stadium • Miami, Fla.
Oct. 14 • 16,433 Attendance

Tulane dropped its final non-conference contest of the season, 23-10, at FIU in front of a crowd of 16,433 at Riccardo Silva Stadium.

Tulane totaled 239 yards of offense, including 203 rushing yards, while FIU finished with 438 yards – 220 passing and 218 rushing. Dontrell Hilliard ran 12 times for 90 yards and a touchdown while Jonathan Banks tallied 59 rushing yards.

The FIU offense drove to the Tulane 27-yard line on its opening possession and threw into the end zone, but senior cornerback Parry Nickerson turned in front of the receiver to pick off his 13th career interception. The Panthers took a 7-0 lead n their next drive, before Merek Glover hit his first career field goal from 35 yards to cut it to 7-3.

FIU made the score 10-3 at halftime with a field goal. Tulane drove to the FIU 19-yard line just before the break, but was stopped on fourth down with 0:56 on the clock. The Green Wave reached the end zone with 5:25 left in the third quarter when Hilliard scored on a 12-yard run to make the score 13-10.

The Panthers extended their lead to 20-10 on a three-yard touchdown run and added a 9-yard field goal to make the score 23-10 with 5:30 left in the game. Tulane mounted a quick 52-yard drive in response but fell short on fourth down at the FIU 17-yard line. A sack on fourth down , however, ended the hopes for a late comeback.

Score by Quarters	1	2	3	4	Total
Tulane	0	3	7	0	**10**
FIU	7	3	3	10	**23**

Qtr	Time	Scoring play
1st	03:04	FIU - MCKEVER, P. 12 yd pass from McGOUGH, Alex (BORREGALES, J. kick), 7-83 2:52
2nd	14:08	TLN - GLOVER, Merek 35 yd field goal, 9-57 3:56
	07:49	FIU - BORREGALES, J. 22 yd field goal, 15-78 6:19
3rd	08:55	FIU - BORREGALES, J. 42 yd field goal, 10-46 4:20
	05:25	TLN - HILLIARD, Dontrell 12 yd run (GLOVER, Merek kick), 7-75 3:30
4th	13:07	FIU - PHILLIPS, S. 3 yd run (BORREGALES, J. kick), 9-78 3:51
	05:30	FIU - BORREGALES, J. 39 yd field goal, 4-5 1:23

	TLN	FIU
FIRST DOWNS	18	23
RUSHES-YARDS (NET)	40-203	44-218
PASSING YDS (NET)	36	220
Passes Att-Comp-Int	16-5-1	31-17-2
TOTAL OFFENSE PLAYS-YARDS	56-239	75-438
Fumble Returns-Yards	0-0	0-0
Punt Returns-Yards	0-0	1-16
Kickoff Returns-Yards	1-2	3-67
Interception Returns-Yards	2-0	1-11
Punts (Number-Avg)	4-41.8	1-44.0
Fumbles-Lost	2-1	0-0
Penalties-Yards	1-15	11-105
Possession Time	23:10	36:50
Third-Down Conversions	2 of 11	6 of 14
Fourth-Down Conversions	1 of 3	1 of 2
Red-Zone Scores-Chances	2-4	3-3
Sacks By: Number-Yards	0-0	3-16

RUSHING: Tulane-HILLIARD, Dontrell 12-90; BANKS, Jonathan 20-59; BRADWELL, Darius 1-29; BADIE, Sherman 4-21; ENCALADE, Terren 1-19; HUDERSON, Stephon 1-5; TEAM 1-minus 20. FIU-GARDNER, Alex 20-79; PRICE, D'Vonte 6-51; McGOUGH, Alex 3-42; PHILLIPS, S. 8-40; MAXWELL, N. 5-12; TEAM 2-minus 6.

PASSING: Tulane-BANKS, Jonathan 5-16-1-36. FIU-McGOUGH, Alex 17-31-2-220.

RECEIVING: Tulane-ROBERTSON, Jacob 2-12; CLEWIS, Jabril 1-25; HILLIARD, Dontrell 1-2; JONES, Charles 1-minus 3. FIU-OWENS, Thomas 6-152; GAITER IV, Tony 5-33; MCKEVER, P. 2-19; GARDNER, Alex 2-14; SINGLETON, B. 1-7; MAXWELL, N. 1-minus 5.

INTERCEPTIONS: Tulane-NICKERSON, Parry 1-0; JACKSON, Tre 1-0. FIU-MUHAMMAD, Brad 1-11.

FUMBLES: Tulane-BANKS, Jonathan 1-1; TEAM 1-0. FIU-None.

Game 7 • #13 USF 34, Tulane 28

Yulman Stadium • New Orleans
Oct. 21 • 17,256 Attendance

Dontrell Hilliard ran for 94 yards and two fourth-quarter touchdowns as Tulane scored 21 unanswered points in the second half, but fell short to No. 16/13 USF, 34-28, in front of a crowd of 17,256 at Yulman Stadium.

Jonathan Banks passed for a season-high 221 yards and a touchdown and Terren Encalade led the Green Wave with 93 yards on two catches, including a 73-yard reception from Banks. Tulane totaled 415 yards of offense, including a season-high 221 passing yards. USF totaled 505 yards of offense, including 378 rushing yards. Quinton Flowers passed for 127 yards and two touchdowns, and ran for 138 yards and a score, while Darius Tice rushed for 141 yards and a touchdown.

Tulane trailed 34-7 when Donnie Lewis Jr. picked off a Flowers pass that was deflected off the hands of Chase Kuerschen and the foot of the intended Bulls receiver. The Green Wave took advantage of the turnover, scoring three plays later when Sherman Badie bowled through a would-be tackler and raced to the pylon for a 36-yard touchdown. Two possessions later, Banks found Hilliard wide open for a 24-yard strike to cut it to 34-21 with 7:40 to play in the game.

USF then drove to the Tulane 19-yard line, but its 35-yard field goal attempt was blocked by Lewis to give the Wave the ball with 4:08 remaining. Hilliard then ran the final 16 yards of the drive to cut the deficit to 34-28 with 2:45 to play. The Bulls, however, recovered the onside kick and ran out the clock.

Kuerschen led the Wave with a career-high 14 tackles, while senior safety Jarrod Franklin tallied a career-best 12 stops.

Score by Quarters	1	2	3	4	Total
USF	7	13	14	0	**34**
Tulane	0	7	7	14	**28**

Qtr	Time	Scoring play
1st	07:16	USF - FLOWERS, Q 21 yd run (NADELMAN, Emili kick), 10-85 2:57
2nd	05:18	USF - TICE, Darius 45 yd run (NADELMAN, Emili kick blockd), 5-57 1:01
	04:29	TLN - ENCALADE, Terren 73 yd pass from BANKS, Jonathan (GLOVER, Merek kick), 2-75 0:49
	00:42	USF - SALOMON, Darnel 38 yd pass from FLOWERS, Q (NADELMAN, Emili kick), 4-61 0:35
3rd	14:03	USF - SCANTLING, Marq 28 yd pass from FLOWERS, Q (NADELMAN, Emili kick), 3-73 0:50
	07:35	USF - JOHNSON, D'Erne 2 yd run (NADELMAN, Emili kick), 10-57 2:47
	02:06	TLN - BADIE, Sherman 36 yd run (GLOVER, Merek kick), 3-63 0:54
4th	07:40	TLN - HILLIARD, Dontrell 24 yd pass from BANKS, Jonathan (GLOVER, Merek kick), 4-54 1:51
	02:45	TLN - HILLIARD, Dontrell 16 yd run (GLOVER, Merek kick), 5-71 1:23

	USF	TLN
FIRST DOWNS	25	21
RUSHES-YARDS (NET)	52-378	47-194
PASSING YDS (NET)	127	221
Passes Att-Comp-Int	24-10-1	19-9-1
TOTAL OFFENSE PLAYS-YARDS	76-505	66-415
Fumble Returns-Yards	0-0	0-0
Punt Returns-Yards	1-10	0-0
Kickoff Returns-Yards	1-27	2-27
Interception Returns-Yards	1-0	1-16
Punts (Number-Avg)	4-49.8	6-41.5
Fumbles-Lost	0-0	1-0
Penalties-Yards	7-89	12-91
Possession Time	26:38	33:22
Third-Down Conversions	6 of 15	4 of 11
Fourth-Down Conversions	2 of 2	0 of 1
Red-Zone Scores-Chances	1-3	1-1
Sacks By: Number-Yards	2-17	0-0

RUSHING: USF-TICE, Darius 13-141; FLOWERS, Q 13-138; JOHNSON, D'Erne 20-84; SCANTLING, Marq 3-20; SANDS, Trevon 1-minus 2; TEAM 2-minus 3. Tulane-HILLIARD, Dontrell 24-94; BADIE, Sherman 5-50; BRADWELL, Darius 6-24; BANKS, Jonathan 11-19; BRANTLEY, Johnathan 1-7.

PASSING: USF-FLOWERS, Q 10-24-1-127. Tulane-BANKS, Jonathan 9-19-1-221.

RECEIVING: USF-SALOMON, Darnel 3-50; SCANTLING, Marq 3-41; MCCANTS, Tyre 2-12; DILLON, Elkanah 1-14; JOHNSON, D'Erne 1-10. Tulane-MOONEY, Darnell 3-61; ENCALADE, Terren 2-93; CLEWIS, Jabril 2-31; HILLIARD, Dontrell 1-24; ARDOIN, Kendall 1-12.

INTERCEPTIONS: USF-ABRAHAM, Devin 1-0. Tulane-LEWIS, Donnie 1-16.

FUMBLES: USF-None. Tulane-TEAM 1-0.

Game 8 • #24 Memphis 56, Tulane 26

Liberty Bowl Memorial Stadium • Memphis, Tenn.
Oct. 27 • 17,989 Attendance

Jonathan Banks accounted for four touchdowns, but Tulane could not overcome an early 35-point deficit in a 56-26 defeat at No. 24 Memphis in front of a crowd of 17,989 at Liberty Bowl Memorial Stadium.

Banks passed for 203 yards and three touchdowns, and rushed for 19 yards and a score. It was the second straight game he passed for more than 200 yards, and the second time in the season he accounted for four touchdowns. Charles Jones II caught two of those touchdown passes and Darnell Mooney had a 41-yard touchdown reception.

The Green Wave totaled 325 yards of offense, while the Tigers finished with 557 total yards, including 298 passing yards. After trailing 35-0 and managing 20 yards the first quarter, the Tulane offense mounted a pair of scoring drives just before halftime.

Banks scored on a four-yard run to cap a 12-play, 62-yard drive. Jarrod Franklin intercepted a Riley Ferguson pass on the ensuing drive, and the Green Wave drove 77 yards in nine plays to score as time expired in the half when Banks found Jones on a seven-yard fade route.

After allowing touchdowns on five of Memphis' first seven possessions, the Green Wave stymied the Tigers on the next four drives, beginning with the interception. Meanwhile, the offense cut the deficit to 35-19 on Jones' second touchdown of the game.

After Memphis recovered a punt in the end zone off a bad snap to make it 42-19, the Green Wave responded with a quick five-play, 69-yard scoring drive that took just 1:09 off the clock. Banks hit Mooney for a 41-yard strike to cut the deficit to 42-26 with 11:16 remaining in the game. After Tulane cut it to 42-26, the Tigers reached the 56-26 final score on a pair of fourth-quarter touchdowns.

Score by Quarters	1	2	3	4	Total
Tulane	0	12	7	7	**26**
Memphis	14	21	0	21	**56**

Qtr	Time	Scoring play
1st	10:42	MEM - POLLARD, Tony 58 yd run (PATTERSON, R. kick), 3-65 0:30
	06:48	MEM - MILLER, Anthony 16 yd pass from FERGUSON, Riley (PATTERSON, R. kick), 8-88 2:20
2nd	13:59	MEM - DYKES, Sean 38 yd pass from FERGUSON, Riley (PATTERSON, R. kick), 8-87 2:13
	12:40	MEM - HENDERSON, D. 82 yd run (PATTERSON, R. kick), 1-82 0:13
	11:20	MEM - JONES, Kedarian 37 yd pass from FERGUSON, Riley (PATTERSON, R. kick), 2-37 0:13
	03:44	TLN - BANKS, Jonathan 4 yd run (GLOVER, Merek kick failed), 12-62 7:28
	00:00	TLN - JONES, Charles 7 yd pass from BANKS, Jonathan (BANKS, Jonathan rush failed), 9-77 1:46
3rd	04:08	TLN - JONES, Charles 6 yd pass from BANKS, Jonathan (GLOVER, Merek kick), 12-62 6:43
4th	12:32	MEM - HALL, Austin 0 yd fumble recovery (PATTERSON, R. kick)
	11:16	TLN - MOONEY, Darnell 41 yd pass from BANKS, Jonathan (GLOVER, Merek kick), 5-69 1:09
	07:32	MEM - FERGUSON, Riley 1 yd run (PATTERSON, R. kick), 7-49 3:43
	01:59	MEM - FERGUSON, Riley 11 yd run (PATTERSON, R. kick), 5-22 2:55

	TLN	MEM
FIRST DOWNS	18	18
RUSHES-YARDS (NET)	52-122	32-259
PASSING YDS (NET)	203	298
Passes Att-Comp-Int	31-15-0	31-18-1
TOTAL OFFENSE PLAYS-YARDS	83-325	63-557
Fumble Returns-Yards	0-0	0-0
Punt Returns-Yards	0-0	0-0
Kickoff Returns-Yards	9-179	2-18
Interception Returns-Yards	1-1	0-0
Punts (Number-Avg)	8-35.5	4-38.5
Fumbles-Lost	3-1	0-0
Penalties-Yards	4-27	8-80
Possession Time	37:28	22:32
Third-Down Conversions	11 of 23	9 of 14
Fourth-Down Conversions	2 of 3	0 of 1
Red-Zone Scores-Chances	3-3	3-3
Sacks By: Number-Yards	0-0	7-52

RUSHING: Tulane-HILLIARD, Dontrell 19-67; BRADWELL, Darius 5-27; BANKS, Jonathan 21-19; BADIE, Sherman 2-9; ENCALADE, Terren 1-8; TEAM 1-minus 3; JACKSON, Tre 3-minus 5. Memphis-HENDERSON, D. 10-112; POLLARD, Tony 3-76; TAYLOR, Patrick 14-50; FERGUSON, Riley 4-18; WILLIAMS, John 1-3.

PASSING: Tulane-BANKS, Jonathan 15-30-0-203; HILLIARD, Dontrell 0-1-0-0. Memphis-FERGUSON, Riley 18-31-1-298.

RECEIVING: Tulane-MOONEY, Darnell 4-70; ENCALADE, Terren 3-63; JONES, Charles 3-14; ARDOIN, Kendall 1-28; CLEWIS, Jabril 1-13; HILLIARD, Dontrell 1-6; TOLES, Jaetavian 1-5; BADIE, Sherman 1-4. Memphis-MILLER, Anthony 6-75; POLLARD, Tony 4-42; MAYHUE, Phil 3-56; HENDERSON, D. 3-50; DYKES, Sean 1-38; JONES, Kedarian 1-37.

INTERCEPTIONS: Tulane-FRANKLIN, Jarrod 1-1. Memphis-None.

FUMBLES: Tulane-BANKS, Jonathan 2-0; TEAM 1-1. Memphis-None.

Game 9 • Cincinnati 17, Tulane 16

Yulman Stadium • New Orleans
Nov. 4 • 20,798 Attendance

Darnell Mooney had a career-high 115 receiving yards, but Tulane fell to Cincinnati, 17-16, in front of a Yulman Stadium Homecoming crowd of 20,798.

The Green Wave finished with 328 total yards, including 196 through the air, while the Bearcats totaled 456 yards of offense, including 248 passing and 208 rushing. Jonathan Banks passed for 196 yards on 17 completions, eight of which went to Mooney, who averaged 18.1 yards per catch. Banks also led the Wave on the ground with 75 yards on 10 carries. Roderic Teamer Jr. led Tulane with a career-high 10 tackles and added a tackle for loss.

Trailing 17-16 with 5:15 to play, Tulane took over after a Cincinnati punt and drove 67 yards, but a 36-yard field goal try was missed wide left and the Bearcats ran out the clock.

Banks completed six consecutive passes to start the game, but it were his legs that scored the first touchdown of the game on 53-yard dash to put the Wave on top, 7-3. Cincinnati took a 10-7 lead on the first play of the second quarter.

Merek Glover pulled the Green Wave into a tie on a career-long 37-yard field goal, then put the Wave on top, 13-10, at the half with a 19-yard kick. Glover connected on his first three field goal attempts in the game, eclipsing the team's season total of two prior to the game.

The Bearcats took the lead back in the third quarter on a five-yard touchdown run, but Tulane responded with a 67-yard drive that ended with a 26-yard field goal by Glover to cut the deficit to 17-16 with 7:59 remaining in the game.

Score by Quarters	1	2	3	4	Total
Cincinnati	3	7	7	0	**17**
Tulane	7	6	0	3	**16**

Qtr	Time	Scoring play
1st	11:29	CIN - JONES, Ryan 25 yd field goal, 10-67 3:31
	03:12	TLN - BANKS, Jonathan 53 yd run (GLOVER, Merek kick), 6-90 2:58
2nd	14:53	CIN - GRAY, Devin 39 yd pass from MOORE, Hayden (JONES, Ryan kick), 8-75 3:19
	07:38	TLN - GLOVER, Merek 37 yd field goal, 4-0 1:59
	00:00	TLN - GLOVER, Merek 19 yd field goal, 14-42 5:33
3rd	07:12	CIN - BOONE, Mike 5 yd run (JONES, Ryan kick), 10-72 5:55
4th	07:59	TLN - GLOVER, Merek 26 yd field goal, 10-67 5:15

	CIN	TLN
FIRST DOWNS	19	16
RUSHES-YARDS (NET)	35-208	35-132
PASSING YDS (NET)	248	196
Passes Att-Comp-Int	27-18-0	24-17-0
TOTAL OFFENSE PLAYS-YARDS	62-456	59-328
Fumble Returns-Yards	0-0	0-0
Punt Returns-Yards	1-9	1-14
Kickoff Returns-Yards	2-30	1-23
Interception Returns-Yards	0-0	0-0
Punts (Number-Avg)	5-41.6	5-40.4
Fumbles-Lost	0-0	0-0
Penalties-Yards	12-123	6-39
Possession Time	30:01	29:59
Third-Down Conversions	4 of 11	4 of 12
Fourth-Down Conversions	0 of 0	0 of 0
Red-Zone Scores-Chances	2-3	3-4
Sacks By: Number-Yards	0-0	0-0

RUSHING: Cincinnati-DOAKS, Gerrid 17-149; MOORE, Hayden 8-39; BOONE, Mike 6-20; WARREN, M. 2-5; TEAM 2-minus 5. Tulane-BANKS, Jonathan 10-75; HILLIARD, Dontrell 18-40; BRADWELL, Darius 3-14; BADIE, Sherman 4-3.

PASSING: Cincinnati-MOORE, Hayden 18-27-0-248. Tulane-BANKS, Jonathan 17-24-0-196.

RECEIVING: Cincinnati-BOONE, Mike 4-34; GEDDIS, Thomas 3-54; GRAY, Devin 2-49; ROLLINS, Jerron 2-24; DOAKS, Gerrid 2-23; HAWES, Javan 2-7; PINCKNEY, JJ 1-40; LEWIS, Kahlil 1-12; COGSWELL, Tyler 1-5. Tulane-MOONEY, Darnell 7-115; CLEWIS, Jabril 5-49; ENCALADE, Terren 2-14; GLENN, Devin 1-8; ARDOIN, Kendall 1-7; JONES, Charles 1-3.

INTERCEPTIONS: Cincinnati-None. Tulane-None.

FUMBLES: Cincinnati-None. Tulane-None.

Game 10 • Tulane 31, ECU 24 (OT)

Dowdy-Ficklen Stadium • Greenville, N.C.
Nov. 11 • 36,178 Attendance

Jonathan Banks found the end zone on a 16-yard keeper on fourth down in overtime and the defense held on with a goal line stand, as Tulane defeated ECU, 31-24, in front of a crowd of 36,178 at Dowdy-Ficklen Stadium.

The Green Wave stopped a four-game slide and picked up their first road win of the season, while winning at ECU for the first time in program history.

Dontrell Hilliard led the way with a career-high 189 yards on a career-high 28 carries, scoring two touchdowns. He hit the century mark for the fourth time on the season, and the ninth time in his career. Banks tallied 96 rushing yards and two scores, including the game-winner.

Rae Juan Marbley and Zachery Harris each recorded double-digit tackles, with 12 and 10 stops, respectively, and Donnie Lewis Jr. tallied a career-high six pass breakups. Parry Nickerson picked off the 14th interception of his career.

On the overtime possession Tulane but faced fourth-and-1 at the 16, and Banks faked the handoff and raced 16 yards for the touchdown to give the Wave a 31-24 lead after the point after.

On the alternate possession, the Pirates advanced to the Tulane three-yard line with first-and-goal, before a pair of stops by Marbley, an incomplete pass and a fourth-down tackle short of the goal line by Robert Kennedy gave the Green Wave the victory.

The Pirates forced overtime when a game-tying touchdown pass left 0:36 on the clock. Tulane led 17-14 at the half, and extended that lead to 24-14 at the end of the third quarter on a 26-yard touchdown run by Hilliard. ECU pulled within 24-17 at the 12:18 mark of the fourth quarter on a 29-yard field goal.

Tulane outgained ECU, 446-389 in total yardage. The Green Wave rushed for 325 yards and passed for 121, while the Pirates totaled 228 passing yards and 161 rushing yards.

Score by Quarters	1	2	3	4	OT	Total
Tulane	7	10	7	0	7	**31**
ECU	7	7	0	10	0	**24**

Qtr	Time	Scoring play
1st	07:42	TLN - BANKS, Jonathan 2 yd run (GLOVER, Merek kick), 14-75 7:18
	03:09	ECU - PINNIX, Darius 2 yd run (VERITY, Jake kick), 12-75 4:33
2nd	08:49	TLN - HILLIARD, Dontrell 60 yd run (GLOVER, Merek kick), 1-60 0:12
	06:13	ECU - HOWE, Hussein 25 yd run (VERITY, Jake kick), 8-75 2:36
	00:30	TLN - GLOVER, Merek 26 yd field goal, 13-67 5:43
3rd	00:36	TLN - HILLIARD, Dontrell 26 yd run (GLOVER, Merek kick), 10-66 4:40
4th	12:18	ECU - VERITY, Jake 29 yd field goal, 4-3 1:10
	00:36	ECU - FARRIER, Deondr 9 yd pass from MINSHEW, Grdnr (VERITY, Jake kick), 14-89 2:06
OT	15:00	TLN - BANKS, Jonathan 16 yd run (GLOVER, Merek kick), 12-0 0:36

	TLN	ECU
FIRST DOWNS	22	24
RUSHES-YARDS (NET)	52-325	32-161
PASSING YDS (NET)	121	228
Passes Att-Comp-Int	20-12-2	53-25-1
TOTAL OFFENSE PLAYS-YARDS	72-446	85-389
Fumble Returns-Yards	0-0	0-0
Punt Returns-Yards	0-0	1--5
Kickoff Returns-Yards	1-15	1-12
Interception Returns-Yards	1-0	2-10
Punts (Number-Avg)	4-39.5	4-40.0
Fumbles-Lost	1-1	1-0
Penalties-Yards	8-70	2-20
Possession Time	33:35	26:25
Third-Down Conversions	6 of 15	8 of 18
Fourth-Down Conversions	3 of 3	2 of 5
Red-Zone Scores-Chances	2-2	3-5
Sacks By: Number-Yards	1-8	0-0

RUSHING: Tulane-HILLIARD, Dontrell 28-189; BANKS, Jonathan 12-96; BRADWELL, Darius 6-24; BADIE, Sherman 5-17; TEAM 1-minus 1. ECU-HOWE, Hussein 14-108; SCOTT, Derrell 2-29; ANDERSON, Devin 5-18; PINNIX, Darius 6-5; SIRK, Thomas 2-3; GRAYSON, Davon 1-0; MINSHEW, Grdnr 2-minus 2.

PASSING: Tulane-BANKS, Jonathan 11-19-2-110; CUIELLETTE, Glen 1-1-0-11. ECU-MINSHEW, Grdnr 25-52-1-228; SIRK, Thomas 0-1-0-0.

RECEIVING: Tulane-MOONEY, Darnell 6-67; ENCALADE, Terren 2-45; ROBERTSON, Jacob 2-14; ARDOIN, Kendall 1-0; HILLIARD, Dontrell 1-minus 5. ECU-BROWN, Trevon 7-72; HOWE, Hussein 5-36; GRAYSON, Davon 4-43; FARRIER, Deondr 3-34; WILLIAMS, Jimmy 3-24; JOHNSON, Quay 3-19.

INTERCEPTIONS: Tulane-NICKERSON, Parry 1-0. ECU-PRICE, Jalen 1-12; RAMSEUR, Aaron 1-minus 2.

FUMBLES: Tulane-BANKS, Jonathan 1-1. ECU-RAMSEUR, Aaron 1-0.

Game 11 • Tulane 20, Houston 17

Yulman Stadium • New Orleans
Nov. 18 • 19,026 Attendance

Career days from Terren Encalade and Jonathan Banks propelled the offense, and the defense held Houston to just three points in the first half as Tulane defeated Houston 20-17 in front of 19,026 fans at Yulman Stadium.

Encalade had the biggest game of his career, scoring the game-winning touchdown on a 64-yard reception with six minutes remaining. He finished the game with 186 receiving yards, easily eclipsing his previous career high of 125 yards.

Banks threw for a career-high 251 yards in the win, completing 17 of his 25 pass attempts and throwing the game-winning touchdown pass to Encalade. Dontrell Hilliard finished the game with 52 rushing yards, surpassing 1,000 for the season on his Senior Night and becoming the Green Wave's first 1,000-yard rusher since André Anderson in 2009.

The Green Wave led Houston 13-3 at halftime, but the Cougars scored touchdowns on consecutive drives to end the third and start the fourth quarters to take a 17-13 lead midway through the final period.

That's when Banks and Encalade hooked up for the game-winning score. Following an 11-yard reception by Darnell Mooney to their own 36, Banks found Encalade over the middle for a 64-yard strike to put the home team ahead, 20-17.

Houston would get the ball back with 4:30 remaining and drive to Tulane's 32-yard line. On fourth-and-1, Houston's pass was knocked down by Luke Jackson.

Score by Quarters	1	2	3	4	Total
Houston	3	0	7	7	**17**
Tulane	3	10	0	7	**20**

Qtr	Time	Scoring play
1st	09:00	HOU - NOVIKOFF, Caden 39 yd field goal, 7-37 3:24
	01:44	TLN - GLOVER, Merek 24 yd field goal, 8-35 4:03
2nd	07:28	TLN - BADIE, Sherman 16 yd run (GLOVER, Merek kick), 13-94 6:52
	00:00	TLN - GLOVER, Merek 23 yd field goal, 12-77 4:51
3rd	00:00	HOU - KING, D'Eriq 33 yd run (NOVIKOFF, Caden kick), 1-23 0:32
4th	06:50	HOU - KING, D'Eriq 16 yd run (NOVIKOFF, Caden kick), 12-91 4:48
	06:13	TLN - ENCALADE, Terren 64 yd pass from BANKS, Jonathan (GLOVER, Merek kick), 2-75 0:37

	HOU	TLN
FIRST DOWNS	22	23
RUSHES-YARDS (NET)	33-220	47-166
PASSING YDS (NET)	225	251
Passes Att-Comp-Int	26-18-1	25-17-1
TOTAL OFFENSE PLAYS-YARDS	59-445	72-417
Fumble Returns-Yards	0-0	0-0
Punt Returns-Yards	0-0	1-0
Kickoff Returns-Yards	2-22	0-0
Interception Returns-Yards	1-39	1-0
Punts (Number-Avg)	2-47.5	4-39.8
Fumbles-Lost	1-1	0-0
Penalties-Yards	5-46	5-42
Possession Time	23:36	36:24
Third-Down Conversions	6 of 11	8 of 15
Fourth-Down Conversions	0 of 2	0 of 0
Red-Zone Scores-Chances	2-4	3-3
Sacks By: Number-Yards	2-10	0-0

RUSHING: Houston-KING, D'Eriq 10-141; CAR, Mulbah 19-72; MITCHELL, Davio 2-9; CATALON, Duke 2-minus 2. Tulane-BANKS, Jonathan 16-68; HILLIARD, Dontrell 18-52; BADIE, Sherman 6-25; BRADWELL, Darius 3-19; ENCALADE, Terren 1-6; TEAM 3-minus 4.

PASSING: Houston-KING, D'Eriq 18-26-1-225. Tulane-BANKS, Jonathan 17-25-1-251.

RECEIVING: Houston-BONNER, Linell 7-100; LARK, Courtney 3-62; CAR, Mulbah 3-15; DUNBAR, Steven 2-36; CORBIN, Keith 2-12; BROOKER, R. 1-0. Tulane-ENCALADE, Terren 8-186; CLEWIS, Jabril 3-8; MOONEY, Darnell 2-28; JONES, Charles 2-15; ROBERTSON, Jacob 1-7; BADIE, Sherman 1-7.

INTERCEPTIONS: Houston-JOHNSON, Isaiah 1-39. Tulane-NICKERSON, Parry 1-0.

FUMBLES: Houston-CATALON, Duke 1-1. Tulane-None.

Game 12 • SMU 41, Tulane 38

Gerald J. Ford Stadium • Dallas, Texas
Nov. 26 • 14,209 Attendance

Jonathan Banks was ruled just inches short of the goal line as time expired, and Tulane fell at SMU, 41-38, in front of a crowd of 14,209 at Gerald J. Ford Stadium.

On first and goal from the SMU one-yard line with 0:09 left, Banks ran for the end zone, but the ball was officiallly marked short of the goal line and time expired before the ball could be set for play. The ruling stood upon replay review.

Tulane took over possession with 1:59 remaining after the Mustangs scored to take the lead. Sherman Badie returned the kickoff 21 yards to the 27-yard line, and the offense moved down to the SMU five-yard line in eight plays, and a pass interference penalty put the ball at the two-yard line. On third down, a second pass interference penalty placed the ball at the one-yard line with 0:09 on the clock.

Banks topped single-game career high in completions (18) and passing yards (314) with two touchdowns 48 rushing yards. Darnell Mooney caught both touchdowns and finished with six receptions for 168 yards. Terren Encalade caught seven passes for 111 yards, and Darius Bradwell led the way with a career-high 80 rushing yards on nine carries and two touchdowns.

The Green Wave totaled 485 yards of offense, while the Mustangs finished with 478 yards of offense, including 375 passing yards.

Tulane trailed 27-21 at the half, but took advantage of receiving the second half kickoff and then an SMU fumble to sprint ahead, 35-27. Banks hit Mooney for a 15-yard strike on the first possession of the third quarter. On the ensuing kickoff, Larry Bryant forced a fumble on the return that Luke Jackson recovered at the SMU 14-yard line. On the first play, Dontrell Hilliard galloped into the end zone untouched to extend the lead to 35-27.

SMU answered with a 29-yard touchdown pass, but Merek Glover knocked a 25-yard field goal through the uprights to make it 38-34 Tulane near the end of the third quarter.

Score by Quarters	1	2	3	4	Total
Tulane	7	14	17	0	**38**
SMU	14	13	7	7	**41**

Qtr	Time	Scoring play
1st	11:06	SMU - FREEMAN, Ke'Mon 3 yd run (ROBLEDO, Kevin kick), 8-75 3:54
	08:50	TLN - MOONEY, Darnell 52 yd pass from BANKS, Jonathan (GLOVER, Merek kick), 6-77 2:13
	02:55	SMU - FREEMAN, Ke'Mon 4 yd run (ROBLEDO, Kevin kick), 11-75 5:55
2nd	06:27	SMU - BECKER, Ryan 23 yd pass from HICKS, Ben (ROBLEDO, Kevin kick failed), 5-67 1:51
	06:16	TLN - BRADWELL, Darius 57 yd run (GLOVER, Merek kick), 1-57 0:11
	05:55	SMU - QUINN, Trey 77 yd pass from HICKS, Ben (ROBLEDO, Kevin kick), 1-77 0:15
	00:56	TLN - BRADWELL, Darius 1 yd run (GLOVER, Merek kick), 13-75 4:50
3rd	09:27	TLN - MOONEY, Darnell 15 yd pass from BANKS, Jonathan (GLOVER, Merek kick), 12-75 5:45
	09:07	TLN - HILLIARD, Dontrell 14 yd run (GLOVER, Merek kick), 1-14 0:08
	03:46	SMU - PROCHE, James 29 yd pass from HICKS, Ben (WILLIAMS, Josh kick), 11-75 5:21
	00:32	TLN - GLOVER, Merek 25 yd field goal, 8-67 3:14
4th	02:05	SMU - QUINN, Trey 19 yd pass from HICKS, Ben (WILLIAMS, Josh kick), 11-50 5:01

	TLN	SMU
FIRST DOWNS	27	24
RUSHES-YARDS (NET)	43-171	33-103
PASSING YDS (NET)	314	375
Passes Att-Comp-Int	31-18-0	33-24-2
TOTAL OFFENSE PLAYS-YARDS	74-485	66-478
Fumble Returns-Yards	0-0	1-5
Punt Returns-Yards	1-1	0-0
Kickoff Returns-Yards	4-97	4-68
Interception Returns-Yards	2-38	0-0
Punts (Number-Avg)	2-38.5	2-37.5
Fumbles-Lost	2-1	1-1
Penalties-Yards	5-40	5-24
Possession Time	29:46	30:14
Third-Down Conversions	7 of 13	6 of 11
Fourth-Down Conversions	1 of 3	2 of 2
Red-Zone Scores-Chances	4-5	3-4
Sacks By: Number-Yards	2-11	3-26

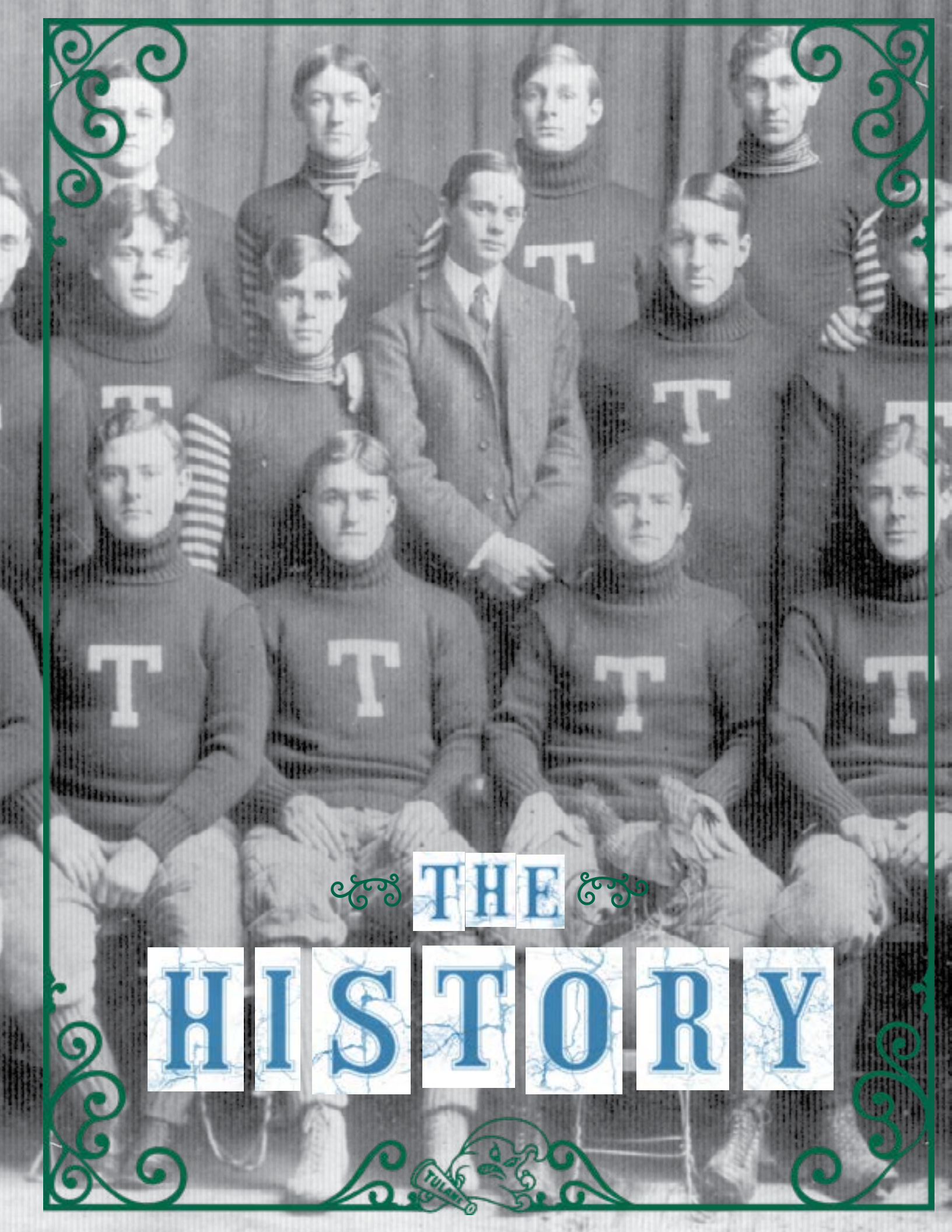
RUSHING: Tulane-BRADWELL, Darius 9-80; BANKS, Jonathan 19-48; HILLIARD, Dontrell 13-42; BADIE, Sherman 1-2; TEAM 1-minus 1. SMU-FREEMAN, Ke'Mon 15-41; JONES, Xavier 9-38; HICKS, Ben 7-17; WEST, Braeden 2-7.

PASSING: Tulane-BANKS, Jonathan 18-31-0-314. SMU-HICKS, Ben 24-33-2-375.

RECEIVING: Tulane-ENCALADE, Terren 7-111; MOONEY, Darnell 6-168; ROBERTSON, Jacob 3-24; JONES, Charles 2-11. SMU-QUINN, Trey 6-139; SUTTON, C. 6-107; JONES, Xavier 4-28; PROCHE, James 3-56; WEST, Braeden 3-23; BECKER, Ryan 1-23; FREEMAN, Ke'Mon 1-minus 1.

INTERCEPTIONS: Tulane-SHENALL, Taris 1-38; NICKERSON, Parry 1-0. SMU-None.

FUMBLES: Tulane-BANKS, Jonathan 1-1; ENCALADE, Terren 1-0. SMU-WEST, Braeden 1-1.



THE HISTORY

YEAR-BY-YEAR RECORDS

Year	Overall	Conference/Bowl	Points	Allowed	Head Coach	Captain(s)
1893	1-2	--	36	24	T.L. Bayne	John Lombard
1894	0-4	--	14	50	Fred Sweet	Edward Nelson
1895	3-2	Southern Intercollegiate Athletic Association (SIAA)	66	28	T.L. Bayne	Alfred Woods
1896	3-2	SIAA	74	18	Harry Baum	Louis Genella
1897	No Team Fielded					
1898	1-1	SIAA	14	46	John Lombard	Charles Eshelman
1899	0-6-1	SIAA	0	141	H.H. Collier	Charles Eshelman
1900	5-0	SIAA	105	0	H.T. Summersgill	Hugh Krumbhaar
1901	5-1	SIAA	109	19	H.T. Summersgill	Hugh Krumbhaar
1902	1-4-2	SIAA	47	67	V. Dabney/C. Green	Charles Green
1903	2-2-1	SIAA	64	56	C. Eshleman/R. Wood	Ralph Wood
1904	5-2	SIAA	58	24	T. Berry/J. Janvier	Ralph Wood
1905	0-1	SIAA	0	5	J. Tobin/H. Ludlow	John Chambers
1906	0-4-1	SIAA	0	92	John Russ	James Connelly
1907	3-2	SIAA	71	44	Joe Curtis	Clyde Webb
1908	7-1	SIAA	103	23	Joe Curtis	Temple Brown
1909	4-3-2	SIAA	40	50	Buster Brown	H. Tate Moore
1910	0-7	SIAA	6	126	A.A. Mason	N.W. Sentelle
1911	5-3-1	SIAA	106	46	A.A. Mason	Semmes Walmsley
1912	5-3	SIAA	262	99	A.A. Mason	Gaylord McLeod
1913	3-5	SIAA	59	159	A.C. Hoffman	Sumter Marks
1914	3-3-1	SIAA	145	146	E.R. Sweetland	Garrett George
1915	4-4	SIAA	118	78	Clark Shaughnessy	Peter Maihles
1916	4-3-1	SIAA	126	149	Clark Shaughnessy	Victor Rosenthal
1917	5-3	SIAA	159	103	Clark Shaughnessy	Game Captains
1918	4-1-1	SIAA	133	16	Clark Shaughnessy	Otto Colee
1919	6-2-1	SIAA	224	55	Clark Shaughnessy	Edwin Linfield
1920	6-2-1	SIAA	181	28	Clark Shaughnessy	John Wight
1921	4-6	SIAA	84	96	Myron Fuller	James Reed
1922	4-4	Southern	136	100	Clark Shaughnessy	Paul Maloney
1923	6-3-1	Southern	117	89	Clark Shaughnessy	Harry Talbot
1924	8-1	Southern	201	59	Clark Shaughnessy	Brother Brown
1925	9-0-1	Southern	246	32	Clark Shaughnessy	Lester Lautenschlager
1926	3-5-1	Southern	71	60	Clark Shaughnessy	Harry Gamble
1927	2-5-1	Southern	56	120	Bernie Bierman	Patrick Browne
1928	6-3-1	Southern	264	76	Bernie Bierman	Charles Rucker
1929	9-0	Southern/**ROSE BOWL INVITEE**	279	45	Bernie Bierman	Bill Banker
1930	8-1	Southern	263	30	Bernie Bierman	Lloyd Roberts
1931	11-1	Southern/**ROSE BOWL**	350	49	Bernie Bierman	Jerry Dalrymple
1932	6-2-1	Southern	134	114	Ted Cox	Nollie Felts
1933	6-3-1	SEC (4-2-1/5th)	160	68	Ted Cox	Preacher Roberts
1934	10-1	SEC (8-0/T1st)				
		SEC CHAMPIONS/SUGAR BOWL	215	83	Ted Cox	Joe Loftin
1935	6-4	SEC (3-3/T6th)	156	123	Ted Cox	Barney Mintz
1936	6-3-1	SEC (2-3-1/8th)	173	117	Lowell Dawson	William Moss
1937	5-4-1	SEC (2-3-1/9th)	144	69	Lowell Dawson	Norman Buckner, Norman Hall
1938	7-2-1	SEC (4-1-1/T2nd)	211	53	Lowell Dawson	Raymond Miller
1939	8-1-1	SEC (5-0/T1st)				
		SEC CHAMPIONS/SUGAR BOWL	194	60	Lowell Dawson	Paul Krueger
1940	5-5	SEC (1-3/10th)	144	113	Lowell Dawson	Claude Groves, Tommy O'Boyle
1941	5-4	SEC (2-3/8th)	220	95	Lowell Dawson	Peter Mandich, James Thibaut
1942	4-5	SEC (1-4/10th)	121	154	Claude Simons	James Ely, Walter McDonald
1943	3-3	SEC (1-1/T2nd)	92	94	Claude Simons	Game Captains
1944	4-3	SEC (1-2/8th)	113	125	Claude Simons	Game Captains
1945	2-6-1	SEC (1-3-1/T10th)	93	201	Claude Simons	Game Captains
1946	3-7	SEC (2-4/9th)	179	209	Henry E. Frnka	Robert Rice
1947	2-5-2	SEC (2-3-2/7th)	94	162	Henry E. Frnka	Leonard Finley
1948	9-1	SEC (5-1/3rd)	207	60	Henry E. Frnka	Emile O'Brien
1949	7-2-1	SEC (5-1/1st)/**SEC CHAMPIONS**	251	142	Henry E. Frnka	Max Druen, Richard Sheffield, William Svoboda, Francis Young
1950	6-2-1	SEC (3-1-1/4th)	260	97	Henry E. Frnka	Dennis Doyle, George Maddox
1951	4-6	SEC (1-5/12th)	143	172	Henry E. Frnka	Richard Fugler, Jerome Helluin, Ellsworth Kingery, John McLean
1952	5-5	SEC (3-5/8th)	188	146	Raymond Wolf	James Johnston, Robert Nuss
1953	1-8-1	SEC (0-7/12th)	129	228	Raymond Wolf	Charles Camp, Lester Kennedy, Alfred Robelot

Year	Overall	Conference/Bowl	Points	Allowed	Head Coach	Captain(s)
1954	1-6-3	SEC (1-6-1/10th)	46	144	Andy Pilney	Edward Bravo
1955	5-4-1	SEC (3-3-1/T6th)	163	136	Andy Pilney	Bryan Burnthorne, Tony Sardisco
1956	6-4	SEC (3-3/T6th)	124	123	Andy Pilney	Donald Miller, Ronald Quillian, Dalton Truax
1957	2-8	SEC (1-5/10th)	91	195	Andy Pilney	John Montgomery, Eugene Newton
1958	3-7	SEC (1-5/11th)	105	189	Andy Pilney	James Blount, Claude Mason
1959	3-6-1	SEC (0-5-1/11th)	94	176	Andy Pilney	William Clements
1960	3-6-1	SEC (1-4-1/10th)	132	140	Andy Pilney	Tommy Mason
1961	2-8	SEC (1-5/T10th)	60	225	Andy Pilney	Jack Domingue
1962	0-10	SEC (0-7/12th)	60	293	Tommy O'Boyle	Ernest Colquette
1963	1-8-1	SEC (0-6-1/12th)	43	191	Tommy O'Boyle	Mike Calamari
1964	3-7	SEC (1-5/11th)	79	147	Tommy O'Boyle	James Besselman
1965	2-8	SEC (1-5/T9th)	71	268	Tommy O'Boyle	William Goss
1966	5-4-1	Independent	153	182	Jim Pittman	Jerry Colquette, Lanis O'Steen
1967	3-7	Independent	164	223	Jim Pittman	Jim Jancik
1968	2-8	Independent	163	300	Jim Pittman	Ernest Parker
1969	3-7	Independent	152	235	Jim Pittman	Rick Kingrea
1970	8-4	Independent/**LIBERTY BOWL**	196	160	Jim Pittman	David Abercrombie, Rick Kingrea, Mike Walker
1971	3-8	Independent	152	215	Bennie Ellender	Paul Ellis, Rusty Lachaussee
1972	6-5	Independent	212	165	Bennie Ellender	Glenn Harder, Mike Koesling
1973	9-3	Independent/**ASTRO-BLUEBONNET BOWL**	228	194	Bennie Ellender	Mike Owens, Mike Truax
1974	5-6	Independent	176	214	Bennie Ellender	Steve Foley, Charles Hall
1975	4-7	Independent	123	192	Bennie Ellender	Jaime Garza, Jim Gueno, Mark Olivari, Mike Price, John Ronquillo
1976	2-9	Independent	149	228	Larry Smith	Gary Rudick
1977	3-8	Independent	181	289	Larry Smith	John Ammerman, Gene Forte, Bill Kramer
1978	4-7	Independent	183	211	Larry Smith	Alfred Jones, Gary Sheridan
1979	9-3	Independent/**LIBERTY BOWL**	320	179	Larry Smith	Bob Becnel
1980	7-5	Independent/**HALL OF FAME BOWL**	279	243	Vince Gibson	Nickie Hall, Chuck Pitcock, Frank Robinson, Marty Wetzel
1981	6-5	Independent	213	144	Vince Gibson	Paul Catanese, Brian Douglas, Rodney Holman, Sly McGrew
1982	4-7	Independent	201	271	Vince Gibson	Ricky Goff, Bill Lichtenstein, Tyrone Smith, Lionel Washington
1983*	2-9	Independent	192	241	Wally English	Jim Boyle, Clint Wenzel
1984	3-8	Independent	177	255	Wally English	Benny Burst, Randy Saffy
1985	1-10	Independent	166	334	Mack Brown	James Campen, Joe Caravello, Burnell Dent, Ronald Tilton, Jeffrey Wenhold
1986	4-7	Independent	265	334	Mack Brown	Terrence Jones, Tookie Spann, Troy Wetzel
1987	6-6	Independent/**INDEPENDENCE BOWL**	370	376	Mack Brown	Terrence Jones, Tookie Spann, Preston Washington
1988	5-6	Independent	265	334	Greg Davis	Richard Harvey, Terrence Jones
1989	4-8	Independent	247	337	Greg Davis	Rick Crozier, Michael Pierce, Mitchell Price
1990	4-7	Independent	237	253	Greg Davis	Darrell Sherer, Darin Shoulders, Mark Thornhill
1991	1-10	Independent	146	384	Greg Davis	Ray Benford, J.P. Martin, Chance Miller
1992	2-9	Independent	146	349	Buddy Teevens	Chance Miller, Mark Thornhill
1993*	4-8	Independent	154	355	Buddy Teevens	Reginald Davis, Wilbert Gilmore, Mitch Tinsley
1994	1-10	Independent	135	358	Buddy Teevens	Eric Bruce, Brad Ducre, Mike Staid
1995	2-9	Independent	187	303	Buddy Teevens	Cedric Anderson, Johnny Curtis, Shaun Jones
1996	2-9	C-USA (1-4/6th)	213	268	Buddy Teevens	Will Carlisle, Keith Cook, Elijah Freeman, Jerald Sowell
1997	7-4	C-USA (5-1/2nd)	375	225	Tommy Bowden	Cory Geason, Shane Marshall, Brian Williams
1998	12-0	C-USA (6-0/1st) **C-USA CHAMPIONS/LIBERTY BOWL**	540	268	T. Bowden/C. Scelfo	Shaun King, Dennis O'Sullivan
1999	3-8	C-USA (1-5/T6th)	279	399	Chris Scelfo	JaJuan Dawson, Jerry Phillips
2000	6-5	C-USA (3-4/T5th)	329	346	Chris Scelfo	Adrian Burnette, Tim Carter, Jerry Phillips, Patrick Ramsey
2001	3-9	C-USA (1-6/9th)	344	495	Chris Scelfo	Floyd Dorsey, Terry Fontenot, Terrell Harris, Patrick Ramsey, Torie Taulli
2002	8-5	C-USA (4-4/5th)/**HAWAI'I BOWL**	361	282	Chris Scelfo	Kenan Blackmon, Floyd Dorsey, J.P. Losman, Mewelde Moore
2003	5-7	C-USA (3-5/8th)	337	424	Chris Scelfo	J.P. Losman, Mewelde Moore, Daniel Nevil, Terrence Tarver
2004	5-6	C-USA (3-5/6th)	300	361	Chris Scelfo	Anthony Cannon, Jimmy Kosienski, Joey Dawson, Roydell Williams
2005	2-9	C-USA (1-7/6th West)	243	348	Chris Scelfo	The entire senior class
2006	4-8	C-USA (2-6/6th West)	224	400	Chris Scelfo	Preston Brown, Antonio Harris
2007	4-8	C-USA (3-5/3rd West)	293	375	Bob Toledo	Matt Forté, Antonio Harris
2008	2-10	C-USA (1-7/5th West)	200	414	Bob Toledo	Michael Parenton, Reggie Scott
2009	3-9	C-USA (1-7/6th West)	193	440	Bob Toledo	André Anderson, David Kirksey
2010	4-8	C-USA (2-6/6th West)	299	446	Bob Toledo	Andrew Nierman, Phillip Davis, Alex Wacha
2011	2-11	C-USA (1-7/6th West)	274	487	B. Toledo/M. Hutson	Ryan Griffin, Cedric Wilson
2012	2-10	C-USA (2-5/6th West)	257	461	Curtis Johnson	Game Captains
2013	7-6	C-USA (5-3/4th West)/**NEW ORLEANS BOWL**	322	278	Curtis Johnson	Game Captains
2014	3-9	American (2-6/8th)	192	341	Curtis Johnson	Game Captains
2015	3-9	American (1-7/6th West)	236	435	Curtis Johnson	Game Captains
2016	4-8	American (1-7/6th West)	289	332	Willie Fritz	Game Captains/Nico Marley, Tanzel Smart, Marshall Wadleigh
2017	5-7	American (3-5/5th West)	330	350	Willie Fritz	Game Captains/Dontrell Hilliard, Rae Juan Marbley

*124 Years, 40 Coaches Overall Record: 518-641-38 Conference Record: 121-226-13 *includes one or more NCAA-mandated forfeits*

ALL-TIME COACHES



Clark Shaughnessy



Bernie Bierman



Lowell "Red" Dawson

Coach	Years	Tenure	Record	Pct.
T.L. Bayne	2	1893, 1895	4-4	.500
Fred Sweet	1	1894	0-4	.000
Harry Baum	1	1896	3-2	.600
John Lombard	1	1898	1-1	.500
H.H. Collier	1	1899	0-6-1	.071
H.T. Summersgill	2	1900-01	10-1	.909
Virginius Dabney	1	1902	1-4-2	.286
Charles Eshleman	1	1903	2-2-1	.500
T. Barry and J. Janvier	1	1904	5-2	.714
J. Tobin and H. Ludlow	1	1905	0-1	.000
John Russ	1	1906	0-4-1	.100
Joe Curtis	2	1907-08	10-3	.769
Buster Brown	1	1909	4-3-2	.556
A.A. Mason	3	1910-12	10-13-1	.438
A.C. Hoffman	1	1913	3-5	.375
E.R. Sweetland	1	1914	3-3-1	.550
Clark Shaughnessy	11	1915-20, '22-26	59-26-6	.681
Myron Fuller	1	1921	4-6	.400
Bernie Bierman	5	1927-31	36-10-2	.771
Ted Cox	4	1932-35	28-10-2	.725
Lowell "Red" Dawson	6	1936-41	36-19-4	.644
Claude Simons Jr.	4	1942-45	13-17-1	.435
Henry E. Frnka	6	1946-51	31-23-4	.569
Raymond Wolf	2	1952-53	6-13-1	.325
Andy Pilney	8	1954-61	25-49-6	.350
Tommy O'Boyle	4	1962-65	6-33-1	.163
Jim Pittman	5	1966-70	21-30-1	.413
Bennie Ellender	5	1971-75	27-29	.482
Larry Smith	4	1976-79	18-27	.400
Vince Gibson	3	1980-82	17-17	.500
Wally English	2	1983-84	5-17*	.227
Mack Brown	3	1985-87	11-23	.324
Greg Davis	4	1988-91	14-31	.311
Buddy Teevens	5	1992-96	11-45*	.196
Tommy Bowden	2	1997-98	18-4	.818
Chris Scelfo#	8	1998-2006	37-57	.394
Bob Toledo	5	2007-2011	15-40	.272
Mark Hutson^	1	2011	0-6	.000
Curtis Johnson	4	2012-2015	15-34	.306
Willie Fritz	2	2016-present	9-15	.375



Henry Frnka



Chris Scelfo



Larry Smith

*includes forfeit // # Scelfo became head coach prior to the 1998 Liberty Bowl // ^ Hutson was interim head coach for the final six games of 2011

TULANE COACHING LEADERS

VICTORIES

	Coach	Years	Tenure	Pct.	Record
1.	Clark Shaughnessy	11	1915-20, 1922-26	.681	59-26-6
2.	Chris Scelfo	8	1998-2006	.394	37-57
3.	Bernie Bierman	5	1927-31	.771	36-10-2
	Red Dawson	6	1936-41	.644	36-19-4
5.	Henry E. Frnka	6	1946-51	.569	31-23-4
6.	Ted Cox	4	1932-35	.725	28-10-2
7.	Bennie Ellender	5	1971-75	.482	27-29
8.	Andy Pilney	8	1954-61	.350	25-49-6
9.	Jim Pittman	5	1966-70	.413	21-30-1
10.	Tommy Bowden	2	1997-98	.818	18-4
	Larry Smith	4	1976-79	.400	18-27
12.	Vince Gibson	3	1980-82	.500	17-17
13.	Curtis Johnson	4	2012-15	.306	15-34
	Bob Toledo	5	2007-11	.272	15-40
15.	Greg Davis	4	1988-91	.311	14-31
16.	Claude Simons Jr.	4	1942-45	.435	13-17-1
17.	Mack Brown	3	1985-87	.324	11-23
	Buddy Teevens	5	1992-96	.196	11-45
19.	Willie Fritz	2	2016-present	.375	9-15

WINNING PERCENTAGE

	Coach	Years	Tenure	Record	Pct.
1.	H.T. Summersgill	2	1900-01	10-1	.909
2.	Tommy Bowden	2	1997-98	18-4	.818
3.	Bernie Bierman	5	1927-31	36-10-2	.771
4.	Joe Curtis	2	1907-08	10-3	.769
5.	Ted Cox	4	1932-35	28-10-2	.725
6.	Thomas Barry	1	1904	5-2	.714
7.	Clark Shaughnessy	11	1915-20, 1922-26	59-26-6	.681
8.	Lowell Dawson	6	1936-41	36-19-4	.644
9.	Harry Baum	1	1896	3-2	.600
10.	Henry E. Frnka	6	1946-51	31-23-4	.569
11.	Buster Brown	1	1909	4-3-2	.556
12.	E.R. Sweetland	1	1914	3-3-1	.550
13.	Vince Gibson	3	1980-82	17-17	.500
	T.L. Bayne	2	1893, 1895	4-4	.500
	Charles Eshleman	1	1903	2-2-1	.500
	John Lombard	1	1898	1-1	.500

ALL-TIME RECORDS VS. OPPONENTS

Opponent	Won	Lost	Tied	First Game	Last Game
Air Force	3	3	0	1967	1981
Alabama*	11	27	3	1894	2008
Alabama-Birmingham (UAB)	***5***	***4***	***0***	***1999***	***2012***
Alumni	2	0	0	1896	1902
Arkansas	0	4	0	1906	1980
Army	11	9	1	1953	2017
Auburn	17	14	6	1902	2006
Baylor	3	3	0	1908	1983
Birmingham-Southern	1	0	0	1930	
Boston College	7	7	0	1940	1993
Brigham Young	1	2	0	1998	2009
California	1	0	0	1960	
Camp Beauregard	1	0	0	1918	
Camp Benning	1	0	0	1922	
Camp Pike	0	1	0	1918	
Camp Shelby	1	0	0	1918	
Centenary	3	0	0	1914	1936
UCF	2	5	0	2001	2016
Centre	2	3	0	1907	1921
Cincinnati	***11***	***5***	***0***	***1909***	***2017***
The Citadel	2	0	0	1953	1974
Clemson	6	4	0	1937	1981
Colgate	4	1	0	1933	1937
Colorado	1	0	0	1970	
Columbia	1	0	0	1939	
Connecticut	2	1	0	2014	2016
Cuba AC	0	1	0	1910	
Cumberland	0	1	0	1903	
Detroit	1	2	0	1920	1959
Drury	1	0	0	1907	
Duke	2	3	0	1964	2015
East Carolina	***4***	***11***	***0***	***1991***	***2017***
Florida	6	13	2	1915	1984
Florida A&M	1	0	0	2004	
Florida Atlantic	0	1	0	2013	2013
Florida International	0	1	0	2017	
Florida State*	0	10	0	1983	1992
Fordham	1	1	0	1939	1940
Georgetown	0	1	0	1916	
Georgia	10	14	1	1919	1985
Georgia Navy Pre-Flight	2	0	0	1942	1943
Georgia Tech	13	37	0	1916	2015
Grambling State	1	0	0	2017	
Hawaii	1	3	0	1989	2011
Holy Cross	1	0	0	1951	
Houston	***6***	***16***	***0***	***1968***	***2017***
Illinois	1	0	0	1970	
Iowa State	1	3	0	1987	1992
Jackson State	1	0	0	2013	2013
Jefferson	6	0	0	1912	1919
Kansas	0	1	0	1958	
Kansas State	1	0	0	1988	
Kentucky	6	9	0	1910	1985
Louisiana College	4	0	0	1925	1952
Louisiana-Lafayette	22	6	0	1911	2016
Louisiana-Monroe	3	1	0	2002	2013
LSU	23	68	7	1893	2009
Louisiana Tech	8	0	0	1904	2013
Louisville	2	9	0	1986	2004
Maine	1	0	0	2015	
Marion	1	0	0	1904	
Marquette	1	0	0	1957	
Marshall	0	4	0	2005	2010
Maryland	2	4	0	1933	1995
Massachusetts	1	0	0	2016	
McNeese State	1	0	0	2009	
Memphis	***11***	***22***	***1***	***1954***	***2017***
Memphis Navy	0	1	0	1943	
Mercer	1	0	0	1938	
Meridian AA	2	0	0	1901	1903
Miami (Fla.)	5	6	1	1951	1978
Miami (Ohio)	0	1	0	1967	
Michigan	0	3	0	1920	1972
Millsaps	2	0	0	1900	1928
Minnesota	0	1	0	1935	
Mississippi*	28	43	0	1893	2012
Mississippi College	9	3	0	1911	1937
Mississippi State	26	30	2	1901	2007
Missouri	0	0	2	1925	1926
Mobile YMCA	0	1	0	1901	
Navy	***11***	***10***	***1***	***1949***	
Nevada	1	0	0	1992	
New York University	1	1	0	1926	1941
Nicholls State	***0***	***0***	***0***	***2018***	
North Carolina	9	5	2	1922	1994
North Carolina State	1	0	0	1970	
North Texas	1	0	0	2013	2013
Northwestern	3	1	0	1925	1956
Northwestern State	6	0	0	1911	2003
Notre Dame	0	8	0	1944	1971
Ohio	1	1	0	1971	1972
Ohio State	***0***	***0***	***0***	***2018***	
Oklahoma	0	1	0	2017	2017
Penn State	0	1	0	1979	
Pensacola NAB	0	0	1	1918	
Pittsburgh	4	3	0	1969	1984
Rice	15	20	1	1916	2013
Richmond	1	0	0	1903	
Rutgers	2	5	0	1976	2014
Saint Louis	1	0	0	1913	
Saint Paul's	1	0	0	1915	
Samford	4	0	1	1906	1915
Santa Clara	1	0	0	1952	
Sewanee	13	6	0	1894	1939
Shreveport AA	0	1	0	1903	
South Alabama	0	1	0	2013	2013
South Carolina	3	0	0	1932	1963
USF	***0***	***1***	***0***	***2017***	
Southeastern Louisiana	7	0	0	1949	2014
Southern	3	0	0	2001	2016
Southern AC	1	1	1	1893	1900
Southern California	1	2	0	1932	1946
Southern Methodist (SMU)	***13***	***11***	***0***	***1943***	***2017***
Southern Mississippi	7	23	0	1979	2010
Southwest Texas	1	1	0	1909	1913
Spring Hill	8	0	0	1915	1931
Stanford	1	7	0	1961	1980
Syracuse	1	8	0	1975	2013
Tampa	0	1	0	1968	
Temple	1	3	0	1935	2016
Tennessee	1	4	0	1923	1967
Tennessee-Chattanooga	2	0	0	1934	1988
Texas	1	17	1	1894	2003
UTEP	4	5	0	2005	2013
Texas A&M	5	10	0	1899	1968
Texas Christian (TCU)	4	8	0	1978	2004
Texas-San Antonio (UTSA)	0	1	0	2013	2013
Texas Tech	3	2	0	1958	1971
Tulsa	***3***	***11***	***0***	***1968***	***2017***
Vanderbilt	27	16	3	1902	1989
Vicksburg AC	1	0	0	1896	
Virginia	4	2	0	1949	1969
Virginia Military	5	0	0	1935	1973
Virginia Tech	4	5	0	1956	1989
Wake Forest	***2***	***1***	***0***	***1959***	***2016***
Washington	0	1	0	1987	
Washington Artillery	1	0	0	1917	
Washington (Mo.)	2	1	0	1908	1923
Washington and Lee	0	1	1	1911	1919
Washington State	1	0	0	1931	
West Virginia	2	4	0	1969	1979
Wichita State	0	1	0	1986	
William & Mary	2	1	0	1960	1993
Totals (1,197 games)	**518**	**641**	**38**		

Bold Italics denotes 2018 opponent
*includes one or more NCAA-mandated forfeits

TULANE VS. RANKED OPPONENTS

Date	Opponent	Rank	Result	Score
11-7-36	at Alabama	14	L	7-34
11-28-36	at LSU	2	L	0-33
11-6-37	ALABAMA	2	L	6-9
11-27-37	LSU	8	L	7-20
11-5-38	at Alabama	15	L	0-3
10-28-39	OLE MISS	14	W	18-6
11-11-39	ALABAMA	20	W	13-0
1-1-40	TEXAS A&M*	1	L	13-14
11-2-40	CLEMSON	10	W	13-0
11-1-41	at Vanderbilt	10	W	34-14
10-17-42	at Georgia	2	L	0-40
10-24-42	NORTH CAROLINA	19	W	29-14
11-13-43	GEORGIA TECH	19	L	0-33
11-11-44	at Georgia Tech	13	L	7-34
11-3-45	MISS. STATE	15	W	14-13
11-24-45	NOTRE DAME	5	L	6-21
11-16-46	at Georgia Tech	7	L	7-35
11-23-46	NOTRE DAME	2	L	0-41
11-30-46	at LSU	9	L	27-41
11-11-47	at Rice	16	L	0-3
11-22-47	at Notre Dame	2	L	6-59
10-16-48	OLE MISS	10	W	20-7
10-15-49	at Notre Dame	1	L	7-46
11-26-49	LSU	13	L	0-21
10-14-50	NOTRE DAME	10	L	9-13
10-6-51	BAYLOR	19	L	14-27
10-13-51	HOLY CROSS	15	W	20-14
11-10-51	KENTUCKY	12	L	0-37
10-11-52	at Georgia Tech	5	L	0-14
10-3-53	at Michigan	4	L	7-26
10-10-53	GEORGIA TECH	10	L	13-27
10-31-53	ARMY	15	T	0-0
9-18-54	at Georgia Tech	7	L	0-28
10-16-54	at Ole Miss	7	L	7-34
10-29-55	AUBURN	8	W	27-13
10-13-56	NAVY	14	W	21-6
10-20-56	(n) Ole Miss	6	W	10-3
10-27-56	at Georgia Tech	3	L	0-40
9-28-57	at Texas	13	L	6-20
10-18-57	OLE MISS	11	L	0-50
11-16-57	at Army	10	L	14-20
10-11-58	OLE MISS	7	L	8-19
10-18-58	(n) Navy	6	W	14-6
11-22-58	LSU	1	L	0-62
10-17-59	at Ole Miss	5	L	7-53
10-24-59	GEORGIA TECH	9	L	13-21
11-21-59	at LSU	3	L	6-14
9-24-60	ALABAMA	5	T	6-6
10-15-60	OLE MISS	1	L	13-26
11-12-60	at Florida	20	L	6-21
9-30-61	(n) Alabama	4	L	0-9
10-21-61	(n) Ole Miss	2	L	0-41
10-28-61	GEORGIA TECH	9	L	0-35
11-25-61	at LSU	4	L	0-62
9-28-62	ALABAMA	1	L	6-44
10-6-62	at Texas	3	L	8-35
10-20-62	(n) Ole Miss	5	L	0-21
11-24-62	LSU	8	L	3-38
9-20-63	TEXAS	5	L	0-21
9-28-63	(n) Alabama	2	L	0-28
10-19-63	OLE MISS	5	L	0-21
9-19-64	at Texas	4	L	0-31
9-26-64	(n) Alabama	4	L	6-36
11-21-64	LSU	8	L	3-13
9-17-65	at Texas	2	L	0-31
10-22-66	at Georgia Tech	6	L	17-35
11-11-67	at Tennessee	2	L	14-35
10-12-68	at Florida	7	L	3-24
9-20-69	at Georgia	8	L	0-35
10-11-69	(n) Florida	12	L	17-18
10-25-69	NOTRE DAME	12	L	0-37
11-22-69	at LSU	10	L	0-27
9-19-70	GEORGIA	19	W	17-14
10-10-70	at Air Force	8	L	3-24
11-28-70	LSU	7	L	14-26
9-18-71	at Georgia	11	L	7-17
10-9-71	at North Carolina	18	W	37-29
11-13-71	at Notre Dame	8	L	7-21
11-27-71	at LSU	10	L	7-36
9-23-72	GEORGIA	16	W	24-13
9-30-72	at Michigan	8	L	7-41
12-4-72	LSU	11	L	3-9
12-1-73	LSU	8	W	14-0
12-29-73	at Houston*	14	L	7-47
9-18-76	at Ole Miss	20	L	7-34
9-25-76	BOSTON COLLEGE	18	L	3-27
10-29-77	at Pittsburgh	13	L	0-48
9-16-78	PITTSBURGH	14	L	6-24
9-30-78	at Stanford	20	L	14-17
9-8-79	STANFORD	13	W	33-10
9-29-79	SMU	19	W	24-17
9-13-80	at Stanford	13	L	14-19
9-11-82	at SMU	8	L	7-51
11-27-82	at LSU	12	W	31-28
9-17-83	FLORIDA STATE	9	L	34-28
10-6-84	at Vanderbilt	19	W	27-23
10-20-84	at Florida State	15	L	6-27
8-31-85	FLORIDA STATE	19	L	12-38
10-18-86	MISS. STATE	13	L	27-34
10-31-87	at Florida State	4	L	14-73
10-1-88	FLORIDA STATE	6	L	28-48
9-22-90	FLORIDA STATE	2	L	13-31
9-7-91	at Florida State	1	L	11-38
9-14-91	at Mississippi State	25	L	0-48
10-12-91	at Alabama	19	L	0-62
10-10-92	ALABAMA #	6	L	0-37
10-24-92	BOSTON COLLEGE	11	L	13-17
11-14-92	at Florida State	5	L	7-70
9-4-93	at Alabama	2	L	17-31
9-17-94	at North Carolina	16	L	0-49
9-24-94	at Alabama	10	L	10-20
10-26-96	SOUTHERN MISS	24	L	28-31
11-9-96	SYRACUSE	24	L	7-31
11-23-96	at LSU	18	L	17-35
10-2-99	at Syracuse	19	L	17-47
10-9-99	at Ole Miss	25	L	13-20
10-23-99	at East Carolina	20	L	7-52
9-2-00	at Ole Miss	17	L	20-49
10-14-00	SOUTHERN MISS	16	L	24-56
9-1-01	at LSU	14	L	17-48
9-28-02	TEXAS	3	L	0-49
9-1-03	TCU	25	L	35-38
9-27-03	at Texas	14	L	18-63
12-4-04	LOUISVILLE	7	L	7-55
9-23-06	at LSU	10	L	7-49
10-21-06	at Auburn	8	L	13-38
9-29-07	LSU	2	L	9-34
9-6-09	at Alabama	13	L	6-20
9-12-08	EAST CAROLINA	14	L	24-28
11-1-08	at LSU	15	L	10-35
10-17-09	HOUSTON	23	L	16-44
10-31-09	at LSU	9	L	0-42
11-10-11	HOUSTON	11	L	17-73
9-12-15	at Georgia Tech	15	L	10-65
10-16-15	HOUSTON	24	L	7-42
10-31-15	at Memphis	16	L	13-41
9-16-17	at Oklahoma	2	L	14-56
10-21-17	USF	18	L	28-34
10-27-17	at Memphis	25	L	26-56

Ranking indicates Associated Press Top 25 ranking
Alabama later forfeited game
(n) indicates neutral-site game
* Bowl game

RANKED BREAKDOWN

Tulane vs. Top 25 19-114-2
- Home 14-44-2
- Road 3-67
- Neutral 2-6

Tulane vs. Top 20 19-107-2
- Home 14-39-2
- Road 3-64
- Neutral 2-6

Tulane vs. Top 10 7-66-1
- Home 4-4-1
- Road 1-38
- Neutral 2-5

VS. THE RANKINGS

- No. 1 0-6
- No. 2 0-13
- No. 3 0-4
- No. 4 0-6
- No. 5 0-7-1
- No. 6 2-3
- No. 7 0-7
- No. 8 2-9
- No. 9 0-5
- No. 10 3-7
- No. 11 0-5
- No. 12 1-3
- No. 13 1-7
- No. 14 2-6
- No. 15 2-4-1
- No. 16 1-4
- No. 17 0-1
- No. 18 1-3
- No. 19 3-5
- No. 20 1-4
- No. 21 0-0
- No. 22 0-0
- No. 23 0-1
- No. 24 0-3
- No. 25 0-4

GREEN WAVE IN THE PROS

Players who have played in the National Football League (NFL), American Football League (AFL), Canadian Football League (CFL), World Football League (WFL), United States Football League (USFL), All-American Football Conference (AAFC), Arena Football League (Arena) and United Football League (UFL).

Jeff Alexander, Fullback
- Denver Broncos (1989, 1992)

Alton Alexis, Wide Receiver
- Cincinnati Bengals (1980)
- Calgary Stampeeders – CFL (1981-82)
- Jacksonville Bulls – USFL (1984-85)



Marvin Allen, Running Back
- New England Patriots (1988-91)

Andre Anderson, Running Back
- Buffalo Bills (2010)

Marcus Anderson, Wide Receiver
- Chicago Bears (1981)
- Chicago Blitz – USFL (1983-84)
- Memphis Showboats – USFL (1985)

Ade Aruna, Defensive End
- **Minnesota Vikings – NFL (2018-present)**

Sherman Badie
- **Arizona Cardinals (2018-present)**

Curtis Baham, Defensive Back
- Seattle Seahawks (1987)
- Saskatchewan Roughriders – CFL (1991)

Royal Bailey, Running Back
- Hamilton Tiger Cats – CFL (1953)

Jerry Baker, Nose Tackle
- Denver Broncos (1983)

Warren Bankston, Fullback/Tight End
- Pittsburgh Steelers (1969-72)
- Oakland Raiders (1973-78)

Steve Barrios, Wide Receiver
- Jacksonville Sharks – WFL (1974)
- Jacksonville Express – WFL (1975)

Michael Batiste, Guard/Tackle
- Dallas Cowboys (1995)
- Washington Redskins (1998)

Roman Bentz, Guard/Tackle
- New York Yankees – AAFC (1946-48)
- San Francisco 49ers – AAFC (1948)

Willie Blair, Linebacker
- Montreal Alouttes – CFL (1999)
- Toronto Argonauts – CFL (2000)

Ernie Blandin, Tackle
- Cleveland Browns – AAFC (1946-47)
- Baltimore Colts – AAFC (1948-49)
- Baltimore Colts (1950, 53)

Maury Bodenger, Guard
- Portsmith Spartans (1931-33)
- Detroit Lions (1934)

Devon Breaux, Receiver
- *Hamitlon TigerCats (2017-present)*

Jim Boyle, Tackle
- Pittsburgh Steelers (1987-88)

Bubby Brister, Quarterback
- Pittsburgh Steelers (1986-94)
- New York Jets (1995)
- Denver Broncos (1997-99)
- Minnesota Vikings (2000)

Paul Brock, Tackle
- British Columbia Lions – CFL (1976)

Chris Bush, Wide Receiver
- British Columbia Lions – CFL (2006)

Reggie Butts, Wide Receiver
- Pittsburgh Maulers – USFL (1984)
- Jacksonville Bulls – USFL (1985)

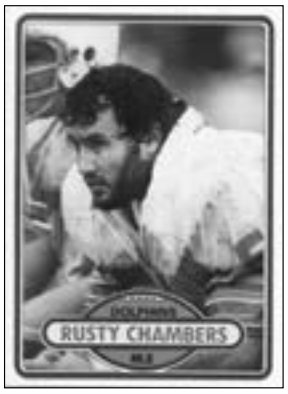


James Campen, Center
- New Orleans Saints (1987-88)
- Green Bay Packers (1989-93)

Anthony Cannon, Linebacker
- Detroit Lions (2006-08)

Joe Caravello, Tight End
- Washington Redskins (1987-88)
- San Diego Chargers (1989-90)

Tim Carter, Cornerback
- New Orleans Saints (2001)
- Winnipeg Blue Bombers (2003-05)



Rusty Chambers, Linebacker
- New Orleans Saints (1975-76)
- Miami Dolphins (1976-80)

Marv Christian, Fullback
- Tampa Bay Bandits – USFL (1984-85)

Kevin Cole, Defensive Tackle
- Edmonton Eskimos – CFL (1982)

Marty Comer, End
- Buffalo Bison – AAFC (1946)
- Buffalo Bills – AAFC (1947-48)

Terrence Cook, Defensive Tackle
- Toronto Argonauts (1998)

Keaton Cromartie, Defensive End
- Hamilton Tiger-Cats – CFL (1999-2000)
- Ottawa Renegades – CFL (2002-05)

Orleans Darkwa, Running Back
- Miami Dolphins (2014)
- New York Giants (2014-17)

Bernard Darré, Guard
- Washington Redskins (1961)

JaJuan Dawson, Wide Receiver
- Cleveland Browns (2000-01)
- Houston Texans (2002)

Red Dawson, Head Coach
- Buffalo Bills – AAFC (1946-49)

Burnell Dent, Linebacker
- Green Bay Packers (1986-92)

Sean Donnelly, Offensive Tackle
- New York Giants (2015)

Lorenzo Doss, Cornerback
- ***Denver Broncos (2015-17)***
- ***Carolina Panthers (2018-present)***

Corey Dowden, Defensive Back
- Baltimore Ravens (1996)
- Green Bay Packers (1996)
- Chicago Bears (1997)

Brian Douglas, Defensive Line
- Jacksonville Bulls – USFL (1984)

Max Druen, Tackle
- Saskatchewan Roughriders – CFL (1950)

Bobby Duhon, Running Back
- New York Giants (1968, 1970-72)

Lynaris Elpheage, Cornerback
- Tampa Bay Storm – Arena (2005-06)
- Nashville Kats – Arena (2007)



Steve Foley, Defensive Back
- Jacksonville Express – WFL (1975)
- Denver Broncos (1976-86)

A.K. Foote
- Toronto Argonauts – CFL (1898)

Matt Forté, Running Back
- *Chicago Bears (2008-2015)*
- *New York Jets (2016-Present)*

P.J. Franklin, Wide Receiver
- New Orleans Saints (1999)

Nolan Franz, Wide Receiver
- Boston Breakers – USFL (1983)
- New Orleans Breakers – USFL (1984)
- Portland Breakers – USFL (1985)
- Green Bay Packers (1986)

Dick Fugler, Tackle
- Pittsburgh Steelers (1952)
- Chicago Cardinals (1954)

Lester Gatewood, Center
- Green Bay Packers (1946-47)

Corey Geason, Tight End
- Pittsburgh Steelers (2000-02)

Wilbert Gilmore, Defensive Back
- Birmingham Barracudas – CFL (1995)

Fred Gloden, Running Back

- Philadelphia Eagles (1941)
- Miami Seahawks – AAFC (1946)

Gus Gonzales, Guard
- Toronto Argonauts – CFL (1963)
- Montreal Alouettes – CFL (1965)

Ryan Grant, Receiver
- ***Washington Redskins (2014-2017)***
- ***Indianapolis Colts (2018-present)***

Ryan Griffin, Quarterback
- ***New Orleans Saints (2013-2014)***
- ***Tampa Bay Buccaneers (2015-Present)***

Jim Gueno, Linebacker
- Green Bay Packers (1976-80)

Charles Hall, Defensive Line
- Jacksonville Sharks – WFL (1974)
- Jacksonville Express – WFL (1975)

Brandon Hamilton, Cornerback
- Edmonton Eskimos – CFL (1994)
- British Columbia Lions – CFL (1996)
- Winnipeg Blue Bombers – CFL (1999-2000)
- Hamilton Tiger-Cats – CFL (2001-03)

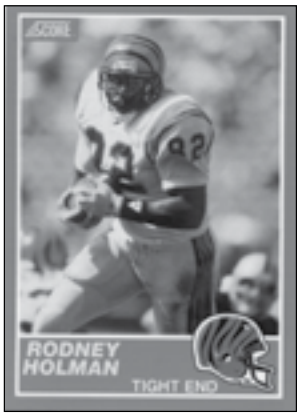
Ruffin Hamilton, Linebacker
- Green Bay Packers (1994)
- Atlanta Falcons (1997-99)

Richard Harvey, Linebacker
- New England Patriots (1990-91)
- Buffalo Bills (1992-93)
- Denver Broncos (1994)
- New Orleans Saints (1995-97)
- Oakland Raiders (1998-99)
- San Diego Chargers (2000)

Jerry Helluin, Defensive Tackle
- Cleveland Browns (1952-53)
- Green Bay Packers (1954-57)
- Houston Oilers – AFL (1960)

Ray Hester, Linebacker
- New Orleans Saints (1971-73)
- Honolulu Hawaiians – WFL (1974)

Dontrell Hilliard
- ***Cleveland Browns – NFL (2018-present)***



Rodney Holman, Tight End
- Cincinnati Bengals (1982-92)
- Detroit Lions (1993-95)

Bill Hornick, Tackle
- Pittsburgh Steelers (1947)

Pete Johns, Defensive Back
- Houston Oilers – AFL (1967-68)

Frank Johnson, Linebacker
- Honolulu Hawaiians – WFL (1974-75)



Dub Jones – Back
- Miami Seahawks – AAFC (1946)
- Brooklyn Dodgers – AAFC (1946-47)
- Cleveland Browns – AAFC (1948-49)
- Cleveland Browns (1950-55)

Terrence Jones, Quarterback
- Calgary Stampeeders – CFL (1989-91)
- Ottowa Rough Riders – CFL (1993)
- Shreveport Pirates – CFL (1994)

Michael Jordan, Cornerback
- Montreal Alouettes – CFL (1999)
- British Columbia Lions – CFL (2000)

Don Joyce, Defensive Line
- Chicago Cardinals (1951-53)
- Baltimore Colts (1954-60)
- Minnesota Vikings (1961)
- Denver Broncos – AFL (1962)

Ken Karcher, Quarterback
- Denver Broncos (1987-88)

Robert Kelley, Running Back
- ***Washington Redskins (2016-Present)***

Bob Kellogg, Running Back
- Chicago Cardinals (1940)

Ed Khayat, Defensive Line
- Washington Redskins (1957, 1962-63)
- Philadelphia Eagles (1958-61, 1964)
- Boston Patriots – AFL (1966)
- Head Coach – Philadelphia Eagles (1971-72)
- Head Coach - New Orleans Night - Arena (1991)

George Kinek, End
- Chicago Cardinals (1954)

Shaun King, Quarterback
- Tampa Bay Buccaneers (1999-2003)
- Arizona Cardinals (2004)
- Las Vegas Gladiators – Arena (2006)

Elsworth Kingery, Defensive Back
- Chicago Cardinals (1954)

Rick Kingrea, Linebacker
- Cleveland Browns (1971-72)
- Buffalo Bills (1973)
- New Orleans Saints (1973-78)

Troy Kropog, Offensive Tackle
- Tennessee Titans (2009-11)
- Jacksonville Jaguars (2012)
- Minnesota Vikings (2012-13)
- Washington Redskins (2013)
- New York Giants (2014)

Eric Laasko, Guard/Tackle
- Miami Dolphins (1978-84)

Paul Lea, Tackle
- Pittsburgh Steelers (1951)
- Calgary Stampeeders – CFL (1952)

Randy Lee, Defensive Back
- Birmingham Americans – WFL (1974)

Marvin Lewis, Fullback
- New Orleans Saints (1982)
- Jacksonville Bulls – USFL (1984-85)

J.P. Losman, Quarterback
- Buffalo Bills (2004-08)
- Los Vegas Locomotives – UFL (2009)
- Oakland Raiders (2009)
- Seattle Seahawks (2010)
- Miami Dolphins (2011)

Sean Lucas, Cornerback
- Saskatchewan Roughriders (2006-11)



Don Maggs, Guard/Tackle
- Pittsburgh Maulers – USFL (1984)
- New Jersey Generals – USFL (1985)
- Houston Oilers (1986-92)
- Denver Broncos (1993-94)

Vince Manala, Kicker
- New Orleans Breakers – USFL (1984)

Seth Marler, Kicker
- Jacksonville Jaguars (2003)
- Tampa Bay Storm – Arena (2007-08)

Nico Marley, Linebacker
- Washington Redskins (2017)

Lonnie Marts, Linebacker
- Kansas City Chiefs (1991-93)
- Tampa Bay Buccaneers (1994-96)
- Tennessee Oilers (1997-98)
- Jacksonville Jaguars (1999-2000)

Tommy Mason, Running Back
- Minnesota Vikings (1961-66)
- Los Angeles Rams (1967-70)
- Washington Redskins (1971)

Harley McCollum, Tackle
- New York Yankees – AAFC (1946)
- Chicago Rockets – AAFC (1947)

Tim McCray, Running Back
- Ottawa Rough Riders – CFL (1984-85)
- Saskatchewan Roughriders – CFL (1986-90)

Walt McDonald, Back
- Miami Seahawks – AAFC (1946)
- Brooklyn Dodgers – AAFC (1946-48)
- Chicago Hornets – AAFC (1949)



Max McGee, End/Punter
- Green Bay Packers (1954, 1957-67)

Sylvester McGrew, Defensive End
- Green Bay Packers (1987)

Mike McKay, Quarterback
- New Orleans Breakers – USFL (1984)

Martin Mitchell, Defensive Back
- Philadelphia Eagles (1977)
- Winnipeg Blue Bombers – CFL (1977-79)

Mewelde Moore, Running Back
- Minnesota Vikings (2004-07)
- Pittsburgh Steelers (2008-11)
- Indianapolis Colts (2012)

Dezman Moses, Defensive End
- Green Bay Packers (2012)
- Kansas City Chiefs (2013-16)

Mike Mullen, Linebacker
- Birmingham Americans – WFL (1974)
- Jacksonville Sharks – WFL (1974)

Eddie Murray, Kicker
- Detroit Lions (1980-91)
- Kansas City Chiefs (1992)
- Tampa Bay Buccaneers (1992)
- Dallas Cowboys (1993, 1999)
- Philadelphia Eagles (1994)
- Washington Redskins (1995, 2000)
- Minnesota Vikings (1997)

Ed Neal, Offensive Line
- Green Bay Packers (1945-51)
- Chicago Bears (1951)

Parry Nickerson, Cornerback
- ***New York Jets (2018-present)***

Andrew Nierman, Offensive Live
- New Orleans VooDoo - AFL (2011)
- Spokane Shock - AFL (2012-13)

Taurean Nixon, Cornerback
- ***Denver Broncos (2015-16)***
- ***Jacksonville Jaguars (2017)***
- ***Los Angeles Rams (2018-present)***

Phil Nugent, Defensive Back
- Denver Broncos – AFL (1961)

Dennis O'Sullivan, Center
- New York Jets (2002)

Byron Parker, Defensive Back
- Toronto Argonauts – CFL (2005-08)
- Edmonton Eskimos – CFL (2009)

Chuck Pitcock, Guard
- Los Angeles Express – USFL (1983)
- Tampa Bay Bandits – USFL (1984-85)
- New Orleans Saints (1985)
- Tampa Bay Buccaneers (1987)

Richie Petitbon, Defensive Back
- Chicago Bears (1959-68)
- Los Angeles Rams (1969-70)
- Washington Redskins (1971-72)
- Head Coach – Washington Redskins (1993)

Eddie Price, Jr., Fullback
- New York Giants (1950-55)

Mitchell Price, Defensive Back
- Cincinnati Bengals (1990-93)
- Phoenix Cardinals (1992)
- Los Angeles Rams (1993)

Ronnie Quillian, Fullback
- Ottowa Rough Riders – CFL (1957-58)

Jonathan Quinn, Quarterback
- Jacksonville Jaguars (1988, 2000-01)
- Kansas City Chiefs (2002)
- Chicago Bears (2004)

Patrick Ramsey, Quarterback
- Washington Redskins (2002-05)
- New York Jets (2006)
- Denver Broncos (2007-08)
- Detroit Lions (2009)
- Minnesota Vikings (2010)

Freeman Rexter, End
- Chicago Cardinals (1943, 1945)
- Boston Yanks (1944)
- Detroit Lions (1944)

Frank Roberts, Center
- New Orleans Breakers – USFL (1984)
- Portland Breakers – USFL (1985)

Jeff Roberts, Defensive End
- Saskatchewan Roughriders – CFL (1984-88)

Bernard Robertson, Tackle
- Chicago Bears (2001-03)

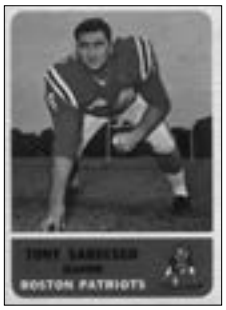
Frank Robinson, Linebacker
- Saskatchewan Roughriders – CFL (1981-83)
- Winnipeg Blue Bombers – CFL (1984-85)
- Toronto Argonauts – CFL (1985)
- Hamilton Tiger-Cats – CFL (1986-90)

Dan Rogas, Lineman
- Detroit Lions (1951)
- Philadelphia Eagles (1952)

Alphonso Roundtree, Defensive Back
- Montreal Alouettes – CFL (2000-01)
- Toronto Argonauts – CFL (2002)
- Hamilton Tiger-Cats – CFL (2005)
- Tampa Bay Storm – Arena (2006)

Jeff Sanchez, Cornerback
- Dallas Cowboys (2003)
- Amsterdam Admirals – NFL Europa (2005)
- Toronto Argonauts – CFL (2006)
- Tampa Bay Storm – Arena (2007)

Cairo Santos, Kicker
- ***Kansas City Chiefs (2014-17)***
- ***New York Jets (2018-present)***



Tony Sardisco, Guard/Defensive End/Linebacker
- San Francisco 49ers (1956)
- Washington Redskins (1956)
- Boston Patriots – AFL (1960-62)

John Scafide, Tackle
- Boston Redskins (1933)

Leroy Schneider, Tackle
- Brooklyn Dodgers – AAFC (1947)

Darin Shoulders, Tackle
- Indianapolis Colts (1991)

Joe Shinn, End
- Hamilton Tiger-Cats – CFL (1951-52)

Joe Silipo, Tackle/Tight End
- Montreal Alouettes – CFL (1981)
- Denver Gold – USFL (1983)
- San Antonio Gunslingers – USFL (1984-85)
- Buffalo Bills (1987)

Wilfred Simon, Defensive Tackle
- Hamilton Tiger-Cats – CFL (1982)

Tanzel Smart, Defensive Tackle
- ***Los Angeles Rams (2017-present)***

Treg Songy, Defensive Back
- New York Jets (1987)

Jerald Sowell, Fullback
- New York Jets (1997-2005)
- Tampa Bay Buccaneers (2006)

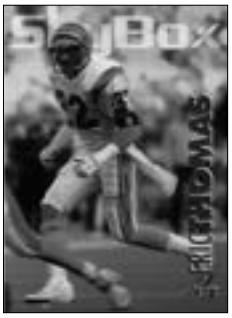
Jordan Sullen, Defensive Back
- Denver Broncos (2014)
- Pittsburgh Steelers (2015)

Bill Svoboda, Fullback/Linebacker
- Chicago Cardinals (1950-53)
- New York Giants (1954-58)

Hugh Taylor, End
- Washington Redskins (1947-54)

Len Teeuws, Tackle
- Los Angeles Rams (1952-53)
- Chicago Cardinals (1954-57)

Jim Thibaut, Fullback/Linebacker
- Buffalo Bison – AAFC (1946)



Eric Thomas, Cornerback
- Cincinnati Bengals (1987-92)
- New York Jets (1993-94)
- Denver Broncos (1995)

Ron Tilton, Guard
- Washington Redskins (1986)
- New York Jets (1988)

Dalton Truax, Tackle
- Oakland Raiders (1960)

Mike Truax, Linebacker
- Birmingham Americans – WFL (1974-75)

Jerry Ursin, Wide Receiver
- Baltimore Stallions – CFL (1994-95)

Elton Veals, Running Back
- Pittsburgh Steelers (1984)

Hal Waggoner, Running Back
- Hamilton Tiger-Cats – CFL (1951-53, 55-57)
- Toronto Argonauts – CFL (1960)

Mike Walker, Defensive End
- New Orleans Saints (1971)
- British Columbia Lions – CFL (1972-73)
- Detroit Wheels – WFL (1974)
- Houston Texans – WFL (1974)
- Shreveport Steamer – WFL (1974-75)
- Toronto Argonauts – CFL (1974-76)

Julius Warmsley, Defensive End
- *Seattle Seahawks (2013-2014)*
- *Miami Dolphins (2015-Present)*

John Washington, Defensive Back
- Saskatchewan Roughriders – CFL (1976)

Lionel Washington, Cornerback
- St. Louis Cardinals (1983-86)
- Los Angeles Raiders (1987-94)
- Denver Broncos (1995-96)
- Oakland Raiders (1997)

Clint Wenzel, Defensive Line
- New Orleans Breakers – USFL (1984)
- Portland Breakers – USFL (1985)

Jeff Wenzel, Tackle
- Philadelphia Eagles (1987)

Ralph Wenzel, Defensive End
- Pittsburgh Steelers (1942)

Marty Wetzel, Linebacker
- New York Jets (1981)

Jeremy Williams, Wide Receiver
- Phildelphia Eagles (2010)

Roydell Williams, Wide Receiver
- Tennessee Titans (2005-07)
- Washington Redskins (2009-10)

Kevin Young, Defensive End
- New Orleans Saints (1987)

Emmett Zelenka, Guard
- Montreal Alouettes – CFL (1957)

Marc Zeno, Wide Receiver
- Calgary Stampeders – CFL (1989)
- British Columbia Lions – CFL (1990)

GREEN WAVE IN THE PRO DRAFTS

NATIONAL FOOTBALL LEAGUE

Year	Name, Position	Team	Round	(Sel.)
2018	Parry Nickerson	New York Jets	6	(179)
	Ade Aruna	Minnesota Vikings	6	(218)
2017	Tanzel Smart, DT	Los Angeles Rams	6	(189)
2015	Lorenzo Doss, CB	Denver Broncos	5	(164)
	Taurean Nixon, CB	Denver Broncos	7	(251)
2014	Ryan Grant, WR	Washington Redskins	5	(142)
2009	Troy Kropog, OT	Tennessee Titans	4	(135)
2008	Matt Forté, RB	Chicago Bears	2	(44)
2006	Anthony Cannon, LB	Detroit Lions	7	(247)
2005	Roydell Williams, WR	Tennessee Titans	4	(136)
2004	J.P. Losman, QB	Buffalo Bills	1	(22)
	Mewelde Moore, RB	Minnesota Vikings	4	(119)
2002	Patrick Ramsey, QB	Washington Redskins	1	(32)
2001	Bernard Robertson, OT	Chicago Bears	5	(138)
2000	JaJuan Dawson, WR	Cleveland Browns	3	(79)
1999	Shaun King, QB	Tampa Bay Buccaneers	2	(50)
1997	Jerald Sowell, RB	Green Bay Packers	7	(231)
1994	Ruffin Hamilton, LB	Green Bay Packers	6	(175)
1991	Mike Riley, DB	New York Jets	6	(160)
1990	Mitchell Price, DB	Cincinnati Bengals	9	(234)
1989	Terrence Jones, QB	San Diego Chargers	7	(195)
	Richard Harvey, LB	Buffalo Bills	11	(305)
1988	Marc Zeno, WR	Pittsburgh Steelers	7	(182)
	Marvin Allen, RB	New England Patriots	11	(294)
1987	Eric Thomas, DB	Cincinnati Bengals	2	(49)
1986	Burnell Dent, LB	Green Bay Packers	6	(143)
1985	Mike Jones, RB	Miami Dolphins	11	(307)
	Treg Songy, DB	New Orleans Saints	12	(320)
1984	Jim Boyle, T	Miami Dolphins	9	(250)
	Elton Veals, RB	Pittsburgh Steelers	11	(303)
1984§	Don Maggs, T	Houston Oilers	2	(29)
1983	Lionel Washington, DB	St. Louis Cardinals	4	(103)
1982	Rodney Holman, TE	Cincinnati Bengals	3	(82)
	Marvin Lewis, RB	New Orleans Saints	6	(142)
	Jeff Roberts, LB	New England Patriots	7	(168)
1981	Marty Wetzel, LB	New York Jets	10	(251)
	Nickie Hall, QB	Green Bay Packers	10	(255)
1980	Ed Murray, K	Detroit Lions	7	(166)
	Alton Alexis, WR	Cincinnati Bengals	11	(281)
1979	Ricky Smith, DB	Oakland Raiders	10	(259)
	Dee Methvin, C	Cleveland Browns	12	(315)
1978	Eric Laakso, T	Miami Dolphins	4	(106)
1977	Martin Mitchell, DB	Philadelphia Eagles	6	(158)
1976	Jim Gueno, LB	Green Bay Packers	9	(245)
	Nathaniel Bell, DT	New England Patriots	12	(325)
	Darwin Willie, TE	New York Jets	17	(464)
1975	Charlie Hall, DE	New Orleans Saints	4	(99)
	Steve Foley, QB	Denver Broncos	8	(199)
	John Washington, DB	Los Angeles Rams	8	(204)
1974	Tommy Thibodeaux, G	New Orleans Saints	10	(242)
	Mike Truax, LB	New Orleans Saints	13	(320)
1973	Randy Lee, DB-P	Minnesota Vikings	10	(236)
	Mike Mullen, LB	Miami Dolphins	12	(312)
1972	Joe Bullard, DB	Houston Oilers	6	(134)
	Bob Waldron, DT	Detroit Lions	11	(276)
	Steve Barrios, WR	New Orleans Saints	14	(345)
	Rusty Lachaussee, QB	New Orleans Saints	15	(372)
1971	Mike Walker, LB	Minnesota Vikings	11	(284)
	David Abercrombie, RB	Detroit Lions	13	(332)
	Rick Kingrea, LB	Cleveland Browns	14	(352)
	Bart Graves, T/DE	New Orleans Saints	15	(366)
1969	Warren Bankston, RB	Pittsburgh Steelers	2	(42)
1968	Bobby Duhon, RB	New York Giants	3	(70)
	Tom Nosewicz, DE	Kansas City Chiefs	11	(294)
1967	Pete Johns, DB	Houston Oilers	5	(111)
1966	William Goss, LB	Atlanta Falcons	8	(111)
1963	Bill Kellum, T	Green Bay Packers	13	(182)
	Gordon Rush, G	Philadelphia Eagles	17	(228)
1962	Gus Gonzales, G	Philadelphia Eagles	6	(77)
	Ed Reynolds, T	Chicago Bears	8	(105)
	Terry Terrebonne, HB	Washington Redskins	12	(155)
	Larry Thompson, C	Philadelphia Eagles	12	(167)
	Bill Kellum, T	Chicago Bears	19	(259)
1961	Tommy Mason, HB	Minnesota Vikings	1	(1)
	Phil Nugent, B	Green Bay Packers	3	(40)
	Joe LaSage, G	Green Bay Packers	4	(56)
1961#	Don Joyce, DE	Minnesota Vikings		
1960	Bernard Darré, G	Washington Redskins	15	(172)
1959	Richie Pititbon, QB	Chigaco Bears	2	(21)
	Dave Painter, C	Los Angeles Rams	6	(69)
	Pete Abadie, E	Cleveland Browns	28	(335)
	Don Lockwood, G	Washington Redskins	29	(340)
1958	Charlie Hansen, C	New York Giants	21	(249)
1957	Dalton Truax, T	Green Bay Packers	3	(29)
	Fred Wilcox, B	San Francisco 49ers	21	(248)
	Ronny Quillian, RB	Green Bay Packers	22	(255)
	Emmett Zelenka, G	New York Giants	26	(313)
1956	Tony Sardisco, LB	San Francisco 49ers	6	(64)
	Bryan Bunthorne, G	Detroit Lions	27	(314)
1955	Charley Coates, T	Los Angeles Rams	16	(187)
	Bob Saia, B	Green Bay Packers	30	(352)
1954	Max McGee, B	Green Bay Packers	5	(51)
	George Cummins, T	Cleveland Browns	13	(156)
	Jim Partridge, B	New York Giants	28	(329)
1953	Roy Bailey, B	Philadelphia Eagles	14	(164)
1953	Mike Hoesepian, G	Baltimore Colts	23	(266)
	Ronnie Kent, B	Cleveland Browns	23	(275)
1952	Dick Fugler, T	Chicago Cardinals	5	(51)
	Art Kleinschmidt, G	Green Bay Packers	10	(111)
	Len Teeuws, T	Los Angeles Rams	25	(301)
1951	Don Joyce, T	Chicago Cardinals	2	(18)
	Jerry Helluin, T	Cleveland Browns	3	(38)
	George Kinek, B	Los Angeles Rams	4	(48)
	Dan Rogas, G	Cleveland Browns	6	(74)
	Paul Lea, T	Chicago Bears	7	(84)
	Danny Doyle, G	Philadelphia Eagles	9	(104)
	Joe Ernst, B	Green Bay Packers	15	(172)
	Hal Waggoner, B	Philadelphia Eagles	17	(202)
	Joe Shinn, E	New York Yanks	30	(359)
1950	Eddie Price, B	New York Giants	2	(20)
	Bill Svoboda, B	Chicago Cardinals	3	(29)
	Max Druen, T	Pittsburgh Steelers	9	(112)
	Jimmy Glisson, B	Chicago Bears	15	(192)
	Cliff Van Meter, B	San Francisco 49ers	17	(219)
	Dick Sheffield, E	New York Bulldogs	23	(289)
1949	Dick Sheffield, E	Los Angeles Rams	17	(167)
1948	Bennie Ellender, B	Philadelphia Eagles	28	(264)
1947	Howard McAfee, T	Detroit Lions	30	(276)
1946	Dub Jones, B	Chicago Cardinals	1	(2)
	Gaston Bourgeois, B	Boston Yanks	5	(32)
	Elliot "Ike" Igleheart, G	Boston Yanks	22	(202)
1945	Joe Renfroe, B	Brooklyn Tigers	1	(3)
	Art Porter, E	Washington Redskins	8	(71)
	O.J. Key, B	Detroit Lions	17	(171)
	Ray Olsen, B	Detroit Lions	23	(237)
1944	Larry Rice, C	Boston Yanks	5	(43)
1943	Marty Comer, E	Brooklyn Dodgers	5	(34)
	Walt McDonald, B	Washington Redskins	10	(90)
	Lou Thomas, B	Brooklyn Dodgers	12	(103)
	Roman Bentz, T	Washington Redskins	25	(240)
1942	Ernie Blandin, T	Philadelphia Eagles	5	(33)
	Harley McCollum, T	Washington Redskins	6	(46)
	Bob Glass, B	New York Giants	6	(48)
	Jim Thibaut, B	Brooklyn Dodgers	12	(107)
1941	Tommy O'Boyle, G	Chicago Bears	6	(48)
1940	Ralph Wenzel, E	Pittsburgh Steelers	2	(12)
	Burt "Buddy" Banker, B	Washington Redskins	3	(23)
	Bill Kurcham, T	Washington Redskins	5	(38)
	Millard White, T	Green Bay Packers	7	(59)
1939	Warren Brunner, B	Cleveland Rams	8	(63)
	Lyle Smith, G	New York Giants	12	(190)
1937	Bucky Bryan, B	Chicago Cardinals	4	(32)
	#expansion draft	§USFL Allocation Draft		

ALL-AMERICAN FOOTBALL CONFERENCE

Year	Name, Position	Team	Round	(Sel.)
1949	Eddie Price, B	Brooklyn Dodgers	20	(145)
1947	Larry Rice, C	Cleveland Browns	Sp.*	
	Gaston Bourgeois, G	Miami Seahawks	10	(73)
	John Sims, B	Miami Seahawks	19	(138)

*In 1947, "special selections" were made prior to the regular draft.

AMERICAN FOOTBALL LEAGUE

Year	Name, Position	Team	Round	(Sel.)
1962	Gus Gonzales, G	Houston Oilers	7	(55)
	Ed Reynolds, T	Buffalo Bills	26	(204)
1961	Tommy Mason, HB	Boston Patriots	1	(2)
	Phil Nugent, QB	Denver Broncos	9	(65)
1960	Bernard Darré, G	Denver Broncos	1st*	
	Pete Abadie, E	New York Titans	2nd*	

*The 1960 AFL draft was held in two phases; players were listed alphabetically in the group of either "first selections" or "second selections."

UNITED STATES FOOTBALL LEAGUE

Year	Name, Position	Team	Round	(Sel.)
1985	Treg Songy, DB*	Portland Breakers	TD	
	Tony Wood, K*	Portland Breakers	TD	
1984	Don Maggs, OL	Pittsburgh Maulers	2	(29)
	Frank Roberts, C	New Orleans Breakers	10	(201)
	Donald Ray Thomas, DB	Jacksonville Bulls	15	(295)
	Wayne Smith, WR	Pittsburgh Maulers	15	(300)
	Jim Boyle, OT*	New Orleans Breakers	TD	
	Jon English, QB*	New Orleans Breakers	TD	
	Robert Griffin, WR*	New Orleans Breakers	TD	
	Elton Veals, RB*	New Orleans Breakers	TD	
	Clint Wenzel, DE*	New Orleans Breakers	TD	
1983	Lionel Washington, CB	Tampa Bay Bandits	20	(229)

*Denotes Territorial Draft selection which alloted schools to teams to allow local stars to play before a "home" crowd·

WORLD FOOTBALL LEAGUE

Year	Name, Position	Team	Round	(Sel.)
1975	Mike Truax, LB	Birmingham Americans	23	(269)



PARRY NICKERSON



ADE ARUNA

GREEN WAVE ALL-AMERICANS

FIRST TEAM

1925	Charles Flournoy	B
1929	Willis "Bill" Banker	B
1930	Jerry Dalrymple	E
1931	Jerry Dalrymple*	E
	Don Zimmerman	HB
1932	Don Zimmerman*	B
1934	Monk Simons	HB
1939	Harley McCollum*	T
	Ralph Wenzel	E
1940	Tommy O'Boyle	G
1941	Ernie Blandin*	T
1944	W.A. Jones	HB
1948	Paul Lea	T
1949	Eddie Price	B
1950	Jerome Helluin	T
1955	Tony Sardisco	G
1960	Tommy Mason	B
1973	Charles Hall	T
1987	Marc Zeno	WR
2001	Seth Marler	K
2012	Cairo Santos*	K

* indicates consensus All-America selection

SECOND TEAM, THIRD TEAM OR HONORABLE MENTION

1925	Milton "Irish" Levy	G
	L. Lautenschlaeger	B
1928	Bill Banker	B
1929	Jerry Dalrymple	E
	Elmer McCance	T
1930	Lloyd Roberts	C
1931	John Scafide	G
	Nollie Felts	B
1936	William Moss	T
1937	Norman Buckner	G
1938	Warren Brunner	B
1939	Tommy O'Boyle	G
1943	Lester Gatewood	C
1944	Thomas Kane	T
1966	Bobby Duhon	B
1970	Rick Kingrea	LB
1974	Charles Hall	DT
1975	Bryan Alexander	DE
	Jim Gueno	LB
1976	Martin Mitchell	DB
1977	Eric Laakso	OT
1978	Roch Hontas	QB
	Dee Methvin	C
	Ed Murray	PK
1979	Roch Hontas	QB
	Alton Alexis	WR
	Ed Murray	PK
	Chris Doyle	C
	Bob Becnel	DE
	Wilfred Simon	NG
	Rodney Holman	TE
1980	Robert Griffin	WR
	Nickie Hall	QB
	Wilfred Simon	NG
	Rodney Holman	TE
1981	Rodney Holman	TE
1982	Jim Boyle	OG
	Robert Griffin	WR
	Vince Manalla	P
1983	Wayne Smith	WR
	Tony Wood	PK
	Larry Route	TE
1984	Larry Route	TE
	Burnell Dent	LB
1985	Wayne Clements	K
1986	Thurston Harrison	DB
	Andre Lockley	OT
	Marc Zeno	WR
1988	Terrence Jones	QB
	Mitchell Price	DB
1997	Brad Palazzo	PK
2000	Bernard Robertson	OT
	Casey Roussel	P
2002	Lynaris Elpheage	CB
2007	Matt Forté	RB
2008	Ross Thevenot	P
2013	Lorenzo Doss	CB
2017	Parry Nickerson	CB

FRESHMAN ALL-AMERICAN

1983	Larry Route	TE
1985	Wayne Clements	P/K
1998	Corey Sewell	OT
2000	Mewelde Moore	RB
2001	Bobby Hoover	TE
2006	Jeremy Williams	WR
2007	Andrew Nierman	OG
2010	Orleans Darkwa	RB
2012	Darion Monroe	DB
2014	Parry Nickerson	DB
	Sherman Badie	RB
	Charles Jones	TE

SOPHOMORE ALL-AMERICAN

1972	Charles Hall	DT
	Ed Mikkelsen	OT

Charles "Peggy" Flournoy • 1925 • Back

"Peggy" Flournoy, Tulane's first All-American in football, led Coach Clark Shaughnessy's team to a 9-0-1 record in 1925. Flournoy established Tulane records for touchdowns, points in a season and points in a game that stand today. He set two of his long-standing records with four rushing touchdowns and 31 points in a 37-9 victory over Louisiana Tech. Flournoy, one of the first inductees into the Louisiana Sports Hall of Fame in 1968, also is a member of the Tulane and Greater New Orleans sports halls of fame. He died in 1972.

Willis "Bill" Banker • 1929 • Back

Bill Banker, known as the "Blond Blizzard" because of the thick mane of light hair that was so visible to spectators as he raced helmetless through opposing defenses, was the first in a long line of Tulane greats from Lake Charles, La. He remains the all-time leading scorer in Tulane football history with 263 points and is third in career rushing with 2,516 yards. Banker helped Tulane to an undefeated 9-0 season in 1929 as the Green Wave outscored its opposition, 297-45. He was inducted into the National Football Foundation Hall of Fame in 1977 and also is a member of the Tulane, Greater New Orleans and Louisiana sports halls of fame. Banker died in 1985.

Jerry Dalrymple • 1930-31 • End

Considered by many as the finest player in Tulane football history, Jerry Dalrymple earned first-unit All-America status in 1930 and became the only unanimous All-American in school history the next year. He led Tulane to its most successful three-season stretch ever in football, as the Green Wave posted a 28-1 regular-season mark in that span and earned its first bowl berth ever – in the 1932 Rose Bowl. Dalrymple became Tulane's first inductee into the National Football Foundation Hall of Fame in 1954. Dalrymple also was a charter member of the Louisiana, Greater New Orleans and Tulane sports halls of fame. He died in 1962.

Don Zimmerman • 1931-32 • Halfback

Don Zimmerman, playing one season behind fellow All-American Jerry Dalrymple, earned first-team honors in 1931 and became one of four consensus All-Americans in Tulane history one season later. He ended his Tulane career as the Green Wave's all-time leader in total offense and pass interceptions, setting records that lasted for 40 years. He also ranks fourth in career rushing yards with 2,369. Zimmerman also was Tulane's first-ever Southeastern Conference track champion, winning the 1933 pole vault title. Zimmerman is a member of the Louisiana, Greater New Orleans and Tulane sports halls of fame. He died in 1974.

Claude "Monk" Simons, Jr. • 1934 • Halfback

The first All-American to return to Tulane as a coach, "Monk" Simons Jr. led Tulane to a 10-1 record and a share of the Southeastern Conference title as a player in 1934, including a 20-14 victory over Temple in the first Sugar Bowl. Simons led Tulane in rushing, passing and scoring, but may have best made his mark as a kick returner. In the season finale against LSU, he returned a punt 45 yards for a touchdown, and in the Sugar Bowl, he had an 85-yard kickoff return for a TD. Simons would return to Tulane as head coach from 1942-45. He was inducted into the National Football Foundation Hall of Fame in 1975 and is also a member of the Louisiana, Greater New Orleans and Tulane sports halls of fame. Simons died in 1975.

Harley McCollum • 1939 • Tackle

Harley McCollum began a stretch of All-American linemen at Tulane when he earned the honors in 1939. McCollum was a member of Tulane's Sugar Bowl team that season, and his dominating play at tackle earned him consensus All-America honors, one of only four players in school history to reach that status. McCollum was inducted into the Tulane Athletics Hall of Fame in 1981 and into the Greater New Orleans Sports Hall of Fame in 1984. McCollum died in 1984.

Ralph Wenzel • 1939 • End

Ralph Wenzel, a right end at Tulane for three years, earned All-America status as a senior in 1939. Wenzel led a Green Wave team that went 8-0-1 in the regular season and met Texas A&M in the Sugar Bowl. Wenzel went on to play one season with the Pittsburgh Steelers. After football, he began a career in the U.S. Marine Corps, from which he retired in 1978 as a lieutenant colonel with 32 years of service. He was inducted into the Tulane Athletics Hall of Fame in 1988. Wenzel died in 2001.

Tommy O'Boyle • 1940 • Guard

Guard Tommy O'Boyle became an All-American in 1940, but his playing days at Tulane would be just the start of his career on Willow Street. After graduating in December 1940, O'Boyle elected to return to Tulane as an assistant coach for the 1941 season instead of pursuing a pro career (he was drafted by the Chicago Bears). O'Boyle returned to the Tulane staff in 1946 and 1961 and was named head coach prior to the 1962 season, a position he held for four years. He was inducted into the Tulane Athletics Hall of Fame in 1979 and resides in Kansas City, Mo. O'Boyle died in 2000.

Ernie Blandin • 1941 • Tackle

Another in the line of great Tulane linemen of his era, Ernie Blandin played for Green Wave teams from 1939-41 and earned All-America accolades as a senior. He is the most recent Tulane player to achieve consensus All-America status. Blandin was drafted by the Philadelphia Eagles in 1942 and went on to an eight-year pro career after the war, including six seasons with the Baltimore Colts. He is a member of the Tulane and Greater New Orleans sports halls of fame. Blandind died in 1968.

"Dub" Jones • 1944 • Halfback

Halfback Williams "Dub" Jones made his mark on the football field at Tulane after transferring from LSU. Jones earned All-America recognition in 1944 as he rushed for 700 yards and four touchdowns. A first-round selection of the Chicago Cardinals in 1946, Jones went on to a 10-year professional career, spending eight of those seasons with the Cleveland Browns. Jones, a native of Ruston, is a member of the Louisiana, Greater New Orleans and Tulane sports halls of fame.

Paul Lea • 1948 • Tackle

Paul Lea established himself as one of the top tackles in the country in 1948, earning first team All-America honors after using his 6-2, 220-pound body to pave the way for Eddie Price's 1,178 yards rushing. Lea is Tulane's only three-time selection to an all-league first team as he was honored by the SEC in 1948, 1949 and 1950. During his four-year career, the New London, Texas, native and the Green Wave rolled to 24 victories. A seventh-round draft pick of the Chicago Bears, Lea played in both the Senior Bowl and the Blue-Gray All-Star Classic following his Green Wave career. He is a 1990 inductee into the Tulane Athletics Hall of Fame. Lea died in 2009.

Eddie Price • 1949 • Back

All-American Eddie Price was a man of firsts during his days as a Tulane running back. He became the first Green Wave player to rush for more than 200 yards in a game, the first Tulanian to rush for 1,000 yards in a season and the first player in NCAA history to surpass 3,000 yards for his career. Price finished his career with 3,095 yards, a Tulane record broken in 2003 by Mewelde Moore. His 1,178 yards in 1948 was also the Green Wave standard until Moore broke the mark in 2001. Price went on to play six seasons for the New York Giants. He was inducted into the National Football Foundation Hall of Fame in 1982 and is also a member of the Louisiana and Greater New Orleans sports halls of fame. He was a charter inductee into the Tulane Athletics Hall of Fame in 1977. He died in 1979.

Jerome Helluin • 1950 • Tackle

Jerome Helluin, one of the biggest linemen in college football at the time at 285 pounds, earned All-America honors as a senior in 1951. Helluin played both guard and tackle for the Green Wave. He began his Tulane career blocking for Eddie Price and finished it blocking for future NFL star Max McGee. Helluin was drafted by the Cleveland Browns in 1952, where he began a seven-year pro career as a defensive tackle. Helluin was a 1984 inductee into the Tulane Athletics Hall of Fame. He resides in Houma.

Tony Sardisco • 1955 • Guard

Tony Sardisco earned All-America honors at Tulane as a guard, but was athletically-talented enough to play both guard and linebacker during his professional career in the NFL and AFL. He was an All-AFL selection with the Boston Patriots in 1961, also as a guard. As a senior, Sardisco helped Tulane post a 5-4-1 record, its best in five seasons. Sardisco is a member of the Tulane, Louisiana and Greater New Orleans sports halls of fame. He died in 2006.

Tommy Mason • 1960 • Back

With one of the greatest seasons in Tulane football history, Tommy Mason earned All-America honors as a senior in 1960. Mason led the Southeastern Conference in rushing with 663 yards and scored 13 touchdowns. He set a school record for all-purpose yards (1,475) that lasted 28 years. Mason was the first player overall selected in the 1961 NFL Draft by the Minnesota Vikings and played professionally for 11 years with the Vikings, Los Angeles Rams and Washington Redskins. He is a member of the Louisiana, Greater New Orleans and Tulane sports halls of fame. Mason died in 2015.

Charles Hall • 1973 • Tackle

Charlie Hall led a fierce Tulane defense in one of the most memorable seasons in Green Wave football history, 1973. The Tulane defense had three shutouts that season, including a 14-0 whitewashing of LSU in the regular-season finale, and held two other teams to six points or less. He had 71 tackles, seven sacks and two interceptions in 1973 despite missing three full games and parts of two others with a knee injury. Hall was a fourth-round draft pick of the New Orleans Saints in 1975 and had a brief career in the World Football League before becoming a coach. He was an assistant at Tulane from 1977-82. Hall was a 1981 inductee into the Tulane Athletics Hall of Fame.

Marc Zeno • 1987 • Wide Receiver

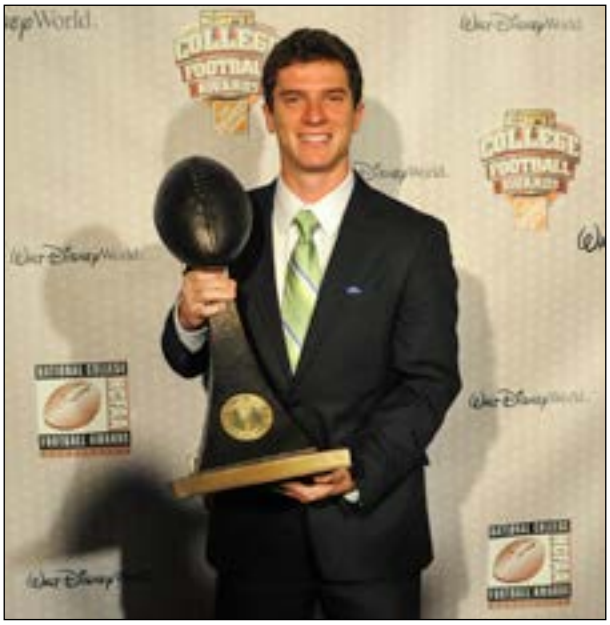
Marc Zeno concluded a spectacular career in 1987 by earning first-team All-America honors from the Associated Press. As a senior, Zeno surpassed his own Tulane records with 77 receptions for 1,206 yards and, in the process, became the NCAA's career leader in receiving yards with 3,725. The native of Lutcher, La., who finished his career as the owner of every Tulane receiving record, helped a high-powered offense set a school record for points scored in 1987. Zeno was drafted by the Pittsburgh Steelers in 1988 and played several years at all levels of pro ball. He was inducted into the Tulane Athletics Hall of Fame in 1997.

Seth Marler • 2001 • Kicker

Seth Marler became the Green Wave's first first team All-American in 14 years following an amazing year as the Tulane kicker, in which he made 15-of-16 field goals and 54 straight kicks (PAT and FG). The Lilburn, Ga., native hit all seven of his field goal tries from 40 yards and longer while setting the school record for field-goal percentage in his junior season. In addition to FWAA All-America recognition, Marler captured the 2001 Lou Groza Award as the top collegiate placekicker in the nation. He closed his career as the Tulane and Conference USA all-time leader in field goals. He is also the Wave's all-time scoring leader and was inducted into the Tulane Hall of Fame in 2009.

Cairo Santos • 2012 • Kicker

Cairo Santos secured a permanent spot in the school's history books as one of the Green Wave's most decorated players, as the junior became just the fifth Tulane football player receive consensus All-America honors. Santos was a first team All-American selection by both the FWAA and the AP, along with Sports Illustrated and Phil Steele. The 2012 Lou Groza Award winner completed one of the best seasons by a kicker in NCAA history by finishing a perfect 21-of-21 on field goal attempts. He also connected 27-of-28 PAT attempts and led the nation with 12, 40+ yard field goals, including a pair of 50-yarders, and set the school record with a 57-yarder vs. Rice, which tied for the fourth longest in the nation in 2012.



Cairo Santos
2012 Lou Groza Award

GREEN WAVE SPECIAL AWARDS



Tommy Bowden
1998 C-USA Coach of the Year

Tommy Bowden led Tulane to its most susccessful season in school history – a perfect 12-0 record in 1998. That Green Wave squad was the first to win 12 games, and claimed the Conference USA Championship and a Liberty Bowl victory over BYU. In two years as the head coach uptown, Bowden posted a 19-4 record, including an 11-1 mark in Conference USA, and was named the 1998 C-USA Coach of the Year.



Seth Marler
2001 Lou Groza Award
2001 C-USA Special Teams Player of the Year

Seth Marler compiled a historic season for the Green Wave as a junior in 2001 as he captured the Lou Groza Award and the Conference USA Special Teams Player of the Year. In 12 games, Marler connected on 15-of-16 field goal attempts and was 39-of-40 in extra points. The Liburn, Georgia, native did not miss a single field goal of 30 yards or more. He finished the year with 84 points.



Shaun King
1997 & 1998 Conference USA Player of the Year

Shaun King is the only two-time conference Player of the Year in Tulane history, winning the award in 1998 and 1998. He earned 1997 Conference USA Offensive Player of the Year honors after passing for nearly 2,600 yards and a school-record 25 touchdowns. In 1998, he broke Imost every major Tulane season and career passing record, becoming the first NCAA Division I player to amass 3,000 yards passing and 500 yards rushing in a season, and set an NCAA passing efficiency record of 183.3. He passed for 38 touchdowns and ran for 11 more in Tulane's unbeaten run to the C-USA Championship and Liberty Bowl victory.



Patrick Ramsey
2001 National College Scholar-Athlete

Tulane quarterback Patrick Ramsey received one of the country's most prestigious academic awards in 2001 as he was named one of 16 National College Scholar-Athletes by The National Football Foundation and College Hall of Fame. Ramsey, a native of Ruston, Louisiana, became the first Tulane player to earn the award, which has been given out since 1959. On the field, Ramsey finished his career with 27 Tulane records including passing yards and touchdowns. Ramsey graduated as a double major in accounting and finance from Tulane's A.B. Freeman School of Business.



Jeff Liggon
1996 C-USA Special Teams Player of the Year

Jeff Liggon set two NCAA career records for kickoff returns and was named the 1996 Conference USA Special Teams Player of the Year. He amassed 2,922 career kickoff return yards on 123 returns, averaging 23.8 yards. He still holds school records for career kickoff returns and kickoff return yardage. In 1994 and 1995, he accounted for 1,038 yards and 625 yards on kickoff returns, respectively, before eclipsing the NCAA mark in 1996 with 707 return yards. His career long return went for 98 yards against Southern Miss in 1996.



Cairo Santos
2012 Lou Groza Award

Cairo Santos became the second kicker in Tulane history to capture the Lou Groza Award after he put together one of the best seasons by a kicker in NCAA history as a junior. Santos finished the year by finishing a perfect 21-of-21 in field goal attempts. He also connected on 27-of-28 extra points and led the nation with 12 field goals of 40-yards or longer.



Mewelde Moore
2000 C-USA Freshman of the Year

Mewelde Moore was named the 2000 Conference USA Freshman of the Year after running for 890 yards and setting a Tulane freshman rushing record. He ran for the most yardage by any Green Wave back since 1970, and jump-started a career in which he ran for a Tulane career-record 4,364 yards on 909 attempts, and accounted for 21 touchdowns. He averaged 99.182 yards per game and 4.81 yards per carry, eclipsing the 100-yard mark 22 times in his illustrious career.

Conference USA All-Decade Team (1995-2004)



Shaun King
Quarterback



Seth Marler
Kicker



Mewelde Moore
Running Back

CONFERENCE AND OTHER HONORS

All-American Athletic Conference

2017 Parry Nickerson (1st)
Dontrell Hilliard (2nd)
Rae Juan Marbley (2nd)
Donnie Lewis Jr. (HM)
2016 Nico Marley, LB (1st)
Tanzel Smart, DT (1st)
Parry Nickerson, CB (2nd)
2015 Nico Marley, LB (1st)
Tanzel Smart, DT (1st)
2014 Lorenzo Doss, CB (2nd)
Sam Scofield, S (2nd)
Nico Marley, LB (HM)
Parry Nickerson, CB (HM)

All-Conference USA

2013 Ryan Grant, WR (1st)
Julius Warmsley, DL (1st)
Lorenzo Doss, DB (1st)
Cairo Santos, PK (1st)
2012 Ryan Grant, WR (1st)
Cairo Santos, PK (1st)
Billy Johnson, LS (1st)
2011 Trent Mackey, LB (1st)
Orleans Darkwa, RB (2nd)
Dezman Moses, DL (2nd)
2010 Phillip Davis, S (1st)
Orleans Darkwa, RB (2nd)
Trent Mackey, LB (2nd)
2008 Troy Kropog, OL (1st)
Craig Gelhardt, DS (1st)
Ross Thevenot, P (2nd)
2007 Matt Forté, RB (1st)
Aryan Barto, C (2nd)
Antonio Harris, DE (2nd)
2006 Chris Beckman, P (2nd)
Israel Route, CB (2nd)
Matt Forté, RB (3rd)
David Skehan, DB (3rd)
2005 Anthony Cannon, LB (1st)
Chris McGehee, OL (2nd)
Preston Brown, WR (3rd)
Matt Traina, OL (3rd)
2004 Chris Beckman, P (1st)
Roydell Williams, WR (1st)
Joey Dawson, S (2nd)
Anthony Cannon, LB (3rd)
Antonio Harris, DL (3rd)
Fred Smith, PR (3rd)
2003 Mewelde Moore, RB (1st)
Roydell Williams, WR (1st)
J.P. Losman, QB (2nd)
Tra Boger, S (2nd)
Chris Beckman, P (2nd)
Chris McGee, OL (3rd)
Sean Lucas, CB (3rd)
2002 Floyd Dorsey, DE (1st)
Lynaris Elpheage, CB (1st)
Lynaris Elpheage, PR (2nd)
Mewelde Moore, RB (2nd)
Seth Marler, P (2nd)
2001 Seth Marler, PK (1st)
Mewelde Moore, RB (1st)
Torie Taulli, C (1st)
Roydell Williams, WR (2nd)
2000 Adrian Burnette, WR (1st)
Bernard Robertson, OT (1st)
Casey Roussel, P (1st)
Jerry Phillips, LB (2nd)
Patrick Ramsey, QB (2nd)
1999 JaJuan Dawson, WR (1st)
Jerry Godfrey, OL (2nd)
Seth Marler, PK (2nd)
1998 Michael Jordan, DB (1st)
Shaun King, QB (1st)
Bernard Robertson, OL (1st)
JaJuan Dawson, WR (2nd)
P.J. Franklin, WR (2nd)
Jerry Godfrey, OL (2nd)
Dennis O'Sullivan, DL (2nd)
Brett Timmons, LB (2nd)
1997 Shaun King, QB (1st)
Toney Converse, RB (1st)
JaJuan Dawson, WR (1st)
Cory Geason, OL (1st)
Brad Palazzo, PK (1st)
Brad Hill, P (1st)
P.J. Franklin, WR (2nd)
Terence Cook, DL (2nd)
Keaton Cromartie, DL (2nd)
Michael Jordan, DB (2nd)
1996 Cyril Brockmeier, OL (1st)
Cory Geason, TE (1st)
Jeff Liggon, KR (2nd)
Will Carlisle, OL (2nd)
Derrick Singleton, LB (2nd)
1995* Steve Schuler, T (1st)
Cory Geason, TE (1st)
Jamaican Dartez, RB (2nd)
Cyril Brockmeier, OL (2nd)
Keith Cook, DL (2nd)
Cedric Anderson, DB (2nd)

* In 1995, Conference USA named an all-star team, prior to its first official season of football.

Conference USA All-Freshman Team

2013 Nico Marley, LB
2012 Darian Monroe, DB
Lorenzo Doss, DB
2011 Michael Pierce, Jr., DT
2010 Orleans Darkwa, RB
Cairo Santos, K
2009 Zach Morgan, OL
Shakiel Smith, LB
2007 Andrew Nierman, OL
Devin Holland, DB
2006 Troy Wilson, LB
Nick Landry, OL
2005 Michael Parenton, OL
Cary Koch, WR
2004 Aryan Barto, OL
Matt Forté, RB
Antonio Harris, DL
2003 Billy Harrison, DE
Kelvin Johnson, LB
Derek Rogers, OL
Israel Route, DB
2002 Anthony Cannon, LB
Chris McGee, OT
Damarcus Davis, WR
Sean Lucas, CB
Matt Traina, OG
2001 Jay Ashton, DL
Tra Boger, LB
Bobby Hoover, TE
Brandon Spincer, LB
2000 Lonnie Crayton, DT
Brendon Drysdale, C
Lynaris Elpheage, CB
J.P. Losman, QB
Mewelde Moore, RB
Roydell Williams, WR
1999 Floyd Dorsey, DL
Quentin Brown, DB
Seth Marler, PK
1998 Meldon Barnes, DB
Ryan Brewer, DL
Terrell Harris, WR
Zander Robinson, WR
Corey Sewell, OL
Torie Taulli, OL
1997 Charles Caldwell, OL
Toney Converse, RB
Corey Jones, DB
Warren St. Junious, DB
Bernard Robertson, OL
1996 Kevin Dukes, DB
Derrick Perry, LB

All-National Independent

1995 Keith Cook, DL (1st)
Cory Geason, TE (2nd)
Steve Schuler, OL (2nd)
Cedric Anderson, DB (2nd)
Jamaican Dartez, RB (3rd)
1994 Mike Staid, DB (1st)
Keith Cook, DL (2nd)
Bart Baldwin, PK (2nd)
Derrick Franklin, WR (3rd)
Cory Geason, OL (3rd)
Cedric Anderson, DB (3rd)
Jeff Liggon, KR (3rd)

All-South Independent

1993 Erik Bruce, G
Chip Clark, P
Mike Staid, S
Mitch Tinsley, C
Wil Ursin, WR
1992 Mike Staid, S
1987 Marc Zeno, WR
1986 Marc Zeno, WR
1985 Burnell Dent, LB
1983 Wayne Smith, WR
Tony Wood, PK
1982 Robert Griffin, WR
Jim Boyle, OG
Vince Manalla, P
1981 Rodney Holman, TE
1979 Roch Hontas, QB
Alton Alexis, WR
Ed Murray, PK
Chris Doyle, C
Bob Becnel, DE
1978 Dee Methvin, C
Roch Hontas, QB
Ed Murray, PK
1977 Eric Laakso, OT
Ed Murray, PK
1976 Ed Beckman, TE
Martin Mitchell, DB
Ed Murray, PK
1975 Bryan Alexander, DE
Jim Gueno, LB
1974 Mike Arthur, G
Rusty Chambers, LB
Charles Hall, DT
Howard McNeill, P
Ed Mikkelsen, T
Mark Olivari, G
1973 Charles Hall, DT
David Lee, S
Mark Olivari, NG
Mike Truax, DE
Steve Wade, C
1972 George Ewing, DB
Lee Gibson, PK
Charles Hall, DT
Mike Koesling, OG
Mike Mullen, LB
1971 Steve Barrios, FL
Joe Bullard, DB
Ricky Hebert, TB
Mike Koesling, OG
Mike Mullen, LB
Mike Truax, DE
1970 David Abercrombie, TB
Steve Barrios, WB
Joe Bullard, DB
Paul Ellis, S
Rick Kingrea, LB
Mike Walker, DT
Allen Wilkenfeld, OG
1969 Steve Barrios, E
Joe Bullard, B
Charles DeWitt, C
Bart Graves, T
Rick Kingrea, LB
Mike Walker, T
1968 Warren Bankston, FB
Larry Mickal, OG
Ernie Parker, DE
John Snell, DT
Jim Trahan, HB

All-Southeastern Conference Associated Press

1965 Bill Goss, LB (1st)
1964 Leon Verriere, DL (2nd)
1963 Clem Dellenger, E (3rd)
Mike Calamari, T (3rd)
1962 Clem Dellenger, E (2nd)
Ernie Colquette, C (3rd)
1961 Ernie Colquette, C (3rd)
1960 Tommy Mason, B (1st)
Phil Nugent, B (3rd)
1958 Richie Petitbon, B (2nd)
1956 Dalton Truax, T (2nd)
Gene Newton, B (2nd)
Ronny Quillian, B (2nd)
1955 Tony Sardisco, G (2nd)
Bryan Bunthorne, G (3rd)
1954 Bryan Bunthorne, G (2nd)
1953 Al Robelot, G (3rd)
1952 Al Robelot, OG (2nd)
Max McGee, E (3rd)
Tony Sardisco, DL (3rd)
1951 Jerome Helluin, OT (2nd)
Art Kleinschmidt, DL (3rd)
1950 Paul Lea, T (1st)
1949 Paul Lea, T (1st)
Eddie Price, B (1st)
Dennis Doyle, G (2nd)
1948 Paul Lea, T (1st)
Eddie Price, B (1st)
Dennis Doyle, G (2nd)
Dick Sheffield, E (3rd)
1947 Eddie Price, B (3rd)
1946 Gaston Bourgeois, G (3rd)
1945 Gaston Bourgeois, G (2nd)
Hugh Bowers, G (3rd)
1944 Ray Olsen, E (1st)
William Jones, B (1st)
Gaston Bourgeois, G (2nd)
1943 Ray Olsen, E (1st)
Gaston Bourgeois, G (1st)
Lester Gatewood, C (1st)
Joe Renfroe, B (1st)
Fred Roseman, T (2nd)
George Jones, T (2nd)
Leonard Finley, B (2nd)
Ken Tarzetti, E (3rd)
William Jones, B (3rd)

All-Southeastern Conference Associated Press (cont.)

1941	Ernie Blandin, T
	Jack Tittle, G (2nd)
	Walt McDonald, B (2nd)
	Bill Hornick, E (3rd)
	Bob Glass, B (3rd)
1940	Charles Dufour, T (2nd)
	Jim Thibaut, B (2nd)
1939	Harley McCollum, T
	Bob Kellogg, B
	Ralph Wenzel, E (2nd)
	Tommy O'Boyle, G (3rd)
	Fred Gloden, B (3rd)
1938	Warren Brunner, B
	Ralph Wenzel, E (2nd)
	Ray Miller, tackle (2nd)
1937	Ralph Wenzel, E (2nd)
	Norman Hall, G (3rd)
1936	Howard Bryan, B
	William Moss, T (2nd)
1935	Barney Mintz, B (3rd)
1934	Monk Simons, B
	Homer Robinson, C
	George Tessier, G (2nd)
1933	Homer Robinson, C (2nd)
	Floyd Roberts, B (2nd)

All-Southeastern Conference United Press International

1965	Bill Goss, LB
1963	Mike Calamari, T (3rd)
1961	Gus Gonzales, G (3rd)
1960	Tommy Mason, B
1958	Richie Petitbon, B
1956	Gene Newton, B (2nd)
	Ronny Quillian, B (2nd)
1955	Tony Sardisco, G (2nd)
	Ronny Quillian, B (2nd)
	Bryan Bunthorne, G (3rd)
1954	Tony Sardisco, G (2nd)
1953	Al Robelot, G (3rd)
1952	Max McGee, B (3rd)
1951	Jerome Helluin, T (3rd)
1950	Paul Lea, T

Nashville Banner SEC Coach of the Year

1948	Henry Frnka

All-Southern Conference

1932	John Scafide, G
	Don Zimmerman, B
1931	Jerry Dalrymple, E
	John Scafide, G
	Don Zimmerman, B
1930	Jerry Dalrymple, E
	Lloyd Roberts, C
1929	Bill Banker, B
	Lloyd Roberts, C
1928	Bill Banker, B
1926	Harry Gamble, E
1925	Milton Levy, G
	Peggy Flournoy, G
1924	Milton Levy, G
	Peggy Flournoy, B

Academic All-SEC

1965	Conrad Meyer, T
	Bill Goss, LB (2nd)
1964	Conrad Meyer, T
	Bill Goss, LB
1960	Joe LeSage, T

Liberty Bowl Alliance All-Star

1995	Steve Schuler, T
	Cory Geason, TE
	Keith Cook, DL
1994	Mike Staid, S
	Bart Baldwin, PK
	Jeff Liggon, KR

Academic All-C-USA

2012	Ryan Griffin, QB
	Sam Scofield, S
2013	Sam Scofield, S

CoSIDA Academic All-District VI

2015	Marshall Wadleigh, RB (1st)
2014	Sam Scofield, S (1st)
2013	Sam Scofield, S (1st)
2009	Andre Anderson, RB (1st)
	Adam Podet, LB (1st)
2005	Joe Traina, OL (1st)
	Matt Traina, OL (1st)
	Anthony Cannon, LB (2nd)
	Michael Purcell, DE (2nd)
2004	Joe Traina, OL (1st)
	Matt Traina, OL (1st)
	Anthony Cannon, LB (2nd)
	Michael Purcell, DE (2nd)
2003	Matt Traina, OL (1st)
	Michael Roberts, DE (2nd)
	Joe Traina, OL (2nd)
2002	Seth Zaunbrecher, OL (1st)
2001	Seth Zaunbrecher, OL (1st)
2000	Mike Truax, TE (2nd)

CoSIDA Academic All-American

1961	Joe LaSage, G (1st)
1970	David Hebert, DB (3rd)
1971	David Hebert, DB (1st)
1978	Gerry Sheridan, OL (2nd)
1979	Roch Hontas, QB (2nd)
2009	Andre Anderson, RB (1st)
2013	Sam Scofield, S (2nd)
2014	Sam Scofield, S (2nd)

TULANE AND THE HALLS OF FAME

NATIONAL FOOTBALL FOUNDATION

Bill Banker, B
Bernie Bierman, Coach
Jerry Dalrymple, E
John Green, G
Lester Lautenschlaeger, B
Eddie Price, B
Clark Shaughnessy, Coach
Claude "Monk" Simons Jr., B

LOUISIANA SPORTS WRITERS

Alex "Greek" Athas, B, 1992
Bill Banker, B, 1978
Bernie Bierman, Coach, 1976
Jerry Dalrymple, E, 1964
Steve Foley, QB, 2002
Charles Flournoy, B, 1968
W.A. "Dub" Jones, B, 1982
Lester Lautenschlaeger, B, 1983
M.L. Lagarde, Administrator, 1993
Max McGee, B, 1984
Tommy Mason, B, 1981
Richie Petitbon, B, 1992
Eddie Price, B, 1971
Tony Sardisco, G, 2004
Clark Shaughnessy, Cach, 1970
Claude "Monk" Simons, B, 1969
Lionel Washington, DB, 2014
Don Zimmerman, E, 1975

GREATER NEW ORLEANS SPORTS FOUNDATION

Alex "Greek" Athas, B, 1980
Bill Banker, B, 1971
Warren Bankston, FB, 1997
Bernie Bierman, Coach, 1971
Ernie Blandin, G, 1987
Jerry Dalrymple, E, 1971
Bobby Duhon, B, 1980
Charles Flournoy, B, 1980
Steve Foley, QB, 1992
Harry Gamble, E, 1983
Roch Hontas, QB, 1988
Terrence Jones, QB, 2001
W.A. "Dub" Jones, B, 1984
Lester Lautenschlaeger, B, 1980
Tommy Mason, B, 1979
Harley McCollum, T, 1984
Max McGee, E, 1999
Richie Petitbon, B, 1979
Andy Pilney, Coach, 1986
Earl "Bubba" Porche, Athletic Trainer, 1985
Eddie Price, B, 1971
Tony Sardisco, G, 1990
Clark Shaughnessy, Coach, 1973
Claude "Monk" Simons, B, 1974
Bill Svoboda, B, 1987
Lionel Washington, DB, 2014
Marc Zeno, 2016
Don Zimmerman, E, 1978

2005 TEAM HONORED

The 2005 Tulane team received a pair of national honors for their perseverance through adversity following the wake of Hurricane Katrina making landfall near New Orleans in late August. In a pair of events held in Orlando, Fla., the Green Wave received the 2005 Disney's Wide World of Sports Spirit Award at the ESPN/Home Depot College Football Awards Show (pictured from left to right: Brandon Spincer, Pro Football Hall of Famer Kellen Winslow, head coach Chris Scelfo, Matt Traina) and the Football Writers of America Association's Annual Courage Award at the Cingular ABC Sports All-America Team Celebration.



GREEN WAVE IN ALL-STAR GAMES

Senior Bowl
(Mobile, Ala.)
2017 Tanzel Smart, DT
2014 Ryan Grant, WR
2010 Jeremy Williams, WR (South Offensive MVP)
2009 Troy Kropog, OT
2008 Matt Forté, RB (Offensive MVP)
2005 Roydell Williams, WR
2004 J.P. Losman, QB
Mewelde Moore, RB
2002 Patrick Ramsey, QB (Offensive MVP)
Casey Roussel, P
2001 Bernard Robertson, OT
1999 Shaun King, QB
Brad Palazzo, PK
1997 Jerald Sowell, RB
1990 Michael Pierce, RB
1989 Terrence Jones, QB
1988 Marc Zeno, WR
1987 Eric Thomas, DB
1984 Don Maggs, T
1982 Jeff Roberts, LB
1974 Steve Wade, C
1973 Mike Mullen, LB
1972 Joe Bullard, DB
Bob Waldron, DT
1971 David Abercrombie, B
Rick Kingrea, LB
1969 Warren Bankston, B
1968 Bobby Duhon, B
1962 Gus Gonzales, G
1957 Dalton Truax, E
1961 Phil Nugent, E
1956 Tony Sardisco, G
1955 Eddie Bravo, E
1954 Max McGee, B
1953 Mike Housepian, G
1952 Dick Fugler, T
Jerome Helluin, T
1951 Dennis Doyle, G
Joe Ernst, B
Don Joyce, T
Paul Lea, T
Dan Rogas, G
1950 Max Druen, T
Eddie Price, B
Dick Sheffield, E
Bill Svoboda, B

NFLPA Collegiate Bowl
(Pasadena, Calif.)
2018 Ade Aruna
Parry Nickerson

East-West Shrine Game
(Palo Alto, Calif.)
2010 André Anderson, RB
2007 Lester Ricard, QB
1988 Marc Zeno, WR
1982 Rodney Holman, TE
1981 Marty Wetzel, LB
1978 Eric Laakso, T
1977 Martin Mitchell, B
1974 Charles Hall, T
John Washington, B
1961 Bernard Darré, T
1960 Tommy Mason, B
1942 Ernie Blandin, T
1941 Tommy O'Boyle, G
Bob Glass, B
1937 Bucky Bryan, B

Texas vs. the Nation All-Star Challenge
(El Paso, Texas)
2013 Ryan Griffin, QB (Offensive MVP)
2011 Pete Hendrickson, OT
2008 Frank Morton, DT

All-American Bowl
(Tampa, Fla.; discontinued)
1976 Blane Woodfin, DE
1973 Mike Truax, DE

Blue-Gray All-Star Classic
(Montgomery, Ala.; discontinued)
2001 Terrell Harris, WR
2000 Noel Ellis, LB
1999 JaJuan Dawson, WR
1997 Derrick Singleton, LB
1996 Jerald Sowell, RB
1995 Steve Schuler, OT
1993 Michael Batiste, DT
Ruffin Hamilton, LB
1988 Richard Harvey, LB
1986 Eric Thomas, DB
1985 Ken Karcher, QB
Burnell Dent, LB
1981 Rodney Holman, TE
1978 Dee Methvin, C
1972 Joel Hale, DT
Randy Lee, K/DB
1971 Joe Bullard, DB
Bob Waldron, DT
1970 David Abercrombie, B
Rick Kingrea, LB
Mike Walker, DT
1968 Warren Bankston, B
1967 Bobby Duhon, B
1965 Bill Goss, LB
1964 Jim Davis, B
1963 Mike Calamari, T
1960 Cameron Gamble, E
1958 Donald Lockwood, T
1957 Gene Newton, B
Will Billon, B
1956 Emmett Zelenka, T
Dalton Truax, T
Ronny Quillian, B
1955 Tony Sardisco, G
Bryan Burnthorne, G
1954 Eddie Bravo, E
1953 Les Kennedy, B
Max McGee, B
1952 Bobby Nuss, G
Roy Bailey, B
1951 Jerome Helluin, T
Dick Fugler, T
1950 Dennis Doule, G
Dan Rogas, G
Paul Lea, T
Don Joyce, T
1949 Max Druen, T
Eddie Price, B
Dick Sheffield, E
1944 Joe Renfroe, B
1942 Marty Comer, E
Lou Thomas, B
Walter McDonald, B
1941 Jack Tittle, B
Charles Dufour, T
Jim Thibaut, B
1940 Harry Hays, B
1939 Warren Brunner, B

Chicago College All-Star Game
(Chicago, Ill.; discontinued)
1961 Tommy Mason, B
Phil Nugent, B
Bernard Darré, T
1959 Richie Petitbon, B
1957 Dalton Truax, T
1956 Tony Sardisco, G
1951 Dennis Doyle, G
Don Joyce, T
1950 Bill Svoboda, B
1949 Emile O'Brien
1946 W.A. "Dub" Jones, B
Ernie Blandin, T
1945 Joe Renfroe, B
Roman Bentz
1941 Tommy O'Boyle, G
Al Bodney
1940 Bobby Kellogg, B
1939 Warren Brunner, B

Coaches All-American Game
(various sites; discontinued)
1973 Randy Lee, DB
1971 Rick Kingrea, LB
Mike Walker, DT
1968 Bobby Duhon, B
1961 Tommy Mason, B
Phil Nugent, B

All-Star Classic
(Little Rock, Ark.)
2012 Dezman Moses, DE

Dixie Gridiron Classic
(St. George, Utah)
2011 Justin Adams, DT

Florida All-Star Classic
(Orlando, Fla.; discontinued)
2001 Tim Carter, WR
Noel Ellis, LB
2000 JaJuan Dawson, WR
1999 Alphonso Roundtree, DB
Brett Timmons, LB

Hula Bowl
(Honolulu, Hawaii)
1996 Cedric Anderson, DB
1978 Eric Laakso, T
1977 Martin Mitchell, B
1961 Tommy Mason, B

INTA Juice All-Star Classic
(Houston, Texas; discontinued)
2007 Lester Ricard, QB

Japan Bowl
(Yokohama, Japan; discontinued)
1981 Nickie Hall, QB
Marty Wetzel, LB
1980 Roch Hontas, QB
1977 Martin Mitchell, B

Las Vegas All-American Classic
(Las Vegas, Nev.; discontinued)
2005 Tra Boger, DB
Anthony Cannon, LB
Sean Lucas, DB

Magnolia Classic
(Jackson, Miss.; discontinued)
2006 Damarcus Davis, WR
Donald Madlock, OL
2005 Tra Boger, DB

NFLPA Collegiate Bowl
(Carson, Calif.)
2015 Sean Donnelly, OT
2014 Chris Davenport, DT
Cairo Santos, K

North-South Shrine All-Star Game
(various sites; discontinued)
1972 Mike Mullen, LB
1963 Clem Dellenger, E
1962 Ernie Colquette, T
1961 Gus Gonzales, G
1932 Winnie Lodrigues, C
John Scafide, G

Olympia Gold Bowl
(San Diego, Calif.; discontinued)
1982 Rodney Holman, TE

Raycomm College Football All-Star Classic
(Montgomery, Ala.)
2013 Ryan Travis, CB

Tropic Bowl
(North Miami Beach, Fla.)
2016 Royce LaFrance, DE

College Gridiron Showcase
(Bedford, Texas)
2017 Chris Taylor, OL

Year listed indicates year game was played.



The Green Wave have 12 Senior Bowl participants in the last 17 years, including Matt Forté (pictured), Shaun King in 1999, Patrick Ramsey in 2001 and Jeremy Williams in 2010. Ramsey, Forté (pictured) and Williams each earned Offensive MVP honors in the game. Tanzel Smart was the most recent Tulane player to take part in the game, as he saw action in 2017.

ALL-TIME LETTERWINNERS

The following is a list of Tulane's all-time football letterwinners as listed in the university's official records. These records are as complete as possible. If, however, there are any additions or corrections, please contact the Tulane Athletics Strategic Communications Office.

A



Peter Abadie

Aaron, Bob (mgr) 1975
Abadie, Peter 1957-58-59
Abercrombie, David 1969-70*
Abramowicz, Andy 1991-92
Abrams, LJ 2009-10
Adams, Doug 1987-88
Adams, Justin 2007-08-09-10
Adams, Melvin 1984-86-87-88
Akin, Joseph 1998-99
Alderetti, Ike 1914-15
Alexander, Bryan 1973-74-75
Alexander, Cedric 1984
Alexander, Keith 1975-76-77
Alexis, Alton 1976-77-78-79
Alexis, James 1984
Algere, Edgar 2001
Alison, James 1922
Allain, Alex (mgr) 1918
Alleman, Eric 1994-95-96
Allen, John C 1907
Allen, Marvin 1986-87
Allen, Tyrus 1985-86-87
Allen, Richard 2013-16
Aluko, Emmanuel 2008-09-10-11
Amarena, Sammy 1984
Ambrose, Carl 1982-83
Ambrose, Laraun 1983-84-85
Ammerman, John 1976-77*
Anderson, André 2006-07-08-09*
Anderson, Cedric 1992-93-94-95*
Anderson, Frank 1971-72-73
Anderson, Gary 1984
Anderson, John C 1966-67
Anderson, Marcus 1977-78-79-80
Anderson, Nick 1974-76-77
Andrews, Claiborne 1906
Andrews, Connie 1957-58-59
Andrews, John 1935-36-37
Andrus, Gerald (mgr) 1927
Angelo, John 1982-83
Angulo, Henry 1944
Applewhite, Charles 1905
Ardoin, Kendall *2015-16-17*
Armstrong, Francis 1926-28-29
Arnold, Paul 1965-67
Arrendell, Cad 1912
Arthur, Mike 1973-74
Arthur, Raymond V 1944-45
Aruna, Ade 2014-15-16-17
Ary, Roy D 1933-34-35
Ary, William R 1959-60-61
Asher, Harold 1971-72
Ashton, Jay 2001-02
Asumnu, Chris 2008-09-10-11
Athas, Alex 1943
Athas, Steve 1977-78
Atkins, Sam 1990
Austin, Nathan 2008

B



Jim Besselman

Baber, Brent 1975-76
Badger, Paul J 1904
Badie, Sherman 2014-15-16-17
Baham, Curt 1982-83-84-85
Bailey, Aubrey 1943
Bailey, Bill 1965-66
Bailey, Don 1976
Bailey, E Royal 1951-52
Bailey, Matthew 2011-12-13-14
Bailey, Roy D 1945
Baker, Alan 1973
Baker, Blake 2001-02-03-04
Baker, Jerry 1981-82
Baldinger, E.D. (mgr) 1942
Baldwin, Bart 1993-94
Balen, Michael J., Jr 1942-46-47
Ballard, Steve 1990-91-92
Ballestrasse, Mario 1986
Banker, "Buddy" 1937-38-39
Banker, Willis "Bill" 1927-28-29*
Banks, D.J. 2009-10
Banks, Jonathan *2017*
Banks, Kedrick 2013
Bankston, Richard 1929-31-32
Bankston, Warren 1966-67-68
Barbe, Paul J 1904
Barge, Tirise *2017*
Barkey, James J 1983-84
Barnett, Stephen 2009-10-11-12
Barnes, C. Durham 1962
Barnes, Julian Hassen 1916-17
Barnes, Meldon 1998-99-01
Barnes, Walter J 1917-19
Barousse, Larry M., Jr 1944
Barré, Stanley 1988-89-90-91
Barrett, Glenn 1972
Barrios, Steve 1969-70-71
Barrows, Thomas 1968
Barto, Aryan 2004-05-06-07
Bass, Houston O 1906-07
Baston, C. Alvis 1951-52
Batey, Jimmy 1969
Batiste, Jordan 2012-13
Batiste, Michael 2006-07-08
Batiste, Michael 1990-91-92-93
Battard, Alex 2000
Baumbach, Richard 1927-28-29
Bayne, Hugh 1893
Bazer, Rodney 1968
Beaulieu, Gaston 1920
Beck, Chuck 1987
Beckman, Chris 2003-04-05-06
Beckwith, Wendell 2010-11
Becnel, Bob 1977-78-79*
Becnel, James 1977
Behrend, Weldon 1950-51
Bell, Darryl 1987
Bell, Nathan 1973-74-75
Benedetto, Mark 1979-80
Benford, Patrick 2003-04
Benford, Ray 1988-89-90-91*
Benn, Dalvin 1984-86
Bentz, Roman Walter 1940-41-42
Benward, Donnelle 1984-85
Benzio, Mark (mgr) 1985
Bergeret, Eugene 1922-23-24
Berlin, Henry 1905
Bern, R 1906
Bertrand, Earl 1970
Bertrand, Jared *2017*
Besselman, James 1962-63-64*
Besselman, William B 1922-23
Beucher, Nick 2004
Bienvenue, Lionel J 1918
Bienz, Paul 1947-48-49
Billon, Will 1955-56-57
Bishop, Jim 1985-86-87-88
Bittman, Rudolph 1941
Bizzotto, Larry 1976-77-78
Bjerke, Truls 1961-62
Black, W.A 1911-12
Blackledge, Roy 1925-26
Blackmon, Kenan 1999-00-01-02*
Blackshear, Gil W 1922
Blackwelder, Cody 2007-08
Blair, Wayne 1995-96-97-98
Blakemore, Allen (mgr) 1893
Blanchard, Felix A 1915-16-20
Blanchard, Walter J 1906
Blandin, Ernest C 1939-40-41
Blaylock, Will 2002-03
Block, Zachary *2015-16-17*
Blount, James 1956-57-58*
Blum, Casey 2010
Boasberg, Louis 1931-33
Bodenger, Morris 1928-29-30
Bodine, Robert 1991-92-93
Bodney, Albert A 1938-39-40
Bogar, Cliff 1994
Boger, Tra 2001-02-03-05
Bohne, F.J. (mgr) 1903-04
Boisvert, Robert A 1962
Bonar, William 1948-49-50
Bond, Ralph 1936-37-38
Bonvillian, Kit 1973-74-75
Bookatz, Bart 1968-69
Bookout, Bertram E 1919
Bordes, David 1973-74
Borne, Allen 1955
Bost, E.J. 1911
Boudreaux, Donald 1953-54
Boudreaux, Ray 2004-05-06
Boudreaux, Tommy 1976-77
Bounds, Jesse C., Jr 1948-49
Bourgeois, Brian 1973-74
Bourgeois, Gaston 1943-44-45-46
Bourgeois, Lynn (mgr) 1978
Bourne, Mark 1983
Boutte, Devin 2012-13
Bowers, Hugh H 1945
Bowie, Eric 2015
Bowling, J.R. 1896
Bowman, Marcus 1952
Boyd, Kevin 1984
Boyd, Steve 1968-69
Boyle, Jim 1981-82-83*
Brabham, William H 1958-59
Bracy, Darlvon 2000-01
Bradwell, Darius *2016-17*
Brainerd, E. 1902
Branon, Percy 1999-00
Brantley, Johnathan 2017
Bratton, Paul J 1957-58-59
Bravo, Edward 1951-52-53-54*
Breaux, Devon 2013-16
Brekke, Fred E 1938-39-40
Brennan, Owen 1978
Brewer, Ryan 1998-99-00
Bricker, Charles 1945
Briggs, Dominique *2017*
Bright, Don 1963-64
Brignac, Donald 1950-51
Brignac, Julian P 1941-42-46
Brinker, Alvin A 1945
Brinkman, William H 1938-40
Brinson, Harold 1949-50
Brister, Walter "Bubby" 1982
Broadnax, Corey 1991-92
Brobbey, Gerald 2001-02-03-04
Brock, Paul 1973-74-75
Brockmeier, Cyril 1993-94-95-96
Brogan, John E 1907
Bronzo, Anthony 2013-14
Broussard, Gerald 1982-83-84
Brown, Alfred W 1922-23-24*
Brown, Benjamin 1919-20-21-22
Brown, Bill 1964-65
Brown, Gary 1977-78-79-80
Brown, Leroy 1987-88-89-90
Brown, Leeward 2016
Brown, O'Lindsay 2006
Brown, Preston 2003-04-05-06
Brown, Quentin 1999-00-01-02
Brown, Robert A 1973-74-75-76
Brown, Rusty 1976
Brown, Taurean 2003-04-05-06
Brown, Temple 1906-08*
Brown, William Rainey 1947-48-49
Brown, Winfred 2002-03
Browne, Patrick W 1925-26-27*
Browner, Willard 1978
Browning, Andrew 1989
Browning, Charles 1967-68
Brownson, Bradley C 1933-34
Brownson, James (mgr) 1943
Bruce, Erik 1991-92-93-94*
Brunner, Warren 1936-37-38
Bruno, John, Jr 1933-34
Bryan, Howard Lee 1933-34-36
Bryant, Aaron 2012-13-14
Bryant, Larry *2016-17*
Bryant, Tony 2007-08-09-10
Bryant, Winfred 1985-86
Buchanan, James E 1894
Buchanan, John 1970-71-72
Buckner, Norman W 1935-36-37*
Bufkin, Ed 1963
Bugg, Derick 1999-00-01
Bullard, Joe 1969-70-71
Bullock, Chrys 1998-99-00-01
Bullock, Taylor 2011-12
Burguieres, Albert 1961-62-63
Burke, Earl P., Jr 1951-52-53
Burke, Larry 1979

Burke, Monte 1993-94-95
Burkes, John V., III 1956
Burks, Travis 2006-07-08-09
Burnett, Mike 1982
Burnette, Adrian 1997-98-99-00*
Burnthorne, Bryan 1952-53-54-55*
Burris, Kevin 2009
Burst, Benny 1981-82-83-84*
Burst, Shawn 1986
Burthe, Leo 1894-95
Burton, Lenzer 1987-88-89-90
Bush, Chris 2001-02-03-04
Bush, James 1895
Bush, Louis 1896*
Butand, Russell 1926-27
Butchee, Richard E 1952
Butler, Danté 2011-12-13-14
Butler, Gary 1989-90-91-92
Butler, James, P 1894-96
Butler, Monette L 1937-38-39
Butts, Reggie 1979-80-81-82
Bynum, Doug 1971-72-73
Byrd, Brant 1991-92
Byrd, Kerschal 2011

C



Charles Caldell

Calamari, Michael P 1961-62-63*
Calandro, Tommy 1976-77
Caldwell, Charles 1997-99-00-01
Calhoun, A. Bradford 1967-68
Calhoun, Charles 1931-32-33
Callan, John 1911
Callan, Nicholas 1909
Cammarata, Mike 1965-66-67
Camp, Charles I 1951-52-53*
Camp, Sammy P 1960-61-62
Campen, James 1984-85*
Campomenosi, Louis 1964-66-67
Campora, John A 1946-47
Campretti, Jonathan (mgr) 1992-93
Cannon, Anthony 2002-03-04*05*
Cannon, Christopher 1983
Cannon, Nick 2003-05-06
Capdeville, Auguste 1901-02
Capps, Thomas 1961
Capretz, Donald A 1964-65-66
Caravello, Joe 1984-85*
Cardoza, Hart M 1916
Carlisle, Will 1993-94-95-96*
Carmody, James 1954-55
Carnes, Jeff 1976-79
Carney, Sean 2005
Carr, Tellius 1995-96-97-98
Carr, Tom 1974
Carroll, Quinlan 2014-15-16-17
Carroll, Russell 1956
Carter, C.C. 1901
Carter, Doug 1978
Carter, Tim 1996-98-99-00*
Carthon, Richard 2012-13-14
Caruso, John 1954-55-56
Cash, Antony J 1945
Cassibry, Fred J 1938-39-40
Castenado, Walter 1893-94
Castex, Nolan (mgr) 1992-93
Catanese, Paul 1981*
Cate, Charles E 1903-05
Cathey, James 1979-80
Cato, Thomas H 1961-62
Cazeneuve, Joseph E 1915
Cephus, Marvin 1985-86
Cesario, Richard 1992
Chaisson, John 1959-60-61
Chambers, John T 1903-04-05*
Chambers, Karl 1985-86-87
Chambers, Russell 1972-73-74
Chaplain, Fred 1943
Chapoton, Ron 1963-64
Chappuis, Duke 1968-69
Charles, Edgar 1976-77
Charles, Patrick 1998
Chauvin, Edward L 1952-53
Chavez, Joseph R 1945
Cheviot, Tom 1977-78-79
Chidester, Gerry 1972-73
Chretien, Dwight 1976
Christian, Marvin 1977-78-79
Christian, Willie 2003
Cies, Joseph O 1942
Clark, Anthony 1990-91
Clark, Augustus H., Jr 1934
Clark, Chip 1990-91-92-93
Clark, S 1895
Clarke, Howard 1902-04
Clay, Barney S 1915
Clay, George 1938-39
Clement, Peter 1951-52-53
Clement, Ronnie 1988-89-90-91
Clements, Miles 1974-75
Clements, Wayne 1985
Clements, William 1957-58-59*
Clemons, Sedric 1996-97-98-99
Clewis, Jabril 2017
Cleveland, Carl 1962
Cline, Charles 1973-74
Clingon, Billy 1969-70
Coates, Charles J 1952-53-54
CoBell, Logan 2008
Coco, Malcolm "Butch" 1964-65
Cole, Kevin 1978-79-80
Colee, Otto L 1916-17-18*
Coleman, Kris 2000-01-02-03
Collett, Eldon 1984
Collins, Forres (mgr) 1943
Collins, John J 1903
Collins, Reynolds M 1939
Cologne, S.C. (mgr) 1905
Colon, Adrian A 1960-61-62
Colon, Percy 1958
Colquette, Ernest C 1960-61-62*
Colquette, Jerry 1964-65-66*
Comardelle, Brent 2010-11-12
Comeaux, Thomas L 1950-51
Comer, Martin F 1941-42
Commagere, J. Adolph 1911
Commander, Ray 1969-71
Conger, Tom 1993-94
Conley, Kapua 1996-97-98-99
Conley, Wilber F., Jr 1953
Connell, Charles 1961
Connelly, James W 1905-06*-07
Conniff, Robert 1898
Converse, Toney 1997-98-99
Conway, Eustace 1910
Cook, Keith 1993-94-95-96*
Cook, Kerwin 1997-98-99-00
Cook, Terence 1994-95-96-97
Cooper, Tristan 2014-16
Corbin, Robert A 1913
Cormier, Melvin J 1983-84-85
Corn, Ron 1969-70-71
Cornett, Robert 1959
Cortez, George M 1962-64
Cosse, Spiro Gus 1958
Cothran, Randy 1974
Cotros, Charles Harry 1957
Cottrell, Al 1955
Coughlin, Timothy D 1965-66-67
Counce, John, III 1945
Coutrer, N.W. 1910
Cox, Harvey 1981-82-83-84
Cox, Michael 2004
Craig, Emmett 1898
Craig, Preston S 1944
Craighead, Edward B 1910-11
Crandell, Howard 1901
Crayton, Lonnie 2000-01
Crenshaw, Louis 1960-61
Crockett, Domonick 1997-98-99-00
Cromartie, Keaton 1994-95-96-97
Crosby, Jay 1963-64
Crosby, Richie 1984
Crouch, Ernest, Jr 1945
Crow, Paul 1981
Crowder, Carl 1963-64-65
Crozier, Rick 1987-88-89*
Cuellar, Manny 1995-96-97-98
Cuiellette, Glen 2016
Culp, Howard 1968
Culwell, David 1972
Cumby, Garry 1986
Cummins, George C 1951-52-53
Cummins, Pat 1986-87
Cunane, Kevin 1993-94-95-96
Cunningham, Brooks 2008-09
Cunningham, Thomas 1930-31-32
Cunningham, Tony 1997-98-99
Curtis, Jeff 1995-96-97-98
Curtis, Johnny 1995*
Curtis, Preston 2000
Cuyler, Sherwood A 1946

D



Jerry Dalrymple

Dace, Larry 2014-16
Daffin, Terry 1978-79-80
Daigle, J Charles Jr 1949-50-51
Dailey, Carl 1937-38-39
Dalovisio, Peter R 1935-37
Dalrymple, Jerry 1929-30-31*
Daniel, Kenneth 1975
Darkwa, Orleans 2010-11-12-13
Darnley, James H., Jr 1965-66-67
Darré, Bernard 1958-59-60
Dartez, Jamaican 1995-96-97-98
Darwin, M.S. 1900-01
Davidson, Eddie (mgr) 1924
Davenport, Chris 2013
Davis, Carl 2001-02-03-04
Davis, Chandler 2008-10
Davis, Damarcus 2002-04-05-06
Davis, Darron 1989-90-91
Davis, Delando 1998-99
Davis, Euel 1948-49
Davis, Fred 1986-87
Davis, Jacob 2011
Davis, James H., Jr 1962-63-64
Davis, Kyle 2010-11-12-13
Davis, Leonard 2013-14
Davis, Moss (mgr) 1974
Davis, Reginald 1991-92-93*
Davis, Roscoe 1989-90-91
Davis, Phillip 2007-08-09-10
Davis, Sam 2015-16
Davis, Tony 1988
Davis, Zach 2010-11-12-13
Dawkins, Darryl 1978-79-80
Dawson, JaJuan 1996-97-98-99
Dawson, James 1972
Dawson, Joey 2002-03-04*
Dawson, Robert K 1967
Dawson, Lowell 1929-30-31
Day, W 1926
Dean, Jeff 1991-93-94-95
Deaton, Ryan 1992-93-94
Decha, Danny (mgr) 1980
DeClouette, Darius 1987-88
deColigny, Calvert 1929-30-31
Dedeaux, Homer 1947-48-49-50
DeFraites, Emanuel 1938-39-40
Deichmann, Oliver (mgr) 1926
DeLaneuville, Artie 1983
Delaney, Dennis 1972-73-74
Delaughter, Tony 1978
Delaume, E.J. 1901
Delaune, Elson Morris 1931-32
Delery, Shane 2009, 2011
Delhomme, Alfred 1969
Dellenger, Clement R 1961-62-63
Dejean, Cameron 2012
Demarest, Aley 1994-95
Dembinski, Daniel J 1965-66-67
Demma, Albert 1946
Dempsey, Fred 1951-52
Dennis, Harold 1989-90-91-92
Dent, Burnell 1982-83-84-85*
Deramee, Edmond L., Jr 1946-47
deRochemont, Darren 2007-08
DeWitt, Charles 1968-69-70
Dews, Alvin B 1944
Dexheimer, Robert 1937
Diaz, Arnie 1977-78-79-80
Diaz, Junior 2015-16-17
Dickerson, Eric 1987
Dickson, Helion, Jr 1933
Dillard, James 2005-06-07-08
Dirmann, John F., Jr 1935-36-37
DiRocco, Andrew 2014-16
DiVietro, John 1957-58-59
Dixon, Zack 1981-82-83
Dodd, Chris 1993-94
Doland, Jack 1949
Domingue, Jack 1961*
Donaldson, Elvis J., Jr 1966
Donnelly, Sean 2011-12-13-14
Donohue, John 1994-95-96-97
Dorsey, David 1998-99-00-01
Dorsey, Floyd 1999-00-01*-02*
Dorsey, Nate 1979
Doss, Lorenzo 2012-13-14
Doughty, Ken 1972
Douglas, Brian 1978-79-80-81*
Dove, Michael 1991-92
Dowden, Corey 1988-89-90
Dowell, Eddie 1984
Doyle, Cecil C 1951
Doyle, Chris 1977-78-79
Doyle, Dennis V 1947-48-49-50*
Doze, Mitch 1985
Drawe, William 1931
Dreifus, Carl 1922
Dreyfous, H.N. 1904-05
Dreyfuss, Albert M 1907-08-09
Druen, Max E 1947-48-49*
Drysdale, Brendon 2000-01-02
Dublin, Corey 2017
Duck, Bryan 1968-69-70
Ducre, Brad 1991-92-93-94*
Duffee, Clarence 1968
Dufour, Charles 1939-40-41
Dufour, H.G. (mgr) 1894-95
Dugas, Wayne 1955
Duhon, Bobby 1965-66-67
Dukes, Kevin 1996-97-98-99
Dunaway, Ricky 1976-77-78
Duncan, Billy 1990-91-92-93
Duncan, Tim 1990
Dunn, Charles 1983-84-85
Dunn, Chris 2006-07-08

Dunn, Edward 1958
Dunn, James 2000-01-02-03
Dunphy, Joe 1976-78
Dupleche, August 1900
Duplessis, Antoine 2008-09
Dupre, Coleman 1971-72-73
Dupre, G.L. (mgr) 1901-02
Duvigneaud, Harry 1953-54
Duren, William L., Jr 1926
Dwyer, William D 1917-1920

E



Vic Eumont

East, David 1963-64-65
Eatherly, Geron *2017*
Echebelem, Chinonso 2006-07-08-09
Echols, Taylor 2008-09-10-11
Eddy, Charles P., Jr 1936
Edwards, Braynon *2016-17*
Edwards, John 2009-10-11
Edwards, Marc 2012-13
Edwards, Samuel E 1946
Edwards, Terry (mgr) 1969
Edwards, Tommy 1969
Egan, Dan 1957-58
Ellender, Bennie, Jr 1943-44-47
Elliott, Scott 2005-06-07-08
Ellis, C.J., Jr 1909
Ellis, Noel 1996-98-99-00
Ellis, Paul 1969-70-71*
Ellis, Jordan 2005-06-07-08
Elmore, Wade 1981-83-84
Elpheage, Lynaris 2000-01-02
Ely, James A Jr 1940-41-42*
Elzy, Derrick 1999-00
Emerson, D.A. 1957
Emerson, Thomas 1961
Encalade, Terren *2014-16-17*
English, Gordon C 1940-41
English, Jon 1983
Ernst, Joseph A 1948-49-50
Ernst, Vernon 1988-90-91
Eshleman, Charles E 1903
Eshleman, Charles L 1898*-99*-00
Eshleman, I.S. (mgr) 1908
Eshleman, Sidney St John 1908
Eskrigge, Tathman 1927-28
Estep, Brian 1989-90-91
Eugene, Malik 2015
Eumont, Victor M., Jr 1965-66-67
Eustis, Cartwright 1895
Eustis, Ernest L 1907
Eustis, Ernest L., Jr (mgr) 1931
Eustis, Hallie (mgr) 1936
Eustis, Richard (mgr) 1900
Eustis, Ross (mgr) 1939
Evans, Bernard P 1934-36
Evans, Earl 1926-27-28
Evans, Eric V. "Turk" 1967
Evans, James 1960-61
Ewing, George 1970-71-72

F



Matt Forté

Fagan, Shawn 1990-91-92
Falgoust, David 1973-74
Farley, Darryl 2009-10-11-12
Farnell, Michael B 1968-69-70
Faucheux, Rene 1975-76
Faust, Edmond L 1914-15-16-17
Faust, Richard 1942
Featherngill, William 1933
Federico, John 1961
Felts, Nollie 1930-31-32*
Fenner, Darwin (mgr) 1928
Ferdinand, Melvin 1988-89-90
Fergerson, Walter A 1945
Ferrell, Albert J 1908-09
Fick, Everett 1913-14-15
Field, Richard J 1918-19
Figaro, Devin 2009-10
Fillmore, Eric 1991-92
Findley, Michael J 1964-65-66
Finley, Leonard 1943-44-46-47*
Finley, Ridgeley 1896
Fischer, Edward D., Jr 1942
Fitts, Frank 1920-21
Fitzgerald, Edwin F 1963
Fitzpatrick, Harry W 1899
Fitzpatrick, Michael K 1965-66-67
Fleming, King 1957-58
Fleury, Rene 2014
Flournoy, Charles 1923-24-25
Flower, Charles H 1938-39-40
Flowers, William 1936-37
Flye, Steven 1993
Foley, Michael 1972-73
Foley, Rob 1971-72
Foley, Steve 1972-73-74*
Fontenette, Chino 2002-03
Fontenot, Terry 1999-00-01*-02
Foote, A.K. 1895
Ford, Herbert 1927-28-29
Ford, William Albert 1921
Foreman, Jeremy 2003-04-05-06
Forte, Chip 1976-77
Forté, Gene 1975-76-77*
Forte, Jeff 1978
Forté, Matt 2004-05-06-07*
Fortier, Donald L 1946-47-48
Fortier, James (mgr) 1910
Fortner, Tom 1972-73-74
Fos, James (mgr) 1949
Foster, John A 1916-17-18
Foster, Rufus 1893
Fox, Calvin 1968
Foyil, Ace 2005
Francingues, Wayne J 1967-68
Francis, Kendal 1997
Francis, Octave "Toddy" J, III 1983
Frank, John B 1944-45
Franklin, Derrick 1993-94-95-96
Franklin, Jarrod *2013-15-16-17*
Franklin, P.J. 1995-96-97-98
Franz, Nolan 1979-80-81
Franz, Robert W 1946-47-48-49
Freeman, Elijah 1993-94-95-96*
Freeman, Howard 1961
Freiwald, Udal (mgr) 1985
Freret, Julian (mgr) 1938
Freshwater, Ken 1991
Friedrichs, Edwin J 1935-36-37
Fritchie, Gus (mgr) 1921
Frith, Alva (mgr) 1905
Fugler, Richard G 1949-50-51*
Fulton, J.D. 1899
Funderburk, Steven 2011

G



Jerry Godfrey

Galiano, Russell P 1961-62-63
Gallo, Nolan 1977-78-79
Galloway, Edgar 1916
Gamache, John 1976
Gamble, Cameron C., Jr 1959-60
Gamble, Harry 1922-24-25-26*
Garcia, Eutiquio E 1921
Gardner, William 1922
Garrett, Brooks 1911-12
Garrett, Jordan 2009
Gartman, Maurice 1967-68
Garza, Jaime 1972-73-74-75*
Gaspard, Charles 2008-09-10
Gaston, Cameron 1973-74-75
Gately, T.T. 1913-14
Gates, Jeff 1976-77-78
Gatewood, Lester 1943
Geason, Cory 1994-95-96-97*
Geishauser, George 1980-81
Gelhardt, Craig 2005-06-07-08
Gendron, Joseph 1968-69-70
Genella, Louis J 1893-94-95
Genenz, Robert P 1963-64
Gentling, Gregory P 1917
Gentling, Harold 1917-18
Gentling, Philip H 1940
George, Garrett 1912-13-14*-15
George, Woodruff 1906-08-09
Gerthe, Greg 1996
Gibson, Lee 1970-71-72
Gilbert, Buddy 1973-74-75
Gilbert, James 1943
Gilbert, Tyler 2013-14
Gill, Roger 1992-93
Gillis, Charles E 1907-11-12-13
Gilmore, Abner B 1898
Gilmore, Otis 1954-55
Gilmore, Wilbert 1990-91-92-93*
Ginsburgh, Jonathan 2010-11
Glapion, Matthew 1997-99-00
Glass, Robert L 1939-40-41
Glass, Thomas S 1940-41
Gleason, Greg 1970
Glenn, Devin *2015-16-17*
Glisson, James B 1948-49
Gloden, Frederick, Jr 1938-39-40
Glover, Harry "Wop" 1929-30-31
Glover, Merek *2017*
Godfrey, Brandon 2014-15
Godfrey, Jerry 1996-97-98-99
Godfrey, Trey 2001
Godwin, James 1970-71-72
Goff, Ricky 1979-81-82*
Goines, Andre 1993-94
Goldsmith, Ben 1923-24
Goll, Charles F 1935-36-37
Golomb, Clarence J 1938-39-40
Golub, Aaron *2015-16-17*
Goodell, J. Elson 1937
Goodson, W.E. 1913
Goosby, Joe 2004-05-06-07
Gonzales, Gus E., Jr 1959-60-61
Gorham, D.B. 1898
Gorman, Albert 1936-37
Gorman, Chuck 1986-87
Goss, William L 1963-64-65*
Gould, Ernest H 1933-34-35
Graham, Lawrence *2016-17*
Graham, Tye 2002-03
Grant, Ryan 2009-10-12-13
Grasso, Bart 2004
Graves, Bart 1969-70
Graves, Jerry L 1962-63-64
Greco, Phil 1968-69
Green, Arthur 1974-75-76
Green, Charles 1901-02*
Green, Cory 1997-98-99
Green, France 1991
Green, John F 1942
Green, Roger 1968
Greene, Billy 1907-10
Grehan, Bernard 1913
Gresham, James, Jr (mgr) 1930
Griener, David 1971-72-73
Griffin, Charles 1974-75-76
Griffin, Darrel 1976-77-78-79
Griffin, Robert 1980-82-83
Griffin, Ryan 2009-10-11-12
Griffin, Tommy 2002
Grimes, Bruce 1969-70
Groff, Matt 2000
Gross, Edward 1968
Groves, Claude 1938-39-40*
Grush, Robert J 1940-41-42
Gueno, Jim 1973-74-75*
Guidroz, Kenneth 2005-06
Guidry, Brad 1988-89
Guidry, Bruce 1966-67
Guillot, George O 1958-59
Guirl, Dan 1986
Gullison, Jack 1974-75-76
Gully, Phil 1906
Gumiela, Mike 1996-97-98
Guthrie, J Birney 1893-94-95
Guyton, T.L. 1912
Guzman, Ronald 1969-70

H



Richard Harvey

Haber, Scott F 1967
Hackett, Allen 1902
Hahn, Harry L., Jr 1948-49-50
Haik, George 1931
Hale, Joe 1970-71-72
Hall, Carl "Nickie" 1977-78-79-80*

Hall, Charles 1972-73-74*
Hall, Norman 1935-36-37*
Hall, P.J. *2016-17*
Haller, Henry, Jr (mgr) 1962
Hamilton, Brandon 1990-91-92-93
Hamilton, Brent 1997-98-99
Hamilton, Ruffin 1990-91-92-93
Hamilton, Logan 2010-11-12
Hand, Robert 2002-04
Hannah, Tony 1985-86
Hansen, Charles 1955-56-57
Hanson, Colton 2013-14-15
Harder, Glenn 1970-71-72*
Hardie, Eben, Jr 1927
Harding, Matt 2005-07-08
Hardy, Richard 1932-33-34
Harper, Adam 1927
Harper, Billy Joe 1948-49-50
Harper, Sean *2016-17*
Harper, Will *2016-17*
Harrell, Mahlon 1972-73
Harris, Antonio 2004-05-06
Harris, Charles 2007-08-09
Harris, James L., Jr 1943
Harris, Terrell 1998-99-00-01*
Harris, Terry 1978-79-80
Harris, Tyrone Eugene 1983-84
Harris, V.B. (mgr) 1911
Harris, Zachery *2014-16-17*
Harrison, Billy 2003-04-05-06
Harrison, Craig 1981-82-83-84
Harrison, Thurston 1985-86-87-88
Harson, Ian 2008
Hartgroves, Jacob 2005
Hartnett, Steven A 1965-67
Harvey, Beau 1990-91
Harvey, Eldwyn 1996-97
Harvey, Keith II 2012
Harvey, Richard 1985-86-87-88*
Hatch, Billy 1974
Hathaway, Rick 1979-80
Hawkins, Harold D 1952-53
Hawley, W. Paul 1958
Haynes, Vernon C 1930-31
Hays, Harry E 1938-39-40
Hazel, J. Patrick 1951-52
Headrick, Harold E 1948-49-50
Heard, Joseph E 1912
Heaslip, Lawrence 1900
Heath, Wesley 2000-01-02-04
Hebert, David 1969-70-71
Hebert, F. Edward (mgr) 1923
Hebert, J. Olton 1942
Hebert, Ricky 1971-72-73
Heffington, Philip R 1958
Heider, Edward F 1946-47
Hein, John 1981
Helluin, F. Jerome 1949-50-51*
Helm, Tyler 2007-08-09-10
Helton, Kenneth R 1964
Henderson, James W 1934-35
Henderson, Joel 1969-70
Henderson, Phil 1995-96-97-98
Hendrickson, Pete 2007-08-09-10
Henican, C. Ellis 1923-24-25
Henican, Joseph P 1923-24
Henry, Michael ..... 2011-12 -13
Herrman, Charles 1989-90-91
Hester, Ray 1968-69-70
Hickey, William, Jr 1938
Hickman, Johnnie M 1948-49
Hicks, Andrew *2015-16-17*
Hicks, Fred 1977-78-79
Higgins, Al 1964
Hightower, Tommy 1976-77-78-79
Hignight, Brad 1992-93-94
Hill, Brad 1995-96-97-98
Hill, Doyless 1932
Hilliard, Dontrell 2014-15-16-17
Hilton, David 1981
Hindermann, Franz 1913
Hirschfeld, Bob 1984-85-86
Hirstius, Jason 1993
Hobbs, Charles 1989-90
Hobbs, Robert 1953
Hocke, Brant 1999-00-02
Hodgins, James 1930-31-32
Hof, William 1954-55-56
Hoffman, Edwin S 1944
Hoffman, Fred J 1923
Holcombe, Glenn 1960-61-62
Holland, Devin 2007
Holland, Jack 1928-29-30
Hollingsworth, Jeff 1970-71-72
Holm, Darwood 1942-47
Holman, Rodney 1978-79-80-81*
Holsted, Leon D 1944
Holt, Scott, Jr 2006-07
Hontas, Roch 1976-77-78-79
Hooper, Andrew 1928
Hoot, Richard S 1945-46-47
Hoover, Bobby 2001-02-04-05
Hopkins, J.W. 1911-12
Hopkins, P. Barney 1923
Horn, Mike 1984
Hornibrook, Tim 1994-95-96
Hornick, William M 1940-41-46
Hotard, R.F. 1913
Housepian, Mike 1951-52
Howard, Casey 1981-83-84
Howard, Harris 2008-09-10-11
Howden, Hunter 2009
Howley, Thomas 1985-86-87
Hubbard, Johnny 1976
Hubbell, Randy 1983-84
Hubbell, Steve 1977-78-79
Huber, Kyle 1968
Huber, Russell 1974-76
Huber, William 1972-73
Hubert, John 1992-93-94-95
Hubley, Earl 1954
Huderson, Stephon *2017*
Huff, Horace 1910
Huggins, James E 1952
Hulbert, Jonathan 1985-86-87
Hunt, W.C. 1899
Hunter, Michael 1981
Hunter, Rodney 1985-86-87-88
Hunter, Todd 1993-94-95-96
Husain, Pat 2010
Hyatt, E.C. 1896

I



Rob Indicott

Igleheart, Elliott 1943-44-45-46
Imgrund, Steve (mgr) 1948
Indicott, Rob 1977-78-79-80
Irvin, Richard 2004
Ivens, E.M. (mgr) 1906

J



David Jackson

Jack, Tremell 2003-04
Jacks, Austen 2009-10-11-12
Jackson, Carlis 2004-05-06
Jackson, Daryl 1994-95-96-97
Jackson, David 1980-81-82-83
Jackson, Don 1993-95-96
Jackson, James 1943
Jackson, Jesse 1991-92
Jackson, Jovon 2002-03-04-05
Jackson, Luke 2015-16-17
Jackson, Thomas 1995-96
Jacobi, Joseph 1975
Jacobs, Tony 1993-94
Jacquet, Todd 2012-13-15-16
Jahncke, Paul F 1899
James, Leondre 2014
James, Robert 1943
Jamison, Chaille 1905
Jancik, James F 1965-66-67*
Janson, Leo 1980-81
Jantschek, Kevin 1990-91
Janvier, John 1900-01
Jason, Payten 2009-10
Jenkins, Earl 1982-83
Jenkins, GH 1907
Jensen, Mark 1985
Jerwick, Henry D 1914-15-16-17
Jester, Virgil 1955-56-57
Jeter, Deno 1981-82-83-84
Johns, Peter 1964-65-66
Johns, T.M. 1910
Johnson, Alvin 2003-05
Johnson, Billy 2012
Johnson, Chris 2016
Johnson, Devon *2015-16-17*
Johnson, Douglas E 1934-35
Johnson, Eads 1896
Johnson, Frank 1970-71-72
Johnson, Kelvin 2003-04
Johnson, Patrick *2017*
Johnson, Tyler *2016-17*
Johnson, Warren 1893-94-95
Johnston, Coste Nicholas 1914-15
Johnston, James O 1950-51-52*
Jolin, John 1973-75
Jones, Alfred 1976-77-78*
Jones, Charles *2014-15-16-17*
Jones, Clayton 1979
Jones, Clifton 1978
Jones, Corey 1997-98-99-00
Jones, Curtis W., Jr 1944
Jones, Dwight 1994-95-96-97
Jones, Eric 2008-10-11-12
Jones, George F 1943
Jones, Jamal 1998-99-00
Jones, Jeff 1977-78-79-80
Jones, Kerwin 1999
Jones, Mark 1975-76
Jones, Mike 1978-79-81
Jones, Mike S 1981-82-83-84
Jones, Murphy Neal 1957-58-59
Jones, Nate 1979-80
Jones, Robert T 1948-49-50
Jones, Shawn 1993-94-95*
Jones, Sid 1967-68-69
Jones, Terrence 1985-86*-87*-88*
Jones, William A. "Dub" 1943-44
Joor, William E 1893
Jordan, Michael 1995-96-97-98
Joseph, Cleveland 1974-75-76
Joseph, Derrick 1999-00-01-02
Joseph, Jordy 2012-13-14-15
Joseph, Ky 1997-98-99-00
Joubert, C.E. 1906
Joyce, Donald G 1949-50
Joyce, Donald 1975

K



Rick Kingrea

Kahao, Bardull (mgr) 1938
Kane, Thomas S 1943-44
Karcher, Ken 1984-85
Karrh, Dale 1981
Keeffe, Mike 1973-74
Keeran, Kevin 1985
Keeton, James R 1946-47-48-49
Kelley, George F 1917
Kellogg, Robert 1938-39
Kellum, William W 1960-61
Kelley, Logan 2006-07-08-09
Kelley, Rob 2011-12-13-15
Kelly, F.H. 1907
Kelly, Rick 1976-77
Kelly, Walter 1956
Kelvin, Hy, Jr 1910
Kemp, Joe 2008-09-10-11
Kennedy, Lester R 1951-52-53*
Kennedy, Robert *2015-16-17*
Kent, Ronald S 1950-51-53
Kern, T.F. 1912
Kerns, Pat 1985
Kessler, Justin 2005-06-07-08
Key, Oliver J 1942-46
Keyes, Thakarius *2016-17*
Khayat, Edward 1955-56
Kibodeaux, Ferdie 1950-51
Kiefer, Nat 1960
Killeen, Joe L 1915
Killeen, Joe, Jr 1944
Killeen, Thomas E 1925
Killenger, William E 1920
Kilpatrick, Douglas 1899
Kinberger, Douglas L 1903
Kinek, George 1948-49-50
King, Barney 1968-69
King, Brian 2005-06-07-08
King, Shaun 1995-96-97-98
Kingery, Ellsworth 1949-50-51*
Kingrea, Rick 1968-69*-70*
Kinyo, Jeff 1987-88-89-90
Kirchem, William 1937-38-39
Kirkpatrick, Gale F 1950-51
Kirksey, David 2006-07-08-09*
Kirschenheutter, Daniel 1943
Kirschmeir, Chilton B 1926-27
Kirven, Jeff 2001
Kisner, W. Howard, Jr 1958-59
Klein, Victor Henry 1941-46-47
Kleinschmidt, Arthur 1949-50-51
Klock, William F 1958-59
Knight, Sam 1997-98-99-00
Knighton, Hunter *2017*
Knowlton, John 1978-80
Koch, Cary 2005
Kock, Richard 1909
Koesling, Mike 1970-71-72*
Koonce, Philip B 1918
Korf, Mike 1974-75
Kortebein, Mark 1979
Kosienski, Jimmy 2001-02-03-04*
Kottemann, Stanley 1946-47-48-49
Krajewski, Ronald J 1962-63-64
Kramer, Bill 1975-76-77*
Krauss, Dennis 1965-66-67
Kropog, Troy 2005-06-07-08
Krueger, Adam 2008
Krueger, Paul G 1937-38-39*
Krumbhaar, Hugh 1899-1900*-01*
Kuerschen, Chase *2017*

Kwentua, Adam 2006-07-08-09
Kyle, Charles A..... 1932-33-34

L



Andre Lockley

Laakso, Eric..... 1975-76-77
Laborde, David..... 2014
Laborde, Jack..... 1968-69-70
Lacassin, Travis..... 1991-92
Lachaussee, Rusty..... 1969-70-71*
Lacour, A..... 1904
LaFrance, Royce..... 2012-13-14-15
Laiche, Ray..... 1992-93-94
Lamey, Bo..... 1972
Lamprecht, George..... 1922-23-24-25
Landa, John..... 2006-07-08-09
Landry, David M..... 1962-63-64
Landry, George E..... 1945
Landry, Jerome..... 2002-03-05-06
Landry, Mike..... 1983-84-85
Landry, Nick..... 2006-07-08
Lanier, Jason..... 1998
Lapeyre, Chuck..... 1973-74-75
Larkin, Charles (mgr)..... 1914
LaRocca, Victor K..... 1935-36
Lasiter, Lyndon..... 1972-73
Lasseigne, Danny..... 1992-93-94-95
Lasseigne, Leroy Joe..... 1961
Lassetter, James S..... 1945
Latos, Thomas..... 1996-97-98
Lattimore, Kent..... 1986-87-88
Lauricella, Alex..... 2009-10-11-12
Lautenschlaeger, Lester..... 1922-23-24-25*
Lavalais, Lester..... 1981-82-84
Lawrence, Doug..... 1972-73
Lazarone, Carl (mgr)..... 1985
Lea, Paul..... 1947-48-49-50
Leahey, William J..... 1945
Leary, Kevin..... 2008
LeBeau, Brandon..... 2011-12-13-14
LeBlanc, Bryan..... 1973
LeBlanc, Maxie..... 1969-70-71
LeBray, Reggie..... 1981-82
Ledet, Art..... 1969-70-71
Ledford, Dane..... *2017*
Lee, David..... 1972-73-74
Lee, Evan..... 2005-06-07-08
Lee, Randy..... 1970-71-72
Lee, Tanner..... 2014-15
Lee, Thaddeus..... 1976-77-78
Legendre, Armand..... 1917
Legendre, John M..... 1919-21
Legendre, Marion (mgr)..... 1916
Leglue, John..... *2015-16-17*
Leirer, James B..... 1946
Lemelle, Wayne..... 1976-77
Lemmon, Harold..... 1930-31-32
Lemoine, Glenn..... 1998-99-00-01
Lemon, Don..... 1974-75-76
Lennox, Edward..... 1943
LeSage, Joseph R..... 1958-59-60
Leslie, Perry..... 1987-88-89
Lester, William E..... 1909-10
Levert, Lawrence..... 1899
Levy, Milton "Irish"..... 1923-24-25
Lewis, Jr., Donnie..... *2015-16-17*
Lewis, Eric..... *2016*
Lewis, Leo V., Jr..... 1944
Lewis, Marvin..... 1980-81
Lewis, Walter..... 1893
Libby, J. Walter..... 1898
Lichtenstein, Bill..... 1978-80-81-82*
Liggett, Greg..... 1981-82
Liggon, Jeffrey..... 1993-94-95-96
Linfield, Edwin H..... 1917-18-19*
Little, James..... 1943
Liuzza, Arthur..... 1975-76
Lizanich, Michael..... 2013-14
Locantro, John (mgr)..... 1972
Locker, Joel..... 1993-94-95-96
Lockley, Andre..... 1984-85-86-87
Lockwood, Donald F..... 1957-58
Lodrigues, Royden..... 1927
Lodrigues, Stanley..... 1933-34-35
Lodrigues, Winnie..... 1930-31-32
Loftin, Chuck..... 1966-67-68
Loftin, Joseph..... 1932-33-34
Loftin, Mike..... 1972-73
Loftin, W. Noel..... 1934-35-36
Lofton, Stephon..... *2015-16-17*
Logan, Robert F..... 1945
Logan, T.M. (mgr)..... 1898
Lombard, John E..... 1893*
London, Sydie..... 2012-13-14
Long, James..... 1975
Long, T.F. (mgr)..... 1907
Looney, Terry..... 1973-74-76
Lopresto, Alex..... 1969
Lorio, Alvin J..... 1925-26
Lorio, Ferdinand..... 1943
Lorio, Gene..... 1956
Lorio, Rene..... 1976
Losman, J.P..... 2000-01-02*-03*
Louviere, Don..... 1976-78
Lucas, Sean..... 2002-03-04-05
Luce, Sidney..... 1900-01-02
Ludlow, Harry..... 1902
Lumar, Josh..... 2005-06-07-08
Lunceford, William (mgr)..... 1967
Lyons, Grant..... 1962

M



Boo Mason

Macaluso, Lane..... 2002-03-04
Macias, Alex..... 2015
Mack, Reginald..... 1990-91-92
Mackey, Charles..... 1955-56
Mackey, Ken..... 1981-82-83
Mackey, Trent..... 2010-11
Maddox, George..... 1948-49-50*
Madlock, Donald..... 2002-03-04-06
MaGee, Doyle..... 1930-31
MaGee, James M., Jr..... 1959
Maggs, Don..... 1981-82-83
Maginnis, William D., Jr..... 1942
Magne, Frank..... 1902-03-04-05
Mahoney, Louis A (mgr)..... 1934
Maier, William..... 1926-27
Maihles, Peter P..... 1912-13-14-15*
Malone, Gary..... 2002
Maloney, Paul H..... 1919-20-21-22*
Manalla, Vince..... 1980-81-82
Mandich, Peter..... 1939-40-41*
Mangum, Myrtus..... 1928-29-30
Mangum, W.B..... 1898-99-1900-01
Marbley, Rae Juan..... 2014-15-16-17
Marcel, Roy..... 1955-56-57
Mares, Rio..... 2010-11-12-13
Marfisi, Matt..... 2011-12-13-14
Marks, Nat (mgr)..... 1922
Marks, Sumter..... 1911-12-13*-14
Marler, Seth..... 1999-00-01-02
Marley, Nico..... 2013-14-15-16
Marmillion, Norman..... 1939
Marshall, Bob..... 1969-70-71
Marshall, Chris..... 1985-86
Marshall, O'Dell..... 1969-70
Marshall, Ray..... 1972
Marshall, Shane..... 1994-95-96-97*
Martin, Jon Paul..... 1991*
Martin, Leonidas H..... 1904-09
Martinez, Augusto..... 1990
Martinez, Mark..... 1991
Martinez, Owen J. (mgr)..... 1944
Marts, Lonnie..... 1986-87-88-89
Mason, Antonio..... 2002-03-04-05
Mason, Claude "Boo"..... 1956-57-58*
Mason, Thomas C..... 1958-59-60*
Massey, A. Elmer, Jr..... 1928-29-30
Massey, Mark..... 1983
Mateen, Wallace "Bamm"..... 2001-02-03
Mattes, William..... 1936-37
Maxwell, Robert L..... 1948
McAfee, Carl W..... 1961
McAfee, Dennis..... 1967-68
McAfee, Howard V..... 1942-43-46
McCain, Marvin J..... 1944-45-46-47
McCall, Clay..... 1986-87-88-89
McCance, Elmer..... 1928-29-30
McCarroll, Eugene..... 1927
McClellan, Tom..... 1958-59
McClendon, W.H. (mgr)..... 1920
McCleod, Keyshawn..... *2017*
McCollum, Harley..... 1938-39-41
McConnell, S. Logan..... 1914
McConnell, Timmy..... 1983-84
McCool, Edward, E..... 1952-53
McCormick, John..... 1929-30-31
McCoy, James..... 1956
McCray, Timmy..... 1981-82
McCullum, Sheldon..... 1988-89-90
McCutchon, E. Davis (mgr)..... 1917
McDaniel, John J., Jr..... 1932-33-34
McDonald, J.T..... 2008-09-10
McDonald, Walter V..... 1940-41-42*
McDowell, Rod..... 1989-90-91-92
McElhannon, William C..... 1951-52
McFarland, Brad..... 2000
McGee, Chris..... 2002-03-04-05
McGee, Cletus..... 2002
McGee, Max..... 1951-52-53
McGehee, Ed..... 1898-99
McGowan, Darren..... 1989-90-91-92
McGrath, James B..... 1935
McGraw, Forres..... 1915-16-19-20
McGraw, John..... 1916-17-19-20-21
McGrew, Jay..... 1975
McGrew, Sylvester..... 1978-79-80-81*
McIntire, Larry..... 1961-62-63
McIntosh, Jerome..... 1986-87-88-89
McKay, Mike..... 1981-82
McKeiver, Jim..... 1972
McKinley, James..... 1987
McKinney, Jeremy..... 2006-07
McLaughlin, David..... 1984
McLean, George..... 1958-59-60
McLean, John Michael..... 1950-51*
McLean, Leal C..... 1924
McLeod, Gaylord..... 1909-10-11-12*
McLeod, Keyshawn..... *2016*
McMillian, Emile..... 1943
McMurchy, James..... 2006-07-08-09
McNeill, Howard..... 1973-74-75
McWilliams, W.K. (mgr)..... 1942
Meadows, Shawn..... 1992-93
Meaux, Craig..... 1976
Medina, Sergio..... 2013-14-16
Meissner, Russell..... 1993-94-95-96
Melancon, Joseph, Jr..... 1965
Melancon, Shawn..... 1988-90-91
Melton, Buster J..... 1944
Melton, Ronald..... 1961
Memtsas, Harold G..... 1933-34-35
Menefee, James C..... 1905-07-08
Menge, Francis..... 1932-33
Menville, John G..... 1925-26-27
Meraux, Claude Joe..... 1914-16
Merritt, Christian..... 2003-04
Methvin, Dee..... 1976-77-78
Metzger, Danny..... 1993-94-95-96
Meyer, Conrad, IV..... 1963-64-65
Michael, Danny..... 1985-86-87-88
Michiels, David M..... 1959-60
Mickal, Larry E..... 1966-67-68
Mikkelsen, Ed..... 1972-73-74
Milano, Marc..... 1991-92-93
Milfelt, Tom..... 1976-77
Milholland, William..... 1915
Milich, Mike..... 1989-90
Miller, Bryan..... 1984
Miller, Chance..... 1989-90-91*-92*
Miller, Charles C..... 1902
Miller, Donald..... 1954-55-56*
Miller, Ian..... 2004-06
Miller, Kenneth P..... 1944
Miller, G Pat..... 1994-95-96
Miller, Raymond..... 1936-37-38*
Miller, William J..... 1944
Miller, Wilson Ted, Jr..... 1960-61-62
Millet, Percy..... 1976-77-78
Minsky, Jerome..... 1921
Mintz, Bernard D..... 1933-34-35*
Mitchell, Adrian..... 1999-00-01-02
Mitchell, Alan..... 2008-09-10
Mitchell, Joe..... 2001-03-04
Mitchell, Martin..... 1973-74-75-76
Mitchell, Zack..... 1974-75-76-77
Mitzel, Josh..... 2006
Moen, Clarence R., Jr..... 1960-61-62
Molloy, Samuel C..... 1944
Monget, Henry S..... 1922
Monk, Marion S..... 1934
Montero, Carlos..... 1910
Montgomery, John..... 1955-56-57*
Montini, Mark..... 1976-77-78
Monroe, Darion..... 2012-13-14-15
Monroe, Jaylon..... *2017*
Montana, Nick..... 2013-14
Moody, Marvin..... *2017*
Mooney, Darnell..... 2016-17
Moore, H. Tate..... 1907-08-09*
Moore, Howard A..... 1966-67-68

Moore, Kevin 2007-08-09-10
Moore, Mewelde 2000-01-02*-03*
Moorhead, Adam 1994-95-96-97
Moreau, James 1935
Morgan, Edward C 1924-25-26
Morgan, Zach 2009-10-11-12
Morrell, Scott 1977-78-79-80
Morris, Barry 1974-76
Morris, Craig 2003-04-05
Morore, Peter 1954
Morton, Frank 2004-05-06
Moses, Dezman 2010-11
Moses, Robert 1979-80-81
Moss, Charles 1970-71-72
Moss, Edmond 1894
Moss, Walter O 1925-26
Moss, William V., Jr 1934-35-36*
Mottram, Francis L 1912
Mouton, Mitch 1997-98-00
Mudrich, Paul 1976-77-78
Mueller, John (mgr) 1969
Mullen, Mike 1971-72
Muller, Charles J 1903
Muller, Fred 1911
Mullin, Harold A 1939-40
Mulmore, Vincent 1986-87-88-90
Mumme, F. Schott 1965-66-67
Murray, Ed 1976-77-78-79
Murray, Lewis 1972
Muse, Randy 1970-71
Myers, Paul B 1902

N



Eddie Neal

Nagle, John A 1919-20-21
Nance, Stewart 1975
Napoleon, Chase 2016-17
Naquin, Arthur L 1961
Narcisse, Nick 2001-02-03
Navarro, Jason 1994-95
Neal, Eddie 1981-82-83-84
Ned, Shawn 1986
Neenan, Coby 2017
Nelson, Edward B 1894*
Nelson, Maurice 1985-86-87-88
Neuse, Micah 1988
Nevil, Daniel 2000-01-02-03*
Newton, T. Eugene 1955-56-57*
Nicholas, Larry M 1962-63
Nickerson, Parry 2014-15-16-17
Nierman, Andrew 2007-08-09-10
Nihart, Arlen A 1949-50
Nix, John D., Jr 1909
Nix, R.R. 1904
Nix, William 1973-74-75
Nixon, J.O. (mgr) 1896
Nixon, Taurean 2013-14
Nolan, Greg 1973
Norman, David J 1925-26
Norwood, Colvin (mgr) 1937
Norwood, Thomas S 1903
Nosewicz, Thomas M 1967
Nugent, Phil H 1958-59-60
Nuss, Robert J 1951-52*
Nutt, Richard A 1946
Nyhan, Stanley 1937-38-39

O



Tommy O'Boyle, Jr.

Oakes, Forrest E 1914
O'Bierne, Jack 1911
O'Boyle, Thomas H 1938-39-40*
O'Boyle, Thomas R 1962-63-64
O'Brien, Emile W 1947-48*
Oddo, Randy 1963
Odom, A.J. (mgr) 1925
Odom, Troy 1935
Oechsner, George 1960-61-62
Oelkers, John 1927-28
O'Leary, Mike 1976
Olexa, Travis 2007
Olivari, Mark 1972-73-74-75*
Olsen, Ray O 1943-44-46-47
Oppman, Ray 2011
Onofrio, John 1969*
O'Pry, Lee 1926
Ordeneaux, James 1997-98
Orth, James (mgr) 1972
Osagiede, Sule 2008
O'Steen, Lanis 1964-65-66*
Osteen, William L., Jr 1958-59-60
O'Sullivan, Dennis 1995-96-97-98
Ott, Wiltz C 1935
Owens, D.J. 2016-17
Owens, John J 1940
Owens, Mike 1971-72-73*
Owens, S. Logan 1899

P



Allen Phillips

Pace, David E 1934-35-36
Paddock, Alfred H 1933
Page, Richard 1934-35
Page, Tate C 1933
Painter, Joseph David 1957-58-59
Palazzo, Brad 1995-96-97-98
Palermo, Joseph P 1920
Palermo, Pascal P 1924-25-26
Paliscak, David 1979-1981-82
Parenton, Michael 2005-06-07-08*
Parker, Byron 2003
Parker, Ernest L 1966-67-68*
Parker, Jimmie 1994-95
Parker, J. Porter 1894
Parker, L.J. 2011-12-13
Parms, Willie 1991-92-93-94
Partridge, James D 1952-53
Partridge, Rex F 1947-48-49
Passman, Charles F. (mgr) 1959
Passyn, Ben 1995-96
Paul, Alex 2012
Paulson, Michael 1969-70-71
Payne, Francis 1930-31-32
Payne, Frank T 1903-04
Payne, Virgil 1920-21
Payne, William 1936-37-38
Pearce, Jonathan 1989-90
Pechon, E.E. 1943-44
Peeples, Jeremy 2013
Penney, William 1931
Pepper, Barrett 2003-04-05
Perez, Vic 1980-81-82-83
Perkins, R.T. 1899
Perrodin, Jean-Paul 1991-92-93-94
Perry, Derrick 1996-97
Perry, Joey 1991-92-94-95
Perry, J.R. 1896
Peterson, Terrence 2003-04-05-06
Petitbon, Richard 1957-58
Petroski, Edward J 1951-52
Pfannkuche, Henry C 1921
Philipson, Eric (mgr) 1992-93
Phillips, Allen 1997-98-99-00
Phillips, Frank W 1921-22-23
Phillips, Jerry 1997-98-99-00*
Phillips, Milton B 1932
Picerelli, Peter 2012-13-14-15
Picou, Robert L., Jr 1965
Pierce, Michael 1987-88-89*
Pierce, Michael, Jr. 2011
Pinter, Tim 2000
Pisarich, Sonny 1968-69
Pitcher, H. Kenneth 1907
Pitcock, Chuck 1977-78-79-80*
Pittman, Charles R 1951-52-54
Pizzano, Jack 1926-27-29
Pizzolatto, Nicholas 1966-67-68
Plunkett, Fred 1988-89
Podet, Adam 2009
Poitevent, Edward 1934
Ponce de Leon, Oscar 2006-08-09-10
Ponder, D.J. 2009-10-11-12
Pontius, Uwe 1965-66-67
Popko, Michael J 1983-84
Porche, Earl J. (mgr) 1946-47
Porter, Arthur L 1942-46
Porter, Bryan 1991
Porter, Wade 1993
Post, A.M. (mgr) 1898-99
Potts, John 1893
Pounders, G. Lawrence 1952
Powell, Devin 2013-14-15
Pracko, Bernard F 1941-42
Prats, Raymond 1947-48
Preis, Richard D 1949
Preisser, Frederick 1934-35-36
Preston, Rickey 2015
Price, Edward J, Jr 1946-47-48-49
Price, Edward J., III 1972-73
Price, Jim 1977-78
Price, Mike 1974-75*-76
Price, Mitchell 1987-88-89*
Price, Raymond 1952-53-54
Prosper, Thaddaeus 1993-95
Prout, Corey 1995-96-97
Pryor, Richard 1973
Purcell, Michael 2003-04-05-06
Pye, Lloyd, Jr 1966-67

Q



Ronny Quillian

Quick, Brandt 2002-03
Quick, Kenny 1976
Quillian, Ronald 1954-55-56*
Quinn, Harold J 1918-19-20
Quinn, Jonathan 1994

R



Patrick Ramsey

Racklin, Eric 1987-88
Rainold, Robert (mgr) 1929
Rambis, Larry 1962
Ramke, Vernon Ray 1949
Ramsey, Patrick 1999-00*-01*
Randall, Craig 1993-94
Randall, James B., Jr 1944
Randolph, Arthur 1902
Ranzinger, Matt 2008
Ratcliff, Gabe 2004-05-06
Rawson, William 1957-58
Ray, Edward S 1921
Ray, Joey 2008-09-10-11
Ray, Nick 1978
Raymond, Horace 1994-95-96-97
Raymond, Jerome H 1962
Read, John 1931-32
Reavis, Kevin 1995-96-97-98
Redd, Richard 1968
Redwine, Corey 2012-13-14-15
Reed, James E 1919-20-21*-22
Reginelli, Reginald 1979-80-81-82
Reginelli, Tony 1955-56
Reily, J.W. 1907
Renfroe, Joseph 1942-43-44
Reshard, Genario 1998-99-00-01
Rexinger, Albert (mgr) 1961
Rey, George Lloyd 1952
Reynolds, Edward W 1960-61
Reynolds, William C 1944-45
Rhea, Kermit 1940
Rhodes, Jay 1982-83-85
Rhymes, Kristofar 2008-09-10
Ricard, Lester 2004-05-06
Rice, Donny 1978-79-80
Rice, Laverne 1941-42-46*
Rice, Tyler 2007-08-09
Richard, David 1969-70
Richard, Dennis 1972
Richard, Herschel, Jr 1964-65
Richardson, Benjamin 1938
Richardson, Carl 1969-71
Richardson, Will Pat 1930-31-32
Richeson, W. Lyle 1918-19-20
Rideout, David N 1945
Riess, John (mgr) 1903
Riggs, Harold L 1946
Riggs, William R 1947-48
Rightor, Edward 1893
Riley, Mike 1987-89-90
Riley, O. Ronald 1955-57
Rink, Jay 1987-88-89-90
Ripoll, John 1985-86-87-88
Roach, William F 1959-60-61
Robb, Kirk 1980-81-82
Robelot, Alfred L 1951-52-53*
Robert, Andre 1979-80-81
Robert, Marc 1974-76
Roberts, Floyd 1931-32-33*
Roberts, Frank 1979-81-82-83
Roberts, Jeff 1978-79-80-81
Roberts, Lloyd 1928-29-30*
Roberts, Michael 2002-03-
Robertson, Dominique 2010-12-13
Robertson Jr., Jacob 2017
Robertson, Bernard 1997-98-99-00
Robinson, Andre 2011-12-13-14
Robinson, Eddie 2000
Robinson, Frank 1924
Robinson, Frank 1977-78-79-80*
Robinson, George H 1945
Robinson, Harry T Jr 1943-44
Robinson, Homer 1932-33-34
Robinson, Kelvin 1980-81-82-83
Robinson, Selzer B 1923
Robinson, Virgil A 1923-25
Robinson, Zander 1998-99-01
Robottom, Casey 2007-08-09-10
Rodwig, Bobby 1976-77

Roehl, Frederick Howard 1922-23
Roeling, William P 1975
Rogan, John E 1906-07
Rogas, Dan W 1947-48-49-50
Rogas, Gene H 1952
Rogers, Derek 2003-04-05-06
Rogers, Jason 1992-93
Rokovich, John 1973
Roman, A.G. 1893
Rome, Ryan 2010-11-12
Ronquillo, John 1973-74-75*
Rose, Tommy 1980-81-82-83
Roseman, Frederick E 1943-44
Rosenthal, Victor 1913-14-15-16*
Rottmayer, Brandon 2001-02
Rounds, Josh 2012-13-15-16
Roundtree, Alphonso 1995-96-97-98
Roussel, Casey 1999-00-01
Route, Israel 2003-04-05-06
Route, Larry 1983-84-85-86
Roux, Bill 1971
Rowland, David R 1948
Rowland, Jay N 1941-42-46
Rubira, S.S. 1895-96
Rucker, Charles 1927-28*-29
Rudick, Gary 1974-75-76*
Rue, Robert (mgr) 1967
Rush, Gordon, Jr 1960-61-62
Rush, Xavier 2011-12-13-14
Rushing, Paul E 1951-52-53
Rutledge, Rick 1972-73-74
Ryder, Brian 1989-90

S



Derrick Singleton

Sadowski, Mark 1996
Saffy, Randy 1982-83-84*
Saia, Robert J 1951-53-54
St Junious, Warren 1997
Sala, Eliapo 1984
Salatich, Peter B 1903
Salazar, Xavier 1996-97
Sambrooks, Laine 2003
Sample, Cameron 2017
Sanchez, Jeff 1999-00-01-02
Sanchez, Scott 1991-92-93-94
Sanders, Brock 2009-10-11
Sanders, James 1979-80-81-82
Sanders, Ken 1968-69-70
Sanford, Mike 1969-70
Santos, Cairo 2010-11-12-13
Santa Marina, Kenneth 2014-15-16
Sapia, Scott 1992
Sapp, Darren 2001-03-04-05
Sardisco, Anthony 1952-53-54-55*
Sauer, Leonard 1937-38
Saunders, Robert (mgr) 1912
Sauter, Richard 1986-87-88-89
Savini, Mark 1982-83-84
Saxon, James 1963-64
Scafide, John 1930-31-32
Scaglione, Vincent 1984-85-86
Scelfo, Anthony 2006-07
Scelfo, Sam 1968-69-70
Schaumberger, Max M 1916
Schexnayder, Irving 1955-56
Schmidt, Brandon 2012-13-14
Schmitz, Wally 1943-44
Schneidau, Hughes 1934-35-36
Schneider, Leroy 1944-45
Schoonmaker, James W 1961-62
Schroeder, William 1931-32-33
Schubert, Scott 1985
Schudell, John (mgr) 1985
Schuler, Steve 1992-93-94-95
Schwartz, Leo J 1912
Scofield, John 1954
Scofield, Sam 2011-12-13-14
Scott, Chris 1986
Scott, John S 1909
Scott, Nauman 1908-09
Scott, Reggie 1976-77
Scott, Reggie 2005-07-08*-09
Scott, Trey 2014-15
Seeling, Buddy 1977
Seeuws, Ford 1926-28-29
Senac, Ronald 1954-55
Sentelle, N.W. 1909-10*
Sewell, Corey 1998-99-00-01
Sewell, Emmanuel 2000-01
Shackleford, Justyn 2011-12-13-14
Sharp, Richard H 1913
Shaughnessy, Edward 1917
Shea, Harold J 1952
Sheffield, Richard P 1948-49*
Shelvin, Roxie 1999-00-01-02
Shenall, Taris 2015-16-17
Sherer, Darrell 1987-88-89-90*
Sheridan, Gerry 1975-76-77-78*
Shienle, Nathan 2013-14-15
Shilstone, Mackie 1974
Shinn, Joseph D 1950
Shipp, Robert 1898-99
Shiver, James 1943
Shives-Sams, Julian 2005-06-07-08
Shoulders, Darin 1987-88-89-90*
Shoultz, James 1953
Shupak, Jim 1989
Shy, Dedrick 2015
Sikora, John F 1948-49
Silipo, Joe 1977-78-79
Simmons, Leonard (mgr) 1967
Simms, Trevor 2014-15
Simon, Eugene 1932
Simon, Robert 1932-33-34
Simon, Wilfred 1977-78-79-80
Simons, Alfred 1980
Simons, Claude, Jr 1932-33-34
Simpson, Arthur B 1917
Sims, Bartlett 1900
Sims, John H 1940-41-46
Sims, Mike 1976-77-78-79
Singleton, Derrick 1994-95-96-97
Sippio, Darin 1988-89
Sisk, Harold 1969
Skidmore, Adam 2011-12-13
Skehan, David 2005-06-07-08
Skold, Nate 2012-13-14
Smart, Tanzel 2013-14-15-16
Smartt, Michael 1991-92-93-94
Smith, Benedict C 1916-19-20
Smith, Bernie 1937-38
Smith, Dean 1967-68
Smith, Deron 1987-89-90
Smith, Donald 1965
Smith, Ed 1969-70-71
Smith, Elmer L., Jr 1963-64
Smith, Evan 2007
Smith, Fred 2003-04-06
Smith, George 1963-64-65
Smith, Jeff 1976
Smith, John H 1905-06-07-08
Smith, Josh 2008-09-10-11
Smith, Merrill 1900-01-02-03-04
Smith, Ricky 1976-77-78
Smith, Samuel 1996
Smith, St. John F 1939-40-41
Smith, Shakiel 2009-10-11-12
Smith, T. Baker 1908-12
Smith, Tristan 2001-02-03
Smith, Tyrone 1979-80-81-82*
Smith, Wayne 1981-82-83
Smith, Willie 1990-91-92-93
Smither, Charles 1934-35
Snell, John 1966-67-68
Snyder, Rodney 1992
Songy, Treg 1981-82-83-84
Sonnier, Corey 2006-07-08-09
Sontag, Michael W 1966
Sowell, Jerald 1993-94-95-96*
Spann, Tookie 1985-86*-87*
Sparks, Cody 2007-08-09-10
Spencer, Charles 1970
Spincer, Brandon 2001-03-04-05
Spinella, Melvin V 1959
Spollen, William J 1951-52-53
Spring, James L 1965-66-67
Staid, Mike 1991-92-93-94*
Stant, Pat 1987-88-89-90
Stark, Steve 1969-70
Stauss, Edward (mgr) 1935
Stearns, Ellis J 1898-99-1900-01
Steeves, Michael B 1964
Steigerwald, Richard 1963-64-65
Stein, Leonard J 1960-61
Stein, Leonard M., Jr 1940
Stelly, Kasey 2008-09-10-11
Stephany, Jordan 2007-08-09-10
Stern, Ferdinand 1903-04-05
Stern, M.L. 1902
Sternfels, Julius 1963
Steward, Dan (mgr) 1919
Stewart, Jason 2014-15-16
Stewart, Nelson 1998
Still, James 1981-82
Stoessel, Alfred L 1925-26-27
Stokes, Fred 1984
Stolen, Alvin T 1941-42-45
Stopher, Gregg 1980-82
Strickland, Terrance 1988-89-90-92
Stroble, Charles 1933-34
Strozier, Derrick 2010-11-12-13
Studdiford, G. Van 1916
Suchy, Stephen 2010-11-12
Sullen, Jordan 2009-10-11-13
Sutter, Malcolm H 1919
Sutton, Reggie 1985-86-87
Svoboda, William R 1947-48-49*
Swanson, Grant 1972
Sweeney, Carleton M 1957-58
Szubinski, Roland 1971-72-73

T



Phillip Townsend

Talbot, B. Horace 1924-25-26
Talbot, Edmond E 1917-19-21
Talbot, W. Harry 1919-21-22-23*
Tarver, Terrence 2000-01-02-03*
Tarzetti, Gene 1956-57
Tarzetti, Kenneth 1943-46-47
Tate, Kevin 1983-84-85-86
Tatford, Evan 2011-12
Tatje, Hank 1973-74-75
Taulli, Torie 1998-99-00-01*
Taylor, Chris 2013-14-15-16
Taylor, Hugh 1943
Teamer, Roderic 2015-16-17
Tebault, Grantland 1893
Teeuws, Leonard 1951
Terranova, Bubba 2002-03-04-05
Terrebonne, Theard J 1959-60-62
Terry, A.T. 1907
Tessier, George D 1932-33-34
Tessier, Robert A 1932-33-34
Tessier, William J 1942-46
Tetek, Bernard M 1942
Thames, Louis O 1933-34-35
Thevenot, Ross 2006-07-08-09
Thibaut, James P 1939-40-41*
Thibodeaux, Tom 1972-73
Thomas, Calvin 2012-13-15
Thomas, Cedric 1991-92-93-94
Thomas, Donald 1979-81-82-83
Thomas, Eric 1985-86
Thomas, Eric 2013-14-15-16
Thomas, Farrell B 1932-33-34
Thomas, Glenn 1975-77
Thomas, Jamar 2010-11
Thomas, John 1984-85
Thomas, Louis E 1940-41-42
Thomas, Louis 2005-06
Thomas, Manuel C 1941
Thomas, Reece 2008
Thomas, Ryan 1993-94
Thomas, Steve 1969-70-71
Thompson, Jim 1969-70-71
Thompson, Larry C 1959-60
Thompson, L.D. 1972-73
Thompson, Lazedrick 2013-14-15-16
Thompson, Ray E 1951-52-53
Thornhill, Mark 1988-90*-91-92*
Thornton, Penn B. "Loot" 1918
Thornton, Ronald 1961-62
Tickles, Marlon 1999-00-01-02
Tilton, Ronald 1983-84-85*
Timken, Clayton H 1944-45
Timmons, Brett 1995-96-97-98
Tingley, Kevin 1991-92-93-94
Tinsley, Mitch 1991-92-93*
Tipton, Darryl 1981-82-83
Tittle, Jack A 1939-40-41
Toles, Jaetavian 2017
Tolle, Mike 1968
Toney, James 1987-88-89
Toulon, Nat George 1965
Toups, Richard 1962
Tournillon, Octave J., Jr 1944

Townsend, Philip 1976-77-78-79
Townsend, William 2014-15-16
Trahan, James A 1966-67-68
Traina, Joe 2002-03-04-05
Traina, Matt 2002-03-04-05
Trapani, Mike 1972-73
Travis, Ryan 2009-10-11-12
Treadway, Andrew 1987-88-89-90
Trestman, Israel (mgr) 1940
Treuting, Steve 1972-73-74-75
Troxclair, Wilbur 1954-55-56
Truax, Dalton 1954-55-56*
Truax, Mike 1971-72-73*
Truax, Mike 1997-99-00
Tull, Porter 1936
Tunstall, George C 1922-23
Turner, Keino 1992-93-94
Turner, Mike 1996-97-98-99
Turner, W.E. 1901
Turpin, H.H. 1921
Tuyo, Ade 2004-05-06-07
Tyler, Bennie Ray 1955-56-57
Tyler, Mark 2000

U



Wil Ursin

Underwood, G. Sellers 1913-14
Unsworth, John E 1920-21
Upton, E.C. "Tick", Jr. 1929-30-31
Upton, John R. 1900
Upton, Miller 1937
Ursin, Jerry 1988-89-90-92
Ursin, Wil 1990-91-92-93
Uzdavinis, Arturo 2012-13-14-15

V



Cliff VanMeter

Vairin, Nugent (mgr) 1913
Valls, Mike 1969-70
Van Hooser, Wilson 2010-11-12
VanManen, Bill 1974-75-76
VanMeter, Cliff 1975-76
VanMeter, Clifford 1946-47-48-49
Vaughan, Virgil 1971-72-73
Vaughns, Tyrone 1983-84
Vazquez, Rafael 2008
Veal, Teddy 2014-15
Veals, Elton 1982-83
Vela, Marcos 1991-92-93-94
Ven Tresca, David 1965
Verriere, Leon 1963-64-65
Vickrey, William J 1952-54
Villars, Walter M 1946-47-49
Villere, Harold 1974-75-76-77
Vise, Wm Michael 1962-63-64
Vogt, Franz 1963
Voltapetti, Cliff 1972-74-75

W



Roydell Williams

Wacha, Alex 2006-08-09-10
Wade, Justin 2003
Wade, Steve 1971-72-73
Wadleigh, Marshall 2013-14-15-16
Waggoner, James H. 1950
Wainwright, Troy 2008
Waldron, Bob 1969-70-71
Walker, Devon 2009-10-11-12
Walker, J Mike 1968-69-70*
Walker, Mike W 1970-71-72
Walker, Quealy 1927-28
Wall, R. Wayne 1952-53
Wall, Ralph 1984-85-86
Wallace, David 1979
Wallace, James O. 1966-67-68
Waller, Alfred W 1946-47-48
Walls, John 1926-27-28
Walmsley, Hardie 1894
Walmsley, Semmes 1909-10-11*
Walters, David 1975-76
Walters, Paul 1963
Walthall, William (mgr) 1932
Walthers, N 1907
Warmsley, Julius 2010-11-12-13
Warner, Thomas 1953-54-55-57
Warren, Brad 1995-96
Washington, Chris 2002
Washington, Eldrick 2014-15-16-17
Washington, John 1972-73-74
Washington, John 2016
Washington, Kendrell 2010-11
Washington, Kendrick 2010-11
Washington, Lionel 1979-80-81-82*
Washington, Preston 1985-86-87*-89
Washington, Wyatt 1973-74-75
Wasieleski, John 1947
Watermeier, Daniel J 1935
Watkins, Henry D., Jr 1948-49
Watkins, William E. 1945
Watson, Reginald E 1925-26
Watson, Richard E 1935
Watts, Tracey 1993-94-95
Webb, R. Clyde 1906-07*-08-09
Webster, Mason 1968
Weidenbacher, Raymond 1951-52-53
Weinmann, Jack (mgr) 1948
Welcome, Kenny 2011-12-13-14
Webb, Brian 2017
Wenhold, Jeffrey 1983-84-85*
Wenzel, Clinton 1980-81-82-83*
Wenzel, Harrison 1985-86-87
Wenzel, Jeff 1982-83-84-85
Wenzel, Ralph 1937-38-39
West, William (mgr) 1915
Westbrook, Bryson 1997-98-00
Westerfield, Arthur 1902
Westerfield, George S. 1899
Westfeldt, George G 1898-99-00-01
Westfeldt, George, Jr 1932-33
Wetzel, Marty 1977-78-79-80*
Wetzel, Troy 1984-85-86*-87
Whatley, Hugh 1928-29-30
Whatley, John 1928-29
Whisnant, B 1909
White, Frank R. (mgr) 1909
White, Millard D 1937-38-39
White, Robert "Dicky" 1920-21
White, Robert E 1913
White, Stanford 1997
Whitman, Robert F. 1949
Widemon, Alton 2003
Wiegand, Robert 1917-20
Wiegand, Shane 1990-91-92-93
Wiggins, Todd 1986-87-88-89
Wight, Bennett Allen 1924-25
Wight, Ira A 1893
Wight, John A. 1917-18-19-20*
Wilcox, Fred 1954-56
Wilkenfeld, Allen 1969-70
Williams, Albert 2008-09-10-11
Williams, Avery 2004-05-06-07
Williams, Brian 1994-95-96-97*
Williams, C.J. 1911
Williams, Chris 2001-02
Williams, Daren 2014-15-16
Williams, De'Andre 2017
Williams, Devon 2010-11-12
Williams, Edward 2013-14-15-16
Williams, Elmer V (mgr) 1949
Williams, Eugene B. 1917-18-19
Williams, George F 1903-04
Williams, Jeremy 2006-07-08-09
Williams, Richard 1982-83-84-86
Williams, Roydell 2000-01-03-04*
Williams, Terry 1976
Williamson, Samuel (mgr) 1957
Willie, Darwin 1973-74-75
Wills, Frank 1977-78-79
Wills, William D 1896
Wilson, Carlos 2011-12-13-14
Wilson, Cedric 2008-09-10-11
Wilson, Gordon Doc 1924-25-26
Wilson, Harvey A 1925-26
Wilson, James W., Jr 1954
Wilson, John 1997-98-99-00
Wilson, Troy 2006-07-08
Wilson, Sean 2014-15-16-17
Winling, Frank 1921
Wojcik, Stanley 1947
Wolbrette, Henri, II 1940-41
Wood, Burris D 1910
Wood, Ralph B. 1900-01-02-03*-04*
Wood, Tony 1981-82-83-84
Woodfin, Blane 1974-75-76
Woods, A. Alfred 1894-95*
Woods, Edgar 1896
Woods, Jerome 1989-91
Woods, O'Kie 1996-97-98-99
Woodward, Carl 1912-13-14-15
Woodward, William 1911-12
Worner, Henry, II (mgr) 1941
Woullard, Peter 2016-17
Wright, James W 1965-66-67
Wright, Thomas A., Jr 1966-68
Wright, Troy 1985
Wyrick, John C, III 1963

Y



Joe Young

Yarter, Jimmy 1967-68-69
Yeates, Namo 1908
Youmans, Bruce 2002-03-04-05
Young, Bruce (mgr) 1967
Young, Charles L. 1928-29
Young, Francis Leo 1957-58-59*
Young, Jay 1991
Young, Joe 1969-70-71
Young, John 1988-89
Young, Matt 1989
Yuhas, Mark 1984

Z



James Zimmerle

Zaunbrecher, Alan 1975
Zaunbrecher, Seth 2001-02
Zelenka, Emmett 1954-55-56
Zeno, Marc 1984-85-86-87
Zimmerle, James 1954-55-56
Zimmerman, Donald 1930-31-32
Zimmerman, William 1963-64-65
Zollicoffer, Allan 1943
Zuckerman, Andrew 2016-17



ALL-TIME ASSISTANT COACHES

A
Amedee, Lynn 1971-72
Ankney, Howard "Moe" 1976-79
Arnsparger, Bill 1962-63
Atkins, Alex 2016-present

B
Bank, Ted 1929-34
Barbier, Darren 1999
Barclay, George 1960
Baxter, John 1994-96
Bevan, William 1936-40
Bicknell, Brud 1992-95
Bierman, Bernie 1923-24
Bird, Steve 1997-98
Blache, Greg 1976-80
Blaylock, Joe 1960-61, 1966-69
Bleil, Fred 2007
Borbely, Dave 1992-94
Boudreaux, Gerard 1969-70
Bourgeois, Andy 1970
Bratton, Jeff 1965
Burns, Burton 1995-98
Bustle, Rickey 2011
Butler, Randy 1988-91

C
Calamari, Mike 1964-65
Carmody, Jim 1961-62
Cecchini, Tom 1976-77
Chachere, Garret 1999-06
Christian, Duke 1988-90
Clark, Joe 1965-70
Clark, Mike 1976-78
Colman, Doug 2010-11
Conway, Jeff 2016-present
Costantini, Lorenzo "Zo" 2004-06
Cox, Ted 1927-31
Crisp, Henry 1947-49
Culpepper, Pat 1966-68
Curtis, Jack 2016-present

D
Dale, Ronald 1959
Dauber, Ray 1936-37
Davie, Bob 1983-84
Davis, Charles 1976-80
Davis, Greg Sr. 1985-87
Davis, Greg Jr. 2000-11
Davis, Steve 1997-98
Devlin, John 1988-91
Dickinson, Joe 1999
Dodd, Dan 2007-10
D'Ottavio, Bill 2004-06
Drake, Kwahn 2014-15

E
Ellender, Bennie 1959-61
Eumont, Vic 1974-82, 1994-96

F
Ferro, Kenny 1991
Fesperman, W.D. "Dub" 1963-65
Fobbs, Jamaal 2016-present
Fobbs, Lee 1992-93
Fitzgerald, Dennis 1981

G
Gaille, Rick 1984
Geis, Wayne "Buddy" 1978-82, 1994
Gilbert, O'Neill 2007-08
Greco, Phil 1985-86
Green, John "Jack" 1954-59

H
Hafner, Doug 1962
Hagaman, Marvin 1971-75
Hall, Charles 1977-82
Hall, Garth 1983-84
Hampton, Chris 2016-present
Harlow, Gene 1952-53
Harris, Duriel 1983-84
Hayes, Tom 2010
Haynes, Vernon "Lefty" 1941-45
Heath, Ted 1980-84
Hendrick, John 2011
Higgison, Grant 2008-09
Hoch, Vince 1987
Hopkins, Dick 1994-98
Houston, Joey 2000-2003
Hutson, Mark 2007-11

I
Idzik, John 1965
Imhoff, Mike 1984-86
Infante, Lindy 1976, 1979

J
Jackson, Don 1971-75
Jackson, Greg 2007-09
Johnson, David 2012-15
Jones, Amos 1995-96
Jones, Chuck 1992-93
Jones, Joe 1971-75

K
Karmazin, Mike 1954-58
Kauhmeyer, Thom 2007
Kawal, Al 1960-61
Kellogg, Robert 1941-42
Kelly, Kevin 1992-94
King, J.T. 1946-48
King, Vic 1984
Knowles, Winlon 1949-51
Kottemann, Stan 1953-57
Kristynik, Marv 1968-70

L
Laird, Billy 1971-75
Lamb, Barry 2012-13
Lautenschlaeger, Lester 1926-35
Lewis, Terry 1987
Lichtenberger, Doug 2007-11, 13-15
Lofton, Oscar 1973-78
Looney, Terry 1992-93

M
Maginnis, William 1958
Mahoney, Don 1999-06
Mailhes, Peter 1929-41
Marich, Robert 1964
Marshall, Jim 1988
Maskill, William 1981-82
Mason, Darryl 2004-06
Mazur, John 1955-57
McCarthy, Milo 1987
McCleskey, J.J. 2018-present
McCrary, Hardee 1985-91
McDonell, John 2012-15
McElreath, W.A. 1946-51
McGinnis, Pete 1999-2001
McKinney, George 1963
McManus, Jerry 1984
Menger, Johnny, ... 1963-64
Meyer, Ken 1981-82
Misita, Tony 1971-75, 1982
Monica, Frank 1979-82, 1989-96
Moody, Darrell 1985-87
Morris, Tom 1966-70
Mutz, Michael 2016-present

N
Nagle, Slade 2016-present
Nemeck, Murel 1945
Neu, Mike 2012-13
Nunez, Tim 1985-86, 1988-91

O
O'Boyle, Tommy 1941, 1946, 1961
Oliver, David 1999-2001

P
Page, Tate 1944-45
Peoples, Kevin 2016-present
Pihos, Pete 1960
Pilney, Andy 1946-53
Pool, Bryant 1983
Price, Aaron 2014-15
Price, Eric 2012-15
Prats, Ray 1956-60
Pruett, Bob 1992-93

R
Read, John 1947-50
Rice, Lawrence 1947
Robinson, Desmond 1992-94
Rodriguez, Rich 1997-98
Roger, James 1962-63
Rollins, Jason 2008-15
Root, Jim 1958-59
Rouch, John 1954, 1962
Rucker, Charles 1936-42, 1944
Ruse, Doug 2016-present

S
Scelfo, Frank 1996-2006
Schottenheimer, Kurt 1983
Schumann, Eric 2002-06
Seidel, Glenn 1936-40
Shaw, Bill 1985-90
Sheridan, Carter 2015
Sherman, Mike 1983-84
Simons, Claude Jr. 1937-41
Smiley, Brad 2002-06
Smith, Giff 1999-2003
Smith, Rick 1997-98
Smith, Thielen 1985-90, 1995-98
Stanard, Steve 2009-11
Steele, Dale 1981-82
Stump, Craig 1991
Sumrall, Jon 2012-14
Symank, John 1964

T
Taylor, Trooper 1999-2003
Tippett, Howard 1964-65
Todd, Everett 1991
Tohill, Billy 1966-70
Toman, Ron 1971-75
Tomlinson, Howard 1985-87

V
Vechiarella, Jim 1978-80
Vinzant, Dennis 1945-54

W
Wallner, Fred 1963
Washington, Lionel 2012-15
Watson, Donald 1962
Wells, Willard 1976-78
West, Ron 1997-98
Whitman, Bob 1952-61
Williams, Keith 2012-14
Withers, Everett 1991
Wolf, Raymond "Bear" 1951
Woods, Thomas "TD" 2007-11

Y
Yelovich, Tony 1980-83
Young, Frank 1966-70

Z
Zierlein, Larry 1988-90, 1995-96

BOWL HISTORY

1932 Rose Bowl

SOUTHERN CAL 21
TULANE 12

Jan. 1, 1932 • 75,562
Rose Bowl • Pasadena, Calif.



Coach Bernie Bierman's fabulous 1931 team took an 11-0 record and an 18-game winning streak to Pasadena for the battle between the nation's two top-ranked teams.

USC scored first, as Ray Sparling went in on a six-yard reverse. Johnny Baker converted, and the Trojans led 7-0 at halftime.

Ernie Pinckert broke the Green Wave's heart in the third quarter when he raced 28 yards to paydirt on the reverse and less than a minute later, after a Tulane fumble, Pinckert again went 28 yards on the reverse to make it 21-0, Southern Cal.

Tulane came right back with a 75-yard drive capped by a pass from Don Zimmerman to Vernon Haynes to make it 21-6. The Wave missed two more scoring opportunities until Jerry Dalrymple recovered a fumble on the USC 35. Five plays later, bare-headed Wop Glover, who gained 139 yards that day, plunged three yards for the TD. The count stood at 21-12 with the Trojans hanging on for dear life, but time ran out on Tulane.

Game Summary

Tulane	0	0	6	6	—	12
Southern Cal	0	7	14	0	—	21

USC - Ray Sparling 5 run (Johnny Baker kick)
USC - Ernie Pinckert 28 run (Baker kick)
USC - Pinckert 28 run (Baker kick)
TU - Vernon Haynes 7 pass from Don Zimmerman (kick blocked)
TU - Wop Glover 3 run (pass failed)

	Tulane	USC
First Downs	17	9
Rushing Yards	290	198
Passing Yards	51	20
Total Offense	341	218
Passing (Comp-Att-Int)	5-21-0	1-6-0
Fumbles-Lost	3-2	2-2
Penalty Yards	30	20

1935 Sugar Bowl

TULANE 20
TEMPLE 14

Jan. 1, 1935 • 22,026
Tulane Stadium • New Orleans, La.



The first Sugar Bowl game in history matched Coach Ted Cox's SEC co-champions with Pop Warner's Temple team. Warner's club came out roaring with two first-half touchdowns to throw a scare into the hometown folks. In the first quarter, fullback Dave Smukler passed to Daniel Testa, and in the second stanza, Smuckler ran it in himself as the Owls went on top, 14-0.

But after the second Temple TD, lightning struck. The ensuing kickoff floated down to Johnny McDaniel at the 10. McDaniel, moving laterally, crossed paths with Monk Simons at the 15, and "Little Monk" took off 85 yards down the sidelines to ignite Tulane's comeback. Barney Mintz kicked the point to make it 14-7 at halftime.

Dick Hardy made a great catch of Bucky Bryan's TD pass in the third quarter to tie the score, and in the final quarter, Hardy gathered in a deflected pass from Mintz and went 25 yards to sew it up. Tulane had won the inaugural Sugar Bowl Classic to send 22,026 fans home happy.

Game Summary

Temple	7	7	0	0	—	14
Tulane	0	7	13	0	—	20

Tem - Daniel Tester 7 pass from Dave Smukler (Smukler kick)
Tem - Smukler 3 run (Smukler kick)
TU - Monk Simons 85 kickoff return (Barney Mintz kick)
TU - Dick Hardy 11 pass from Bucky Bryan (Mintz kick)
TU - Hardy 25 pass from Mintz (kick failed)

	Temple	Tulane
First Downs	13	10
Rushing (Att-Yards)	60-182	42-140
Passing Yards	19	88
Total Offense	201	228
Passing (Comp-Att-Int)	3-13-1	8-16-1
Fumbles-Lost	2-1	3-2
Penalties-Yards	2-7	2-20

1940 Sugar Bowl

TEXAS A&M 14
TULANE 13

Jan. 1, 1940 • 73,000
Tulane Stadium • New Orleans



Coach Red Dawson's 1939 team came within a point of upending Texas A&M's national champions.

A&M drove to the Tulane one-yard line early in the game, but the Wave held. After Tulane punted out, the Aggies drove again, and this time John Kimbrough plunged one yard for the score.

Tulane bounced back in the third quarter when Bobby Kellogg grabbed a quick kick and raced 75 yards to tie it, 7-7. In the fourth period, Tulane's Pete Mandich recovered an Aggie fumble on the A&M 32. Monette Butler, Fred Cassibry, and Harry Hays worked it into the two. Butler went in from there and Tulane was on top 13-7, but Herbie Smith blocked the extra point.

Late in the game, A&M drove 69 yards to cut short Tulane's hopes for an upset. Walemon Price passed to Smith, who lateraled to Kimbrough. The big fullback went in for an 18-yard scoring play. Price then kicked the decisive extra point.

Game Summary

Texas A&M	7	0	0	7	—	14
Tulane	0	0	7	6	—	13

A&M - John Kimbrough 1 run (Walemon Price kick)
TU - Bobby Kellogg 75 punt return (James Thibaut kick)
TU - Monette Butler 2 run (kick blocked)
A&M - Kimbrough 18 lateral from Herbie Smith (Price kick)

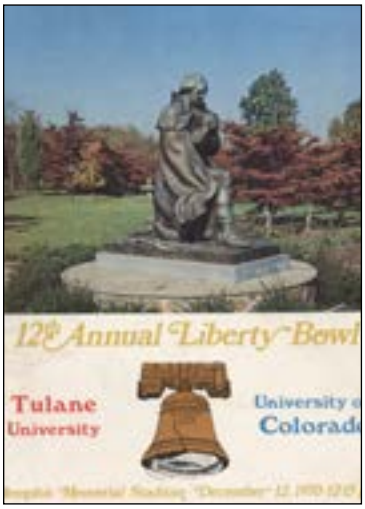
	Texas A&M	Tulane
First Downs	18	8
Rushing (Att-Yards)	48-244	53-193
Passing Yards	62	0
Total Offense	308	193
Pass (Comp-Att-Int)	8-15-1	0-4-0
Fumbles-Lost	2-2	1-0
Penalties-Yards	2-30	2-20

Rushing: (A&M) Kimbrough 25-159 2TD, Price 5-13, Moser 7-33, Pugh 2-8, Connatser 9-31. (TU) Kellogg 8-36, Gloden 8-19, Banker 9-18, Hays 2-23, Butler 10-55 TD, Cassibry 11-42.
Passing: (A&M) Price 8-15-1-62. (TU) Kellogg 0-2-0-0, Butler 0-1-0-0, Hays 0-1-0-0.
Receiving: (AM) Moser 2-17, Connaster 2-12, Smith 2-14, Thomason 1-14, Sterling 1-5. (TU) None.

1970 Liberty Bowl

TULANE 17
COLORADO 3

Dec. 12, 1970 • 44,640
Liberty Bowl Memorial Stadium • Memphis, Tenn.



A two-touchdown underdog to mighty Colorado, Tulane celebrated its first bowl trip in 31 years by pulling off the biggest upset of the 1970 bowl season.

Coach Jim Pittman's fired-up Green Wave drew first blood when linebacker Rick Kingrea's 44-yard interception return set up a 19-yard field goal by Lee Gibson. Colorado countered with a 32-yard field goal in the second period to tie it 3-3 at halftime.

David Abercrombie raced the second half kickoff back 66 yards to the Colorado 30 as some 8,000 Tulane fans who made the trip went wild. Runs of 16 and 13 yards by fullback Bob Marshall brought the football to the one, and Abercrombie took it over on a short plunge.

Quarterback Mike Walker guided a 57-yard drive on Tulane's first possession of the fourth quarter, and a tough defense made that 17-3 advantage stand up. The Colorado offense that averaged 422.9 yards and 30.6 points in the regular season was held to 175 yards and three points.

Game Summary

Colorado	0	3	0	0	—	3
Tulane	3	0	7	7	—	17

TU - Lee Gibson 19 FG
CU - Haney 32 FG
TU - David Abercrombie 2 run (Gibson kick)
TU - Abercrombie 4 run (Gibson kick)

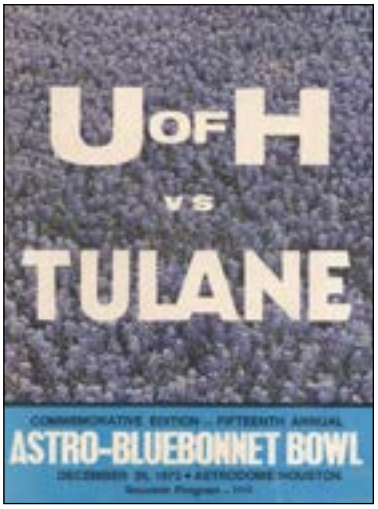
	Colorado	Tulane
First Downs	13	15
Rushing (Att-Yards)	57-155	52-213
Passing Yards	20	28
Total Offense	175	241
Passing (Comp-Att-Int)	3-7-1	3-9-1
Fumbles-Lost	2-1	2-0
Penalties-Yards	52	39

Rushing: (CU) Arendt 29-65, Tarver 11-54, Walsh 8-26, Keyworth 6-16, Branch 1-4, Brunson 1-(-8), Stearns 1-(-2). (TU) Abercrombie 25-128 2TD, Marshall 13-87, M. Walker 10-(-10), LeBlanc 1-2, Corn 1-4, Lachaussee 2-3.
Passing: (CU) Arendt 3-7-1-20. (TU) M. Walker 3-8-1-28, Lachaussee 0-1-0-0.
Receiving: (CU) Portos 2-17, Masten 1-3. (TU) Barrios 2-31, Abercrombie 1-(-3).

1973 Astro-Bluebonnet Bowl

HOUSTON 47
TULANE 7

Dec. 29, 1973 • 44,358
Houston Astrodome • Houston, Texas



On the heels of a 9-2 season, Tulane headed for Houston to lock horns with a highly-touted 10-1 Cougar team.

When the Green Wave failed to score after recovering a fumble on the opening kickoff at the Houston 25, the Cougar veer offense went to work. A 75-yard run by Marshall Johnson and short plunges by Leonard Parker gave Houston a 21-0 lead late in the first half. Martin Mitchell then raced back 66 yards with a kickoff for Tulane, and Buddy Gilbert hit Tom Forner with a 32-yard pass to put the Wave back in the game, 21-7.

But Houston erupted in the second half, as Donnie McGraw ran for two TDs, quarterback D.C. Nobles ran for one, and David Husmann added one more to make the final count 47-7.

Game Summary

Tulane	0	7	0	0	—	7
Houston	7	14	14	12	—	47

UH - Marshall Johnson 75 run (Terrell kick)
UH - Leonard Parker 1 run (Terrell kick)
UH - Parker 3 run (Terrell kick)
TU - Tom Forner 32 pass from Buddy Gilbert (David Falgoust kick)
UH - D.C. Nobles 3 run (Terrell kick)
UH - Donnie McGraw 1 run (Terrell kick)
UH - McGraw 32 run (kick failed)
UH - David Husmann 7 run (kick failed)

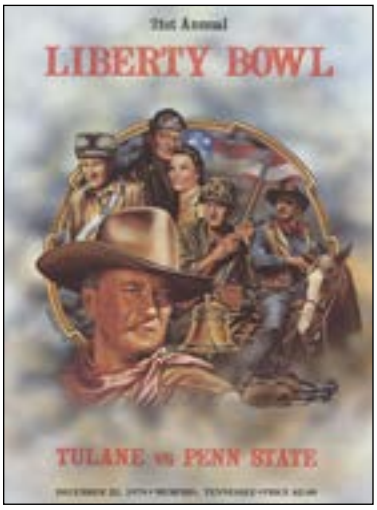
	Tulane	Houston
First Downs	10	26
Rushing (Yards)	43-102	58-402
Passing Yards	71	253
Total Offense	173	655
Pass (Comp-Att-Int)	6-24-4	12-29-1
Fumbles-Lost	2-1	6-4
Penalties-Yards	4-26	5-55

Rushing: (UH) Johnson 5-114 1TD, McGraw 13-108 2TD, Parker 12-47 2TD. (TU) Bynum 12-40, Treuting 2-27, Hebert 4-24.
Passing: (UH) Nobles 8-13-0-201, Husman 4-6-1-52. (TU) S. Foley 4-16-4-32, Gilbert 2-5-0-39.
Receiving: (UH) Willingham 3-25, Bassler 1-60, Bogan 1-33. (TU) Forner 1-32 TD, Thibodeaux 2-19 , Garza 1-17 .

1979 Liberty Bowl

PENN STATE 9
TULANE 6

Dec. 22, 1979 • 50,021
Liberty Bowl Memorial Stadium • Memphis, Tenn.



A driving rainstorm throughout the contest quickly turned the game into a defensive struggle.

Penn State took the lead 3-0 in the second quarter on a 33-yard field goal by Herb Menhardt. Menhardt added a 27-yard field goal late in the second quarter to push the margin to 6-0 at halftime.

That score held throughout the third quarter, but late in the period Tulane quarterback Roch Hontas began to find the passing touch he had displayed all season. He drove the Wave to the PSU eight-yard line where Ed Murray kicked a 26-yard field goal.

With time running down Hontas cranked another drive from the TU 27 to the Lion 8, from where Murray tied the score with another 26-yard field goal with 2:40 remaining.

The Nittany Lions faced a third-and-two from midfield with less than a minute to play, but converted with a halfback pass to the Tulane 11, and Menhardt kicked a 20-yard field goal for the victory.

Game Summary

Tulane	0	0	0	6	—	6
Penn State	0	6	0	3	—	9

PSU - Herb Menhardt 33 FG
PSU - Menhardt 27 FG
TU - Eddie Murray 26 FG
TU - Murray 26 FG
PSU - Menhardt 20 FG

	Tulane	Penn State
First Downs	10	17
Rushing (Att-Yards)	20-(-8)	58-242
Passing Yards	210	95
Total Offense	202	337
Pass (Comp-Att-Int)	21-39-0	6-11-2
Fumbles-Lost	1-0	2-2
Penalties-Yards	5-40	1-5

Rushing: (PSU) Rocco 8-11, Guman 3-11, Suhey 19-112, Moore 13-49, Warner 14-57, Coles 1-2. (TU) Hontas 8-(-31), Christian 6-12, Reginelli 4-6, Jones 1-1, Harris 1-4.
Passing: (PSU) Rocco 5-10-2-56, Coles 1-1-0-39. (TU) Hontas 21-39-0-210.
Receiving: (PSU) Scovill 3-34, Donovan 2-53, Guman 1-8. (TU) Alexis 7-77, Holman 4-47, Anderson 2-29, Reginelli 1-5, Christian 2-(-7), Griffin 3-50, Jones 2-9.

1980 Hall Of Fame Bowl

ARKANSAS 34

TULANE 15

Dec. 27, 1980 • 30,000
Legion Field • Birmingham, Ala.



Tulane carried a 7-4 record into the Hall of Fame Bowl against an Arkansas team that had been decimated by injuries during the year. However, the walking wounded returned by game time and the Razorbacks were as good as everyone thought they would be before the season.

Arkansas jumped to a 28-0 halftime lead. The Wave defense stood tall in the second half and held the Razorbacks to two field goals, and the offense finally got on track in the final period.

The first score by the Wave came on a 62-yard pass from Nickie Hall to Marcus Anderson. It marked the first time in school history that the football team went to bowl games in consecutive years.

Game Summary

Arkansas	14	14	3	3	—	34
Tulane	0	0	0	15	—	15

UA - Tolbert 1 run (Ordonez kick)
UA - Anderson 80 punt return (Ordonez kick)
UA - Clyde 9 pass from Jones (Ordonez kick)
UA - Anderson 46 run (Ordonez kick)
UA - Ordonez 40 FG
TU - Marcus Anderson 62 pass from Nickie Hall (Vince Manalla kick)
UA - Ordonez 27 FG
TU - Robinson 1 run (Hall run)

	Arkansas	Tulane
First Downs	22	18
Rushing (Att-Yards)	64-383	31-157
Passing Yards	83	241
Total Offense	466	398
Pass (Comp-Att-Int)	5-13-1	16-37-2
Fumbles-Lost	0-0	3-2
Penalties-Yards	1-19	3-15

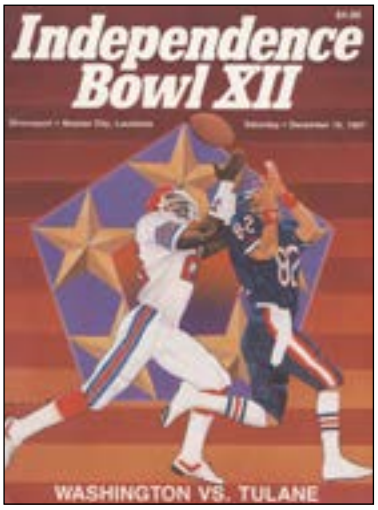
Rushing: (UA) Tolbert 17-73 1TD, Anderson 11-156 1TD, Jones 14-36, Douglas 10-83, Pierce 4-23, Holloway 1-13, Walters 3-21, Mistler 1-1, Rudisall 1-1, Brewer 2-1. (TU) Lewis 5-45, Reginelli 5-8, K. Robinson 6-44 1TD, J. Jones 5-38, Hall 8-4, McCray 2-18.
Passing: (UA) Jones 5-13-1-83 1TD. (TU) Hall 16-37-2-241 1TD.
Receiving: (UA) Mason 2-15, Clyde 1-9 1TD, Walters 1-36, Holloway 1-23. (TU) Lewis 3-22, Reginelli 3-31, J. Jones 1-8, Holman 4-19, Griffin 2-59, Anderson 2-88 1TD, Franz 1-14.

1987 Independence Bowl

WASHINGTON 24

TULANE 12

Dec. 19, 1987 • 41,683
Independence Stadium • Shreveport, La.



Tulane carried a 6-5 record into its first bowl appearance in seven years against a 6-4-1 Washington squad.

Washington jumped to an early 7-0 lead, but Mitchell Price raced 44 yards on a punt return to tie the score. After the Huskies scored again, Todd Wiggins connected on a 21-yard field goal to make the score 14-10. Washington went on to lead 21-10 at the half, and the only scoring in the second half came on a Husky field goal and a Tulane safety.

The game saw Terrence Jones throw for 248 yards and rush for 91. All-America receiver Marc Zeno caught seven passes for 116 yards.

Game Summary

Washington	7	14	0	3	—	24
Tulane	0	10	0	2	—	12

UW - Covington 3 run (Brownlee kick)
TU - Mitchell Price 44 punt return (Todd Wiggins kick)
UW - Ames 5 pass from Chandler (Brownlee kick)
TU - Wiggins 21 FG
UW - Franklin 5 pass from Chandler (Brownlee kick)
UW - Wyles 41 FG
TU - Safety (Conklin kneels in end zone)

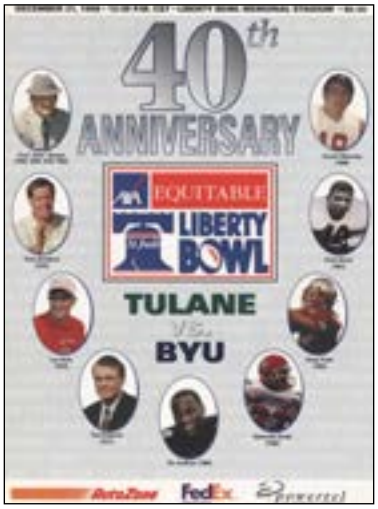
	Washington	Tulane
First Downs	22	21
Rushing (Att-Yards)	39-147	33-131
Passing Yards	249	248
Total Offense	396	379
Pass (Comp-Att-Int)	16-32-3	17-40-1
Fumbles-Lost	1-0	2-1
Penalties-Yards	10-67	7-73

Rushing: (UW) Weathersby 14-84, Jenkins 11-44, Chandler 5-23, Covington 4-12 1 TD, Conklin 2-(-3), Lewis 2-(-3), Franklin 1-(-10). (TU) Jones 18-91, Allen 4-26, Pierce 5-13, Hunter 2-5, Adams 3-13, Toney 1-(-17).
Passing: (UW) Chandler 15-30-3-234 2TD, Conklin 1-2-0-15. (TU) Jones 17-40-1-246.
Receiving: (UW) Weathersby 5-64, Franklin 4-61 1 TD, Slater 2-59, Ames 3-35 1TD, Jenkins 1-15, Lewis 1-15. (TU) Zeno 7-116, Pierce 2-58, McIntosh 3-17, Hunter 2-17, Adams 1-11, Nelson 1-17, Allen 1-18.

1998 Liberty Bowl

TULANE 41
BYU 27

Dec. 31, 1998 • 52,197
Liberty Bowl Memorial Stadium • Memphis, Tenn.



Tulane capped its first 12-win season in school history with a surprisingly easy 41-27 win over WAC foe BYU in the 40th Anniversary Liberty Bowl.

In winning its first bowl game since the 1970 Liberty Bowl, the Green Wave built a 34-6 lead after three quarters against a BYU defense that was fifth nationally during the regular season.

QB Shaun King rushed for a game-high 109 yards, mostly on draw plays. King also passed for 276 yards and two touchdowns, including a 60-yard scoring strike to Kerwin Cook early in the second half to stake Tulane to a 27-6 lead.

BYU took an early 6-0 lead when Kevin Feterik found Ben Horton in the corner of the endzone for an 11-yard scoring toss. Tulane cut that lead to 6-3 on Brad Palazzo's 31-yard field goal.

On BYU's next possession, cornerback Michael Jordan stepped in front of a Feterik pass and raced 79 yards untouched down the sideline to give the Green Wave a 10-6 lead it wouldn't relinquish.

Game Summary

BYU	6	0	0	21	—	27
Tulane	10	10	14	7	—	41

BYU - Horton 11 pass from Feterik (kick failed), 8:49, 1st
TU - Brad Palazzo 31 FG, 4:23, 1st
TU - Michael Jordan 79 interception return (Palazzo kick), 1:35, 1st
TU - Shaun King 3 run (Palazzo kick), 10:18, 2nd
TU - Palazzo 23 FG, 0:41, 2nd
TU - Kerwin Cook 60 pass from King (Palazzo kick), 13:48, 3rd
TU - Jamaican Dartez 13 pass from King (Palazzo kick), 7:27, 3rd
BYU - Cupp 3 run (Pochman kick), 11:38, 4th
TU - Toney Converse 5 run (Palazzo kick), 9:24, 4th
BYU - Cupp 18 pass from Feterik (Pochman kick), 8:06, 4th
BYU - Mahe 3 run (Pochman kick), 1:30, 4th

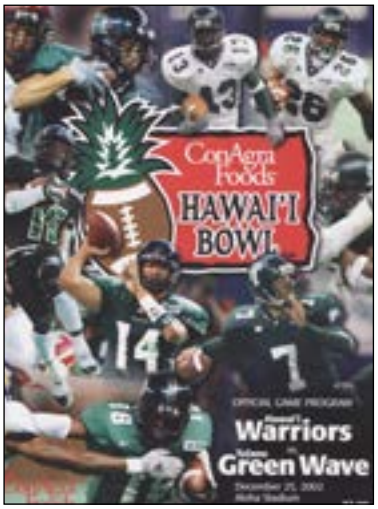
	BYU	Tulane
First Downs	20	28
Rushing Att.-Yards	25-54	41-252
Passing Yards	267	276
Passing (C-A-I)	27-44-1	23-38-0
Total Offense	321	528
Punts-Avg.	7-33.6	4-41.5
Fumbles/Lost	3/0	2/0
Penalty-Yards	10-110	8-59
Time of Possession	28:45	31:15

Rushing: (BYU) Mahe 16-70 1TD, Cupp 3-4 1TD, Snowden 1-2, Feterik 5-(-22). (TU) King 16-109 1TD, Converse 18-103 1TD, Dartez 6-28, Franklin 1-12.
Passing: (BYU) Feterik 27-44-1-267 2TD; (TU) King 23-38-0-276 2TD.
Receiving: (BYU) Horton 6-67 1TD, Sitake 5-77, Mahe 5-30, Cupp 4-30 1TD, Ofahengaue 3-42, Nuno 2-12, Rigell 1-5, Hooks 1-4; (TU) Dawson 6-83, Franklin 6-47, Cook 4-123 1TD, Burnette 3-12, Converse 3-(-2), Dartez 1-13 1TD.

2002 Hawai'i Bowl

TULANE 36
HAWAI'I 28

Dec. 25, 2002 • 35,513
Aloha Stadium • Honolulu, Hawai'i



Tulane stunned the homestanding Hawai'i Warriors by scoring 26 straight points in the second and third quarters to win the inaugural Hawai'i Bowl, 36-28.

Trailing 14-6 at the half, the Green Wave put 20 points on the board to take a 26-14 lead.

Return specialist Lynaris Elpheage quickly turned things around for the Wave, taking a punt back 60 yards for Tulane's first touchdown of the day.

After Hawai'i's next drive stalled, the Warriors again punted to Elpheage. This time, he brought the ball back 56 yards to the 17-yard line. From there, J.P. Losman scored on a one-yard run and added the two-pointer, this time on a rush, to give the Wave a 20-14 lead.

The Tulane defense posted eight sacks while holding UH to 66 rushing yards and forcing three turnovers. Losman scored a pair of rushing TDs in addition to his 240 passing yards while Mewelde Moore netted 116 rushing yards.

Elpheage was named the game's MVP after totaling four punt returns for 143 yards and a pair of kickoff returns for 57 yards in addition to six tackles and a pass break-up.

Game Summary

Hawai'i	7	7	0	14	—	28
Tulane	0	6	20	10	—	36

UH- Thero Mitchell 1 run (Justin Ayat kick), 10:34, 1st
UH- Josh Galeai 2 run (Ayat kick), 8:35, 2nd
TU- Seth Marler 22 FG, 5:01, 2nd
TU- Marler 37 FG, 2:28, 2nd
TU- Lynaris Elpheage 60 punt return (J.P. Losman pass failed), 10:44, 3rd
TU- Losman 1 run (Losman rush), 6:17, 3rd
TU- Mewelde Moore 25 run (Losman pass failed), 2:16, 3rd
UH- Justin Colbert 57 pass from Shawn Withy-Allen (Ayat kick), 13:26, 4th
TU- Losman 3 run (D. Davis pass from Losman), 8:54, 4th
UH- Colbert 31 pass from Withy-Allen (Ayat kick), 5:12, 4th
TU- Team safety, 3:02, 4th

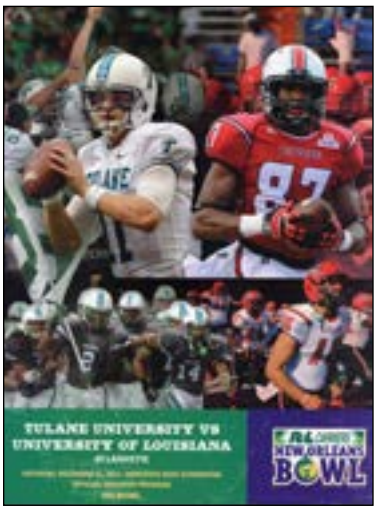
	Hawai'i	Tulane
First Downs (R-P-Pen)	23 (4-18-1)	25 (8-13-4)
Rushing Att.-Yards	22-66	44-144
Passing Yards	363	240
Passing (C-A-I)	32-52-1	20-39-0
Plays-Total Offense	74-429	83-384
Punts-Avg.	5-53.8	4-47.0
Fumbles/Lost	5/2	3/1
Penalty-Yards	12-88	6-64
3rd Down Conv.	7-of-16	6-of-18
4th Down Conv.	2-of-2	0-of-0
Time of Possession	28:11	31:49

Rushing: (UH) Mitchell 5-38 TD, Withy-Allen 9-21, West 2-9, Galeai 1-2 TD, Owens 1-0, Chang 4-(-4); (TU) Moore 30-116 TD, Losman 12-21 2TD, Joseph 1-6, Coleman 1-1.
Passing: (UH) Withy-Allen 18-31-1-239 2TD, Chang 14-21-0-124; (TU) Losman 20-39-0-240.
Receiving: (UH) Colbert 9-158 2TD, Cockheran 9-87, Ilaoa 4-34, Owens 3-12, Komine 2-36, Herbert 2-20, West 1-14, Jackson 1-4, Mitchell 1-(-2); (TU) Moore 6-80, Narcisse 5-64, Bush 3-43, C. Davis 2-28, Hoover 1-20, D. Davis 1-6, Smith 1-0.

2013 R+L Carriers New Orleans Bowl

LOUISIANA-LAFAYETTE 24
TULANE 21

Dec. 21, 2013 • 54,728
Mercedes-Benz Superdome • New Orleans, La.



Tulane senior running back Orleans Darkwa scored three touchdowns and was named game MVP, but the Green Wave came up short in its comeback bid and fell 24-21 to the University of Louisiana-Lafayette before a record crowd of 54,728 in the 2013 R+L Carriers New Orleans Bowl at the Mercedes-Benz Superdome.

Darkwa finished the game with 83 yards on 16 carries and became the first player on a losing team to receive the R+L Carriers New Orleans Bowl MVP award.

Ryan Grant grabbed seven receptions for 113 yards, while Powell was 10-of-21 for 223 yards and one interception. Junior safety Sam Scofield finished with 10 tackles to lead the Wave, while senior defensive tackle Julius Warmsley and sophomore defensive back Jordan Batiste each recorded a pair of quarterback sacks.

Game Summary

Tulane	0	14	7	0	—	21
Louisiana-Lafayette	14	7	0	3	—	24

ULL - Elijah McGuire 27 run (Hunter Stover kick), 10:57, 1st
ULL - Alonzo Harris 15 run (S. Brauchle kick), 2:10, 1st
ULL - Corey Trim 82 inception return (Stover kick(, 12:31, 2nd
TU - Orleans Darwka 1 run (Cairo Santos kick), 3:55, 2nd
TU - Darkwa 7 run (Santos kick), 1:58, 2nd
TU - Darkwa 22 run (Santos kick), 2:34, 3rd
ULL - Stover 27 FG, 9:56, 4th

	Tulane	ULL
First Downs	15	19
Rushing Att.-Yards	28-102	46-168
Passing Yards	286	157
Passing (C-A-I)	15-30-3	14-21-2
Total Offense	388	325
Punts-Avg.	7-42.1	7-39.4
Fumbles/Lost	2-0	0-0
Penalty-Yards	10-85	7-73
Time of Possession	23:42	36:18

Rushing: (TU) Darkwa 16-83, Powell 5-14, Butler 3-7, Rounds 1-5, Montana 1-4, Kelley 1-(-2); (ULL) Harris 13-74, McGuire 11-45, Nixon 7-29, Broadway 14-21.
Passing: (TU) Powell 10-21-1-223, Montana 5-8-1-63, Grant 0-1-1-0; (ULL) Broadway 12-19-2-143, Nixon 2-2-0-14.
Receiving: (TU) Grant 7-113, Shackleford 2-63, Banks 2-19, Breaux 1-42, Kelley 1-28, Butler 1-11, Marfisi 1-10; (ULL) McGuire 7-94, Robinson 4-50, Surgent 2-2, Harris 1-11.

ALL-TIME BOWL RESULTS (4-7)

YR	BOWL	SITE	OPP.	SCORE
1931	Rose	Pasadena, Calif.	USC	L, 21-12
1934	Sugar	New Orleans, La.	Temple	W, 20-14
1939	Sugar	New Orleans, La.	Texas A&M	L, 14-13
1970	Liberty	Memphis, Tenn.	Colorado	W, 17-3
1973	Astro-Bluebonnet	Houston, Texas	Houston	L, 47-7
1979	Liberty	Memphis, Tenn.	Penn State	L, 9-6
1980	Hall of Fame	Birmingham, Ala.	Arkansas	L, 34-15
1987	Independence	Shreveport, La.	Washington	L, 24-12
1998	Liberty	Memphis, Tenn.	BYU	W, 41-27
2002	Hawaii	Honolulu, Hawaii	Hawaii	W, 36-28
2013	New Orleans	New Orleans, La.	ULL	L, 24-21

BOWL RECORDS

INDIVIDUAL RECORDS

TOTAL OFFENSE

Plays	58	Terrence Jones ..... 1987 Independence
Yards	385	Shaun King ..... 1998 Liberty

RUSHING

Attempts	30	Mewelde Moore ..... 2002 Hawai'i
Yards	128	David Abercrombie ..... 1970 Liberty
Avg. *(min. 10 att.)*	8.3	Wop Glover (14-117) ..... 1932 Rose
Touchdowns	3	Orleans Darkwa ..... 2013 New Orleans

PASSING

Attempts	40	Terrence Jones ..... 1987 Independence
Completions	23	Shaun King ..... 1998 Liberty
Percentage	.605	Shaun King ..... (23 of 38) 1998 Liberty
Yards	276	Shaun King ..... 1998 Liberty
Touchdowns	2	Shaun King ..... 1998 Liberty

RECEIVING

Receptions	7	Alton Alexis ..... 1979 Liberty
	7	Marc Zeno ..... 1987 Independence
	7	Ryan Grant ..... 2013 New Orleans
Yards	123	Kerwin Cook ..... 1998 Liberty
Touchdowns	2	Dick Hardy ..... 1935 Sugar

SCORING

Touchdowns	3	Orleans Darkwa ..... 2013 New Orleans
PATs Made	5	Brad Palazzo ..... 1998 Liberty
PAT Attempts	5	Brad Palazzo ..... 1998 Liberty
2-Pt PATs Att.	4	J.P. Losman ..... 2002 Hawai'i
2-Pt PATs Made	1	by three players
FG Attempts	5	Seth Marler ..... 2002 Hawai'i
FG Made	2	Brad Palazzo ..... 1998 Liberty
	2	Ed Murray ..... 1979 Liberty
	2	Seth Marler ..... 2002 Hawai'i

PUNTING

Punts	9	Howard McNeill ..... 1973 Astro-Bluebonnet
Yards	353	Howard McNeill ..... 1973 Astro-Bluebonnet
Avg. (Min. 5)	48.4	Peter Picerelli ..... 2013 New Orleans

INTERCEPTIONS

Interceptions	2	James McKinley ..... 1987 Independence
Yards	79	Michael Jordan ..... 1998 Liberty

KICKONFF RETURNS

Returns	5	Martin Mitchell ..... 1973 Astro-Bluebonnet
Yards:	154	Martin Mitchell ..... 1973 Astro-Bluebonnet
Avg. (Min. 2)	30.8	Martin Mitchell (5-154) ..... 1973 Astro-Bluebonnet
Touchdowns	1	Monk Simons ..... 1935 Sugar Bowl

PUNT RETURNS

Returns	6	Don Zimmerman ..... 1932 Rose
Yards	143	Lynaris Elpheage ..... 2002 Hawai'i
Avg. (Min. 2)	35.8	Lynaris Elpheage (4-143) ..... 2002 Hawai'i
Touchdowns	1	Bobby Kellogg ..... 1940 Sugar
	1	Mitchell Price ..... 1987 Independence
	1	Lynaris Elpheage ..... 2002 Hawai'i

LONGEST PLAY

Rush	58	Wop Glover ..... 1932 Rose
Pass	62	N. Hall to M. Anderson ..... 1980 Hall of Fame
Punt	61	Deron Smith (twice) ..... 1987 Independence
Kickoff Return	85	Monk Simons ..... 1935 Sugar
Int. Return	79	Michael Jordan ..... 1998 Liberty
Punt Return	76	Bobby Kellogg ..... 1940 Sugar

TEAM RECORDS

TOTAL OFFENSE

Plays	83	vs. Hawai'i ..... 2002 Hawai'i
Yards	528	vs. BYU ..... 1998 Liberty

RUSHING

Attempts	55	vs Southern Cal ..... 1932 Rose
Yards	279	vs. Southern Cal ..... 1932 Rose
Average	6.1 yds.	vs. BYU ..... 1998 Liberty
Touchdowns	3	vs. Hawai'i ..... 2002 Hawai'i

PASSING

Attempts	40	vs. Washington ..... 1987 Independence
Completions	23	vs. BYU ..... 1998 Liberty
Percentage	.605	vs. BYU ..... 1998 Liberty
Yards	276	vs. BYU ..... 1998 Liberty
Fewest Ints.	0	vs. four teams
Interceptions	4	vs. Houston ..... 1973 Astro-Bluebonnet
Touchdowns	2	vs. BYU ..... 1998 Liberty
	2	vs. Temple ..... 1935 Sugar

FIRST DOWNS

Total	28	vs. BYU ..... 1998 Liberty
Rushing	14	vs. BYU ..... 1998 Liberty
Passing	13	vs. Hawai'i ..... 2002 Hawai'i
Penalty	4	vs. Hawai'i ..... 2002 Hawai'i

PUNTING

Total	11	vs. Texas A&M ..... 1940 Sugar
Fewest	4	vs. BYU ..... 1998 Liberty
	4	vs. Hawai'i ..... 2002 Hawai'i
Yards	374	vs. Texas A&M ..... 1940 Sugar
Average	47.0	vs. Hawai'i ..... 2002 Hawai'i

PENALTIES

Most	10	vs. Louisiana-Lafayette ..... 2013 New Orleans
Fewest	2	vs. Temple ..... 1935 Sugar
	2	vs. Texas A&M ..... 1940 Sugar

KICKOFF RETURNS

Number	8	vs. Houston ..... 1973 Astro-Bluebonnet
Yards	225	vs. Houston ..... 1973 Astro-Bluebonnet

PUNT RETURNS

Punt Returns	6	vs. Southern Cal ..... 1932 Rose
	6	vs. Temple ..... 1935 Sugar
	6	vs. Texas A&M ..... 1940 Sugar
Yards	143	vs. Hawai'i ..... 2002 Hawai'i

SCORING

Most Points	41	vs. BYU ..... 1998 Liberty
Fewest Points	6	vs. Penn State ..... 1979 Liberty

INTERCEPTIONS

Number	3	vs. Washington ..... 1987 Independence
Yards	79	vs. BYU ..... 1998 Liberty

DEFENSE*

Total Yards	175	by Colorado ..... 1970 Liberty
Rushing Yards	54	by BYU ..... 1998 Liberty
Passing Yards	19	by Temple ..... 1935 Sugar
First Downs	9	by Southern Cal ..... 1932 Rose

**denotes fewest allowed*

ATTENDANCE RECORDS

SINGLE-GAME HIGHS

ALL SITES

	Opponent	Date		Score	H/A	Attend.
1.	Alabama	9/6/2008	L	6-20	A	92,138
2.	LSU	11/1/2008	L	10-35	A	92,136
3.	LSU	10/31/2009	L	0-42	A	92,031
4.	LSU	9/1/2001	L	17-48	A	91,782
5.	LSU	12/1/73	W	14-0	H	86,598
6.	Oklahoma	9/16/2017	L	56-14	A	86,290
7.	LSU	12/2/72	L	3-9	H	85,372
8.	Michigan	9/30/72	L	7-41	A	84,162
9.	LSU	11/22/58	L	0-62	H	83,221
10.	Alabama	9/4/93	W	17-31*	A	83,091

SUPERDOME *(Tulane Games Only)*

	Opponent	Date		Score	Attend.
1.	LSU	11/17/79	L	13-24	73,496
2.	LSU	11/19/77	L	17-20	72,025
3.	LSU	11/28/81	W	48-7	71,546
4.	LSU	11/22/75	L	6-42	70,850
5.	LSU	11/21/87	L	36-41	70,168
6.	LSU	11/30/85	L	19-31	64,194
7.	Georgia Tech	10/25/75	L	0-23	63,333
8.	LSU	10/29/2007	L	9-34	58,769
9.	Mississippi St.	9/4/82	L	21-30	53,641
10.	Georgia Tech	10/27/79	W	12-7	51,963

TULANE STADIUM *(Tulane Games Only)*

	Opponent	Date		Score	Attend.
1.	LSU	12/1/73	W	14-0	86,598
2.	LSU	12/2/72	L	3-9	85,372
3.	LSU	11/22/58	L	0-62	83,221
4.	LSU	11/19/66	L	7-21	82,567
5.	LSU	11/28/70	L	14-26	81,233
6.	LSU	11/26/49	L	0-21	79,292
7.	Texas A&M	1/1/40	L	13-14	73,000
	LSU	11/26/60	L	6-17	73,000

TULANE STADIUM *(All Games)*

	Teams (Game)	Date	Score	Attend.
1.	Tulane def. LSU (regular season)	12/1/73	14-0	86,598
2.	LSU def. Tulane (regular season)	12/2/72	9-3	85,372
3.	Notre Dame def. Alabama (Sugar Bowl)	1/1/73	24-23	85,161
4.	Oklahoma def. Auburn (Sugar Bowl)	1/1/72	40-22	84,031
5.	LSU def. Tulane (regular season)	11/22/58	62-0	83,221
6.	Alabama def. Arkansas (Sugar Bowl)	1/1/62	10-2	82,910
7.	LSU def. Tulane (regular season)	1/19/66	21-7	82,567
8.	Arkansas def. Georgia (Sugar Bowl)	1/1/69	16-2	82,113
9.	Oklahoma def. LSU (Sugar Bowl)	1/1/50	35-0	82,000
	Alabama def. Nebraska (Sugar Bowl)	1/1/67	34-7	82,000
11.	LSU def. Tulane (regular season)	11/28/70	26-14	81,233
12.	Mississippi def. LSU (Sugar Bowl)	1/1/60	21-0	81,141
13.	Dallas def. Miami (Super Bowl VI)	1/16/72	24-3	81,023
14.	Pittsburgh def. Minnesota (Super Bowl IX)	1/12/75	16-6	80,997
15.	Kansas City def. Minnesota (Super Bowl IV)	1/11/70	23-7	80,562

SEASON HIGHS

ALL GAMES *(Total)*

	Year	Games (H/A)	Record	Average	Total
1.	1980	12 (6/6)	7-5	41,132	493,579
2.	1973	12 (7/5)	9-3	40,072	480,865
3.	1975	11 (7/4)	4-7	41,485	456,340
4.	1979	12 (6/6)	7-5	37,055	444,659
5.	1985	11 (5/6)	1-10	39,770	437,471
6.	1987	12 (6/6)	6-6	36,167	433,998
7.	1984	11 (4/7)	3-8	39,065	429,717
8.	1986	11 (7/4)	4-7	38,535	423,889
9.	1946	10 (8/2)	3-7	41,851	418,513
10.	2008	12 (6/6)	2-10	34,402	418,513

ALL GAMES *(Average)*

	Year	Games (H/A)	Record	Total	Average
1.	1946	10 (8/2)	3-7	418,513	41,851
2.	1975	11 (7/4)	4-7	456,340	41,485
3.	1980	12 (6/6)	7-5	493,579	41,132
4.	1973	12 (7/5)	9-3	480,865	40,072
5.	1985	11 (5/6)	1-10	437,471	39,770
6.	1960	10 (4/6)	3-6-1	394,500	39,450
7.	1984	11 (4/7)	3-8	429,717	39,065
8.	1986	11 (7/4)	4-7	423,889	38,535
9.	1981	11 (6/5)	6-5	411,773	37,434
10.	1979	12 (6/6)	7-5	444,659	37,055

HOME GAMES *(Total)*

	Year	Games	Record	Average	Total
1.	1973	7	7-0	46,025	322,175
2.	1975	7	1-6	44,160	309,120
3.	1979	6	6-0	48,145	288,870
4.	1946	8	3-5	34,334	274,672
5.	1945	8	2-5-1	33,806	270,448
6.	1981	6	4-2	43,884	263,304
7.	1982	7	3-4	34,154	239,075
8.	1987	6	5-1	39,240	235,440
9.	1980	6	3-3	38,501	231,006
10.	1986	7	3-4	32,029	224,202

HOME GAMES *(Average)*

	Year	Games	Record	Total	Average
1.	1960	4	1-2-1	209,000	52,250
2.	1979	6	6-0	288,870	48,145
3.	1973	7	7-0	322,175	46,025
4.	1975	7	1-6	309,120	44,160
5.	1981	6	4-2	263,304	43,884
6.	1987	6	5-1	235,440	39,240
7.	1966	5	3-1-1	194,220	38,844
8.	1980	6	3-3	231,006	38,501
9.	1974	5	3-2	185,515	37,103
10.	1972	5	4-1	185,085	37,017

* - Alabama later forfeited game.

SUPERDOME COLLEGIATE RECORDS (1975-2013)

INDIVIDUAL RECORDS

Total Offense

Plays	65	Shane Matthews of Florida* 1/1/92
		(7 rushes, 58 passes vs. Notre Dame)
Yards	484	Terrence Jones of Tulane 9/13/86
		(96 rushing, 388 passing vs. TCU)

Rushing

Att	44	Matt Forté of Tulane vs. Memphis 10/27/07
Yards	343	Tony Jeffery of TCU vs. Tulane 9/13/86
TDs	5	Matt Forté of Tulane vs. Southeastern La. 9/22/07
	5	Tony Jeffery of TCU vs. Tulane 9/13/86

Passing

Att	58	Shane Matthews of Florida vs. Notre Dame* 1/1/92
Comp	41	Chris Redman of Louisville vs. Tulane 10/17/98
Yards	482	Tim Tebow of Florida vs. Cincinnati* 1/1/10
Int	5	Buddy Gilbert of Tulane vs. LSU 11/22/75
	5	Terrence Jones of Tulane vs. Memphis 9/24/88
TDs	5	Ryan Griffin vs. UAB 10/27/12
	5	Patrick Ramsey of Tulane vs. UL Lafayette 9/18/99
	5	Shaun King of Tulane vs. Houston 11/21/98
	5	Nickie Hall of Tulane vs. Rice 9/20/80
	5	Deron Smith of Tulane vs. Memphis 11/4/89

Receiving

Rec	16	JaJuan Dawson of Tulane vs. SMU (218 yds) 9/11/99
Yards	238	Marc Zeno of Tulane vs. UL Lafayette (12 rec) 11/14/87
TDs	4	Robert Griffin of Tulane vs. Rice 9/20/80

Scoring/Kicking

Points	30	Matt Forté of Tulane vs. Southeastern La. 9/22/07
	30	Tony Jeffery of TCU vs. Tulane 9/13/86
TDs	5	Tony Jeffery of TCU vs. Tulane 9/13/86
FG Att	5	On Several Occasions; Last by
		Cairo Santos vs. East Carolina 10/12/13
FG	5	Cairo Santos vs. East Carolina 10/12/13
	5	Arden Czyzewski of Florida vs. Notre Dame* 1/1/92
	5	Brian Lee of Mississippi vs. Tulane 8/31/91
PAT Att	10	Brad Palazzo of Tulane vs. UL Lafayette 10/31/98
PATs	10	Brad Palazzo of Tulane vs. UL Lafayette 10/31/98
Pts by Kicker	18	Cairo Santos of Tulane vs. East Carolina 10/12/13
		(5 field goals; 3 PAT)

Defense

Int	3	Clinton Burrell of LSU vs. Tulane 11/22/75

Longest Plays

Rush	92	Leonard Henry (TD) 9/8/01
		(of East Carolina vs. Tulane)
Pass	84	Nickie Hall to Marcus Anderson (TD) 10/4/80
		(of Tulane vs. SMU)
FG	54	Mark Olivari of Tulane vs. Air Force 11/8/75
	54	Ed Murray of Tulane vs. Memphis 10/28/78
Punt	73	Chris Beckman of Tulane vs. East Carolina 11/22/03
KO Ret	100	Fred Smith (TD) of Tulane vs. TCU 9/1/03
	100	Ottis Anderson (TD) of Miami (Fla.) vs. Tulane 11/4/78
Punt Ret	85	Dwayne Jupiter (TD) 11/26/83
		(of Grambling State vs. Southern - Bayou Classic)
Int Ret	99	Derrick Strozier of Tulane vs. East Carolina 10/12/13
	99	Treg Songy (TD) of Tulane vs. Florida State 9/17/83

**Sugar Bowl // **New Orleans Bowl*

TEAM RECORDS

Total Offense

Yards	706	Tulane vs. UL Lafayette 10/31/98

Rushing

Attempts	76	West Virginia vs. Tulane 11/6/76
Yards	513	UL Lafayette vs. Tulane 11/1/86
TD	6	Tulane vs. Louisiana Tech 11/26/98
	6	Tulane vs. Cincinnati 10/27/90
	6	USL vs. Tulane 11/1/86
	6	TCU vs. Tulane 9/13/86

Passing

Attempts	58	Tulane vs. LSU 11/30/85
	58	Florida vs. Notre Dame, Sugar Bowl 1/1/92
Comp	41	Louisville vs. Tulane 10/17/98
Yards	492	UL Lafayette vs. San Deigo State** 1/1/10
TD	5	Tulane vs. UAB 10/27/12
	5	Tulane vs. UL Lafayette 10/16/99
	5	Tulane vs. Houston 11/21/98
	5	Tulane vs. UL Lafayette 10/31/98
	5	Tulane vs. Rice 9/20/80
	5	Tulane vs. Memphis 11/4/89
Int	5	Tulane vs. LSU 11/22/75
	5	Tulane vs. Memphis 9/24/88

Scoring/Kicking

Points	72	Tulane vs. UL Lafayette 10/31/98
TD	10	Tulane vs. UL Lafayette 10/31/98
Return TD	3	Grambling State vs. Southern 11/26/77
FG Att	5	On Several Occasion
		Last by Tulane vs. East Carolina 10/12/13
FG	5	Tulane vs. East Carolina 10/12/13
	5	Mississippi vs. Tulane 8/31/92
	5	Florida vs. Notre Dame* 1/1/92
PAT Att	10	Tulane vs. UL Lafayette 10/31/98
PAT Made	10	Tulane vs. UL Lafayette 10/31/98

TULANE IN THE SUPERDOME

All-Time Record	98-122/.447 (38 seasons)
First Game	Sept. 20, 1975
Opponent	Mississippi
Result	W 14-3
100th Game	Oct. 5, 1991
Opponent	SMU
Result	L 31-17
Largest Attendance	73,496
Date	Nov. 24, 1979
Opponent	LSU
Result	W 24-13
Highest Season Attendance Average	47,645
Year	1979
No. of Games	6
Undefeated Home Seasons	1979 & 1998

Year-By-Year Results

1975	1-6	1990	2-4	2006	3-2
1976	1-5	1991	1-5	2007	2-5
1977	2-3	1992	1-4	2008	2-3
1978	3-2	1993	2-3	2009	2-4
1979	6-0	1994	0-5	2010	2-5
1980	4-2	1995	1-4	2011	1-5
1981	4-2	1996	1-5	2012	2-5
1982	3-4	1997	4-2	2013^	5-2
1983*	1-5	1998	6-0		
1984	2-2	1999	3-2		
1985	1-4	2000	4-1		
1986	3-4	2001	2-3		
1987	5-1	2002	4-2		
1988	4-4	2003	2-2		
1989	3-3	2004	3-2		

**includes two forfeits // ^includes New Orleans Bowl*

ALL-PURPOSE YARDS

INDIVIDUAL RECORDS

Most Total Plays

Game	44	Matt Forté vs. Memphis (44 rushes) 10/27/07
Season	393	Matt Forté (361 rush, 32 rec., 1 ret.) 2007
Career	1,103	Mewelde Moore (909 rush, 189 rec. 5 ret.) 2000-03

Most Net Yards Gained

Game	342	Matt Forté vs. SMU ..... 10/20/07 (342 rushing)
Season	2,259	Mewelde Moore ..... 2001 (1,421 rushing, 756 receiving, 82 return)
Career	6,505	Mewelde Moore ..... 2000-03 (4,364 rushing, 2,059 receiving, 82 return)

CAREER LEADERS

	Player	Seasons	Rush	Rec	KR	PR	Yards
1.	Mewelde Moore	2000-03	4364	2059	82	0	6505
2.	Matt Forté	2004-07	4265	985	11	0	5261
3.	Michael Pierce	1987-89	684	1373	2570	0	4627
4.	Jeff Liggon	1993-96	179	1009	2922	0	4110
5.	Dontrell Hillard	2014-17	2948	740	278	25	3991
6.	Terrance Strickland	1988-92	758	800	2033	201	3792
7.	Marc Zeno	1984-87	17	3725	0	0	3742
8.	Don Zimmerman	1930-32	2369	24	245	950	*3733
9.	Jeremy Williams	2006-09	200	2807	702	0	3709
10.	Orleans Darkwa	2010-13	2953	595	150	0	3698

* - includes interception return yardage

SINGLE-SEASON LEADERS

	Player	Year	Rush	Rec	KR	PR	Yards
1.	Matt Forté	2007	2127	282	11	0	2420
2.	Mewelde Moore	2001	1421	756	82	0	2259
3.	Rob Kelley	2011	332	178	1305	0	1815
4.	Jeremy Williams	2009	167	1113	483	0	1763
5.	Mewelde Moore	2002	1138	545	0	0	1683
6.	Michael Pierce	1988	345	534	765	0	1644
7.	Tommy Mason	1960	663	376	314	99	1452
8.	Eddie Price	1949	1137	81	0	219	1437
9.	P.J. Franklin	1997	3	703	443	260	1409
10.	JaJuan Dawson	1999	3	1051	328	0	1382

SINGLE-GAME LEADERS

	Yards	Player	Date	Opponent	Add'l. Stats
1.	342	Matt Forté	10/20/07	SMU	342 rush
2.	336	Mewelde Moore	10/6/01	Cincinnati	249 rush/87 rec
3.	324	Jeremy Williams	11/7/09	UTEP	139 rec/145 ret
4.	312	Matt Forté	9/22/07	SLU	303 rush/9 rec
5.	293	Matt Forté	10/27/07	Memphis	278 rush/15 rec
6.	289	Eddie Price	11/5/49	Navy	238 rush/3 rec/48 ret
7.	285	André Anderson	10/11/08	UTEP	255 rush/30 rec
8.	283	Matt Forté	11/13/04	Army	216 rush /47 rec
9.	271	Jerome McIntosh	11/18/89	Vanderbilt	271 rec
	271	Mewelde Moore	9/29/01	Southern	201 rush/70 rec



Running back Mewelde Moore holds the Tulane record for most net yards gained in a career (6,505). He completed his career ranked 12th on the NCAA's all-time all-purpose yardage list.

YEAR-BY-YEAR LEADERS

Year	Player	Rush	Rec	KOR	PR	Yards
1947	Eddie Price	471	36	148	26	681
1948	Eddie Price	1178	7	0	133	1318
1949	Eddie Price	1137	81	219	0	1437
1950	James Waggoner	663	88	110	7	868
1951	Not available	---	---	---	---	----
1952	Max McGee	428	199	220	132	979
1953	Max McGee	430	166	371	27	994
1954	Bobby Saia	422	0	278	0	700
1955	Ronny Quillian	685	-10	50	0	725
1956	Not available	---	---	---	---	----
1957	Claude Mason	338	132	180	15	665
1958	Richie Petitbon	213	0	276	42	531
1959	Terry Terrebonne	408	43	335	45	831
1960	Tommy Mason	663	376	314	99	1452
1961	Larry McIntire	112	18	352	45	527
1962	Jerry Graves	200	128	513	59	900
1963	Jerry Graves	104	129	239	50	522
1964	Jerry Graves	182	139	242	113	676
1965	Carl Crowder	301	145	266	113	825
1966	Bobby Duhon	748	0	0	20	768
1967	Warren Bankston	473	72	60	0	605
1968	Warren Bankston	473	90	182	0	745
1969	Joe Bullard	0	0	133	395	528
1970	David Abercrombie	933	62	153	0	1148
1971	Ricky Hebert	819	19	0	0	838
1972	Doug Bynum	507	10	16	0	533
1973	Doug Bynum	589	29	0	0	618
1974	Martin Mitchell	0	0	594	231	825
1975	Don Lemon	420	208	0	0	628
1976	Bill Kramer	467	278	13	0	758
1977	Marvin Christian	691	171	444	0	1306
1978	Marvin Christian	879	225	137	0	1241
1979	Reggie Reginelli	487	192	233	222	1134
1980	Robert Griffin	38	801	39	0	878
1981	Marvin Lewis	860	209	0	0	1069
1982	Robert Griffin	0	784	52	0	836
1983	Wayne Smith	85	835	0	0	920
1984	Mike Jones	573	291	0	0	864
1985	Marc Zeno	0	1137	0	0	1137
1986	Marc Zeno	0	1033	0	0	1033
1987	Michael Pierce	242	293	825	0	1360
1988	Michael Pierce	345	534	765	0	1644
1989	Terrance Strickland	121	350	498	8	977
1990	Terrance Strickland	281	313	554	111	1259
1991	Wil Ursin	-2	969	0	114	1081
1992	Terrance Strickland	305	51	775	82	1213
1993	Jeff Liggon	188	94	552	0	834
1994	Jeff Liggon	0	237	1038	0	1275
1995	Jeff Liggon	-9	330	625	0	946
1996	Jeff Liggon	0	348	707	0	1055
1997	P.J. Franklin	3	703	443	260	1409
1998	P.J. Franklin	55	1174	82	48	1359
1999	JaJuan Dawson	3	1051	328	0	1382
2000	Mewelde Moore	890	350	0	0	1240
2001	Mewelde Moore	1421	756	82	0	2259
2002	Mewelde Moore	1138	545	0	0	1683
2003	Mewelde Moore	915	408	0	0	1323
2004	Roydell Williams	-7	826	0	0	819
2005	Matt Forté	655	163	0	0	818
2006	Matt Forté	859	360	0	0	1219
2007	Matt Forté	2127	282	11	0	2420
2008	André Anderson	864	202	0	0	1066
2009	Jeremy Williams	167	1113	483	0	1763
2010	Orleans Darkwa	925	155	150	0	1230
2011	Rob Kelley	332	178	1305	0	1815
2012	Ryan Grant	0	1149	0	0	1149
2013	Ryan Grant	0	1039	0	0	1039
2014	Dontrell Hilliard	452	244	260	0	956
2015	Dontrell Hilliard	646	267	0	0	913
2016	Dontrell Hilliard	759	114	18	25	916
2017	Dontrell Hilliard	1091	115	0	0	1206

DEFENSE

TEAM RECORDS

Fewest Plays Against

Game	30	by Northwestern State 9/28/29
Season	368	(6 Games) 1943

Fewest Net Yards Allowed

Game	7	by Mississippi College 10/9/37
Season	1,026	(10 Games) 1931

Fewest First Downs Allowed

Game	1	by Auburn 11/4/41
	1	by Kentucky 11/12/32
Season	55	(10 Games) 1931

Rushing

Fewest Rushes Allowed

Game	15	by Northwestern State 9/28/29
Season	243	(6 Games) 1943

Fewest Net Yards Allowed

Game	-54	by North Carolina 10/18/41
Season	423	(10 Games) 1931

Lowest Average Allowed Per Rush

Game	-1.9	by North Carolina (28 carries, -54 yards) 10/18/41
Season	1.7	372 carries, 603 yards (9 games) 1941

Lowest Average Yards Allowed Per Game

Season	38.5	(11 games) 1931

Passing

Fewest Net Yards Allowed

Game	-2	by Auburn (1-for-6) 10/25/47
Season	413	(10 games) 1957

Fewest Passing Attempts Allowed

Game	3	by Rice 9/13/97
	3	by Georgia Tech 10/22/77
	3	by Alabama 11/7/59
Season	94	(10 games) 1957

Fewest Completions Allowed

Game	0	many times
		most recent by Vanderbilt 11/17/61
Season	33	(10 games) 1957

Fewest Interceptions by Opponent

Season	4	(9 games) 1939

Most Quarterback Sacks

Game	11	vs. Florida A&M 9/11/04
Season	46	(11 games) 1973

Punting

Most Punts by Opponent

Game	17	by Kentucky 11/12/32
Season	128	(11 games) 1931

Lowest Average Per Opponent Punt

Game*	21.8	by Mississippi State 10/31/31
Season	31.2	(11 games) 1931

*minimum five attempts

Most Punts Blocked by Tulane

Season	6	(11 games) 1931

Scoring

Fewest Points Allowed

Season	0	(5 games) 1900
	19	(6 games) 1901

Most Defensive Touchdowns

Game	2	On Several Occasions
		Last vs. Marshall 10/29/05
Season	6	3 fumble & 3 interception (12 games) 2002

Penalties

Most Penalties by Opponent

Game	18	by East Carolina 11/2/91
Season	103	(11 games) 1991

Most Opponent Yards Penalized

Game	169	by Kentucky 11/1/80
Season	933	(11 games) 1991

Turnovers

Most Turnovers Gained by Tulane

Season	44	24 fumbles & 20 interceptions (11 games) 1980

Most Interceptions by Tulane

Season	28	(11 games) 1970

Most Fumbles by Opponent

Game	10	by Mississippi 9/27/80
Season	40	(11 games) 1982

Most Fumbles Lost by Opponent

Game	8	by Mississippi 9/27/80
Season	24	(11 games) 1980

TEAM SEASON HIGHS

Pass Interceptions

1.	28 in 1970	(11 games)
2.	26 in 1997	(11 games)
3.	22 in 2002	(13 games)
4.	20 in 1980	(11 games)
5.	19 in 2013	(13 games)
	19 in 1972	(11 games)
7.	18 in 1986	(11 games)
8.	17 in 1979	(11 games)
	17 in 2014	(12 games)
10.	16 in 1984	(11 games)

Sacks

1.	48 in 2002	(13 games)
2.	47 in 1973	(11 games)
3.	40 in 1979	(11 games)
4.	38 in 2013	(13 games)
5.	35 in 1997	(11 games)
	35 in 1977	(11 games)
7.	34 in 1981	(11 games)
8.	28 in 2007	(12 games)
9.	27 in 2000	(11 games)
	27 in 1999	(11 games)
	27 in 1984	(11 games)
	27 in 2005	(11 games)
	27 in 2011	(13 games)

DEFENSE

INDIVIDUAL RECORDS

Most Interceptions

Game	4	Jimmy Glisson vs. Virginia 11/19/49
Season	9	Jimmy Glisson 1949
	9	Paul Ellis 1970
Career	18	Paul Ellis 1969-71

Most Interception Return Yardage

Game	110	Arthur Green vs. Army 10/16/76
Season	185	Lorenzo Doss 2013
Career	271	Lorenzo Doss 2012-14

Highest Yard-Per-Interception Return Avg.

Season	42.8	Parry Nickerson (4-for-171) 2016
	39.3	Charlie Daigle (3-for-118) 1951

Longest Interception Return

Game	100	David Hebert vs. Rice (touchdown) 9/25/71

Most Interceptions Returned For Touchdowns

Game	2	Ernest Crouch vs. SMU 10/27/45
Season	2	Lorenzo Doss 2013
	2	George Ewing 1972
	2	Ernest Crouch 1945
Career	2	Lorenzo Doss 2012-14
	2	Ryan Travis 2009-12
	2	Lynaris Elpheage 2000-02
	2	Mitchell Price 1987-89
	2	George Ewing 1970-72
	2	David Hebert 1969-71
	2	Ernest Crouch 1945

Most Total Tackles

Season	172	Burnell Dent 1983
Career	492	Burnell Dent 1982-85

Most Solo Tackles

Season	121	Frank Robinson 1980
Career	311	Frank Robinson 1977-80

Most Quarterback Sacks

Season	14	Mark Olivari 1973
Career	22.5	Kenan Blackmon 1999-02

Most Tackles For Loss

Season	23	Brian Douglas 1981
Career	50	Kenan Blackmon 1999-02

Most Passes Broken Up

Season	21	Lynaris Elpheage 2002
Career	49	Lynaris Elpheage 2000-02

Most Fumble Recoveries

Season	4	Tony Hannah 1985
	4	Curt Baham 1985
Career	8	Darion Monroe 2012-15



Paul Ellis holds the Tulane career interception record with 18 from 1969-71. He also shares the single-season picks record with nine as a junior in 1970.

CAREER LEADERS

Pass Interceptions

	Player	Seasons	Yards	Yds/Ret	Int
1.	Paul Ellis	1969-71	181	10.06	18
2.	Parry Nickerson	2013-2017	203	12.7	16
3.	Lorenzo Doss	2012-14	271	18.0	15
4.	Lynaris Elpheage	2000-02	227	16.21	14
5.	Mitchell Price	1987-89	145	11.15	13
6.	Ellsworth Kingery	1949-51	60	5.00	12
	Don Zimmerman	1930-32	145	12.08	12
8.	David Skehan	2005-08	109	9.9	11
9.	Bobby Jones	1947-50	268	26.80	10
	Homer Dedeaux	1947-50	118	11.80	10
	Lou Thomas	1940-42	151	15.10	10

Total Tackles

	Player	Seasons	Solo	Asst	Total
1.	Burnell Dent	1982-85	295	197	492
2.	Mike Staid	1991-94	274	207	481
3.	Frank Robinson	1977-80	311	131	442
4.	Anthony Cannon	2002-05	235	202	437
5.	Wilfred Simon	1977-80	244	169	413
6.	Marty Wetzel	1977-80	242	150	392
7.	Ray Hester	1968-70	209	160	369
8.	Brian Williams	1994-97	209	158	367
9.	Rick Kingrea	1968-70	221	130	351
10.	Jerry Phillips	1997-00	204	140	344

Solo Tackles

	Player	Seasons	Total	Asst	Solo
1.	Frank Robinson	1977-80	442	131	311
2.	Burnell Dent	1982-85	492	197	295
3.	Mike Staid	1991-94	481	207	274
4.	Wilfred Simon	1977-80	413	169	244
5.	Anthony Cannon	2002-05	437	202	235
6.	Marty Wetzel	1977-80	392	150	242
7.	Darion Monroe	2012-15	333	112	221
	Richard Harvey	1985-88	313	92	221
	Rick Kingrea	1968-70	351	130	221
10.	Adrian Mitchell	1999-02	311	92	219

Assisted Tackles

	Player	Seasons	Total	Solo	Asst
1.	Mike Staid	1991-94	481	274	207
2.	Anthony Cannon	2002-05	437	235	202
3.	Burnell Dent	1982-85	492	295	197
4.	Wilfred Simon	1977-80	413	244	169
5.	Ray Hester	1968-70	369	209	160
6.	Brian Williams	1994-97	367	209	158
7.	Jim Gueno	1973-75	342	185	157
8.	Rusty Chambers	1972-74	328	174	154
9.	Marty Wetzel	1977-80	392	242	150
10.	Jerry Phillips	1997-00	344	204	140

LONGEST FUMBLE RETURNS

1.	95	Floyd Dorsey vs. Houston 9/7/2002
2.	87	Cedric Thomas vs. LSU 11/19/94
3.	77	Tom Latos vs. Syracuse 11/9/96
4.	76	Sean Lucas vs. Southern 8/31/2002
5.	54	Darion Monroe vs. Memphis 11/10/2012
6.	52	Roderic Teamer vs. Navy 9/9/2017
7.	48	Parry Nickerson vs. Army 11/14/2015
8.	47	Delando Davis vs. Army 9/18/99

DEFENSE



Kenan Blackmon established a pair of Green Wave defensive records during his career at Tulane, setting the marks for sacks (22.5) and tackles for loss (50).

Quarterback Sacks

	Player	Seasons	Yards	Sacks
1.	Kenan Blackmon	1999-02	153	22.5
2.	Floyd Dorsey	1999-02	184	21.5
3.	Royce LaFrance	2012-15	90	20.0
	Mark Olivari	1973-75	135	16.0
5.	Dezman Moses	2010-11	93	15.5
6.	Brian Douglas	1978-81	59	15.0
7.	Julius Warmsley	2010-13	98	14.5
8.	Logan Kelley	2006-09	87	14.0
	Antonio Harris	2004-07	87	14.0
10.	Dennis O'Sullivan	1995-98	88	13.0
	Jay Rink	1988-90	93	13.0

Tackles For Loss

	Player	Seasons	Yards	TFL
1.	Kenan Blackmon	1999-02	231	50.0
2.	Floyd Dorsey	1999-02	223	43.0
3.	Mark Olivari	1973-75	124	42.0
4.	Tanzel Smart	2013-16	150	40.5
5.	Royce LaFrance	2012-15	179	37.0
6.	Brett Timmons	1995-98	110	32.0
7.	Julius Warmsley	2010-13	139	30.5
8.	Anthony Cannon	2002-05	106	29.0
	Dennis O'Sullivan	1995-98	107	29.0
	Bryan Alexander	1973-75	121	29.0

Passes Broken Up

	Player	Seasons	PBU
1.	Lynaris Elpheage	2000-02	49
2.	Michael Jordan	1995-98	43
3.	Parry Nickerson	2013-2017	31
4.	Israel Route	2003-06	29
5.	Elijah Freeman	1993-96	26
6.	Phillip Davis	2007-10	25
	David Skehan	2005-08	25
8.	Jeff Sanchez	1999-02	24
9.	**Donnie Lewis Jr.**	**2014-present**	**23**
	Sean Lucas	2002-05	23
	Rod McDowell	1989-92	23

SINGLE-SEASON LEADERS

Interceptions

	Player	Year	Yards	Yds/Ret	Int
1.	Paul Ellis	1970	109	12.1	9
	Jimmy Glisson	1949	141	15.7	9
3.	Lynaris Elpheage	2002	133	16.6	8
	Joe Bullard	1970	167	20.9	8
	Les Kennedy	1951	103	12.9	8
6.	Lorenzo Doss	2013	185	26.4	7
7.	Parry Nickerson	2017	8	1.3	6
	Parry Nickerson	2014	24	4.0	6
	George Kinek	1950	82	13.7	6
10.	16 Tied with 5				
	most recent Lorenzo Doss	2012	79	15.8	

Avg. Yards Per Interception Return (Minimum 3)

	Player	Year	Int	Yards	Avg
1.	Parry Nickerson	2016	4	171	42.75
2.	Charlie Daigle	1951	3	118	39.33
3.	Mitchell Price	1987	3	109	36.33
4.	Steve Hubbell	1977	3	103	34.33
5.	Lynaris Elpheage	2001	3	87	29.00
6.	Fred Wilcox	1954	4	113	28.25
7.	Gene Newton	1957	4	107	26.75
8.	Lorenzo Doss	2013	7	185	26.43
9.	Wyatt Washington	1975	4	105	26.25
10.	Tra Boger	2005	3	73	24.33

Passes Broken Up

	Player	Year	PBU
1.	Lynaris Elpheage	2002	21
2.	Phillip Davis	2010	15
	Michael Jordan	1996	15
4.	Lynaris Elpheage	2001	14
	Lynaris Elpheage	2000	14
6.	Josh Lumar	2007	13
	Cedric Anderson	1995	13
8.	Israel Route	2006	12
	Jeff Sanchez	2002	12
10.	Donnie Lewis	2017	11
	Rod McDowell	1992	11

Total Tackles

	Player	Year	Solo	Asst	Total
1.	Burnell Dent	1983	116	56	172
2.	Rick Kingrea	1970	102	69	171
3.	Frank Robinson	1980	121	46	167
4.	Jim Gueno	1975	98	68	166
5.	David Jackson	1983	116	48	163
6.	Mike Mullen	1971	101	61	162
7.	John Ammerman	1976	96	65	161
8.	Rusty Chambers	1973	83	70	153
9.	Ray Hester	1970	84	68	152
10.	Rick Kingrea	1969	98	47	145

DEFENSE

Solo Tackles

	Player	Year	Total	Asst	Solo
1.	Frank Robinson	1980	167	46	121
2.	Burnell Dent	1983	172	56	116
	David Jackson	1983	163	48	116
4.	Rick Kingrea	1970	171	69	102
5.	Mike Mullen	1971	162	61	101
6.	Frank Robinson	1979	137	38	99
7.	Jim Gueno	1975	166	68	98
	Rick Kingrea	1969	145	47	98
9.	Adrian Mitchell	2001	138	41	97
10.	John Ammerman	1976	161	65	96
	Trent Mackey	2011	145	49	96

Assisted Tackles

	Player	Year	Total	Solo	Asst
1.	Rusty Chambers	1973	153	83	70
2.	Rick Kingrea	1970	171	102	69
3.	Mike Staid	1992	133	65	68
	Jim Gueno	1975	166	98	68
5.	John Ammerman	1976	161	96	65
6.	Burnell Dent	1984	139	77	62
7.	Trent Mackey	2010	124	63	61
	Mike Mullen	1971	162	101	61
9.	David Jackson	1982	119	59	60
10.	Rusty Chambers	1974	127	68	59
	Glenn Harder	1972	116	57	59
	Tra Boger	2003	133	74	59
	Anthony Cannon	2004	107	48	59

Quarterback Sacks

	Player	Year	Yards	Sacks
1.	Mark Olivari	1973	—	14.0
2.	Brian Douglas	1981	37	11.0
3.	Floyd Dorsey	2002	66	9.5
	Dezman Moses	2011	58	9.5
5.	Keaton Cromartie	1997	33	9.0
6.	Fred Davis	1987	34	8.0
7.	Kenan Blackmon	2001	56	8.0
8.	Justin Adams	2010	62	7.5
9.	Jordan Batiste	2013	43	7.0
	Logan Kelley	2008	49	7.0
	Roxie Shelvin	2002	43	7.0
	Kenan Blackmon	2002	50	7.0



Brian Douglas, who ranks sixth in career sacks, is the last Green Wave student-athlete to post double-digit sack totals with 11 in 1981.

YEAR-BY-YEAR LEADERS

Interceptions

Year	Player	Int	Yards	Avg.	TD	Long
1939	Bobby Kellogg	3	—	—	—	—
1940	Lou Thomas	4	51	12.8	0	—
1941	Walter McDonald	5	—	—	0	—
	St.John Smith	5	—	—	0	—
1942	Lou Thomas	3	20	6.7	0	—
	Bernard Pracko	3	—	—	0	—
1943	Les Gatewood	3	36	12.0	1	—
1944	Dub Jones	2	—	—	0	—
1945	Ernest Crouch	4	89	22.3	2	—
1946	Don Fortier	2	54	27.0	0	—
1947	Homer Dedeaux	3	24	8.0	0	—
1948	Robert Jones	5	104	20.8	0	—
1949	Jimmy Glisson	9	141	15.7	0	—
1950	George Kinek	6	82	13.7	0	—
1951	Les Kennedy	8	103	12.9	0	—
1952	Charles Pittman	2	22	11.0	0	—
1953	Peter Clement	3	37	12.3	0	—
1954	Fred Wilcox	4	113	28.3	1	—
1955	Al Cottrell	3	55	18.3	1	—
1956	Willie Hof	3	40	13.3	0	—
1957	Gene Newton	4	107	26.8	1	—
1958	Richie Petitbon	4	52	1.0	0	—
1959	Tommy Mason	2	8	4.0	0	—
1960	Phil Nugent	3	2.0	6.7	0	—
1961	Bill Ary	2	—	—	—	—
1962	Al Burguieres	1	0	0.0	0	0
1963	Jim Davis	2	32	16.0	0	—
	Carl Crowder	2	24	12.0	0	—
	Elmer Smith	2	0	0.0	0	0
1964	Jim Davis	5	92	18.4	0	—
1965	Bill Goss	2	6	3.0	0	—
	Jim Jancik	2	6	3.0	0	—
1966	Jim Jancik	3	17	5.7	0	—
1967	Jim Jancik	3	19	6.3	0	12
	Ernie Parker	3	7	2.3	0	5
1968	Brad Calhoun	3	49	16.3	0	—
	Ray Hester	3	31	10.3	0	—
1969	Paul Ellis	5	36	7.2	0	—
1970	Paul Ellis	9	109	12.1	0	33
1971	Paul Ellis	4	36	9.0	0	17
1972	David Lee	5	22	4.4	0	22
1973	David Griener	5	24	4.8	0	16
1974	David Lee	3	15	5.0	0	15
1975	Wyatt Washington	4	105	26.3	1	76
1976	Arthur Green	2	110	55.0	1	96
	Charles Griffin	2	20	10.0	0	11
	John Ammerman	2	30	15.0	0	16
1977	Steve Hubbell	3	103	34.3	0	40
1978	Marty Wetzel	2	0	0.0	0	0
1979	Steve Hubbell	4	54	13.5	0	29
1980	Lionel Washington	5	78	15.6	0	34
1981	Tyrone Smith	3	47	15.7	0	31
1982	Earl Jenkins	1	36	36.0	0	36
	Gerald Broussard	1	15	15.0	0	15
	David Jackson	1	15	15.0	0	15
	Lionel Washington	1	0	0.0	0	0
	Tyrone Smith	1	0	0.0	0	0
1983	Curt Baham	4	38	9.5	0	24
1984	Benny Burst	5	60	12.0	0	37
1985	Eric Thomas	2	11	5.5	0	6
	Tony Hannah	2	3	1.5	0	3
1986	Tookie Spann	3	64	21.3	0	27
	Richard Harvey	3	14	4.7	0	5
	Thurston Harrison	3	11	3.7	0	11
	Eric Thomas	3	0	0.0	0	0
1987	Mitchell Price	3	109	36.3	1	49
1988	Mitchell Price	5	24	4.8	0	15

DEFENSE

Year	Player	Int	Yards	Avg.	TD	Long
1989	Mitchell Price	5	12	2.4	0	12
1990	Lenzer Burton	3	38	12.7	0	27
	Rod McDowell	3	2	0.7	0	2
1991	Mike Staid	3	17	5.7	0	17
1992	Mike Staid	3	28	9.3	0	17
1993	Brandon Hamilton	3	59	19.7	1	53
1994	Andre Goines	2	0	0.0	0	0
	Cedric Thomas	2	0	0.0	0	0
1995	Cedric Anderson	4	96	24.0	1	96
1996	Derrick Singleton	3	62	20.7	1	35
1997	Michael Jordan	5	41	8.2	1	30
1998	Tellius Carr	3	31	10.3	0	31
1999	Ky Joseph	3	5	1.7	0	5
2000	Lynaris Elpheage	3	7	2.3	0	7
2001	Lynaris Elpheage	3	87	29.0	1	48
2002	Lynaris Elpheage	8	133	16.6	1	62
2003	Sean Lucas	5	51	10.2	0	28
2004	Taurean Brown	1	18	18.0	0	18
	Anthony Cannon	1	16	16.0	0	16
	Kelvin Johnson	1	16	16.0	0	16
	Israel Route	1	7	7.0	0	7
	Jeremy Foreman	1	0	0.0	0	0
	Bruce Youmans	1	0	0.0	0	0
2005	Tra Boger	3	73	24.3	1	66
2006	David Skehan	4	41	10.2	1	30
2007	David Skehan	4	9	2.3	0	6
2008	David Skehan	3	59	19.7	0	41
2009	Phillip Davis	2	40	20.0	0	40
2010	Shakiel Smith	3	68	22.7	0	44
2011	Ryan Travis	4	59	14.8	1	36
2012	Lorenzo Doss	5	79	15.8	0	35
2013	Lorenzo Doss	7	185	26.4	2	69
2014	Parry Nickerson	6	24	4.0	0	12
2015	Darion Monroe	3	14	4.7	0	12
2016	Parry Nickerson	4	171	42.7	1	96
2017	Parry Nickerson	6	8	1.3	0	8

Total Tackles

Year	Player	Solo	Asst	Total
1969	Rick Kingrea	98	47	145
1970	Rick Kingrea	102	69	171
1971	Mike Mullen	101	61	162
1972	Glenn Harder	57	59	116
1973	Rusty Chambers	83	70	153
1974	Rusty Chambers	68	59	127
1975	Jim Gueno	98	68	166
1976	John Ammerman	96	65	161
1977	Wilfred Simon	63	45	108
1978	Frank Robinson	86	40	126
1979	Frank Robinson	99	38	137
1980	Frank Robinson	121	46	167
1981	Darryl Tipton	73	58	131
1982	David Jackson	59	60	119
1983	Burnell Dent	116	56	172
1984	Burnell Dent	77	62	139
1985	Burnell Dent	72	48	120
1986	Richard Harvey	68	34	102
1987	Richard Harvey	82	27	109
1988	Richard Harvey	64	27	91
1989	Pat Stant	60	21	81
1990	Brian Ryder	57	50	107
1991	Mike Staid	67	41	108
1992	Mike Staid	65	68	133
1993	Mike Staid	76	57	133
1994	Mike Staid	66	41	107
1995	Derrick Singleton	77	49	126
1996	Brian Williams	61	39	100
1997	Brian Williams	55	57	112
1998	Jerry Phillips	63	41	104
1999	Noel Ellis	65	41	106
2000	Jerry Phillips	65	39	104
2001	Adrian Mitchell	97	41	138
2002	Anthony Cannon	67	47	114
2003	Tra Boger	74	59	133
2004	Anthony Cannon	48	59	107
2005	Anthony Cannon	60	54	114
2006	David Skehan	55	25	80
2007	Evan Lee	48	51	99
2008	Corey Sonnier	42	44	86
2009	Chinonso Echebelem	54	39	93
2010	Trent Mackey	63	61	124
2011	Trent Mackey	96	49	145
2012	Darion Monroe	61	36	97
2013	Sam Scofield	74	30	104
2014	Sam Scofield	60	34	94
2015	Nico Marley	62	20	82
2016	Nico Marley	55	33	88
2017	Rae Juan Marbley	55	41	96

Quarterback Sacks

Year	Player	Yards	Sacks
1973	Mark Olivari	117	14
1977	Rick Kelley	33	3
	Thad Lee	28	3
1978	Kevin Cole	22	3
	Wilfred Simon	19	3
1979	Bob Becnel	30	6
1980	Donnie Rice	37	4
1981	Brian Douglas	37	11
1982	Jim Still	20	3
1983	Eddie Neal	60	6
1984	Fred Stokes	48	6
1985	Troy Wetzel	—	3
1986	not available		
1987	Fred Davis	34	8
1988	Leroy Brown	53	5
1989	Jay Rink	41	5
1990	Jay Rink	36	6
1991	Darren McGowan	21	4
1992	Michael Batiste	17	4
1993	Ruffin Hamilton	37	4
1994	Ryan Deaton	24	4.5
1995	Dwight Jones	43	5
1996	Shane Marshall	20	4
1997	Keaton Cromartie	33	9
1998	Dennis O'Sullivan	36	4
1999	Floyd Dorsey	52	5
	Kenan Blackmon	30	5
2000	Floyd Dorsey	43	5
	Noel Ellis	27	5
2001	Kenan Blackmon	34	8
2002	Floyd Dorsey	66	9.5
2003	Billy Harrison	14	3
	Daniel Nevil	21	3
2004	Anthony Cannon	31	4
2005	Alvin Johnson	18	3
2006	Frank Morton	28	4
2007	Antonio Harris	35	6
2008	Logan Kelley	49	7
2009	Logan Kelley	20	4
2010	Justin Adams	62	7.5
2011	Dezman Moses	58	9.5
2012	Austen Jacks	44	5
2013	Jordan Batiste	55	7
2014	Royce LaFrance	36	6
2015	Royce LaFrance	47	6.5
2016	Tanzel Smart	32	5.5
2017	Luke Jackson	31	3.5

KICK/PUNT RETURNS

TEAM RECORDS

PUNT RETURNS

Most Punt Returns

Game	11	vs. Rice	10/9/43
Season	44	(11 games)	1931

Highest Average Per Return

Season	19.9	(10 games)	1969

Most Touchdowns

Game	3	vs. Louisiana College	9/26/25
Season	3	(11 games)	1972
	3	(10 games)	1925

KICKOFF RETURNS

Most Kickoff Returns

Game	12	vs. Houston	2011
Season	83	(13 games)	2011

Highest Average Per Return

Season	32.1	(9 games)	1941

INDIVIDUAL RECORDS

TOTAL RETURNS

Most Total Returns

Season	70	John Wilson (37 punts, 33 kickoffs)	2000
Career	149	Martin Mitchell (58 punts, 91 kickoffs)	1973-75

Most Total Return Yardage

Season	1305	Robert Kelley (0 punts, 1305 kickoffs)	2011
Career	2922	Jeff Liggon (0 punts, 2922 kickoffs)	1993-96

Most Punt Returns

Game	8	Floyd Roberts	12/2/33
Season	37	John Wilson (318 yards)	2000
Career	81	John Wilson (701 yards)	1997-2000

Most Punt Return Yardage

Game	137	Joe Bullard vs. Vanderbilt	11/1/69
Season	463	Lynaris Elpheage (28 returns)	2002
Career	1049	Joe Bullard (74 returns)	1969-71

Highest Yards-Per-Return Average

Game*	39.7	Max McGee vs. Santa Clara (3 for 119)	10/4/52
Season**	20.8	Joe Bullard (19 for 395)	1969
Career***	14.2	Joe Bullard (74 for 1049)	1969-71

**min. 3 returns **min. 10 returns ***min. 20 returns*

Most Touchdowns

Game	2	Lester Lautenschlaeger vs. Louisiana College	9/26/25
Season	3	George Ewing	1972
Career	4	Joe Bullard	1969-71

Longest Punt Return

Game	92	Joe Bullard vs. Vanderbilt	11/1/69

KICKOFF RETURNS

Most Kickoff Returns

Game	9	Rob Kelley vs. Houston (168 yards)	11/10/11
Season	64	Rob Kelley (1305 yards)	2011
Career	123	Jeff Liggon (2922 yards)	1993-96

Most Kickoff Return Yardage

Game	213	Rob Kelley vs. Southeastern La.	9/3/11
Season	1305	Rob Kelley (64 returns)	2011
Career	2922	Jeff Liggon (123 returns)	1993-96

Highest Yard-Per-Return Average

Game*	46.0	Fred Smith vs. TCU (3 for 138)	9/1/03
Season*	38.2	Bobby Kellogg (6 for 229)	1939
Career***	24.9	Jerry Graves (40 for 944)	1962-64

**min. 3 returns **min. five returns ***min. 20 returns*

Most Touchdowns

Game	1	on 10 occasions Last by Sherman Badie vs. Southern	9/10/16
Season	1	on 10 occasions Last by Sherman Badie vs. Southern	2016
Career	2	Michael Pierce	1986-89

Longest Kickoff Return

Game	100	Fred Smith vs. TCU	9/1/03
	100	Maurice Nelson vs. Memphis	10/12/85
	100	Coleman Dupre vs. North Carolina	0/9/71
	100	Eddie Price vs. Alabama	9/27/47
	100	Lou Thomas vs. North Carolina	10/18/41
	100	Bobby Kellogg vs. Mississippi	10/28/39
	100	Bucky Bryan vs. Georgia Tech	10/21/33

CAREER LEADERS

Punt Returns

	Player	Seasons	Avg	Yards	Ret
1.	John Wilson	1997-00	8.7	701	81
2.	Reggie Reginelli	1979-82	7.6	568	75
3.	Joe Bullard	1969-71	14.2	1049	74
4.	Don Zimmerman	1930-32	13.2	950	72
5.	P.J. Franklin	1995-98	6.9	433	63
6.	Martin Mitchell	1973-76	9.1	527	58
7.	Fred Smith	2003-04,06-07	10.2	563	55
8.	Derrick Franklin	1993-96	5.7	310	54
9.	Curt Baham	1982-85	5.7	304	53
10.	Lynaris Elpheage	2000-02	12.4	597	48

Punt Return Yardage

	Player	Seasons	Ret	Avg	Yards
1.	Joe Bullard	1969-71	74	14.2	1049
2.	Don Zimmerman	1930-32	72	13.2	950
3.	John Wilson	1997-00	81	8.7	701
4.	Lynaris Elpheage	2000-02	48	12.4	597
5.	Reggie Reginelli	1979-82	75	7.6	568
6.	Fred Smith	2003-04,06-07	55	10.2	563
7.	Martin Mitchell	1973-76	58	9.1	527
8.	Lou Thomas	1940-42	45	9.8	443
9.	P.J. Franklin	1995-98	63	6.9	433
10.	Dub Jones	1943-44	31	10.6	329



John Wilson
Career Punt Returns leader



Jerry Graves
Career Kickoff Return Average Leader

KICK/PUNT RETURNS

Punt Return Average (minimum 25 returns)

	Player	Seasons	Ret	Yards	Avg
1.	Joe Bullard	1969-71	74	1049	14.18
2.	Don Zimmerman	1930-32	72	950	13.19
3.	Lynaris Elpheage	2000-02	48	597	12.44
4.	Fred Smith	2003-04,06-07	33	372	11.27
5.	Dub Jones	1943-44	31	329	10.61
6.	Lou Thomas	1940-42	45	443	9.84
7.	Martin Mitchell	1973-76	58	527	9.09
8.	John Wilson	1997-00	81	701	8.65
9.	Ricky Dunaway	1976-78	26	216	8.31
10.	Reggie Reginelli	1979-82	75	568	7.57

Kickoff Returns

	Player	Seasons	Avg	Yards	Ret
1.	Jeff Liggon	1993-96	23.8	2922	123
2.	Michael Pierce	1986-89	22.9	2570	112
3.	Terrance Strickland	1988-92	21.4	2033	95
4.	Martin Mitchell	1973-75	21.1	1916	91
5.	Fred Smith	2003-04,06-07	20.6	1727	84
6.	Rob Kelley	2011-15	20.4	1370	67
7.	John Wilson	1997-00	20.2	1130	56
8.	Jim Trahan	1966-68	21.6	1145	53
9.	Sherman Badie	2014-17	27.4	1204	52
10.	Jerry Graves	1962-64	24.9	994	40
	Maurice Nelson	1985-88	21.0	797	38

Kickoff Yardage

	Player	Seasons	Ret	Avg	Yards
1.	Jeff Liggon	1993-96	123	23.8	2922
2.	Michael Pierce	1986-89	112	22.9	2570
3.	Terrance Strickland	1988-92	95	21.4	2033
4.	Martin Mitchell	1973-75	91	21.1	1916
5.	Fred Smith	2003-04,06-07	84	20.6	1727
6.	Rob Kelley	2011-15	67	20.4	1370
7.	Sherman Badie	2014-17	52	21.6	1204
8.	Jim Trahan	1966-68	53	21.6	1145
9.	John Wilson	1997-00	56	20.2	1130
10.	Jerry Graves	1962-64	40	24.9	994

Kickoff Return Average (minimum 20 returns)

	Player	Seasons	Ret	Yards	Avg
1.	Jerry Graves	1962-64	40	994	24.85
2.	Jeremy Williams	2006-09	29	702	24.21
3.	Jeff Liggon	1993-96	123	2922	23.78
4.	Lynaris Elpheage	2000-02	37	858	23.19
5.	Sherman Badie	2014-17	52	1204	23.15
6.	Michael Pierce	1986-89	112	2570	22.95
7.	Coleman Dupre	1971-73	34	751	22.09
8.	Israel Route	2004-06	24	525	21.88
9.	Jim Trahan	1966-68	53	1145	21.60
10.	Terrance Strickland	1988-92	95	2033	21.40



Joe Bullard, who starred for the Green Wave as a return specialist from 1969-71, holds Tulane career records in punt return yardage (1049) and punt return average (14.18).



Jeff Liggon was Tulane's career leader in kickoff returns and return yardage and earned Conference USA Special Teams Player of the Year and All-America honors in 1994 after setting an NCAA record with 1,038 kickoff return yards.

SINGLE-SEASON LEADERS

Punt Returns

	Player	Year	Avg	Yards	Ret
1.	John Wilson	2000	8.6	318	37
2.	Joe Bullard	1970	12.0	373	31
3.	John Wilson	1999	8.4	244	29
	P.J. Franklin	1997	9.0	260	29
5.	Lynaris Elpheage	2002	16.5	463	28
	Martin Mitchell	1975	5.5	156	28
7.	Reggie Reginelli	1979	8.2	222	27
	Don Zimmerman	1931	--	--	27
9.	Joe Bullard	1971	11.7	282	24
10.	Devin Boutte	2013	4.1	94	23
	Fred Smith	2004	11.6	267	23
	Terrance Strickland	1992	3.5	81	23
	Bobby Kellogg	1939	9.3	214	23

Punt Return Yardage

	Player	Year	Ret	Avg	Yards
1.	Lynaris Elpheage	2002	28	16.5	463
2.	Joe Bullard	1969	19	20.8	395
3.	Joe Bullard	1970	31	12.0	373
4.	John Wilson	2000	37	8.6	318
5.	Joe Bullard	1971	24	11.7	282
6.	George Kinek	1950	20	13.9	277
7.	Fred Smith	2004	23	11.6	267
8.	George Ewing	1972	16	16.5	264
9.	P.J. Franklin	1997	29	9.0	260
10.	Martin Mitchell	1974	17	13.5	231

Punt Return Average (minimum 10 returns)

	Player	Year	Ret	Yards	Avg
1.	Joe Bullard	1969	19	395	20.79
2.	Lynaris Elpheage	2002	28	463	16.54
3.	George Ewing	1972	16	264	16.50
4.	Dub Jones	1944	16	226	14.13
5.	George Kinek	1950	20	277	13.85
6.	Carl Crowder	1964	10	137	13.70
7.	Martin Mitchell	1974	18	231	13.59
8.	Lou Thomas	1942	13	158	12.15
9.	Joe Bullard	1970	31	373	12.03
10.	Joe Bullard	1971	24	282	11.75

KICK/PUNT RETURNS

SINGLE-SEASON LEADERS

Kickoff Returns

	Player	Year	Avg	Yards	Ret
1.	Rob Kelley	2011	20.4	1305	64
2.	Jeff Liggon	1994	23.6	1038	44
3.	Fred Smith	2003	21.8	830	38
4.	Michael Pierce	1987	22.3	825	37
5.	John Wilson	2000	20.8	687	33
	Terrance Strickland	1992	23.5	775	33
7.	Michael Pierce	1988	23.9	765	32
8.	Ade Tuyo	2007	23.2	697	30
9.	Jeff Liggon	1995	21.6	625	29
10.	Jeff Liggon	1996	26.2	707	27
	Martin Mitchell	1976	20.0	540	27
	Martin Mitchell	1974	21.6	594	27

Kickoff Return Yardage

	Player	Year	Ret	Avg	Yards
1.	Rob Kelley	2011	64	20.4	1305
2.	Jeff Liggon	1994	44	23.6	1038
3.	Fred Smith	2003	38	21.8	830
4.	Michael Pierce	1987	37	22.3	825
5.	Terrance Strickland	1992	33	23.5	775
6.	Michael Pierce	1988	32	23.9	765
7.	Jeff Liggon	1996	27	26.2	707
8.	Ade Tuyo	2007	30	23.2	697
9.	John Wilson	2000	33	20.8	687
10.	Jeff Liggon	1995	29	21.6	625

Kickoff Return Average (minimum 10 returns)

	Player	Year	Ret	Yards	Avg
1.	Sherman Badie	2016	15	417	27.80
2.	Richie Petitbon	1958	10	276	27.60
3.	Jeff Liggon	1996	27	707	26.19
4.	Terry Terrebonne	1959	13	335	25.77
5.	Lynaris Elpheage	2002	28	463	25.17
6.	Jerry Graves	1962	21	513	24.43
7.	Martin Mitchell	1973	14	339	24.21
8.	Maurice Nelson	1985	17	411	24.18
9.	Joey Perry	1991	12	289	24.08
10.	Jeremy Williams	2009	20	483	24.14

SINGLE-GAME LEADERS

Most Kickoff Returns

	Player	No	Date	Opponent	Add'l Stats
1.	Rob Kelley	9	11/10/11	Houston	168 yards
2.	Casey Robottom	8	11/29/08	Memphis	166 yards
	Terrance Strickland	8	11/14/92	Florida State	168 yards
3.	Terrance Strickland	7	10/10/92	Alabama	162 yards
	Terrance Strickland	7	9/1/90	UL-Lafayette	160 yards
	Coleman Dupre	7	11/27/71	LSU	N/A
	Sherman Badie	7	10/27/17	Memphis	159 yards

Most Kickoff Return Yardage

	Player	Yards	Date	Opponent	Add'l Stats
1.	Rob Kelley	213	9/3/11	Southeastern La.	7 returns
2.	Jeff Liggon	171	10/26/96	Southern Miss	1 score
3.	Robert Kelley	168	11/10/11	Houston	9 returns
	Terrance Strickland	168	11/14/92	Florida State	7 returns
5.	Casey Robottom	166	11/29/08	Memphis	8 returns
6.	Terrance Strickland	162	10/10/92	Alabama	7 returns
7.	Terrance Strickland	160	9/1/90	UL-Lafayette	7 returns
	Michael Pierce	160	10/24/87	Virginia Tech	N/A
9.	Sherman Badie	159	10/27/17	Memphis	7 returns

LONGEST FUMBLE RETURNS

Punt Returns

1.	92	Joe Bullard vs. Vanderbilt	11/1/69
2.	89	Tommy Warner vs. Virginia Tech	9/20/57
	89	Jimmy Glisson vs. LSU	11/27/48
4.	83	George Ewing vs. Pittsburgh	10/7/72
5.	80	Ted Miller vs. William & Mary	10/28/60
6.	79	Max McGee vs. Santa Clara	10/4/52
7.	77	Curt Baham vs. Florida State	9/17/83
	77	Joe Bullard vs. Illinois	9/26/70
9.	75	Fred Smith vs. UAB	10/23/04
	75	Carl Crowder vs. Duke	11/28/64
	75	Bobby Kellogg vs. Texas A&M (Sugar Bowl)	1/1/40
12.	71	Joe Bullard vs. Vanderbilt	10/30/71
13.	64	Lynaris Elpheage vs. Southern	9/29/01
14.	60	Lynaris Elpheage vs. Hawai'i (Hawai'i Bowl)	12/25/02

Kickoff Returns

1.	100	Fred Smith vs. TCU	9/1/03
	100	Maurice Nelson vs. Memphis	10/12/85
	100	Coleman Dupre vs. North Carolina	10/9/71
	100	Eddie Price vs. Alabama	9/27/47
	100	Lou Thomas vs. North Carolina	10/18/41
	100	Bobby Kellogg vs. Ole Miss	10/28/39
	100	Bucky Bryan vs. Georgia Tech	10/21/33
8.	98	Jeff Liggon vs. Southern Miss	10/26/96
9.	97	Israel Route vs. Southeastern Louisiana	10/1/05
10.	93	Michael Pierce vs. Chattanooga	9/3/88
	93	James "Bubber" Ely vs. North Carolina	10/18/41
11.	91	Martin Mitchell vs. Navy	10/10/73
12.	89	Joey Perry vs. Alabama	10/12/91
	89	Michael Pierce vs. Virginia Tech	10/24/87
14.	88	Jeremy Williams vs. UTEP	11/6/09
15.	87	Bill Svoboda vs. Alabama	9/24/49

TULANE'S 100-YARD KICKOFF RETURN CLUB



Bucky Bryan
vs. Georgia Tech
10/21/33



Coleman Dupree
vs. North Carolina
10/9/71



Bobby Kellogg
vs. Ole Miss
10/28/39



Maurice Nelson
vs. Memphis
10/12/85



Eddie Price
vs. Alabama
9/27/47



Fred Smith
vs. TCU
9/1/03



Lou Thomas
vs. North Carolina
10/18/41

YEAR-BY-YEAR LEADERS

Punt Return Yards

Year	Player	Ret	Yards	Avg	TD	LG
1939	Bobby Kellogg	23	214	9.3	0	—
1940	Lou Thomas	18	166	9.3	0	—
1941	Lou Thomas	14	119	8.5	0	—
1942	Lou Thomas	13	158	12.2	0	—
1943	Dub Jones	15	103	6.9	0	—
1944	Dub Jones	16	226	14.1	1	—
1945	Ray Arthur	11	94	8.5	0	—
1946	Don Fortier	9	113	12.6	0	—
1947	Don Fortier	6	50	8.3	0	—
1948	Jimmy Glisson	3	106	35.3	1	—
1949	Arlen Nihart	12	116	9.7	0	—
1950	George Kinek	20	277	13.9	0	—
1951	Les Kennedy	17	154	9.1	0	—
1952	Max McGee	8	132	16.5	0	—
1953	Max McGee	4	27	6.8	0	—
1954	Otis Gilmore	9	42	4.7	0	—
1955	Al Cottrell	8	68	8.5	0	—
1956	Gene Newton	17	65	3.8	0	—
1957	Tommy Warner	4	116	29.0	1	—
1958	Percy Colon	8	51	6.4	0	—
1959	Tommy Mason	9	124	13.8	1	—
1960	Ted Miller	7	100	14.3	0	—
1961	Larry McIntire	6	45	7.5	0	17
1962	Jerry Graves	9	59	6.6	0	12
1963	Jerry Graves	8	50	6.3	0	11
1964	Carl Crowder	10	137	13.7	1	75
1965	Carl Crowder	8	113	14.1	0	58
1966	Jim Jancik	18	122	6.8	0	—
1967	Jim Trahan	4	59	14.9	0	28
1968	Jim Yarter	14	135	9.7	0	—
1969	Joe Bullard	19	395	20.8	1	92
1970	Joe Bullard	31	373	12.0	1	77
1971	Joe Bullard	24	282	11.7	2	71
1972	George Ewing	16	264	16.5	3	83
1973	John Washington	22	149	6.8	0	25
1974	Martin Mitchell	17	231	13.6	2	54
1975	Martin Mitchell	28	156	5.5	0	38
1976	Martin Mitchell	12	112	9.3	0	37
1977	Ricky Dunaway	13	136	10.4	0	43
1978	Ricky Dunaway	13	80	6.1	0	36
1979	Reggie Reginelli	27	222	8.2	0	51
1980	Reggie Reginelli	17	129	7.6	0	31
1981	Reggie Reginelli	22	182	8.3	1	58
1982	Reggie Reginelli	9	35	4.0	0	7
1983	Curt Baham	19	179	9.4	1	77
1984	Curt Baham	12	47	4.0	0	10
1985	Curt Baham	22	78	3.5	0	12
1986	Maurice Nelson	17	76	4.5	0	15
1987	Doug Adams	20	119	5.9	0	12
1988	Mitchell Price	22	203	9.2	1	59
1989	Mitchell Price	16	58	3.4	0	10
1990	Terrance Strickland	17	111	6.5	0	43
1991	Wil Ursin	18	114	6.3	0	31
1992	Terrance Strickland	23	81	3.5	0	8
1993	Derrick Franklin	15	79	5.3	0	18
1994	Derrick Franklin	19	116	6.1	0	16
1995	P.J. Franklin	16	95	5.9	0	23
1996	Derrick Franklin	14	107	7.6	0	23
1997	P.J. Franklin	29	260	9.0	0	23
1998	John Wilson	14	136	9.7	0	34
1999	John Wilson	29	244	8.4	0	36
2000	John Wilson	37	318	8.6	0	26
2001	Lynaris Elpheage	19	133	7.0	1	64
2002	Lynaris Elpheage	28	463	16.5	1	60
2003	Fred Smith	10	105	10.5	0	45
2004	Fred Smith	23	267	11.6	1	75
2005	Israel Route	18	181	10.1	0	48
2006	Fred Smith	22	191	8.8	0	36
2007	Casey Robottom	13	55	4.2	0	14
2008	Casey Robottom	10	63	6.3	0	18
2009	D.J. Banks	6	17	2.8	0	14
2010	Casey Robottom	14	86	6.1	0	38
2011	Derrick Strozier	18	187	10.4	0	44
2012	Derrick Strozier	10	81	8.1	0	19
2013	Devin Boutte	23	94	4.1	0	15
2014	Teddy Veal	9	41	4.6	0	16
2015	Darion Monroe	11	73	6.6	0	15
2016	Dontrell Hilliard	7	25	3.6	0	10
2017	Jacob Robertson	5	24	4.8	0	14

Kickoff Return Yards

Year	Player	Ret	Yards	Avg	TD	LG
1939	Bobby Kellogg	6	229	38.2	1	—
1940	James Thibaut	9	192	21.3	0	—
1941	Bobby Glass	8	192	24.0	0	—
1942	Lou Thomas	6	134	22.3	0	—
1943	Dub Jones	8	174	21.8	0	—
1944	Dub Jones	11	176	16.0	0	—
1945	Ray Arthur	7	188	26.9	0	—
1946	Don Fortier	7	191	27.3	0	—
1947	Eddie Price	6	148	24.7	1	—
1948	Eddie Price	7	133	19.0	0	—
1949	Eddie Price	11	219	19.9	0	—
1950	Harry Hahn	8	149	18.6	0	—
1951	Max McGee	10	175	17.5	0	—
1952	Max McGee	9	220	24.4	0	—
1953	Max McGee	17	371	21.8	0	—
1954	Bobby Saia	13	278	21.4	0	—
1955	Otis Gilmore	8	155	19.4	0	—
1956	Gene Newton	6	118	19.7	0	—
1957	Claude Mason	11	180	16.3	0	—
1958	Richie Petitbon	10	276	27.6	0	—
1959	Terry Terrebonne	13	335	25.8	0	—
1960	Tommy Mason	15	314	20.9	0	—
1961	Larry McIntyre	15	352	23.5	0	51
1962	Jerry Graves	21	513	24.4	0	76
1963	Jerry Graves	10	239	23.9	0	41
1964	Jerry Graves	9	242	26.9	0	40
1965	Carl Crowder	12	266	22.2	0	30
1966	Jim Trahan	21	424	20.2	0	—
1967	Jim Trahan	17	363	21.3	0	36
1968	Jack Laborde	19	366	19.2	0	—
1969	Joe Bullard	8	133	16.6	0	23
1970	Mike Farnell	9	178	19.9	0	31
1971	Coleman Dupre	19	438	23.1	1	100
1972	Coleman Dupre	11	181	16.5	0	24
1973	Martin Mitchell	14	339	24.2	0	91
1974	Martin Mitchell	27	594	21.6	0	58
1975	Martin Mitchell	23	443	19.3	0	42
1976	Martin Mitchell	27	540	20.0	0	41
1977	Marvin Christian	23	444	19.3	0	39
1978	Tony Delaughter	10	161	16.1	0	36
1979	Reggie Reginelli	12	233	19.4	0	37
1980	Reggie Butts	11	230	20.9	0	43
1981	Reggie Butts	11	247	22.5	0	50
1982	Reggie Butts	15	288	19.2	0	35
1983	Mike Jones	9	136	15.1	0	25
1984	Melvin Adams	8	155	19.4	0	26
1985	Maurice Nelson	17	411	24.2	1	100
1986	Michael Pierce	22	506	23.0	0	41
1987	Michael Pierce	37	825	22.3	1	89
1988	Michael Pierce	32	765	23.9	1	93
1989	Terrance Strickland	25	498	19.9	0	33
1990	Terrance Strickland	26	554	21.3	0	45
1991	Joey Perry	12	289	24.1	0	89
	Harold Dennis	14	289	20.6	0	48
1992	Terrance Strickland	33	775	23.5	0	54
1993	Jeff Liggon	23	552	24.0	0	83
1994	Jeff Liggon	44	1038	23.6	0	62
1995	Jeff Liggon	29	625	21.6	0	40
1996	Jeff Liggon	27	707	26.2	1	98
1997	P.J. Franklin	19	443	23.3	0	61
1998	John Wilson	18	388	21.6	0	58
1999	Toney Converse	17	360	21.2	0	40
2000	John Wilson	33	687	20.8	0	42
2001	Lynaris Elpheage	17	374	22.0	0	59
2002	Lynaris Elpheage	18	453	25.2	1	52
2003	Fred Smith	38	830	21.8	1	100
2004	Fred Smith	17	357	21.0	0	54
2005	Israel Route	23	512	22.3	1	97
2006	Fred Smith	25	487	19.5	0	35
2007	Ade Tuyo	30	697	23.2	0	54
2008	Travis Burks	20	412	20.6	0	33
2009	Jeremy Williams	20	483	24.1	1	88
2010	Jordan Sullen	28	573	20.5	0	33
2011	Rob Kelley	64	1305	20.4	0	66
2012	Josh Rounds	23	424	18.4	0	29
2013	Devin Boutte	14	272	19.4	0	35
2014	Dontrell Hilliard	17	260	15.3	0	28
2015	Sherman Badie	15	311	20.7	0	30
2016	Sherman Badie	15	417	27.8	1	86
2017	Sherman Badie	22	476	21.6	0	52

PASSING

TEAM RECORDS

Most Attempts

Game	72	vs. Louisville	10/28/2000
Season	556	(11 games)	1999

Most Completions

Game	42	vs. Louisville	10/28/2000
Season	326	(11 games)	1999

Highest Completion Percentage

Game	94.7	vs. Navy (18-of-19)	11/6/2004
Season	67.8	230-of-339 (11 games)	1998

Most Yards Gained

Game	483	vs. Memphis	11/18/2000
Season	3600	(11 games)	1999

Highest Yard-Per-Game Average

Season	327.3	3600 (11 games)	1999

Most Touchdown Passes

Game	6	vs. UAB	10/23/04
Season	38	(11 games)	1998

Most Interceptions Thrown

Game	5	vs. Navy	11/13/99
	5	vs. Syracuse	10/2/99
	5	vs. Memphis	9/24/88
	5	vs. LSU	11/22/75
	5	vs. LSU	11/22/69
	5	vs. LSU	11/29/52
Season	30	(10 games)	1969

Fewest Interceptions Thrown

Season	6	(12 games)	2017
	6	(11 games)	1998

Most Passes Attempted Without An Interception

Game	50	vs. SMU	9/30/06

Lowest Percentage Intercepted

Season	1.77	6 in 339 attempts (12 games)	1998



A standout punter from 1987-90, Deron Smith started at QB in his final two seasons with the Green Wave. As a junior, he set a then-Tulane record with 2,613 yards (currently ranks eighth) through the air.



Patrick Ramsey, a No. 1 draft pick by the NFL's Washington Redskins in 2002, left the Tulane program with nearly all of the school's passing records, including yardage, touchdowns, completions and attempts.

TEAM SEASON HIGHS

Passing Yardage

1.	3600 in 1999	(11 games)
2.	3498 in 2001	(12 games)
3.	3359 in 2012	(12 games)
4.	3352 in 1998	(11 games)
5.	3190 in 2011	(13 games)
6.	3093 in 2003	(12 games)
7.	2958 in 2006	(12 games)
8.	2949 in 2010	(12 games)
9.	2833 in 2000	(11 games)
10.	2800 in 1989	(12 games)

Yards Per Game

1.	327.3 in 1999	(12 games)
2.	324.5 in 2000	(11 games)
3.	304.7 in 1998	(11 games)
4.	291.5 in 2001	(12 games)
5.	279.9 in 2012	(12 games)
6.	257.8 in 2003	(12 games)
7.	246.0 in 2006	(12 games)
8.	245.8 in 2010	(12 games)
9.	245.0 in 1985	(11 games)
10.	240.4 in 1987	(11 games)

Pass Attempts

1.	556 in 1999	(11 games)
2.	536 in 2012	(12 games)
3.	511 in 2001	(12 games)
4.	465 in 2010	(12 games)
5.	461 in 2011	(13 games)
6.	454 in 1989	(12 games)
7.	443 in 2014	(12 games)
8.	438 in 2002	(13 games)
9.	425 in 2003	(12 games)
10.	423 in 2005	(11 games)

Pass Completions

1.	326 in 1999	(12 games)
2.	310 in 2012	(12 games)
3.	294 in 2001	(12 games)
4.	268 in 2010	(12 games)
5.	253 in 2003	(12 games)
6.	251 in 1989	(12 games)
7.	248 in 2011	(13 games)
8.	245 in 2006	(12 games)
	245 in 2002	(13 games)
10.	240 in 2014	(12 games)

Completion Percentage

1.	67.8 in 1998	(11 games)
2.	62.7 in 2009	(12 games)
3.	61.6 in 2013	(13 games)
4.	59.8 in 2004	(11 games)
5.	59.5 in 2003	(12 games)
6.	58.9 in 2000	(11 games)
7.	58.6 in 1999	(11 games)
8.	58.3 in 1987	(11 games)
9.	57.8 in 2012	(12 games)
10.	57.7 in 1989	(12 games)

Passing TDs

1.	38 in 1998	(11 games)
2.	34 in 2003	(12 games)
3.	28 in 2004	(11 games)
4.	27 in 2001	(12 games)
5.	25 in 1999	(11 games)
	25 in 1997	(11 games)
7.	24 in 2000	(11 games)
	24 in 1979	(11 games)
9.	23 in 2012	(12 games)
10.	21 in 1987/80	(11 games)

PASSING

INDIVIDUAL RECORDS

Single-Game Completion Percentage

Min. 10 att.	94.7	Lester Ricard vs. UAB (18 of 19)	10/23/05
Min. 15 att.	94.7	Lester Ricard vs. UAB (18 of 19)	10/23/05
Min. 20 att.	85.2	Shaun King vs. Rutgers (23 of 27)	10/24/98

Single Season Completion Percentage

Min. 100 att.	68.0	Shaun King (223 of 328)	1998

Career Completion Percentage

Min. 150 att.	59.9	Mike McKay (230 of 384)	1981 82
Min. 500 att.	58.9	Patrick Ramsey (798 of 1355)	1998 2001

Completions

Game	37	Patrick Ramsey vs. UL-Lafayette (52 att.)	10/16/99
Season	310	Patrick Ramsey (513 att.)	1999
Career	836	Ryan Griffin (1396 att.)	2009-2012

Attempts

Game	66	Ryan Griffin at Houston	11/24/12
Season	513	Patrick Ramsey	1999
Career	1396	Ryan Griffin	2009-2012

Consecutive Completions

Game	18	Shaun King vs. Houston	11/21/98

Passing Yards

Game	476	Ryan Griffin vs. Rice	11/3/12
Season	3410	Patrick Ramsey	1999
Career	9205	Patrick Ramsey	1998-2001

Passing Yards By Class

Freshman	1962	Tanner Lee	2014
Sophomore	3410	Patrick Ramsey	1999
Junior	2833	Patrick Ramsey	2000
Senior	3232	Shaun King	1998

Touchdown Passes

Game	6	Lester Ricard vs. UAB	10/23/04
Season:	36	Shaun King	1998
Career	72	Patrick Ramsey	1998-2001

Consecutive Games With A Touchdown

Season	12	Shaun King	1998
Career	31	Patrick Ramsey	1999-2001

Interceptions Thrown

Game	5	Patrick Ramsey vs. Navy	11/6/99
	5	Terrence Jones vs. Memphis	9/24/88
	5	Buddy Gilbert vs. LSU	11/22/75
	5	Rusty Lachaussee vs. LSU	11/22/69
	5	Pete Clement vs. LSU	11/29/52
Season	24	Patrick Ramsey	1999
Career	51	Patrick Ramsey	1998-2001

Consecutive Attempts Without An Interception

Game	49	Lester Ricard vs. UAB	10/23/04
Season	204	Shaun King (includes Liberty Bowl)	1998

TEAM 300-YARD PASSING GAMES

	Yds	Opponent	Date	Additional Stats
1.	476	Rice	11/3/12	28 of 49, 4 TD
2.	466	UAB	10/27/12	34 of 42, 5 TD
3.	460	UL Lafayette	10/31/98	26 of 45, 5 TD
4.	447	Army	9/18/99	34 of 50, 4 TD
5.	446	Tulsa	10/16/10	38 of 56, 2 TD
6.	442	Navy	11/10/01	36 of 49, 3 TD
7.	428	Houston	11/6/99	31 of 66, 3 TD
8.	417	UAB	10/23/04	36 of 49, 6 TD
9.	410	UL Lafayette	10/7/00	32 of 49, 2 TD
10.	409	Army	10/28/06	33 of 46, 3 TD
11.	404	SMU	9/11/99	32 of 52, 3 TD
12.	398	SMU	9/30/06	30 fo 50, 3 TD
13.	396	UL Lafayette	10/16/99	37 of 52, 1 TD
	396	LSU	11/30/85	33 of 58, 2 TD
15.	392	SMU	9/23/00	35 of 53, 3 TD
16.	388	TCU	9/13/86	26 of 39, 3 TD
	388	Louisville	10/28/00	43 of 72, 3 TD
18.	387	Vanderbilt	11/18/89	23 of 39, 2 TD
19.	384	Army	10/27/01	25 of 39, 3 TD
20.	381	UTEP	10/14/05	30 of 56, 3 TD
21.	380	Navy	11/11/00	26 of 41, 5 TD
22.	377	Memphis	10/22/11	31 of 50, 1 TD
	377	Vanderbilt	10/1/83	25 of 43, 1 TD
24.	373	SMU	9/24/77	33 of 42, 1 TD
25.	372	Rutgers	11/11/95	23 of 47, 2 TD
26.	370	Marshall	11/27/10	36 of 65, 1 TD
27.	363	at UTEP	10/20/12	28 of 44, 2 TD
28.	362	Virginia Tech	10/24/87	21 of 26, 3 TD
29.	358	Ole Miss	9/26/87	23 of 39, 3 TD
30.	357	Rice	11/13/10	23 of 38, 5 TD
31.	355	Syracuse	10/8/11	25 of 31, 2 TD
	355	TCU	10/13/01	21 of 31, 4 TD
33.	353	Northwestern St.	9/6/2003	29 of 48, 4 TD
	353	UL Lafayette	11/14/87	21 of 39, 2 TD
35.	352	Southeastern La.	10/1/05	24 of 50, 2 TD
	352	SMU	9/12/98	20 of 29, 2 TD
37.	350	Army	11/13/04	23 of 32, 2 TD
38.	349	Mississippi St.	9/13/03	29 of 47, 4 TD
39.	347	SMU	10/4/80	22 of 43, 3 TD
40.	346	at Houston	11/24/12	36 of 66, 2 TD
41.	344	Rice	10/7/06	21 of 40, 4 TD
42.	343	Tulsa	11/27/2015	23 of 41, 4 TD
	343	LSU	9/1/01	25 of 47, 2 TD
44.	342	Syracuse	10/2/99	26 of 56, 1 TD
45.	340	Rice	10/25/08	24 of 43, 2 TD
46.	339	Army	9/20/03	29 of 48, 5 TD
	339	Ole Miss	10/9/99	35 of 59, 1TD
48.	335	UL Lafayette	11/1/86	23 of 32, 2 TD
49.	332	Army	11/14/98	23 of 32, 3 TD
	332	East Carolina	11/2/91	26 of 39, 3 TD
51.	330	Army	10/4/08	26 of 42, 3 TD
	330	Louisiana Tech	11/26/98	19 of 26, 3 TD
53.	329	Navy	10/26/02	25 of 35, 5 TD
	329	Syracuse	9/20/97	21 of 46
55.	327	South Alabama	9/7/13	29 of 47, 3 TD
56.	325	Tulsa	9/4/09	19 of 32, 1 TD
	325	UAB	11/20/99	27 of 45, 2 TD
58.	323	Navy	11/6/04	18 of 19, 4 TD
59.	318	Ole Miss	9/10/83	29 of 48, 2 TD
60.	316	UL Monroe	10/5/02	22 of 36, 4 TD
	316	Vanderbilt	10/6/84	24 of 39, 2 TD
62.	315	Southern Miss	11/6/93	22 of 30, 1 TD
63.	314	SMU	11/25/17	18 of 31, 2 TD
64.	313	Southern Miss	10/7/89	25 of 46, 3 TD
65.	312	Navy	11/13/99	38 of 56, 2 TD
66.	309	Houston	11/4/00	19 of 33, 4 TD
67.	308	Army	10/4/97	17 of 28, 4 TD
68.	307	Syracuse	11/10/90	24 of 49, 3 TD
	307	North Carolina	10/9/71	N/A
70.	305	Memphis	11/4/89	21 of 33, 5 TD
71.	303	TCU	9/1/03	25 of 43, 2 TD
72.	302	SMU	10/13/12	17 of 32, 3 TD
72.	301	East Carolina	11/22/14	25 of 43, 0 TD

PASSING

Most 400-Yard Passing Games

Season	2	Ryan Griffin.....2012
	2	Patrick Ramsey.....1999
Career	4	Patrick Ramsey..... 1998-2001

Most 300-Yard Passing Games

Season	7	Patrick Ramsey.....1999
Career	16	Patrick Ramsey..... 1998-2001

Most 200-Yard Passing Games

Season	11	Shaun King.....1998
Career	24	Patrick Ramsey..... 1998-2001

Longest Completion

Game	94	Shaun King to JaJuan Dawson vs. SMU.....9/12/98

CAREER LEADERS

Passing Yards

	Player	Seasons	Att	Comp	Pct	Yards
1.	Patrick Ramsey	1998-01	1355	798	.589	9205
2.	Ryan Griffin	2009-12	1396	836	.599	9026
3.	Shaun King	1995-98	1163	646	.555	8419
4.	Terrence Jones	1985-88	1042	570	.547	7684
5.	J.P. Losman	2000-03	987	570	.578	6754
6.	Lester Ricard	2004-06	954	538	.564	6608
7.	Roch Hontas	1976-79	857	502	.586	5669
8.	Deron Smith	1987-90	799	431	.539	4190
9.	Tanner Lee	2014-15	612	328	.540	3601
10.	Ken Karcher	1984-85	536	287	.535	3332

Passing Yards Per Game

	Player	Seasons	Yards	Games	Avg
1.	Patrick Ramsey	1998-01	9205	35	263.00
2.	Ryan Griffin	2009-12	9026	42	214.90
3.	Lester Ricard	2004-06	6608	31	213.16
4.	Shaun King	1995-98	8419	41	205.34
5.	Tanner Lee	2014-15	3601	19	189.52
6.	Ken Karcher	1984-85	3332	18	185.11
7.	J.P. Losman	2000-03	6754	38	177.74
8.	Terrence Jones	1985-88	7684	44	174.64
9.	Mike McKay	1981-82	2830	17	166.47
10.	**Jonathan Banks**	**2017-present**	**1797**	**11**	**163.36**

Pass Attempts

	Player	Seasons	Comp	Yards	Att
1.	Ryan Griffin	2009-12	836	9026	1396
2.	Patrick Ramsey	1998-01	798	9205	1355
3.	Shaun King	1995-98	646	8419	1163
4.	Terrence Jones	1985-88	570	7684	1042
5.	J.P. Losman	2000-03	570	6754	987
6.	Lester Ricard	2004-06	538	6608	954
7.	Roch Hontas	1976-79	502	5669	857
8.	Deron Smith	1987-90	431	4190	799
9.	Tanner Lee	2014-15	328	3601	612
10.	Ken Karcher	1984-85	287	3332	536

Pass Attempts Per Game

	Player	Seasons	Att	Games	Avg
1.	Patrick Ramsey	1998-01	1355	35	38.71
2.	Ryan Griffin	2009-12	1396	42	33.24
3.	Tanner Lee	2014-15	612	19	32.21
4.	Lester Ricard	2004-06	954	31	30.77
5.	Ken Karcher	1984-85	536	18	29.78
6.	Shaun King	1995-98	1163	41	28.37
7.	J.P. Losman	2000-03	987	38	25.97
8.	Deron Smith	1987-90	790	33	23.94
9.	Terrence Jones	1985-88	1042	44	23.68
10.	Mike McKay	1981-82	384	17	22.59

Yards Per Attempt (minimum 200 attempts)

	Player	Seasons	Att	Yards	Avg
1.	**Jonathan Banks**	**2017-present**	**219**	**1797**	**8.205**
2.	Terrence Jones	1985-88	1042	7684	7.374
3.	Mike McKay	1981-82	384	2830	7.370
4.	Shaun King	1995-98	1163	8419	7.239
5.	Joe Ernst	1948-50	369	2374	7.003
6.	Lester Ricard	2004-06	954	6608	6.927
7.	J.P. Losman	2000-03	987	6754	6.843
8.	Patrick Ramsey	1998-01	1355	9205	6.793
9.	Roch Hontas	1976-79	857	5669	6.615
10.	Mike Walker	1970-72	369	2439	6.610

Completions

	Player	Seasons	Att	Yards	Comp
1.	Ryan Griffin	2009-12	1396	9026	836
2.	Patrick Ramsey	1998-01	1355	9205	798
3.	Shaun King	1995-98	1163	8419	646
4.	J.P. Losman	2000-03	987	6754	570
	Terrence Jones	1985-88	1042	7684	570
6.	Lester Ricard	2004-06	954	6608	538
7.	Roch Hontas	1976-79	857	5669	502
8.	Deron Smith	1987-90	799	4190	431
9.	Tanner Lee	2014-15	612	3601	328
10.	Ken Karcher	1984-85	536	3332	287

Completions Per Game

	Player	Seasons	Comp	Games	Avg
1.	Patrick Ramsey	1998-01	798	35	22.80
2.	Ryan Griffin	2009-12	836	42	19.83
3.	Lester Ricard	2004-06	954	31	17.35
4.	Tanner Lee	2014-15	328	19	17.26
5.	Ken Karcher	1984-85	287	18	15.94
6.	Shaun King	1995-98	646	41	15.76
7.	J.P. Losman	2000-03	570	38	15.00
8.	Mike McKay	1981-82	230	17	13.53
9.	Deron Smith	1987-90	431	33	13.06
10.	Terrence Jones	1985-88	570	44	12.95

Completion Percentage

	Player	Seasons	Att	Comp	Pct
1.	Ryan Griffin	2009-12	1396	836	.599
	Mike McKay	1981-82	384	230	.599
3.	Patrick Ramsey	1998-01	1355	798	.589
4.	Roch Hontas	1976-79	857	502	.586
5.	J.P. Losman	2000-03	987	570	.578
6.	**Jonathan Banks**	**2017-present**	**124**	**219**	**.566**
7.	Lester Ricard	2004-06	954	570	.564
8.	Shaun King	1995-98	1163	646	.555
9.	Terrence Jones	1985-88	1042	570	.547
10.	Kevin Moore	2007-10	403	225	.544



Mike McKay, who played two seasons at Tulane after transferring from Santa Monica Junior College, still holds the career record for completion percentage with a.599 mark from 1981-82 (tied with Ryan Griffin). During his career, McKay completed 230 of 384 passes for 2839 yards and 20 touchdowns.

PASSING



Mike Walker holds the Tulane career record for yards per completion, averaging 15.84 yards on 154 completions from 1970-72.

Yards Per Completion

	Player	Seasons	Comp	Yards	Avg
1.	Mike Walker	1970-72	154	2439	15.84
2.	**Jonathan Banks**	**2017-present**	**124**	**1797**	**14.49**
3.	Joe Ernst	1948-50	175	2374	13.57
4.	Terrence Jones	1985-88	570	7684	13.48
5.	Nickie Hall	1977-80	192	2561	13.34
6.	Shaun King	1995-98	646	8419	13.03
7.	Steve Foley	1972-74	169	2174	12.86
8.	Mike McKay	1981-82	230	2830	12.30
9.	Lester Ricard	2004-06	538	6608	12.28
10.	J.P. Losman	2000-03	570	6754	11.85

Touchdowns

	Player	Seasons	Yards	Int	TD
1.	Patrick Ramsey	1998-01	9205	51	72
2.	Shaun King	1995-98	8419	34	70
3.	J.P. Losman	2000-03	6754	27	60
4.	Ryan Griffin	2009-12	9026	35	56
5.	Lester Ricard	2004-06	6608	31	55
6.	Terrence Jones	1985-88	7684	41	46
7.	Roch Hontas	1976-79	5669	41	39
8.	Deron Smith	1987-90	4190	31	37
9.	Nickie Hall	1977-80	2561	22	26
10.	Tanner Lee	2014-15	3601	19	23

300-Yard Passing Games

	Player	Seasons	Yards	Games	300s
1.	Patrick Ramsey	1998-01	9205	35	16
2.	Ryan Griffin	2009-12	9026	42	10
3.	Lester Ricard	2004-06	6608	31	8
	Shaun King	1995-98	8419	41	8
5.	J.P. Losman	2000-03	6754	38	7
	Terrence Jones	1985-88	7684	44	5
7.	Deron Smith	1987-90	5669	33	4
8.	Ken Karcher	1984-85	4190	18	2
9.	Nine tied with				1

most recently Jonathan Banks (11/25/2017)

Touchdowns Per Game

	Player	Seasons	TD	Games	Avg
1.	Patrick Ramsey	1998-01	72	35	2.057
2.	Lester Ricard	2004-06	55	31	1.774
3.	Shaun King	1995-98	70	41	1.707
4.	J.P. Losman	2000-03	60	38	1.579
5.	Ryan Griffin	2009-12	56	42	1.333
6.	Tanner Lee	2014-15	23	19	1.210
7.	Mike McKay	1981-82	20	17	1.176
8.	Deron Smith	1987-90	37	33	1.121
9.	**Jonathan Banks**	**2017-present**	**12**	**11**	**1.090**
10.	Terrence Jones	1985-88	46	44	1.045

Interceptions

	Player	Seasons	Att	TD	Int
1.	Patrick Ramsey	1998-01	1355	72	51
2.	Terrence Jones	1985-88	1042	46	41
	Roch Hontas	1976-79	857	39	41
4.	Ryan Griffin	2009-12	1396	56	35
	Bobby Duhon	1965-67	421	13	35
6.	Shaun King	1995-98	1163	70	34
7.	Lester Richard	2004-06	954	55	31
	Deron Smith	1987-90	799	37	31
9.	Mike Walker	1970-72	369	13	30
10.	J.P. Losman	2000-03	987	60	27

Lowest Interceptions Percentage

	Player	Seasons	Int	Comp	Pct
1.	**Jonathan Banks**	**2017-present**	**5**	**124**	**2.28**
2.	J.P. Losman	2000-03	27	987	2.74
3.	Shaun King	1995-98	34	1163	2.92
4.	Lester Richard	2004-06	31	538	3.25
5.	Ken Karcher	1984-85	20	536	3.73
6.	Patrick Ramsey	1998-01	51	1355	3.76
7.	Deron Smith	1987-90	31	790	3.92
8.	Terrence Jones	1985-88	41	1042	3.93
9.	Ryan Griffin	2009-12	35	836	4.19
10.	Mike McKay	1981-82	17	384	4.42

Passing Efficiency (miminum 300 attempts)

	Player	Seasons	Comp-Att	Yards	TD	Int	Rating
1.	Shaun King	1995-98	646-1163	8419	70	34	130.37
2.	Mike McKay	1981-82	230-384	2830	20	17	130.14
3.	Lester Ricard	2004-06	538-954	6608	55	31	127.10
4.	Patrick Ramsey	1998-01	798-1355	9205	72	51	125.93
5.	Terrence Jones	1985-88	570-1042	7684	46	41	123.35
6.	Ryan Griffin	2009-12	836-1396	9026	56	35	122.40
7.	J.P. Losman	2000-03	570-987	6754	60	27	121.82
8.	Roch Hontas	1976-79	502-857	5669	39	41	119.59
9.	Deron Smith	1987-90	431-790	4910	37	31	114.37
10.	Joe Ernst	1948-50	175-339	2374	17	23	113.42



In his first season as Tulane's starting quarterback in 2017, Jonathan Banks posted the lowest career mark for interceptions as he was only picked off five times.

PASSING

SINGLE-SEASON LEADERS

Passing Yards

	Player	Year	Att	Comp	Pct	Yards
1.	Patrick Ramsey	1999	518	313	.604	3410
2.	Shaun King	1998	328	223	.680	3232
3.	J.P. Losman	2003	422	251	.595	3077
4.	Patrick Ramsey	2001	448	256	.571	2935
5.	Patrick Ramsey	2000	389	229	.589	2833
6.	Lester Ricard	2006	400	229	.572	2795
7.	Ryan Grifffin	2012	394	245	.622	2771
8.	Deron Smith	1989	423	237	.560	2613
9.	Shaun King	1997	363	199	.548	2567
10.	Terrence Jones	1987	319	192	.602	2551

Passing Yards Per Game *(minimum 125 attempts)*

	Player	Year	Yards	Games	Avg
1.	Patrick Ramsey	1999	3410	11	310.00
2.	Ryan Griffin	2012	2771	9	307.88
3.	Shaun King	1998	3232	11	293.82
4.	Patrick Ramsey	2000	2833	10	283.30
5.	Patrick Ramsey	2001	2935	11	266.82
6.	J.P. Losman	2003	3077	12	256.42
7.	Shaun King	1997	2567	11	233.36
8.	Lester Ricard	2006	2795	12	232.92
9.	Terrence Jones	1987	2551	11	231.91
10.	Ken Karcher	1985	1991	9	221.22



Before embarking on a 12-year professional career as a defensive back, Steve Foley starred at quarterback for the Green Wave from 1972-74. As a junior, Foley led the Green Wave in both rushing and passing while guiding Tulane to the Astro-Bluebonnet Bowl.

Pass Attempts

	Player	Year	Yards	Pct	Cmp	Att
1.	Patrick Ramsey	1999	3410	.604	310	513
2.	Patrick Ramsey	2001	2935	.571	256	448
3.	Deron Smith	1989	2613	.560	237	423
4.	J.P. Losman	2003	3077	.595	251	422
5.	Ryan Griffin	2011	2502	.556	227	408
6.	J.P. Losman	2002	2468	.574	230	401
7.	Lester Ricard	2006	2795	.572	229	400
8.	Ryan Griffin	2012	2771	.622	245	394
9.	Patrick Ramsey	2000	2833	.589	229	389
10.	Ryan Griffin	2010	2371	.599	223	372

Pass Attempts Per Game

	Player	Year	Att	Games	Avg
1.	Patrick Ramsey	1999	513	11	46.636
2.	Ryan Griffin	2012	394	9	43.777
3.	Patrick Ramsey	2001	448	11	40.727
4.	Patrick Ramsey	2000	389	10	38.900
5.	Deron Smith	1989	423	12	35.250
6.	J.P. Losman	2003	422	12	35.177
7.	Ken Karcher	1985	306	9	34.000
8.	Ryan Griffin	2010	372	11	33.818
9.	Tanner Lee	2014	336	10	33.600
10.	Roch Hontas	1979	367	11	33.364

Yards Per Attempt (minimum 150 attempts)

	Player	Year	Att	Yards	Avg
1.	Shaun King	1998	328	3232	9.854
2.	**Jonathan Banks**	**2017**	**219**	**1797**	**8.205**
3.	Lester Ricard	2004	231	1881	8.143
4.	Terrence Jones	1987	319	2551	7.997
5.	Terrence Jones	1986	284	2124	7.479
6.	Mike McKay	1982	260	1903	7.319
7.	J.P. Losman	2003	422	3077	7.291
8.	Patrick Ramsey	2000	389	2833	7.283
9.	Roch Hontas	1978	190	1350	7.105
10.	Shaun King	1997	363	2567	7.072

Completions

	Player	Year	Att	Yards	Comp
1.	Patrick Ramsey	1999	513	3410	310
2.	Patrick Ramsey	2001	448	2935	256
3.	J.P. Losman	2003	422	3077	251
4.	Ryan Griffin	2012	394	2771	245
5.	Deron Smith	1989	423	2613	237
6.	J.P. Losman	2002	401	2468	230
7.	Lester Ricard	2006	400	2795	229
	Patrick Ramsey	2000	389	2833	229
9.	Ryan Griffin	2011	408	2502	227
10.	Ryan Griffin	2010	372	2371	223
	Shaun King	1998	328	3232	223

Completions Per Game

	Player	Year	Comp	Games	Avg
1.	Patrick Ramsey	1999	310	11	28.181
2.	Ryan Griffin	2012	245	9	27.222
3.	Patrick Ramsey	2001	256	11	23.273
4.	Patrick Ramsey	2000	229	10	22.900
5.	J.P. Losman	2003	251	12	20.917
6.	Shaun King	1998	223	11	20.273
	Ryan Griffin	2010	223	11	20.273
8.	Deron Smith	1998	237	12	19.750
9.	Roch Hontas	1979	215	11	19.545
10.	Ken Karcher	1985	175	9	19.444

PASSING

Completion Percentage (minimum 125 attempts)

	Player	Year	Att	Comp	Pct
1.	Shaun King	1998	328	223	.680
2.	Joe Kemp	2009	130	84	.646
3.	Ryan Griffin	2009	222	141	.635
4.	Roch Hontas	1977	186	118	.634
5.	Ryan Griffin	2012	394	245	.622
6.	Lester Ricard	2004	231	143	.619
7.	Patrick Ramsey	1999	513	310	.604
8.	Terrence Jones	1987	319	192	.602
9.	Ryan Griffin	2010	372	223	.599
	Jerome Woods	1991	192	115	.599

Yards Per Completion (minimum 100 completions)

	Player	Year	Comp	Yards	Yds/Cmp
1.	Shaun King	1998	223	3232	14.493
2.	**Jonathan Banks**	**2017**	**124**	**1797**	**14.492**
3.	Buddy Gilbert	1975	108	1559	14.435
4.	Terrence Jones	1988	162	2305	14.228
5.	Terrence Jones	1986	159	2124	13.358
6.	Terrence Jones	1987	192	2551	13.286
7.	Lester Ricard	2004	143	1881	13.154
8.	Glen Guiellette	2016	101	1309	12.960
9.	Shaun King	1997	199	2567	12.899
10.	Nickie Hall	1980	159	2039	12.824

Touchdowns

	Player	Year	Att	Comp	Yards	TD
1.	Shaun King	1998	328	223	3232	36
2.	J.P. Losman	2003	422	251	3077	33
3.	Patrick Ramsey	1999	513	310	3410	25
4.	Shaun King	1997	363	199	2567	24
	Patrick Ramsey	2000	389	229	2833	24
6.	Patrick Ramsey	2001	448	256	2935	22
7.	Lester Ricard	2004	231	143	1881	21
	Nickie Hall	1980	322	159	2039	21
	Roch Hontas	1979	367	215	2345	21
10.	Terrence Jones	1987	319	192	2551	20
	Ryan Griffin	2012	394	245	2771	20

Touchdowns Per Game

	Player	Year	TD	Games	Avg
1.	Shaun King	1998	36	11	3.27
2.	J.P. Losman	2003	33	12	2.75
3.	Patrick Ramsey	2000	24	10	2.40
4.	Lester Ricard	2004	21	9	2.33
5.	Patrick Ramsey	1999	25	11	2.27
6.	Ryan Griffin	2012	20	9	2.22
7.	Shaun King	1997	24	11	2.18
8.	Patrick Ramsey	2001	22	11	2.00
9.	Nickie Hall	1980	21	11	1.91
	Roch Hontas	1979	21	11	1.91



In 1980, Nickie Hall threw for a then-Tulane record 21 touchdowns while guiding the Green Wave to a 7-4 regular season and a berth in the Hall of Fame Bowl.



The quarterback of the 1998 C- USA and Liberty Bowl championship squad, Shaun King holds Tulane single-season records for touchdowns, completion percentage, yards per attempt and yards per completion, and set an NCAA record with a 183.32 passing efficiency mark.

Interceptions

	Player	Year	Att	TD	Int
1.	Patrick Ramsey	1999	513	25	24
2.	Buddy Gilbert	1975	264	9	21
3.	Rusty Lachaussee	1969	199	5	19
4.	Terrence Jones	1988	329	15	18
5.	Nickie Hall	1980	322	21	17
6.	Deron Smith	1989	423	18	16
7.	Deron Smith	1990	361	19	15
	Peter Clement	1952	129	6	15
9.	Tanner Lee	2014	336	12	14
	J.P. Losman	2003	422	33	14
	Patrick Ramsey	2000	389	24	14
	Shaun King	1997	363	24	14
	Craig Randall	1993	305	8	14
	Mike McKay	1979	367	21	14
	Ernest Crouch	1945	78	3	14

Highest Touchdown/Interception Ratio (minimum 8 TD)

	Player	Year	TD	Int	Ratio
1.	Shaun King	1998	36	6	6.000
2.	Mike McKay	1981	10	3	3.333
3.	**Jonathan Banks**	**2017**	**12**	**5**	**2.400**
4.	J.P. Losman	2003	33	14	2.357
5.	Lester Ricard	2004	21	9	2.333
6.	Jerome Woods	1991	8	4	2.000
7.	J.P. Losman	2002	19	10	1.900
8.	Ryan Griffin	2012	20	11	1.818
9.	Lester Ricard	2006	18	10	1.800
10.	Ryan Griffin	2010	14	8	1.750

Passing Efficiency (miminum 75 attempts)

	Player	Year	Comp-Att	Yards	TD	Int	Rating
1.	Shaun King	1998	223-328	3232	36	6	183.32
2.	Lester Ricard	2004	143-231	1881	21	9	152.51
3.	Mike McKay	1981	78-124	927	10	3	147.47
4.	J.P. Losman	2003	251-422	3077	33	14	139.90
	Terrence Jones	1987	192-319	2551	20	13	139.90
6.	**Jonathan Banks**	**2017**	**124-219**	**1797**	**12**	**5**	**139.06**
7.	Patrick Ramsey	2000	229-389	2833	24	14	133.21
8.	Joe Kemp	2009	84-130	1038	4	6	132.61
9.	Ryan Griffin	2012	245-394	2771	20	11	132.43
10.	Shaun King	1997	199-363	2567	24	14	128.33

PASSING

SINGLE-GAME LEADERS

Pass Attempts

	No	Player vs. Opponent	Date	Add'l Stats
1.	66	Ryan Griffin at Houston	11/24/12	36-66, 346 yds
2.	64	Ryan Griffin at Marshall	11/27/10	36-64, 370 yds
3.	59	Patrick Ramsey vs. Mississippi	10/9/99	35-59, 339 yds
4.	57	Ryan Griffin vs. East Carolina	11/17/12	36-57, 293 yds
5.	56	Patrick Ramsey vs. Memphis	11/18/00	29-56, 360 yds
6.	55	Patrick Ramsey vs. Houston	11/6/99	26-55, 360 yds
7.	54	Shaun King vs. Southern Miss	10/25/97	29-54, 214 yds
	54	Patrick Ramsey vs. Louisville	10/28/00	34-54, 201 yds
9.	53	Ryan Griffin at Tulsa	10/16/10	36-53, 412 yds
	53	Patrick Ramsey vs. Syracuse	10/2/99	26-53, 342 yds

Pass Completions

	No	Player vs. Opponent	Date	Add'l Stats
1.	37	Patrick Ramsey vs. UL-Lafayette	10/16/99	37-52, 396 yds
2.	36	Ryan Griffin vs. East Carolina	11/17/12	36-57, 293 yds
	36	Ryan Griffin at Houston	11/24/12	36-66, 346 yds
	36	Ryan Griffin at Marshall	11/27/10	36-64, 370 yds
	36	Ryan Griffin at Tulsa	10/16/10	36-53, 412 yds
	36	Lester Ricard vs. UAB	10/23/04	36-49, 417 yds
	36	Patrick Ramsey vs. Navy	11/13/99	36-52, 291 yds
	36	Patrick Ramsey vs. Navy	11/10/01	36-49, 442 yds
9.	35	Patrick Ramsey vs. Mississippi	10/9/99	35-59, 339 yds
10.	34	Ryan Griffin vs. UAB	10/27/12	34-42, 466 yds
	34	Patrick Ramsey vs. Army	9/18/99	34-49, 447 yds
	34	Patrick Ramsey vs. SMU	9/23/00	34-50, 347 yds
	34	Patrick Ramsey vs. Louisville	10/28/20	34-54, 301 yds

Passing Yards

	No	Player vs. Opponent	Date	Add'l Stats
1.	476	Ryan Griffin vs. Rice	11/3/12	28-49, 4 TD
2.	466	Ryan Griffin vs. UAB	10/27/12	34-42, 5 TD
3.	447	Patrick Ramsey vs. Army	9/18/99	34-49, 4 TD
4.	442	Patrick Ramsey vs. Navy	11/10/01	36-49, 3 TD
5.	417	Lester Ricard vs. UAB	10/23/04	36-49, 6 TD
6.	412	Ryan Griffin at Tulsa	10/16/10	36-53, 2 TD
7.	409	Lester Ricard vs. Army	10/28/06	33-43, 3 TD
8.	404	Patrick Ramsey vs. SMU	9/11/99	32-49, 3 TD
9.	403	Patrick Ramsey vs. UL-Lafayette	10/7/00	31-46, 2 TD
10.	396	Patrick Ramsey vs. UL-Lafayette	10/16/99	37-52, 5 TD

Touchdowns

	No	Player vs. Opponent	Date	Add'l Stats
1.	6	Lester Ricard vs. UAB	10/23/04	36-49, 417 yds
2.	5	Ryan Griffin vs. UAB	10/27/12	34-42, 466 yds
	5	J.P. Losman vs. Army	9/20/03	26-34, 350 yds
	5	J.P. Losman vs. Navy	10/26/02	25-35, 329 yds
	5	Patrick Ramsey vs. Navy	11/11/00	26-40, 380 yds
	5	Patrick Ramsey vs. UL-Lafayette	10/16/99	N/A
	5	Shaun King vs. Houston	11/21/98	26-33, 319 yds
	5	Deron Smith vs. Memphis	11/4/89	21-33, 305 yds
	5	Nickie Hall vs. Rice	9/20/80	N/A
	5	Fred Dempsey vs. La. College	11/22/52	N/A

INDIVIDUAL 300-YARD PASSING GAMES

	No	Player vs. Opponent	Date	Add'l Stats
1.	476	Ryan Griffin vs. Rice	11/3/12	28-49, 4 TD
2.	466	Ryan Griffin vs. UAB	10/27/12	34-42, 5 TD
3.	447	Patrick Ramsey vs. Army	9/18/99	34-49, 4 TD
4.	442	Patrick Ramsey vs. Navy	11/10/01	36-49, 3 TD
5.	417	Lester Ricard vs. UAB	10/23/04	36-49, 6 TD
6.	412	Ryan Griffin at Tulsa	10/16/10	36-53, 2 TD
7.	409	Lester Ricard vs. Army	10/28/06	33-43, 3 TD
8.	404	Patrick Ramsey vs. SMU	9/11/99	32-49, 3 TD
9.	403	Patrick Ramsey vs. UL-Lafayette	10/7/00	31-46, 2 TD
10.	396	Patrick Ramsey vs. UL-Lafayette	10/16/99	37-52, 5 TD
11.	394	Lester Ricard vs. SMU	9/30/06	29-48, 3TD
12.	388	Terrence Jones vs. TCU	9/13/86	26-38, 3 TD
12.	385	Shaun King vs. UL-Lafayette	10/31/98	21-39, 3 TD
13.	384	J.P. Losman vs. Army	10/27/01	25-39, 3 TD
14.	380	Patrick Ramsey vs. Navy	11/11/00	26-40, 5 TD
15.	377	Ryan Griffin vs. Memphis	10/22/11	31-50, 1 TD
16.	376	Lester Ricard vs. UTEP	10/14/05	29-52, 3 TD
17.	373	Roch Hontas vs. SMU	10/24/77	33-42, 1 TD
18.	372	Shaun King vs. Rutgers	11/11/95	23-47, 2 TD
19.	370	Ryan Griffin at Marshall	11/27/10	36-64, 1 TD
20.	370	Deron Smith vs. Vanderbilt	11/18/89	22-38, 2 TD
21.	363	Ryan Griffin at UTEP	10/20/12	28-44, 2 TD
22.	362	Terrence Jones vs. Virginia	10/24/87	21-26, 3 TD
22.	360	Lester Ricard vs. UCF	10/21/05	27-47, 3 TD
	360	Patrick Ramsey vs. Memphis	11/18/00	29-56, 3 TD
	360	Patrick Ramsey vs. Houston	11/6/99	26-55, 4 TD
25.	358	Terrence Jones vs. Ole Miss	9/26/87	23-34, 3 TD
26.	355	Patrick Ramsey vs. TCU	10/13/01	21-31, 4 TD
27.	353	J.P. Losman vs. Northwestern St.	9/6/03	29-48, 4 TD
28.	352	Shaun King vs. SMU	9/12/98	20-29, 2 TD
29.	350	J.P. Losman vs. Army	9/20/03	26-34, 5 TD
30.	349	J.P. Losman vs. Mississippi State	9/13/03	29-47, 4 TD
31.	347	Nickie Hall vs. SMU	10/4/80	22-42, 3 TD
	347	Patrick Ramsey vs. SMU	9/23/00	34-50, 3 TD
33.	346	Ryan Griffin at Houston	11/24/12	36-66, 2 TD
34.	344	Lester Ricard vs. Rice	10/7/06	21-40, 4 TD
35.	343	Jordy Joseph vs. Tulsa	11/27/15	23-41, 4 TD
	343	Patrick Ramsey vs. LSU	9/1/01	25-47, 2 TD
37.	342	Patrick Ramsey vs. Syrcause	10/2/99	26-53, 1 TD
38.	339	Patrick Ramsey vs. Ole Miss	10/9/99	35-59, 1 TD
39.	335	Terrence Jones vs. UL-Lafayette	11/1/86	23-32, 2 TD
40.	332	Shaun King vs. Army	11/14/98	23-31, 3 TD
	332	Jerome Woods vs. East Carolina	11/2/91	26-35, 3 TD
42.	330	Shaun King vs. Louisiana Tech	11/26/98	19-26, 3 TD
43.	329	J.P. Losman vs. Navy	10/26/02	25-35, 5 TD
	329	Shaun King vs. Syracuse	9/20/97	21-46
45.	327	Nick Montana vs. South Alabama	9/7/13	29-47, 3 TD
46.	325	Patrick Ramsey vs. UAB	11/20/99	27-45, 2 TD
47.	324	Lester Ricard vs. SE Louisiana	10/1/05	24-50, 2 TD
48.	323	Jon English vs. Vanderbilt	10/2/83	24-39, 1 TD
	323	Lester Ricard vs. Navy	11/6/04	18-19, 4 TD
50.	320	Ryan Griffin vs. Syracuse	10/8/11	24-30, 2 TD
	320	Shaun King vs. Rutgers	10/24/98	23-27, 4 TD
	320	Ken Karcher vs. LSU	11/30/85	27-44, 2 TD
53.	319	Shaun King vs. Houston	11/21/98	26-33, 5 TD
54.	316	Terrence Jones vs. LSU	11/21/87	27-40, 3 TD
	316	Ken Karcher vs. Vanderbilt	10/6/84	24-39, 1 TD
56.	315	Craig Randall vs. Southern Miss	11/6/93	22-30, 1 TD
57.	314	Ryan Griffin vs. Rice	11/13/10	21-34, 3 TD
	314	**Jonathan Banks at SMU**	**11/25/17**	**18-31, 2 TD**
59.	313	Deron Smith vs. Southern Miss	10/7/89	25-46, 3 TD
60.	309	Patrick Ramsey vs. Houston	11/4/00	19-33, 4 TD
61.	307	Deron Smith vs. Syracuse	11/10/90	24-49, 3 TD
62.	305	Deron Smith vs. Memphis	11/4/89	21-33, 5 TD
63.	303	J.P. Losman vs. TCU	9/1/03	25-42, 2 TD
64.	302	Ryan Griffin vs. SMU	10/13/12	17-32, 3 TD
65.	301	Patrick Ramsey vs. Louisville	10/28/00	34-54, 2 TD
	301	Tanner Lee vs. East Carolina	11/22/14	25-43, 0 TD
67.	300	J.P. Losman vs. UL-Monroe	10/5/02	21-35, 4 TD

PASSING

YEAR-BY-YEAR LEADERS

Year	Player	Att	Comp	Pct	Int	TD	Yards
1939	Bobby Kellogg	21	—		—	0	75
1940	Jim Ely	19	12	.632	—	0	138
1941	Bobby Glass	33	18	.545	—	0	264
1942	Lou Thomas	55	32	.582	5	6	479
1943	Dub Jones	40	13	.325	2	2	253
1944	Bennie Ellender	—	9		—	1	163
1945	Ernest Crouch	78	31	.397	14	3	487
1946	Jim Keeton	51	21	.412	6	3	282
1947	Bennie Ellender	62	29	.468	6	2	286
1948	Joe Ernst	123	57	.463	6	6	809
1949	Joe Ernst	88	49	.557	7	3	575
1950	Joe Ernst	128	69	.539	10	8	990
1951	Fred Dempsey	101	48	.475	8	2	575
1952	Peter Clement	129	59	.457	15	6	664
1953	Peter Clement	93	46	.495	13	4	472
1954	Fred Wilcox	41	19	.463	6	1	193
1955	Gene Newton	49	21	.429	5	4	312
1956	Gene Newton	48	21	.438	5	6	280
1957	Carleton Sweeney	48	22	458	8	1	306
1958	Richie Petitbon	125	66	.528	11	3	728
1959	Phil Nugent	102	41	.402	7	4	411
1960	Phil Nugent	139	67	.482	12	5	880
1961	Jack Domingue	97	41	.423	4	1	338
1962	Ted Miller	103	54	.524	5	4	548
1963	Al Burguieres	147	58	.395	10	2	664
1964	David East	192	85	.443	12	2	846
1965	Bobby Duhon	151	64	.424	12	5	807
1966	Bobby Duhon	126	56	.444	12	2	577
1967	Bobby Duhon	144	67	.465	11	6	753
1968	Wayne Francingues	162	66	.407	11	4	938
1969	Rusty Lachaussee	199	90	.452	19	5	1291
1970	Mike Walker	133	56	.421	9	3	1038
1971	Mike Walker	162	64	.395	15	5	995
1972	Steve Foley	147	74	.503	5	5	914
1973	Steve Foley	112	58	.475	6	7	824
1974	Terry Looney	128	57	.445	11	5	829
1975	Buddy Gilbert	264	108	.409	21	9	1559
1976	Roch Hontas	114	61	.535	9	2	697
1977	Roch Hontas	186	118	.634	8	5	1277
1978	Roch Hontas	190	108	.568	10	11	1350
1979	Roch Hontas	367	215	.586	14	21	2345
1980	Nickie Hall	322	159	.494	17	21	2039
1981	Mike McKay	124	78	.629	3	10	927
1982	Mike McKay	260	152	.585	14	10	1903
1983	Jon English	184	97	.527	13	6	1258
1984	Ken Karcher	230	112	.487	12	8	1341
1985	Ken Karcher	306	175	.572	8	9	1991
1986	Terrence Jones	284	159	.560	7	10	2124
1987	Terrence Jones	319	192	.602	13	20	2551
1988	Terrence Jones	329	162	.492	18	15	2305
1989	Deron Smith	423	237	.560	16	18	2613
1990	Deron Smith	361	193	.535	15	19	2282
1991	Jerome Woods	192	115	.599	4	8	1238
1992	Shawn Meadows	146	66	.452	13	2	752
1993	Craig Randall	305	151	.495	14	8	1565
1994	Tracey Watts	204	91	.446	12	4	916
1995	Shaun King	199	92	.462	7	2	1046
1996	Shaun King	273	132	.484	7	8	1574
1997	Shaun King	363	199	.548	14	24	2567
1998	Shaun King	328	223	.680	6	36	3232
1999	Patrick Ramsey	513	310	.604	24	25	3410
2000	Patrick Ramsey	389	229	.589	14	24	2833
2001	Patrick Ramsey	448	256	.571	13	22	2935
2002	J.P. Losman	401	230	.574	10	19	2468
2003	J.P. Losman	422	251	.595	14	33	3077
2004	Lester Ricard	231	143	.619	9	21	1881
2005	Lester Ricard	323	166	.514	12	16	1932
2006	Lester Ricard	400	229	.572	10	18	2795
2007	Anthony Scelfo	205	111	.541	7	6	1396
2008	Kevin Moore	334	187	.560	13	10	2194
2009	Ryan Griffin	222	141	.635	9	6	1382
2010	Ryan Griffin	372	223	.599	14	8	2371
2011	Ryan Griffin	408	227	.556	13	10	2502
2012	Ryan Griffin	394	245	.662	11	20	2771
2013	Nick Montana	296	158	.534	10	14	1717
2014	Tanner Lee	336	185	.551	14	12	1962
2015	Tanner Lee	276	143	.518	11	7	1639
2016	Glen Cuiellette	237	101	.426	8	10	1309
2017	Jonathan Banks	219	124	.566	5	12	1797

LONGEST PASS PLAYS

1.	94	Shaun King to JaJuan Dawson vs. SMU	9/12/98
2.	90	Tanner Lee to Teddy Veal vs. Army	10/14/15
3.	87	Lester Ricard to Roydell Williams vs. Navy	11/6/04
	87	J.P. Losman to Chris Bush vs. East Carolina	11/22/03
5.	84	Nickie Hall to Marcus Anderson vs. SMU	10/4/80
6.	80	Patrick Ramsey to Kerwin Cook vs, Syracuse	10/2/99
	80	Craig Randall to Tony Jacobs vs. Southern Miss.	11/6/93
	80	Roch Hontas to Darrell Griffin vs. Memphis	10/28/78
9.	79	Ryan Griffin Marc Edwards vs. SMU	10/13/12
	79	Shaun King to JaJuan Dawson vs. Syracuse	9/20/97
11.	78	J.P. Losman to Roydell Williams vs. UAB	11/8/03
	78	Shaun King to P.J. Franklin vs. Navy	9/26/98
	78	Shaun King to JaJuan Dawson vs. Rice	9/13/97
14.	77	J.P. Losman to Roydell Williams vs. Texas	9/27/03
	77	Billy Duncan to Steve Ballard vs. LSU	11/21/92
	77	Deron Smith to Jerome McIntosh vs. Vanderbilt	11/18/89
17.	76	Shawn Meadows to Wil Ursin vs. Boston College	10/24/92
	76	Terrence Jones to Marvin Allen vs. Virginia Tech	10/24/87
	76	John Caruso to Willie Hof vs. Ole Miss	10/15/55
	76	Bill Bonar to George Kinek vs. Notre Dame	10/15/49
21.	74	Lester Ricard to Bubba Terranova vs. SE Louisiana	10/1/05
	74	Patrick Ramsey to Mewelde Moore vs. Army	10/21/00
	74	David Abercrombie to Steve Barrios vs. N. Carolina	10/17/70
	74	Tanner Lee to Xavier Rush vs. Southeastern La.	9/13/14
25.	73	Ryan Griffin to Ryan Grant vs. Rice	11/13/10
	73	**Jonathan Banks to Terren Encalade vs. USF**	**10/21/17**
27.	72	Terry Looney to Bill Kramer vs. West Virginia	11/6/76
28.	71	D.J. Ponder to Justyn Shackleford at UL-Lafayette	10/6/12
	71	Bobby Duhon to Lanis O'Steen vs. Miami (Fla.)	10/2/65
	71	Fred Wilcox to Gene Newton vs. Alabama	11/10/56



Roch Hontas became the first Tulane quarterback to lead the team in passing in four consecutive seasons, accomplishing the feat from 1976-79. Following a stellar collegiate career, Hontas turned down the NFL in order to attend medical school at Tulane.

PUNTING

TEAM RECORDS

Most Punts

Game	21	vs. Georgia Tech 10/21/33
Season	100	(11 games) 1931

Fewest Punts

Game	0	vs. Louisiana Tech 11/26/98

Highest Yard-Per-Punt Average

Game*	54.6	vs. East Carolina (5 for 273 yards) 11/22/03
Season	46.2	43 for 1940 yards 1997

*minimum five punts

INDIVIDUAL RECORDS

Most Punts

Game	20	Bucky Bryan vs. Georgia Tech (654 yds) 10/21/33
Season	80	Peter Piceralli (3,316 yards) 2013
Career	250	Peter Piceralli (9,918 yards) 2012-15

Most Punt Yards

Game	654	Bucky Bryan vs. Georgia Tech (10 punts) 10/21/33
Season	3316	Peter Piceralli (80 punts) 2013
Career	9918	Peter Piceralli (250 punts) 2012-15

Highest Yard-Per-Punt Average

Game*	54.6	Chris Beckman vs. East Carolina (5-273) 11/22/03
Season**	46.2	Brad Hill (42-1940) 1997
Career***	43.8	Casey Roussel (178-7802) 1997-2001

*minimum *five punts* **miminum 35 punts ***minimum 100 punts*

Longest Punt

Game	87	O.J. Key vs. Florida 10/5/46

TEAM SEASON HIGHS

Punts

1.	100 in 1931	(11 games)
2.	83 in 2013	(13 games)
3.	82 in 2015	(12 games)
4.	78 in 1971	(11 games)
5.	77 in 1993	(12 games)
6.	76 in 1961	(10 games)
7.	75 in 2011	(13 games)
8.	75 in 2007	(12 games)
9.	74 in 1975	(11 games)
10.	73 in 1963	(10 games)

Punting Average

1.	46.19 in 1997	(11 games)
2.	44.22 in 2000	(11 games)
3.	43.32 in 1969	(10 games)
4.	43.25 in 2008	(12 games)
5.	43.19 in 2001	(12 games)
6.	43.11 in 2003	(12 games)
7.	42.79 in 1972	(11 games)
8.	42.10 in 1999	(11 games)
9.	41.97 in 2002	(13 games)
10.	41.45 in 2013	(13 games)

LONGEST PUNTS

1.	87	O.J. Key vs. Florida 10/5/46
2.	83	Casey Roussel vs. East Carolina 10/23/99
3.	77	Ross Thevenot vs. UCF 11/21/09
	77	Eddie Dunn vs. Vanderbilt 11/15/58
	77	Lou Thomas vs. Georgia 10/17/42
6.	75	Frank Wills vs. Southern Miss 10/13/79
7.	73	Jonathan Ginsburgh at Rutgers 10/2/10
	73	Chris Beckman vs. East Carolina 11/22/03
	73	Max McGee vs. Baylor 10/6/51
10.	72	Ronny Quillian vs. Alabama 11/5/55
	72	Casey Roussel vs. Southern Miss 10/14/00

CAREER LEADERS

Punts

	Player	Seasons	Yards	Avg	Punts
1.	Peter Piceralli	2012-15	9918	40.0	250
2.	Chip Clark	1990-93	9917	39.8	249
3.	Chris Beckman	2003-06	9421	42.4	222
4.	David East	1963-65	7663	38.1	201
5.	Ken Sanders	1968-70	8160	41.0	199
6.	Howard McNeill	1973-75	7243	38.5	188
7.	Frank Wills	1977-79	7152	38.9	184
8.	Casey Roussel	1997-01	7802	43.8	178
9.	Vince Manalla	1980-82	6692	39.4	170
10.	Zachary Block	2015-17	6634	39.5	168

Punting Yards

	Player	Seasons	Punts	Avg	Yards
1.	Peter Piceralli	2012-15	250	40.0	9918
2.	Chip Clark	1990-93	249	39.8	9917
3.	Chris Beckman	2003-06	222	42.4	9421
4.	Ken Sanders	1968-70	199	41.0	8160
5.	Casey Roussel	1997-01	178	43.8	7802
6.	David East	1963-65	201	38.1	7663
7.	Howard McNeill	1973-75	188	38.5	7243
8.	Frank Wills	1977-79	184	38.9	7152
9.	Vince Manalla	1980-82	170	39.4	6692
10.	Brad Hill	1994-98	160	41.5	6642

Punting Average (minimum 100 punts)

	Player	Seasons	Punts	Yards	Avg
1.	Casey Roussel	1997-01	178	7802	43.19
2.	Chris Beckman	2003-06	222	9421	42.44
3.	Ross Thevenot	2006-09	139	5838	42.00
4.	Brad Hill	1994-98	160	6642	41.51
5.	Ken Sanders	1968-70	199	8160	41.01
6.	Jonathan Ginsburgh	2010-13	132	5390	40.83
7.	Stan Nyhan	1937-39	121	4905	40.54
8.	Peter Piceralli	2012-15	250	9918	40.00
9.	Chip Clark	1990-93	249	9917	39.83
10.	**Zachary Block**	**2015-present**	**168**	**6634**	**39.50**



Brad Hill holds the single-season record in punting average after posting a 46.19 yard mark on 42 punts in 1997.

PUNTING



Zachary Block ranks among the top 10 in single season punting yards.

SINGLE-SEASON LEADERS

Punts

	Player	Year	Yards	Avg	Punts
1.	Peter Picerelli	2013	3316	41.5	80
2.	Chip Clark	1993	3003	40.0	75
3.	Seth Marler	2002	3090	42.9	72
	Wayne Clements	1985	2646	36.8	72
5.	Peter Picerelli	2014	2683	37.8	71
	David East	1963	2548	35.9	71
7.	Jonathan Ginsburgh	2010	2802	40.0	70
	Howard McNeill	1975	2851	40.7	70
	Randy Lee	1972	2995	42.8	70
	Ken Sanders	1970	2659	38.0	70

Punting Yards

	Player	Year	Punts	Avg	Yards
1.	Peter Picerelli	2013	80	41.5	3316
2.	Seth Marler	2002	72	42.9	3090
3.	Chip Clark	1993	75	40.0	3003
4.	Randy Lee	1972	70	42.8	2995
5.	Ken Sanders	1969	66	43.3	2859
6.	Howard McNeill	1975	70	40.7	2851
7.	Chris Beckman	2003	65	43.5	2829
8.	Jonathan Ginsburgh	2010	70	40.0	2802
9.	Peter Picerelli	2012	68	41.0	2789
10.	Zachary Block	2016	68	40.8	2772

Punting Average (minimum 35 punts)

	Player	Year	Punts	Yards	Avg
1.	Brad Hill	1997	42	1940	46.19
2.	Ross Thevenot	2008	45	2061	45.80
3.	Stan Nyhan	1939	38	1692	44.53
4.	Casey Roussel	1999	55	2429	44.22
5.	Casey Roussel	2000	59	2609	44.20
6.	Chris Beckman	2003	65	2829	43.52
7.	Ken Sanders	1969	66	2859	43.32
8.	Casey Roussel	2001	64	2764	43.18
9.	Seth Marler	2002	72	3090	42.92
10.	Randy Lee	1972	70	2995	42.79

YEAR-BY-YEAR LEADERS

Year	Player	No	Yards	Avg
1937	Stan Nyhan	47	1790	38.1
1938	Stan Nyhan	36	1423	39.5
1939	Stan Nyhan	38	1692	44.5
1940	Fred Cassibry	37	1256	34.0
1941	Bobby Glass	31	1154	37.2
1942	Joe Renfroe	18	702	39.0
1943	Joe Renfroe	40	1473	36.8
1944	Joe Renfroe	18	673	37.4
1945	Richard Hoot	20	736	36.8
1946	Leonard Finley	33	1140	34.3
1947	Leonard Finley	65	2294	35.3
1948	Euel Davis	26	994	38.2
Year	Player	No	Yards	Avg
1949	Euel Davis	37	1454	39.3
1950	Bill Bonar	49	1853	37.8
1951	Max McGee	68	2394	35.2
1952	Max McGee	49	1840	37.6
1953	Max McGee	25	956	38.2
1954	John Caruso	33	1329	40.3
1955	Ronny Quillian	36	1410	39.2
1956	Gene Newton	34	1002	29.5
1957	Gene Newton	39	1213	31.1
1958	Claude Mason	25	851	34.0
1959	Jim MaGee	38	1374	36.2
1960	Sammy Camp	15	578	38.5
1961	Ted Miller	35	1389	39.7
1962	Ted Miller	51	1754	34.4
1963	David East	71	2548	35.9
1964	David East	61	2396	39.3
1965	David East	69	2719	39.4
1966	Lloyd Pye	38	1461	38.4
1967	Lloyd Pye	44	1743	39.6
1968	Ken Sanders	63	2642	41.9
1969	Ken Sanders	66	2859	43.3
1970	Ken Sanders	70	2659	38.0
1971	David Hebert	63	2516	39.9
1972	Randy Lee	70	2995	42.8
1973	Howard McNeill	59	2176	36.9
1974	Howard McNeill	59	2216	37.6
1975	Howard McNeill	70	2851	40.7
1976	Jeff Carnes	25	1041	41.6
1977	Frank Wills	60	2314	38.9
1978	Frank Wills	65	2526	38.9
1979	Frank Wills	59	2312	39.1
1980	Vince Manalla	66	2492	37.8
1981	Vince Manalla	55	2137	38.9
1982	Vince Manalla	49	2063	42.1
1983	Jim Burkey	58	2311	39.8
1984	Sam Amarena	54	2147	39.8
1985	Wayne Clements	72	2646	37.0
1986	Chris Scott	53	1933	36.5
1987	Deron Smith	42	1613	38.4
1988	Micah Neuse	57	2195	38.5
1989	Deron Smith	57	2167	38.0
1990	Chip Clark	52	1981	38.1
1991	Chip Clark	59	2360	40.0
1992	Chip Clark	63	2573	40.8
1993	Chip Clark	75	3003	40.0
1994	Danny Lasseigne	58	2133	36.8
1995	Danny Lasseigne	54	1918	35.5
1996	Brad Hill	67	2699	40.3
1997	Brad Hill	42	1940	46.2
1998	Brad Hill	34	1367	40.2
1999	Casey Roussel	55	2429	44.2
2000	Casey Roussel	59	2609	44.2
2001	Casey Roussel	64	2764	43.2
2002	Seth Marler	72	3090	42.9
2003	Chris Beckman	65	2829	43.5
2004	Chris Beckman	52	2219	42.7
2005	Chris Beckman	53	2166	40.9
2006	Chris Beckman	52	2207	42.4
2007	Ross Thevenot	44	1713	38.9
2008	Ross Thevenot	45	2061	45.8
2009	Ross Thevenot	49	2028	41.4
2010	Jonathan Ginsburgh	70	2802	40.0
2011	Jonathan Ginsburgh	59	2458	41.7
2012	Peter Picerelli	68	2789	41.0
2013	Peter Picerelli	80	3316	41.5
2014	Peter Picerelli	71	2683	37.8
2015	Zachary Block	47	1783	37.9
2016	Zachary Block	68	2772	40.8
2017	Zachary Block	53	2079	39.2

RECEIVING

INDIVIDUAL RECORDS

Receptions

Game	16	JaJuan Dawson vs. SMU 9/11/99
Season	96	JaJuan Dawson 1999
Career	236	Marc Zeno 1984-87

Receptions Records By Class

Freshman	40	Teddy Veal 2014
Sophomore	73	Marc Zeno 1985
Junior	79	Adrian Burnette 1999
Senior	96	JaJuan Dawson 1999

Receptions Per Game

Season	9.6	JaJuan Dawson (96 in 10 games) 1999
Career	5.7	JaJuan Dawson (234 in 41 games) 1996-99

Receiving Yards

Game	271	Jerome McIntosh vs. Vanderbilt 11/28/89
Season	1206	Marc Zeno 1987
Career	3725	Marc Zeno 1984-87

Highest Yard-Per-Catch Average

Game*	29.1	JaJuan Dawson vs. Syracuse (7-204) 9/20/97
Season**	25.3	Steve Barrios (20-505) 1970
Season***	17.8	Robert Griffin (45-801) 1980
Career^	20.0	Steve Barrios (60-1197) 1969-71
Career^^	16.7	Jerome McIntosh (126-2109) 1986-89

*minimum five catches **minimum 20 catches ***minimum 40 catches
^minimum 50 catches ^^minimum 100 catches

Touchdown Receptions

Game	4	Robert Griffin vs. Rice 9/20/80
Season	14	Adrian Burnette 2000
Career	35	Roydell Williams 2000-04

100-Yard Games

Season	7	Marc Zeno 1987
Career	17	Marc Zeno 1984-87

Consecutive 100-Yard Games

Season	5	JaJuan Dawson 1999
	4	Ryan Grant 2012
	3	Roydell Williams 2004
	3	Adrian Burnette 1999
	3	JaJuan Dawson 1998
	3	P.J. Franklin 1998
	3	JaJuan Dawson 1997
	3	Marc Zeno (twice) 1987
	3	Marc Zeno 1986
	3	Marc Zeno 1985
	3	Robert Griffin 1980

Receptions By A Running Back

Season	65	Mewelde Moore 2001
Career	189	Mewelde Moore 2000-03

Receptions By A Tight End

Season	47	Rodney Holman 1979
Career	135	Rodney Holman 1978-81

Consecutive Receptions For TDs

Season	4	Marty Comer 1942
	3	Roydell Williams 2001
	3	Chris Bush 2003

CAREER LEADERS

Receptions

	Player	Seasons	Yards	Avg	Rec
1.	Marc Zeno	1984-87	3725	15.78	236
2.	JaJuan Dawson	1996-99	3048	13.03	234
3.	Roydell Williams	2000-04	3207	14.92	215
4.	Jeremy Williams	2006-09	2807	14.25	197
5.	Ryan Grant	2009-13	2769	14.13	196
6.	Mewelde Moore	2000-03	2059	10.89	189
7.	Wil Ursin	1990-93	2466	13.12	188
8.	Adrian Burnette	1997-00	2459	14.46	170
9.	Terrell Harris	1998-01	1631	9.83	166
10.	P.J. Franklin	1995-98	2260	14.30	158
11.	Rodney Holman	1978-81	1512	11.20	135
12.	Casey Robottom	2007-10	1632	12.27	133
13.	Justyn Shackleford	2011-14	1719	13.10	131
14.	Jerome McIntosh	1986-89	2109	16.74	126
	Robert Griffin	1980-83	1945	15.44	126

Receiving Yards

	Player	Seasons	Rec	Avg	Yards
1.	Marc Zeno	1984-87	236	15.78	3725
2.	Roydell Williams	2000-04	215	14.92	3207
3.	JaJuan Dawson	1996-99	234	13.03	3048
4.	Jeremy Williams	2006-09	197	14.23	2807
5.	Ryan Grant	2009-13	196	14.13	2769
6.	Wil Ursin	1990-93	188	13.12	2466
7.	Adrian Burnette	1997-00	170	14.46	2459
8.	P.J. Franklin	1995-98	158	14.30	2260
9.	Jerome McIntosh	1986-89	126	16.74	2109
10.	Mewelde Moore	2000-03	189	10.89	2059
11.	Robert Griffin	1980-83	126	15.44	1945
12.	Justyn Shackleford	2011-14	131	13.10	1719
13.	Casey Robottom	2007-10	133	12.27	1632
14.	Terrell Harris	1998-01	166	9.83	1631
15.	Alton Alexis	1976-79	122	12.70	1549

Touchdown Receptions

	Player	Seasons	Rec	Yards	TD
1.	Roydell Williams	2000-04	215	3207	35
2.	JaJuan Dawson	1996-99	234	3048	31
3.	Marc Zeno	1984-87	236	3725	25
4.	Adrian Burnette	1997-00	170	2459	24
	Jerome McIntosh	1986-89	126	2109	23
6.	Ryan Grant	2009-13	196	2769	21
	P.J. Franklin	1995-98	158	2260	21
8.	Jeremy Williams	2006-09	197	2807	19
9.	Wil Ursin	1990-93	188	2466	17
10.	Chris Bush	2001-04	93	1543	16
11.	Mewelde Moore	2000-03	189	2059	15
12.	Kerwin Cook	1997-00	111	1533	14
	Larry Route	1983-86	123	1366	14
	Xavier Rush	2011-14	99	1349	12
15.	Tristan Smith	2001-03	102	887	11
	Jeff Liggon	1993-96	87	1009	11
	Robert Griffin	1980-83	126	1945	11



Roydell Williams completed his career as Tulane and Conference USA's all-time touchdown reception leader with 35 scoring grabs. He also ranks third in Tulane history in career receptions and 100-yard receiving games.

RECEIVING



All-American Marc Zeno completed his Tulane career as the NCAA's all-time leader in receiving yardage with 3,725. He also set Green Wave career marks with 236 catches, 17 100-yard games and 25 touchdown grabs (since broken).

Yards Per Reception (minimum 50 receptions)

	Player	Seasons	Rec	Yards	Avg
1.	Steve Barrios	1969-71	60	1197	19.95
2.	Jaime Garza	1973-75	72	1257	17.46
3.	Jerome McIntosh	1986-89	126	2109	16.74
4.	Chris Bush	2001-04	93	1543	16.59
5.	**Terren Encalade**	**2014-present**	**99**	**1508**	**15.23**
6.	Marc Zeno	1984-87	236	3725	15.78
7.	Robert Griffin	1980-83	126	1945	15.44
8.	Roydell Williams	2000-04	215	3207	14.92
9.	W.C. McElhannon	1951-52	60	871	14.52
10.	Adrian Burnette	1997-00	170	2459	14.46

100-Yard Receiving Games

	Player	Seasons	G	Rec	Yards	100s
1.	Marc Zeno	1984-87	44	236	3725	17
2.	JaJuan Dawson	1996-99	41	234	3048	14
3.	Roydell Williams	2000-04	48	215	3207	12
	Adrian Burnette	1997-00	44	170	2459	12
5.	Ryan Grant	2009-13	48	196	2769	11
6.	Jeremy Williams	2006-09	40	197	2807	10
7.	P.J. Franklin	1995-98	44	158	2260	8
8.	Wil Ursin	1990-93	43	188	2466	7
9.	Robert Griffin	1980-83	32	126	1945	6
	Jerome McIntosh	1986-89	31	126	2109	5
11.	**Terren Encalade**	**2014-present**	**38**	**99**	**1508**	**10**
	Chris Bush	2001-04	45	93	1543	4
	Mewelde Moore	2000-03	44	189	2059	4
	Terrell Harris	1998-01	42	166	1631	4
15.	Michael Pierce	1987-89	40	120	1373	3
	Wayne Smith	1981-83	33	79	1466	3
	Kerwin Cook	1997-98	36	111	1533	3
	Justyn Shackleford	2011-14	35	95	1254	3

SINGLE-SEASON LEADERS

Receptions

	Player	Year	Yards	Avg	Rec
1.	JaJuan Dawson	1999	1051	10.95	96
2.	Jeremy Williams	2009	1113	13.25	84
3.	Adrian Burnette	1999	1095	13.86	79
4.	Ryan Grant	2013	1039	13.49	77
	Marc Zeno	1987	1206	15.66	77
6.	Ryan Grant	2012	1149	15.12	76
7.	P.J. Franklin	1998	1174	15.86	74
	Adrian Burnette	2000	1075	14.53	74
9.	Marc Zeno	1985	1137	15.58	73
10.	Wil Ursin	1991	969	13.84	70

Receiving Yards

	Player	Year	Rec	Avg	Yards
1.	Marc Zeno	1987	77	15.66	1206
2.	P.J. Franklin	1998	74	15.86	1174
3.	Ryan Grant	2012	76	15.12	1149
4.	Marc Zeno	1985	73	15.58	1137
5.	Jeremy Williams	2009	84	13.25	1113
6.	Adrian Burnette	1999	79	13.86	1095
7.	Adrian Burnette	2000	74	14.53	1075
8.	Roydell Williams	2003	66	15.24	1066
9.	JaJuan Dawson	1999	96	10.95	1051
10.	Ryan Grant	2013	77	13.49	1039

Touchdown Receptions

	Player	Year	Rec	Yards	TD
1.	Adrian Burnette	2000	74	1075	14
2.	Marc Zeno	1987	77	1206	13
3.	Roydell Williams	2004	52	826	12
	JaJuan Dawson	1998	68	947	12
5.	P.J. Franklin	1998	74	1174	11
	Roydell Williams	2001	56	886	11
7.	JaJuan Dawson	1997	52	839	10
	Robert Griffin	1980	45	801	10
9.	Ryan Grant	2013	77	1039	9
	Roydell Williams	2003	66	1006	9
	Wil Ursin	1991	70	969	9

Yards Per Receptions (minimum 20 receptions)

	Player	Year	Rec	Yards	Avg
1.	Steve Barrios	1970	20	505	25.25
2.	Jaime Garza	1975	27	539	19.96
3.	Jaime Garza	1974	24	457	19.04
4.	**Terren Encalade**	**2017**	**39**	**730**	**18.70**
5.	Chris Bush	2004	37	665	17.97
6.	Robert Griffin	1980	45	801	17.80
7.	Chris Bush	2003	33	581	17.61
8.	Jerome McIntosh	1988	52	908	17.46
9.	Nolan Franz	1981	35	611	17.46
10.	Devon Breaux	2015	25	431	17.20

RECEIVING

YEAR-BY-YEAR LEADERS (by receptions)

Year	Player	Rec	Yards	Avg	TD
1940	Bill Brinkman	6	—	—	1
1941	Walter McDonald	27	437	16.2	3
1942	Walter McDonald	10	155	15.5	1
1943	Leonard Finley	11	197	17.9	0
1944	Jim Randall	6	95	15.9	1
1945	Richard Hoot	11	195	17.7	3
1946	Ed Heider	16	193	12.1	4
1947	Kenneth Tarzetti	8	89	11.1	0
1948	Dick Sheffield	17	316	18.6	3
1949	Dick Sheffield	24	376	15.7	2
1950	Joe Shinn	24	358	14.9	1
1951	W.C. McElhannon	33	484	15.6	0
1952	W.C. McElhannon	27	387	14.3	3
1953	Eddie Bravo	14	137	9.8	2
1954	Harry Duvigneaud	11	103	9.3	1
1955	Otis Gilmore	9	124	13.8	2
1956	Will Billon	10	143	14.3	3
1957	Claude Mason	9	132	14.7	0
1958	Pete Abadie	21	266	12.7	2
1959	Pete Abadie	14	188	13.4	3
1960	Tommy Mason	28	376	13.4	5
1961	Thomas Emerson	11	116	10.5	0
1962	Clem Dellenger	39	375	9.6	1
1963	Ron Chapoton	14	130	9.3	0
1964	Lanis O'Steen	24	232	9.7	1
1965	Jerry Colquette	36	466	12.9	1
1966	Lanis O'Steen	21	240	11.4	2
1967	Nick Pizzolatto	22	282	12.8	2
1968	Sonny Pisarich	18	279	15.5	2
1969	Steve Barrios	23	353	15.3	1
1970	Steve Barrios	20	505	25.3	3
1971	Maxie LeBlanc	25	423	16.9	1
1972	Frank Anderson	17	186	10.9	1
1973	Jaime Garza	21	261	12.4	4
1974	Jaime Garza	24	457	19	4
	Tom Fortner	24	293	12.2	1
1975	Jaime Garza	27	539	20	3
1976	Zack Mitchell	18	212	11.7	1
1977	Alton Alexis	30	357	11.9	4
1978	Alton Alexis	28	384	13.7	4
1979	Alton Alexis	47	557	11.9	5
	Rodney Holman	47	478	10.1	5
1980	Robert Griffin	45	801	18.2	10
1981	Nolan Franz	35	611	17.5	3
1982	Robert Griffin	56	784	14	0
1983	Larry Route	38	421	11.1	2
1984	Larry Route	46	478	10.4	3
1985	Marc Zeno	73	1137	15.6	3
1986	Marc Zeno	68	1033	15.2	7
1987	Marc Zeno	77	1206	15.6	13
1988	Jerome McIntosh	52	908	17.5	7
1989	Jerome McIntosh	55	899	16.3	6
1990	Melvin Ferdinand	57	757	13.3	8
1991	Wil Ursin	70	969	13.6	9
1992	Wil Ursin	55	755	13.7	4
1993	Wil Ursin	50	565	11.3	3
1994	Derrick Franklin	45	450	10.0	2
1995	Derrick Franklin	29	462	15.9	1
	Jeff Liggon	29	330	11.4	0
1996	Jeff Liggon	26	348	13.4	2
1997	P.J. Franklin	58	703	12.1	8
1998	P.J. Franklin	74	1174	15.9	11
1999	JaJuan Dawson	96	1051	10.9	8
2000	Adrian Burnette	74	1075	14.5	14
2001	Mewelde Moore	65	756	11.6	7
2002	Mewelde Moore	52	545	10.5	3
2003	Roydell Williams	66	1006	15.2	9
2004	Roydell Williams	52	826	15.9	12
2005	Preston Brown	47	720	15.3	6
2006	Damarcus Davis	51	607	11.9	4
2007	Jeremy Williams	46	773	16.8	5
2008	Brian King	41	544	13.3	0
2009	Jeremy Williams	84	1113	13.2	7
2010	Casey Robottom	56	663	11.8	4
2011	Orleans Darkwa	37	305	8.2	0
2012	Ryan Grant	76	1149	15.1	6
2013	Ryan Grant	77	1039	13.5	9
2014	Teddy Veal	40	381	9.5	1
2015	Teddy Veal	48	644	13.4	5
2016	Terren Encalade	36	500	13.9	6
2017	Terren Encalade	39	730	18.7	4

SINGLE-GAME RECORDS

Receptions

	No	Player vs. Opponent	Date	Add'l Stats
1.	16	JaJuan Dawson vs. SMU	9/11/99	218 yds
2.	15	JaJuan Dawson vs. Mississippi	10/9/99	146 yds, 1TD
	15	Wil Ursin vs. East Carolina	11/2/91	206 yds, 3 TD
4.	14	Ryan Grant vs. South Alabama	9/9/13	187 yds, 2 TD
5.	13	Ryan Grant at Houston	11/24/12	108 yds
	13	Marc Zeno vs. LSU	11/30/85	208 yds, 1 TD
	13	Roydell Williams vs. East Carolina	9/8/01	154 yds, 2 TD
8.	12	P.J. Franklin vs. Rutgers	10/24/98	159 yds, 2 TD
	12	Adrian Burnette vs. Louisville	10/28/00	122 yds, 1 TD
	12	Marc Zeno vs. UL-Lafayette	11/14/87	238 yds, 2 TD
	12	Marc Zeno vs. Mississippi	9/28/85	140 yds, 1 TD
12.	11	Ryan Grant at Memphis	11/10/12	113 yds, 1 TD
	11	Roydell Williams vs. UAB	10/23/04	138 yds, 3 TD
	11	JaJuan Dawson vs. UL Lafayette	10/16/99	138 yds, 2 TD
	11	Kerwin Jones vs. Houston	11/6/99	143 yds, 2 TD
	11	P.J. Franklin vs. Cincinnati	9/5/98	172 yds, 2 TD
	11	Adrian Burnette vs. UL-Lafayette	10/7/00	191 yds, 1 TD
	11	Wil Ursin vs. UL-Lafayette	10/9/93	133 yds, 1 TD
	11	Jerome McIntosh vs. Vanderbilt	11/18/89	271 yds, 1 TD
	11	Robert Griffin vs. SMU	10/4/80	183 yds, 2 TD



Senior Terren Encalade has led the Green Wave in receiving yards in each of the past two seasons.

RECEIVING

INDIVIDUAL 100-YARD GAMES

	No	Player vs. Opponent	Date	Add'l Stats
1.	271	Jerome McIntosh vs. Vanderbilt	11/18/89	11 rec, 1 TD
2.	238	Marc Zeno vs. UL-Lafayette	11/14/87	12 rec, 2 TD
3.	222	Jeremy Williams vs. McNeese St.	9/26/09	1o rec, 2 TD
4.	218	JaJuan Dawson vs. SMU	9/11/99	16 rec
5.	208	Marc Zeno vs. LSU	11/30/85	13 rec, 1 TD
6.	206	Wil Ursin vs. East Carolina	11/2/91	15 rec, 3 TD
7.	204	JaJuan Dawson vs. Syracuse	9/20/97	7 rec
8.	191	Marc Zeno vs. TCU	9/13/86	10 rec, 1 TD
	191	Adrian Burnette vs. UL Lafayette	10/7/00	11 rec, 1 TD
10.	188	Jeremy Williams vs. UTEP	11/10/07	8 rec, 2 TD
11.	187	Ryan Grant vs. South Alabama	9/7/13	14 rec, 2 TD
12.	***186***	***Terren Encalade vs. Houston***	***11/18/17***	***8 rec, 1 TD***
13.	184	Ryan Grant vs. UAB	10/27/12	6 rec, 2 TD
14.	183	Wayne Smith vs. Ole Miss	9/10/83	7 rec, 1 TD
15.	178	JaJuan Dawson vs. SMU	9/12/98	8 rec, 1 TD
16.	176	Ryan Grant vs. Rice	11/3/12	5 rec
17.	172	P.J. Franklin vs. Cincinnati	9/5/98	11 rec, 2 TD
18.	171	Kerwin Cook vs. Louisiana Tech	11/26/98	9 rec, 2 TD
19.	168	Mewelde Moore vs. Army	10/27/01	9 rec, 2 TD
	168	***Darnell Mooney vs. SMU***	***11/25/17***	***6 rec, 2 TD***
21.	166	Adrian Burnette vs. Houston	11/6/99	10 rec, 1 TD
22.	165	Robert Griffin vs. Vanderbilt	10/1/83	9 rec
23.	159	P.J. Franklin vs. Rutgers	10/24/98	12 rec, 2 TD
24.	157	Jeremy Williams vs. East Carolina	9/12/08	8 rec. 1 TD
25.	155	Jerome McIntosh vs. Florida State	10/1/88	9 rec, 3 TD
26.	154	P.J. Franklin vs. Army	11/14/98	9 rec, 1 TD
	154	Roydell Williams vs. East Carolina	9/8/01	13 rec, 2 TD
28.	152	Joe Shinn vs. Navy	11/11/50	10 rec
29.	151	Casey Robottom at UTEP	10/23/10	10 rec, 2 TD
	151	Wil Ursin vs. Boston College	10/24/92	7 rec, 1 TD
31.	148	Roydell Williams vs. Navy	11/6/04	6 rec, 2 TD
32.	146	JaJuan Dawson vs. Ole Miss	10/9/99	15 rec, 1 TD
	146	Maurice Nelson vs. Louisville	10/22/88	6 rec, 2 TD
	146	Maxie LeBlanc vs. Pittsburgh	10/18/69	4 rec, 2 TD
35.	144	Wayne Smith vs. Memphis	10/8/83	6 rec
36.	143	Kerwin Jones vs. Houston	11/13/99	11 rec, 2 TD
	143	Jerome McIntosh vs. Miss. State	11/19/88	4 rec, 1 TD
38.	142	JaJuan Dawson vs. Rice	9/13/97	9 rec, 1 TD
39.	141	JaJuan Dawson vs. Louisville	10/17/98	9 rec, 1 TD
	141	Marc Zeno vs. Southern Miss	11/23/85	9 rec
	141	Reggie Butts vs. Georgia Tech	10/9/82	8 rec, 2 TD
42.	140	Ryan Grant vs. Rice	11/13/10	3 rec, 2 TD
	140	Roydell Williams vs. East Carolina	10/9/04	8 rec, 1 TD
	140	James Toney vs. Memphis	11/4/89	5 rec
	140	Marc Zeno vs. Ole Miss	9/28/85	12 rec, 1 TD
46.	139	Jeremy Williams vs. UTEP	11/7/09	10 rec
	139	Jeremy Williams vs. Tulsa	9/4/09	5 rec
	139	Preston Brown vs. Auburn	10/21/06	9 rec
49.	138	Roydell Williams vs. UAB	10/23/04	11 rec, 3 TD
	138	JaJuan Dawson vs. UL-Lafayette	10/16/99	11 rec, 2 TD
51.	136	Chris Bush vs. TCU	11/27/04	6 rec, 2 TD
	136	Adrian Burnette vs. UL-Lafayette	10/16/99	9 rec
	136	Adrian Burnette vs. SMU	9/11/99	9 rec, 3 TD
	136	P.J. Franklin vs. Houston	11/21/98	10 rec, 1 TD
	136	P.J. Franklin vs. Navy	9/26/98	6 rec, 2 TD
56.	135	Xavier Rush vs. Syracuse	10/8/11	4 rec, 2 TD
	135	Marc Zeno vs. Iowa State	9/12/87	9 rec, 2 TD
	135	Jaime Garza vs. Kentucky	11/1/75	6 rec, 1 TD
59.	134	Michael Pierce vs. Kansas State	9/17/88	7 rec, 2 TD
	134	Roydell Williams vs. Navy	11/10/01	5 rec, 3 TD
61.	133	Jeremy Williams vs. UAB	10/13/07	6 rec, 1 TD
	133	Wil Ursin vs. UL-Lafayette	10/9/93	11 rec, 1 TD
	133	Terrell Harris vs. BYU	8/25/01	9 rec
64.	130	Justyn Shackleford at UTEP	10/20/12	6 rec, 1 TD
	130	JaJuan Dawson vs. Army	10/4/97	4 rec, 3 TD
	130	Skip Charles vs. SMU	10/24/77	10 rec, 1 TD
	130	Mewelde Moore vs. Navy	11/10/01	9 rec
68.	129	Roydell Williams vs. Texas	9/27/03	5 rec, 1 TD
	129	Jerome McIntosh vs. Chattanooga	9/3/88	7 rec, 2 TD
70.	128	Ryan Grant at Tulsa	10/16/10	6 rec, 1TD
	128	Melvin Ferdinand vs. Miss. State	10/20/90	9 rec, 1 TD
72.	127	JaJuan Dawson vs. Memphis	11/7/98	10 rec, 2 TD
	127	Wil Ursin vs. Navy	11/7/92	9 rec
	127	Melvin Ferdinand vs. Memphis	10/6/90	8 rec, 1 TD
	127	Wayne Smith vs. Baylor	10/29/83	5 rec, 1 TD
76.	126	Xavier Rush vs. UAB	10/27/12	8 rec, 2 TD
	126	Damarcus Davis vs. Auburn	10/21/06	8 rec, 1 TD
	126	Derrick Franklin vs. Rutgers	11/11/95	7 rec
	126	Steve Ballard vs. LSU	11/21/92	4 rec, 1 TD
	126	Robert Griffin vs. Air Force	10/18/80	6 rec, 1 TD
81.	125	Terren Encalade vs. UMass	10/1/16	7 rec, 1 TD
	125	JaJuan Dawson vs. Syracuse	10/2/99	10 rec
	125	JaJuan Dawson vs. Army	9/18/99	10 rec, 1 TD
	125	Marc Zeno vs. Miss. State	10/18/86	7 rec, 2 TD
85.	124	Jeremy Williams vs. SMU	9/25/08	6 rec, 2 TD
86.	123	Teddy Veal vs. Army	11/14/15	4 rec, 1 TD
	123	JaJuan Dawson vs. East Carolina	10/18/97	6 rec, 2 TD
	123	Kerwin Cook vs. BYU	12/31/98	4 rec, 1 TD
89.	122	Adrian Burnette vs. Louisville	10/28/00	12 rec, 1 TD
	122	Adrian Burnette vs. Memphis	11/18/00	7 rec, 3 TD
	122	JaJuan Dawson vs. Army	11/14/98	8 rec, 2 TD
	122	Marc Zeno vs. Miss. State	11/7/87	6 rec
93.	121	Adrian Burnette vs. Army	9/18/99	5 rec
	121	Marc Zeno vs. Memphis	10/17/87	6 rec, 1 TD
95.	120	Bubba Terranova vs SE Louisiana	10/1/05	4 rec, 1 TD
	120	Marc Zeno vs. Virginia Tech	10/24/87	8 rec, 1 TD
	120	Larry Route vs. Florida State	9/17/83	6 rec
98.	119	Roydell Williams vs. Louisville	10/17/03	5 rec, 1 TD
	119	Marc Zeno vs. LSU	11/21/87	7 rec, 2 TD
	119	Marc Zeno vs. LSU	11/29/86	10 rec, 1 TD
	119	Marc Zeno vs. Kentucky	9/21/85	8 rec
	119	Robert Griffin vs. Vanderbilt	10/11/80	4 rec, 1 TD
103.	118	Sherman Badie vs. Maine	9/19/15	5 rec.
	118	Roydell Williams vs. UAB	11/8/03	4 rec, 1 TD
	118	Roydell Williams vs. Southern	9/29/01	4 rec, 1 TD
	118	Steve Ballard vs. Florida State	9/7/91	6 rec
107.	117	Preston Brown vs. Mississippi St.	9/17/05	9 rec
108.	116	Mewelde Moore vs. N'Western St.	9/6/03	9 rec, 3 TD
	116	Marc Zeno vs. Washington	12/19/87	7 rec
	116	Marc Zeno vs. TCU	9/14/85	3 rec
	116	Steve Barrios vs. North Carolina	10/17/70	2 rec, 1 TD
	116	Sonny Pisarich vs. Boston College	10/19/68	7 rec, 1 TD
	116	Terrell Harris vs. TCU	10/13/01	6 rec, 2 TD
114.	115	Ryan Grant at UTEP	10/20/12	6 rec, 1 TD
	115	Casey Robottom vs. Houston	9/15/07	4 rec
	115	Alton Alexis vs. LSU	11/24/79	9 rec, 1 TD
	115	***Darnell Mooney vs. Cincinnati***	***11/4/17***	***7 rec***
118.	114	Roydell Williams vs. Memphis	10/16/04	6 rec, 3 TD
	114	Roydell Williams vs. Mississippi St.	9/13/03	10 rec
120.	113	Justyn Shackleford at Tulsa	8/28/14	8 rec
	113	Ryan Grant at Memphis	11/10/12	11 rec, 1 TD
	113	Jeremy Williams vs. Rice	11/14/09	10 rec, 2 TD
123.	112	Orleans Darkwa vs. Memphis	10/22/11	7 rec
	112	Adrian Burnette vs. Houston	11/4/00	6 rec, 1 TD
	112	JaJuan Dawson vs. UAB	11/20/99	8 rec, 2 TD
	112	Wil Ursin vs. Alabama	10/12/91	5 rec
127.	111	Carl Davis vs. UL-Monroe	10/5/02	4 rec, 1 TD
	111	Robert Griffin vs. Stanford	9/13/80	5 rec, 1 TD
	111	Steve Barrios vs. North Carolina	10/9/71	3 rec, 2 TD
	111	***Terren Encalade vs. SMU***	***11/25/17***	***7 rec***
131.	110	Ryan Grant vs. Rutgers	9/1/12	6 rec
	110	Roydell Williams vs. TCU	9/1/03	5 rec, 1 TD
	110	Wil Ursin vs. Iowa State	9/19/92	10 rec, 2 TD
	110	Mike Paulson vs. LSU	11/28/70	5 rec
135.	109	Ryan Grant at Tulsa	9/8/12	5 rec, 1 TD
	109	Bubba Terranova vs. UCF	10/21/05	8 rec, 1 TD
	109	Jerry Ursin vs. Syracuse	11/10/90	7 rec, 1 TD
	109	Marc Zeno vs. Louisville	9/5/87	7 rec, 2 TD
	109	Darrel Griffin vs. Boston College	11/3/79	3 rec, 2 TD
140.	108	Ryan Grant at Houston	11/24/12	13 rec
	108	Jeremy Williams vs. Army	10/3/09	6 rec, 1 TD
	108	Tony Jacobs vs. Southern Miss	11/6/93	3 rec, 1 TD
	108	Maurice Nelson vs. Memphis	9/24/88	5 rec, 2 TD
144.	107	Dontrell Hilliard at Houston	11/8/14	5 rec, 1 TD
	107	Chris Bush vs. Northwestern State	9/6/03	6 rec
	107	Adrian Burnette vs. Southern Miss	9/6/99	8 rec
	107	Marc Zeno vs. Louisville	11/8/86	6 rec
	107	Robert Griffin vs. Baylor	10/30/82	8 rec
149.	106	Justyn Shackleford at Syracuse	9/21/13	7 rec, 1 TD
	106	Casey Robotttom att Tulsa	10/16/10	9 rec
	106	Jeremy Williams vs. UCF	11/18/06	10 rec
	106	P.J. Franklin vs. Louisville	10/11/97	7 rec, 1 TD
	106	Jim Trahan vs. Tulsa	11/9/68	4 rec
154.	105	Chris Bush vs. Mississippi State	9/13/03	4 rec, 2 TD
155.	104	Ryan Grant vs. UTEP	11/23/13	8 rec, 2 TD
	104	Chris Bush vs. Army	11/13/04	8 rec
	104	P.J. Franklin vs. SMU	9/12/98	5 rec, 1 TD
	104	Jerome McIntosh vs. Southern Miss	10/7/89	6 rec, 1 TD
	104	Claude Mason vs. Texas Tech	11/1/58	4 rec, 1 TD
160.	103	Terren Encalade vs. ULL	9/24/16	7 rec, 3 TD
	103	Bubba Terranova vs. UTEP	10/14/05	8 rec, 1 TD
	103	Kerwin Cook vs. UL-Lafayette	10/7/00	8 rec
	103	P.J. Franklin vs. Army	10/4/97	5 rec
	103	Wil Ursin vs. Navy	11/9/91	7 rec, 3 TD
	103	Jeff Wenhold vs. Memphis	10/12/85	7 rec, 1 TD
166.	102	Cary Koch vs. Tulsa	11/19/05	6 rec, 1 TD
	102	Adrian Burnette vs. Cincinnati	9/30/00	6 rec, 1 TD
	102	Michael Pierce vs. Ole Miss	9/26/87	5 rec, 1 TD
169.	101	Terrell Harris vs. Navy	11/11/00	9 rec
	101	Mewelde Moore vs. Army	10/21/00	6 rec, 1 TD
	101	Adrian Burnette vs. UAB	11/20/99	7 rec
172.	100	Wilson Van Hooser vs. Memphis	10/22/11	6 rec, 1 TD
	100	Damarcus Davis vs. SMU	9/30/06	9 rec, 1 TD
	100	Terrell Harris vs. Memphis	11/18/00	10 rec
	100	Adrian Burnette vs. Ole Miss	9/2/00	6 rec, 1 TD
	100	Michael Pierce vs. Chattanooga	9/3/88	4 rec
	100	Rodney Holman vs. Georgia Tech	10/25/80	10 rec

RUSHING

TEAM RECORDS

Rushing Attempts

Game	89	vs. Auburn.....11/9/29
Season	649	(10 games).....1940

Net Yards Gained

Game	638	vs. Mississippi College.....10/9/37
Season	2999	(11 games).....1931

Touchdowns

Game	15	vs. UL-Lafayette.....10/12/1912
Season	39	(11 games).....1931

TEAM SEASON HIGHS

Rushing Attempts

1.	649 in 1940	(10 games)
2.	591 in 2016	(12 games)
3.	575 in 2017	(12 games)
4.	559 in 1972	(11 games)
5.	553 in 1978	(11 games)
6.	538 in 1970	(11 games)
7.	531 in 1973	(11 games)
8.	516 in 1956	(10 games)
9.	513 in 1966	(10 games)
10.	510 in 1955	(10 games)

Rushing Yards/Game

1.	272.6 in 1931	(11 games)
2.	237.5 in 2017	(12 games)
3.	229.7 in 1966	(10 games)
4.	228.1 in 2016	(12 games)
5.	202.9 in 1955	(10 games)
6.	202.4 in 1998	(11 games)
7.	201.9 in 1973	(11 games)
8.	201.0 in 2007	(12 games)
9.	195.0 in 1968	(10 games)
10.	193.9 in 1972	(11 games)

Rushing Yards

1.	2999 in 1931	(11 games)
2.	2778 in 2017	(12 games)
3.	2737 in 2016	(12 games)
4.	2412 in 2007	(12 games)
5.	2297 in 1966	(10 games)
6.	2226 in 1998	(11 games)
7.	2221 in 1973	(11 games)
8.	2133 in 1972	(11 games)
9.	2029 in 1955	(10 games)
10.	2012 in 1997	(11 games)

Rushing TDs

1.	39 in 1931	(11 games)
2.	31 in 2017	(12 games)
3.	26 in 2007	(12 games)
	26 in 1998	(11 games)
5.	25 in 2016	(12 games)
	25 in 1987	(11 games)
7.	19 in 1986	(11 games)
8.	17 in 2011	(13 games)
	17 in 2010	(12 games)
	17 in 1968	(10 games)

LONGEST RUNS FROM SCRIMMAGE

	Yds	Player	Opponent	Date
1.	98	Jerald Sowell	at Alabama	9/4/1993
2.	95	Harold Gentling	vs. UL-Lafayette	11/28/1918
3.	92	Ford Seeuws	at Mississippi State	10/6/1928
4.	90	Sherman Badie	at Tulsa	8/28/2014
5.	89	Harry Robinson	vs. SMU	10/28/1944
6.	87	Bill Svoboda	vs. Alabama	9/24/1949
7.	86	Sherman Badie	at Rutgers	9/27/2014
	86	Gene Newton	vs. Ole Miss	10/20/1956
9.	85	Dontrell Hilliard	vs. Maine	9/19/2015
	85	Jovon Jackson	at UAB	11/8/2003
	85	Harry Robinson	vs. Clemson	11/18/1944
12.	84	Josh Rounds	at Tulsa	10/22/2016
13.	81	Fred Gloden	vs. Sewanee	11/19/1938
14.	80	Howard Bryan	vs. Georgia	11/14/1936
	80	Floyd Roberts	at Colgate	11/4/1933
16.	79	Buddy Banker	vs. Mississippi College	10/9/1937
17.	78	W.A. Jones	vs. Clemson	11/18/1944
18.	77	Matt Forte	at SMU	10/20/2007
19.	75	Dontrell Hilliard	vs. Army	6/13/2017
	75	Max McGee	vs. The Citadel	9/19/1953
	75	Roy Bailey	vs. Vanderbilt	11/15/1952
	75	Floyd Roberts	vs. Mississippi State	11/11/1933
	75	Floyd Roberts	at Georgia	10/7/1933
	75	Mewelde Moore	at BYU	8/25/2001
25.	73	Sherman Badie	at Tulsa	8/28/2014
	73	Ronnie Kent	vs. Holy Cross	10/13/1951
27.	72	Andre Anderson	at UTEP	10/11/2008
	72	Steve Foley	vs. VMI	9/29/1973
	72	Eddie Price	vs. VMI	11/6/1948
30.	68	Orleans Darkwa	vs. Houston	11/10/2011



Mewelde Moore holds Tulane career rushing records in yards (4,364), carries (909) and 100-yard games (22). He also ranks second in single-season marks for yards (1,421), carries (288) and yards per game (118.4 in 2001).

TEAM 300-YARD RUSHING GAMES

	Yds	Opponent	Date	Additional Stats
1.	638	Mississippi College	10/9/37	----------
2.	504	Clemson	11/18/44	68 carries, 5 TD
3.	488	Tulsa	10/7/2017	70 carries, 8 TD
4.	437	Southern	9/10/2016	57 carries, 7 TD
5.	432	The Citadel	9/19/53	----------
6.	431	Auburn	10/25/47	----------
7.	417	SMU	10/28/44	65 carries, 4 TD
8.	407	VMI	9/29/73	4 TD
9.	387	Cincinnati	10/15/66	4 TD
10.	354	Mississippi State	10/29/49	----------
11.	361	SMU	10/20/2007	50 carries. 4 TD
12.	350	Memphis	10/27/2007	58 carries, 2 TD
13.	346	LSU	11/27/48	----------
	346	VMI	11/6/48	----------
15.	343	Alabama	9/24/49	----------
16.	340	The Citadel	10/19/74	48 carries, 3 TD
17.	339	Virginia	10/8/66	2 TD
18.	337	Vanderbilt	9/20/86	57 carries, 5 TD
19.	335	Marquette	10/5/57	----------
20.	331	Mississippi State	11/1/52	5 TD
21.	329	Ohio	11/11/72	2 TD
22.	325	East Carolina	11/11/2017	52 carries, 4 TD
23.	323	UL-Lafayette	11/1/97	56 carries, 3 TD
	323	Southeastern La.	11/24/51	----------
25.	318	UTEP	10/11/2008	39 carries, 2 TD
	318	Navy	11/5/49	----------
27.	316	Virginia Tech	11/22/56	----------
28.	315	Vanderbilt	11/17/73	2 TD
29.	314	VMI	9/17/55	----------
30.	312	Louisville	9/5/87	3 TD
31.	311	Louisville	10/11/97	50 carries, 3 TD
	311	Vanderbilt	10/3/87	4 TD
	311	Auburn	10/21/44	----------
34.	307	Rice	10/14/44	----------
35.	303	Louisiana Tech	11/26/98	44 carries, 6 TD
	303	LSU	11/24/90	57 carries
36.	300	Southeastern La.	9/22/2007	43 carries, 5 TD
	300	Navy	10/13/56	----------

RUSHING

INDIVIDUAL RECORDS

Rushing Attempts

Game	44	Matt Forté vs. Memphis 10/27/07
Season	361	Matt Forté 2007
Career	909	Mewelde Moore 2000-03

Net Yards Gained

Game	342	Matt Forté vs. SMU 10/20/07
Season	2127	Matt Forté 2007
Career	4364	Mewelde Moore 2000-03

Net Yards Gained By Class

Freshman	925	Orleans Darkwa 2010
Sophomore	1421	Mewelde Moore 2001
Junior	1178	Eddie Price 1948
Senior	2127	Matt Forté 2007

Net Yards Gained By A Quarterback

Game	181	Steve Foley vs. Vanderbilt 11/17/73
Season	748	Bobby Duhon 1966
Career	1761	Terrence Jones 1985-88

Yard-Per-Carry Average

Game*	26.0	Claude Mason vs. Army (5-130) 11/16/57
Game**	15.0	Jimmy Hodgins vs. Sewanee (12-180) 11/21/31
Game***	12.1	Pete Johns vs. Cincinnati (16-193) 10/15/66
Game****	9.0	Matt Forté vs. SMU (38-342) 10/20/07
Season^	6.8	Harold Waggoner (98-633) 1950
Season^^	6.7	Eddie Price (171-1137) 1949
Season^^^	6.3	Eddie Price (188-1178) 1948
Career#	6.0	Eddie Price (514-3095) 1946-49

*minimum five carries **minimum 10 carries ***minimum 15 carries
****minimum 25 carries
^minimum 75 carries ^^minimum 125 carries ^^^minimum 175 carries
#minimum 225 carres

Yards-Per-Game Average

Season	177.2	Matt Forté (2127 in 12 games) 2007
Career	99.186	Matt Forté (4265 in 43 games) 2004-07

Rushing Touchdowns

Game	5	Matt Forté vs. Rice 11/17/07
	5	Matt Forté vs. Southeastern La. 9/22/07
Season	23	Matt Forté 2007
Career	39	Matt Forté 2004-07

Most 100-Yard Games

Season	9	Matt Forté 2007
Career	22	Mewelde Moore 2000-03

Consecutive 100-Yard Games

Season	8	Matt Forté 2007
Career	8	Matt Forté 2007
		(Final 8 games of the season)

CAREER LEADERS

Rushing Attempts

	Player	Seasons	Yards	Avg	Att
1.	Mewelde Moore	2000-03	4364	4.81	909
2.	Matt Forté	2004-07	4265	5.12	833
3.	Orleans Darkwa	2010-13	2953	4.45	663
4.	Terrence Jones	1985-88	1761	3.05	578
5.	Dontrell Hilliard	2014-17	2948	5.29	557
6.	Chance Miller	1989-92	2023	3.91	517
7.	Bill Banker	1927-29	2516	4.89	515
8.	Eddie Price	1946-49	3095	6.02	514
9.	Jamaican Dartez	1995-98	2284	4.61	495
10.	Marvin Christian	1977-79	2152	4.53	475

Rushing Yards

	Player	Seasons	Att	Avg	Yards
1.	Mewelde Moore	2000-03	909	4.81	4364
2.	Matt Forté	2004-07	833	5.12	4265
3.	Eddie Price	1946-49	514	6.02	3095
4.	Orleans Darkwa	2010-13	663	4.45	2953
5.	Dontrell Hilliard	2014-17	557	5.29	2948
6.	Bill Banker	1927-29	515	4.89	2516
7.	Don Zimmerman	1930-32	428	5.54	2369
8.	Jamaican Dartez	1995-98	495	4.61	2284
9.	Marvin Christian	1977-79	475	4.53	2152
10.	Chance Miller	1989-92	517	3.91	2023
11.	Toney Converse	1997-99	382	5.27	2014
12.	André Anderson	2006-09	444	4.52	2009
13.	Jerald Sowell	1993-96	473	4.15	1962
14.	Terrence Jones	1985-88	578	3.05	1761
15.	Jovon Jackson	2002-05	346	4.62	1597

Rushing Touchdowns

	Player	Seasons	Att	Yards	Avg	TD
1.	Orleans Darkwa	2010-13	663	2953	4.45	39
	Matt Forté	2004-07	833	4265	5.12	39
3.	Bill Banker	1927-29	515	2516	4.89	31
4.	Eddie Price	1946-49	514	3095	6.02	30
5.	Dontrell Hilliard	2014-17	557	2948	5.30	30
6.	Jamaican Dartez	1995-98	495	2284	4.61	25
7.	Terrence Jones	1985-88	578	1761	3.05	24
	Don Zimmerman	1930-32	428	2369	5.54	24
	Charles Flournoy	1923-25	--	--	--	24
10.	Mewelde Moore	2000-03	909	4364	4.81	21

Rushing Yards Per Game

	Player	Seasons	Yards	Games	Avg
1.	Matt Forté	2004-07	4265	43	99.186
2.	Mewelde Moore	2000-03	4364	44	99.182
3.	Bill Banker	1927-29	2516	27	93.185
4.	Don Zimmerman	1930-32	2369	29	81.689
5.	Eddie Price	1946-49	3095	39	79.359
6.	Marvin Christian	1977-79	2152	32	67.250
7.	Toney Converse	1997-99	2014	30	67.133
8.	Orleans Darkwa	2010-13	2953	46	64.195
9.	Dontrell Hilliard	2014-17	2948	47	62.723
10.	Jamaican Dartez	1995-98	2284	37	61.729



As a senior in 2007, Matt Forté rewrote the Tulane rushing record book, including holding marks for yards and carries in a game and season, and both single-season and career touchdown marks.

RUSHING

Yards Per Carry (miminum 300 carries)

	Player	Seasons	Yards	Att	Avg
1.	Eddie Price	1946-49	3095	514	6.02
2.	Don Zimmerman	1930-32	2369	428	5.54
3.	Dontrell Hilliard	2014-17	2948	557	5.29
4.	Toney Converse	1997-99	2014	382	5.27
5.	Matt Forté	2004-07	4265	833	5.12
6.	Bill Banker	1927-29	2516	515	4.89
7.	Mewelde Moore	2000-03	4364	909	4.81
8.	Jovon Jackson	2002-05	1597	346	4.62
9.	Jamaican Dartez	1995-98	2284	495	4.61
10.	Marvin Christian	1977-79	2152	475	4.53

100-Yard Rushing Games

	Player	Seasons	Games	Att	Yards	100s
1.	Mewelde Moore	2000-03	35	724	3449	22
2.	Matt Forté	2004-07	43	833	4265	15
3.	Eddie Price	1946-49	39	514	3095	13
4.	Orleans Darkwa	2010-13	46	663	2953	10
5.	André Anderson	2006-09	34	444	2009	9
	Dontrell Hilliard	2014-17	35	347	1857	9
7.	Toney Converse	1997-98	30	495	2284	7
	Jamaican Dartez	1995-98	37	170	2459	7
9.	Jerald Sowell	1993-96	43	473	1962	6
10.	Marvin Christian	1977-79	32	475	2152	5
	Doug Bynum	1971-73	30	258	1144	5
	David Abercrombie	1969-70	21	284	1214	5
	Marvin Lewis	1980-81	22	278	1284	4
	Jovon Jackson	2002-05	41	346	1579	4



Eddie Price averaged a Tulane-record 6.02 yards per carry during his career from 1946-49. Price carried the ball 514 times for 3,095 yards and scored 30 touchdowns, including a then-record 11 in 1949.

SINGLE-SEASON LEADERS

Rushing Attempts

	Player	Year	Yards	Avg	Att
1.	Matt Forté	2007	2127	5.89	361
2.	Mewelde Moore	2002	1138	3.95	288
3.	Mewelde Moore	2001	1421	5.42	262
4.	André Anderson	2009	1016	4.27	238
5.	David Abercrombie	1970	993	4.53	219
6.	Dontrell Hilliard	2017	1091	5.20	210
	Orleans Darkwa	2011	924	4.69	210
	Ricky Hebert	1971	819	3.90	210
9.	Marvin Lewis	1981	860	4.34	198
10.	Chance Miller	1990	805	4.24	190

Rushing Yards

	Player	Year	Att	Avg	Yards
1.	Matt Forté	2007	361	5.89	2127
2.	Mewelde Moore	2001	262	5.42	1421
3.	Eddie Price	1948	188	6.27	1178
4.	Mewelde Moore	2002	288	3.95	1138
5.	Eddie Price	1949	171	6.65	1137
6.	André Anderson	2009	238	4.27	1016
7.	Dontrell Hilliard	2017	210	5.20	1091
8.	David Abercrombie	1970	219	4.53	993
9.	Orleans Darkwa	2010	184	5.00	925
10.	Orleans Darkwa	2011	210	4.69	924

Rushing Yards Per Game

	Player	Year	GP	Yards	Avg
1.	Matt Forté	2007	12	2127	177.2
2.	Mewelde Moore	2001	12	1421	118.4
3.	Eddie Price	1948	10	1178	117.8
4.	Eddie Price	1949	10	1137	113.7
5.	Mewelde Moore	2003	9	915	101.7
6.	Matt Forté	2006	9	859	95.4
7.	Dontrell Hilliard	2017	12	1091	90.9
8.	David Abercrombie	1970	11	993	90.3
9.	Mewelde Moore	2000	10	923	89.0
10.	Marvin Christian	1978	10	879	87.9

Rushing Touchdowns

	Player	Year	Att	Yards	Avg	TD
1.	Matt Forté	2007	361	2127	5.89	23
2.	Orleans Darkwa	2011	210	924	4.69	13
3.	Dontrell Hilliard	2017	210	1091	5.20	12
	Orleans Darkwa	2013	188	863	4.69	12
5.	Orleans Darkwa	2010	184	925	5.00	11
	Eddie Price	1949	171	1137	6.65	11
7.	Jamaican Dartez	1995	150	544	3.63	10
	Ronny Quillian	1955	150	685	4.57	10
	Eddie Price	1948	188	1178	6.27	10
10.	Dontrell Hilliard	2016	135	759	5.62	9

Rushing Yards Per Carry (minimum 80 carries)

	Player	Year	Att	Yards	Avg
1.	Harold Waggoner	1950	98	663	6.77
2.	Eddie Price	1949	171	1137	6.65
3.	Eddie Price	1948	188	1178	6.27
4.	Josh Rounds	2016	125	758	6.06
5.	Matt Forté	2007	361	2127	5.89
6.	Sherman Badie	2014	121	688	5.70
7.	Toney Converse	1997	137	777	5.67
8.	Dontrell Hilliard	2015	115	646	5.60
9.	Toney Converse	1998	156	871	5.58
10.	Tommy Mason	1960	120	663	5.53

RUSHING

SINGLE-GAME LEADERS

Rushing Attempts

No		Player vs. Opponent	Date	Add't Info
1.	44	Matt Forté vs. Memphis	10/27/07	278 yards, 2 TD
2.	43	Bill Banker vs. Ole Miss	10/1/27	--
3.	40	Matt Forté vs. Southeastern La.	9/22/07	303 yards, 5 TD
4.	39	Matt Forté vs. Rice	11/17/07	194 yards, 5 TD
5.	38	André Anderson vs. UL-Monroe	9/20/08	157 yards, 1 TD
	38	Matt Forté vs. UTEP	11/10/07	171 yards, 2 TD
	38	Matt Forté vs. SMU	10/20/07	342 yards, 4 TD
8.	36	André Anderson vs. SMU	9/25/08	219 yards, 1TD
9.	34	Matt Forté vs. Army	11/13/04	216 yards
10.	33	André Anderson vs. East Carolina	9/12/08	82 yards, 2 TD
	33	David Abercrombie vs. N.C. State	11/21/70	246 yards

Rushing Yards

	Yds	Player vs. Opponent	Date	Add't Info
1.	342	Matt Forté vs. SMU	10/20/07	38 att, 4 TD
2.	303	Matt Forté vs. Southeastern La.	9/22/07	40 att, 5 TD
3.	278	Matt Forté vs. Memphis	10/27/07	44 att, 2 TD
4.	255	André Anderson vs. UTEP	10/11/08	29 att, 2 TD
5.	249	Mewelde Moore vs. Cincinnati	10/6/01	28 att, 1 TD
6.	246	David Abercrombie vs. N.C. State	11/21/70	33 att, 3 TD
7.	238	Eddie Price vs. Navy	11/5/49	22 att
8.	219	André Anderson vs. SMU	9/25/08	38 att, 1 TD
9.	216	Matt Forté vs. Army	11/16/04	34 att, 3 TD
10.	215	Sherman Badie at Tulsa	8/28/14	15 att, 1 TD
11.	213	Eddie Price vs. VMI	11/6/48	21 att
12.	209	Matt Forté vs. UAB	10/13/07	32 att, 1 TD
13.	202	Matt Forté vs. Army	10/6/07	32 att, 1 TD
14.	201	Mewelde Moore vs. Southern	9/29/01	25 att
15.	199	André Anderson vs. McNeese State	9/26/09	28 att, 4 TD
16.	195	Jamaican Dartez vs. Cincinnati	9/5/98	21 att, 1 TD

Rushing Touchdowns

	TD	Player vs. Opponent	Date	Add't Info
1.	5	Matt Forté vs. Rice	11/17/07	39 att, 194 yds
	5	Matt Forté vs. Southeastern La.	9/22/07	40 att, 303 yds
3.	4	Dontrell Hilliard vs. Tulsa	10/7/17	19 att, 175 yds
	4	André Anderson vs. McNeese State	9/26/09	28 att, 199 yds
	4	Matt Forté vs. SMU	10/20/07	38 att, 342 yds
	4	Tony Converse vs. Louisiana Tech	11/26/98	24 att, 182 yds
	4	Charles Flournoy vs. Louisiana Tech	11/7/25	
8.	3	Lazedrick Thompson vs. UConn	11/26/16	23 att, 108 yds
	3	Dontrell Hilliard vs. Southern	9/10/16	10 att, 103 yds
	3	Orleans Darkwa vs. La.-Lafayette	12/21/13	16 att, 83 yds
	3	Orleans Darkwa vs. Southeastern La.	9/2/10	19 att, 75 yds
	3	Matt Forté vs. Army	11/16/04	34 att, 216 yds
	3	Jovon Jackson vs. Florida A&M	9/11/04	19 att, 134 yds
	3	Marvin Lewis vs. Air Force	10/17/81	24 att, 143 yds
	3	David Abercrombie vs. N.C. State	11/21/70	33 att, 246 yds



One of the finest punters in the country during his playing days, Charles "Peggy" Flournoy was equally adept at running the ball and set a then Tulane single-game record with four rushing touchdowns against Louisiana Tech on Nov. 7, 1925.

YEAR-BY-YEAR LEADERS

Year	Player	Carries	Yards	Avg	TD
1937	William Mattis	120	460	3.83	0
1938	Warren Brunner	136	662	4.87	7
1939	Bobby Kellogg	111	473	4.26	7
1940	Lou Thomas	86	385	4.48	1
1941	Bobby Glass	119	583	4.90	8
1942	Lou Thomas	87	338	3.89	3
1943	Joe Renfroe	54	267	4.94	1
1944	Dub Jones	140	700	5.00	4
1945	Richard Hoot	48	238	4.96	2
1946	Eddie Price	49	309	6.31	5
1947	Eddie Price	106	471	4.44	4
1948	Eddie Price	188	1178	6.27	10
1949	Eddie Price	171	1137	6.65	11
1950	Harold Waggoner	98	663	6.77	7
1951	Max McGee	123	537	4.37	3
1952	Max McGee	109	428	3.93	3
1953	Max McGee	82	430	5.24	2
1954	Bobby Saia	99	422	4.26	2
1955	Ronny Quillian	150	685	4.57	10
1956	Ronny Quillian	156	625	4.01	6
1957	Claude Mason	61	338	5.54	3
1958	Percy Colon	64	288	4.50	4
1959	Terry Terrebonne	103	407	3.95	1
1960	Tommy Mason	120	663	5.53	8
1961	Gordon Rush	42	191	4.55	1
1962	Jerry Graves	48	200	4.17	1
1963	George Smith	60	217	3.62	2
1964	George Smith	77	307	3.99	0
1965	Carl Crowder	90	301	3.34	0
1966	Bobby Duhon	151	748	4.95	8
1967	Warren Bankston	121	473	3.91	3
1968	Warren Bankston	102	473	4.64	4
1969	Jimmy Batey	59	320	5.42	3
1970	David Abercrombie	219	993	4.53	8
1971	Ricky Hebert	210	819	3.90	5
1972	Doug Bynum	108	507	4.69	0
1973	Steve Foley	124	601	4.85	6
1974	Steve Treuting	136	523	3.85	5
1975	Don Lemon	102	420	4.12	0
1976	Bill Kramer	121	467	3.86	3
1977	Marvin Christian	170	691	4.06	7
1978	Marvin Christian	185	879	4.75	2
1979	Marvin Christian	120	582	4.85	8
1980	Marvin Lewis	80	424	5.30	3
1981	Marvin Lewis	198	860	4.34	9
1982	Kelvin Robinson	70	334	4.77	5
1983	Elton Veals	99	471	4.76	1
1984	Mike Jones	129	573	4.44	4
1985	Terrence Jones	118	377	3.19	3
1986	Rodney Hunter	153	657	4.29	6
1987	Melvin Adams	83	421	5.07	3
1988	Terrence Jones	164	454	2.77	5
1989	Stanley Barré	118	418	3.54	2
1990	Chance Miller	190	805	4.24	4
1991	Chance Miller	163	580	3.56	3
1992	Joey Perry	98	429	4.38	4
1993	Jerald Sowell	79	403	5.10	1
1994	Jerald Sowell	156	609	3.90	3
1995	Jamaican Dartez	150	544	3.63	10
1996	Jerald Sowell	154	595	3.86	4
1997	Toney Converse	137	777	5.67	2
1998	Toney Converse	156	871	5.58	7
1999	Toney Converse	89	366	4.11	4
2000	Mewelde Moore	174	890	5.11	2
2001	Mewelde Moore	262	1421	5.42	8
2002	Mewelde Moore	288	1138	3.95	6
2003	Mewelde Moore	185	915	4.95	5
2004	Jovon Jackson	125	624	4.99	5
	Matt Forté	140	624	4.46	4
2005	Matt Forté	169	655	3.90	4
2006	Matt Forté	163	859	5.27	8
2007	Matt Forté	361	2127	5.89	23
2008	André Anderson	174	864	4.97	7
2009	André Anderson	238	1016	4.28	8
2010	Orleans Darkwa	184	925	5.00	11
2011	Orleans Darkwa	210	924	4.69	13
2012	Orleans Darkwa	81	286	3.53	3
2013	Orleans Darkwa	188	863	4.69	12
2014	Sherman Badie	121	688	5.70	3
2015	Dontrell Hilliard	115	646	5.60	6
2016	Dontrell Hilliard	135	759	5.62	9
2017	Dontrell Hilliard	210	1091	5.20	12

RUSHING

INDIVIDUAL 100-YARD GAMES

	No	Player vs. Opponent	Date	Add'l Stats
1.	342	Matt Forté vs. SMU	10/20/07	38 att, 4 TD
2.	303	Matt Forté vs. Southeastern La.	9/22/07	40 att, 5 TD
3.	278	Matt Forté vs. Memphis	10/27/07	44 att, 2 TD
4.	255	André Anderson vs. UTEP	10/11/08	29 att, 2 TD
5.	249	Mewelde Moore vs. Cincinnati	10/6/01	28 att, 1 TD
6.	246	David Abercrombie vs. N.C. State	11/21/70	33 att, 3 TD
7.	238	Eddie Price vs. Navy	11/5/49	22 att
8.	219	André Anderson vs. SMU	9/25/08	38 att, 1 TD
9.	216	Matt Forté vs. Army	11/16/04	34 att, 3 TD
10.	215	Sherman Badie at Tulsa	8/28/14	15 att, 1TD
11.	213	Eddie Price vs. VMI	11/6/48	21 att
12.	209	Matt Forté vs. UAB	10/13/07	32 att, 1 TD
13.	202	Matt Forté vs. Army	10/6/07	32 att, 1 TD
14.	201	Mewelde Moore vs. Southern	9/29/01	25 att
15.	199	André Anderson vs. McNeese State	9/26/09	28 att, 4 TD
16.	195	Jamaican Dartez vs. Cincinnati	9/5/98	21 att, 1 TD
17.	194	Matt Forté vs. Rice	11/17/07	39 att, 5 TD
18.	193	Orleans Darkwa vs. SMU	10/30/10	29 att
	193	Pete Johns vs. Cincinnati	10/15/66	16 att, 1 TD
20.	189	Dontrell Hilliard vs. ECU	11/11/17	28 att, 2 TD
21.	185	Eddie Price vs. Vanderbilt	11/12/49	24 att
22.	183	Jovon Jackson vs. UAB	11/8/03	26 att, 2 TD
23.	182	Toney Converse vs. La. Tech	11/26/98	24 att, 4 TD
24.	181	Steve Foley vs. Vanderbilt	11/17/73	14 att, 2 TD
25.	180	Jimmy Hodgins vs. Sewanee	11/21/31	12 att
26.	178	Matt Forté vs. Rice	10/7/07	19 att, 1 TD
27.	176	Marvin Christian vs. Boston Col.	10/14/78	30 att
	176	Mewelde Moore vs. BYU	8/25/01	22 att, 1 TD
29.	175	Dontrell Hilliard vs. Tulsa	10/7/17	19 att, 4 TD
30.	171	Matt Forté vs. UTEP	11/10/07	38 att, 2 TD
31.	170	Matt Forté vs. Mississippi State	9/16/06	29 att, 1 TD
32.	167	Jamaican Dartez vs. SW Louisiana	11/1/97	18 att, 1 TD
33.	166	Josh Rounds vs. Tulsa	10/22/16	15 att, 1 TD
34.	163	Eddie Price vs. Cincinnati	11/20/48	30 att
35.	159	Mewelde Moore vs. Memphis	10/25/03	29 att
36.	158	Chance Miller vs. LSU	11/24/90	28 att
37.	157	André Anderson vs. UL-Monroe	9/20/08	38 att, 1 TD
38.	154	Jamaican Dartez vs. Rice	9/16/95	24 att, 2 TD
39.	151	Eddie Price vs. Alabama	9/24/49	21 att
40.	147	Matt Forté vs. UTEP	10/14/06	17 att, 2 TD
	147	Mewelde Moore vs. Southern	8/31/02	20 att
	147	Wayne Francingues vs. Virginia	11/16/68	18 att, 2 TD
43.	143	Marvin Lewis vs. Air Force	10/17/81	24 att, 3 TD
44.	142	Marvin Christian vs. Stanford	9/30/78	23 att, 1 TD
	142	Steve Foley vs. The Citadel	10/19/74	15 att, 1 TD
46.	141	David Abercrombie vs. Vanderbilt	11/1/69	18 att, 1 TD
	141	Ronny Quillian vs. Miss. State	11/3/56	26 att
	141	Eddie Price vs. Auburn	10/22/49	19 att
49.	138	Orleans Darkwa at Army	10/1/11	16 att, 1 TD
	138	Orleans Darkwa vs. Southern Miss	11/6/10	27 att, 2 TD
	138	Jerald Sowell vs. Alabama	9/4/93	10 att
52.	137	Orleans Darkwa vs. UTEP	11/23/13	17 att, 1 TD
53.	136	Mewelde Moore vs. USM	11/23/02	32 att, 1 TD
	136	Eddie Price vs. South Carolina	10/9/48	18 att
55.	135	André Anderson vs. Rice	11/14/09	26 att
	135	Toney Converse vs. Houston	11/21/98	23 att
57.	134	Jovon Jackson vs. Florida A&M	9/11/04	19 att, 3 TD
	134	Eddie Price vs. Baylor	11/13/48	22 att
	134	Mewelde Moore vs. UCF	9/22/01	22 att, 1 TD
	134	Dontrell Hilliard vs. Army West Point	9/23/17	14 att, 1 TD
61.	133	Shaun King vs. Army	11/14/98	18 att
62.	132	Max McGee vs. The Citadel	9/19/53	9 att
63.	131	Mewelde Moore vs. East Carolina	9/16/00	22 att
	131	Mewelde Moore vs. Navy	11/10/01	22 att, 2 TD
65.	130	Claude Mason vs. Army	11/16/57	5 att
66.	129	Orleans Darkwa vs. UCF	11/20/10	20 attt, 1 TD
	129	Mike Jones vs. LSU	11/24/84	17 att
68.	128	Jerald Sowell vs. Southern Miss	9/3/94	16 att
	128	D. Abercrombie vs. Colo. (Liberty)	12/12/70	25 att
	128	Claude Mason vs. LSU	12/1/56	13 att
	128	Mewelde Moore vs. Southern Miss	11/17/01	20 att, 1 TD
72.	127	David Abercrombie vs. Illinois	9/26/70	27 att
	127	Roy Bailey vs. Miss. State	11/1/52	17 att
74.	126	Eddie Price vs. Miss. State	10/30/48	21 att
75.	124	Dontrell Hilliard at Tulsa	10/22/16	12 att, 2 TD
	124	Lazedrick Thompson at Duke	9/20/14	19 att; 1 TD
	124	Matt Forté vs. Army	10/28/06	21 att, 2 TD
	124	Marvin Lewis vs. Vanderbilt	10/10/81	29 att
	124	Marvin Lewis vs. Georgia Tech	10/25/80	14 att
	124	Ricky Hebert vs. LSU	11/27/71	17 att
81.	123	Dontrell Hilliard vs. Cincinnati	10/31/14	11 att
	123	Orleans Darkwa vs. Houston	11/10/11	21 att, 2 TD
	123	Mewelde Moore vs. Louisville	10/17/03	26 att, 1 TD
84.	122	Toney Converse vs. Houston	11/22/97	21 att
	122	Terrence Jones vs. Southern Miss	9/19/87	19 att
86.	121	Roy Bailey vs. Vanderbilt	11/15/52	20 att
87.	120	Matt Forté vs. East Carolina	11/24/07	25 att, 1 TD
	120	Ronnie Kent vs. Holy Cross	10/13/51	20 att
	120	Harold Waggoner vs. Auburn	10/28/50	15 att
90.	119	Jonathan Brantley vs. Southern	9/10/16	11 att
	119	Toney Converse vs. Memphis	11/7/98	16 att
	119	Terrence Jones vs. Miss. State	10/18/86	19 att
	119	Duke Chappuis vs. Florida	10/11/69	15 att
94.	118	Orleans Darkwa at UL-Monroe	9/28/13	17 att, 1 TD
	118	Steve Foley vs. Boston College	9/22/73	13 att
	118	Mewelde Moore vs. Houston	11/4/00	22 att, 1 TD
97.	117	Dontrell Hilliard vs. Maine	9/19/15	8 att, 2TD
	117	Matt Forté vs. Auburn	10/21/06	21 att
	117	Eddie Price vs. Mississippi State	10/29/49	9 att
100.	116	Mewelde Moore vs. Hawai'i	12/25/02	30 att, 1 TD
	116	Jamaican Dartez vs. Memphis	11/8/97	13 att
	116	Reggie Reginelli vs. Air Force	10/17/81	7 att
	116	Marvin Christian vs. Stanford	9/30/78	18 att
	116	George Smith vs. VMI	11/1/64	18 att
105.	115	Mewelde Moore vs. Navy	11/1/03	19 att
	115	Mewelde Moore vs. Houston	10/11/03	16 att, 1 TD
	115	Jerald Sowell vs. Cincinnati	8/30/96	18 att
108.	114	Orleans Darkwa at UTEP	10/23/10	21 att, 2 TD
	114	Mewelde Moore vs. Texas	9/27/03	21 att, 2 TD
	114	Mewelde Moore vs. East Carolina	9/14/02	30 att, 2 TD
	114	Mewelde Moore vs. Cincinnati	9/30/00	15 att
	114	Jamaican Dartez vs. Navy	9/26/98	17 att
113.	113	Orleans Darkwa vs. Rice	11/13/10	26 att
	113	Rodney Hunter vs. Wichita State	10/4/86	17 att
	113	Eddie Price vs. LSU	11/27/48	15 att
116.	112	Jovon Jackson vs. Southern Miss	9/25/04	18 att
	112	Jamaican Dartez vs. Louisville	10/17/98	23 att
	112	Elton Veals vs. Florida State	9/17/83	15 att
	112	Wayne Francingues vs. Texas A&M	9/28/68	31 att
	112	Terry Terrebonne vs. Wake Forest	10/3/59	20 att
121.	111	Dontrell Hilliard vs. SMU	10/29/16	13 att, 1 TD
	111	Jerald Sowell vs. LSU	11/23/96	26 att
	111	Rodney Hunter vs. Vanderbilt	9/20/86	16 att
	111	Gordon Rush vs. Virginia Tech	10/14/61	18 att
125.	110	André Anderson vs. SMU	11/28/09	27 att, 1 TD
	110	Toney Converse vs. Army	10/4/97	14 att
	110	Jerald Sowell vs. Rice	9/10/94	27 att
	110	Tommy Mason vs. William & Mary	10/28/60	12 att
129.	109	Shaun King vs. BYU (Liberty)	12/31/98	16 att
	109	Terry Harris vs. Georgia Tech	10/27/79	16 att
	109	Marvin Christian vs. SMU	9/29/79	17 att
	109	Doug Bynum vs. VMI	9/29/73	20 att
	109	Doug Bynum vs. Boston College	9/22/73	28 att
	109	Doug Bynum vs. Ohio	11/11/72	14 att
135.	108	Lazedrick Thompson at UConn	11/26/16	23 att, 3 TD
	108	Sherman Badie at Rutgers	9/27/14	12 att, 1 TD
	108	André Anderson vs. Houston	10/17/09	18 att
	108	Rodney Hunter vs. Vanderbilt	10/3/87	22 att
139.	107	André Anderson vs. Army	10/4/08	21 att, 1 TD
	107	Jerald Sowell vs. Hawaii	12/4/93	20 att
	107	Jeff Jones vs. SMU	10/24/77	13 att
	107	Tommy Mason vs. California	9/17/60	19 att
	107	Ronny Quillian vs. Alabama	11/5/55	--
	107	Mewelde Moore vs. ECU	9/8/01	23 att
145.	106	Chance Miller vs. Memphis	11/4/89	21 att
146.	105	André Anderson vs. UTEP	11/7/09	29 att, 1 TD
	105	Toney Converse vs. Rutgers	10/24/98	14 att
	105	Joey Perry vs. Nevada	9/26/92	15 att
	105	Marvin Lewis vs. Georgia Tech	10/24/81	17 att
	105	Doug Bynum vs. Vanderbilt	11/18/72	22 att
151.	104	Marvin Allen vs. Vanderbilt	9/20/86	9 att
	104	John Campora vs. Auburn	10/25/47	11 att
	104	Mewelde Moore vs. SMU	9/23/00	17 att
	104	Mewelde Moore vs. Memphis	11/18/00	23 att
	104	Dontrell Hilliard vs. Oklahoma	9/16/17	19 att, 1 TD
156.	103	Dontrell Hilliard vs. Southern	9/10/16	10 att, 3 TD
	103	Orleans Darkwa at UTSA	11/9/13	20 att, 1 TD
	103	Matt Forté vs. Tulsa	11/3/07	26 att
	103	Toney Converse vs. BYU (Liberty)	12/31/98	18 att
	103	Jamaican Dartez vs. Wake Forest	9/9/95	18 att
	103	Doug Bynum vs. LSU	12/2/72	20 att
	103	Warren Bankston vs. Vanderbilt	11/4/67	27 att
	103	Bobby Duhon vs. Cincinnati	10/15/66	15 att
	103	Ronny Quillian vs. Mississippi St.	10/8/55	22 att
	103	Eddie Price vs. Auburn	10/23/48	19 att
	103	Eddie Price vs. Auburn	10/25/47	14 att
167.	101	Jovon Jackson vs. Navy	11/5/05	16 att, 2 TD
	101	Marvin Christian vs. Georgia Tech	9/23/78	21 att
	101	David Abercrombie vs. Vanderbilt	10/31/70	21 att
170.	100	Mewelde Moore vs. N'western St.	9/6/03	16 att
	100	Chance Miller vs. Cincinnati	10/27/90	16 att
	100	Warren Bankston vs. Tennessee	11/11/67	20 att

SCORING

TEAM RECORDS

Points Scored

Game	95	vs. UL-Lafayette	10/12/12
Modern Game	84	vs. Mississippi College	10/9/37
Since 1990	72	vs. UL-Lafayette	10/31/98
Season	540	(12 games)	1998

Points-Per-Game Average

Season	45.0	(12 games)	1998

Fewest Points Scored

Game	0	many times; last vs. Temple	22/19/2016
Season	43	(10 games)	1963

Touchdowns Scored

Game	15	vs. UL-Lafayette	10/12/1912
Modern Game	12	vs. Mississippi College	10/9/37
Season	73	(12 games)	1998

Field Goals Made

Game	5	vs. East Carolina	10/12/13
	5	vs. Louisville	10/11/97
	5	vs. Rice	9/10/94
Season	23	(11 games)	1997

Field Goals Attempted

Game	7	vs. Rice	9/10/94
Season	33	(11 games)	2002

PAT Kicks Made

Game	10	vs. UL-Lafayette	10/31/98
	10	vs. Centenary	9/24/14
Season	73	(12 games)	1998

PAT Kicks Attempted

Season	73	(12 games)	1998

Most 2-Point PATs Made

Season	6	(10 attempts in 12 games)	2002

Most 2-Point PATs Attempted

Season	10	(6 made in 12 games)	2002



All-American Seth Marler is the Green Wave's career leader in points (333), field goals made (66), field goals attempted (91).



John "Bull" Andrews (ball carrier) and the 1937 Tulane team set the modern record for touchdowns in a game with 12 vs. Mississippi College.

INDIVIDUAL RECORDS

Points Scored

Game	31	Charles Flournoy vs. Louisiana Tech (4 TD, 4 PAT, 1 FG)	11/7/25
Season	140	Matt Forté (23 TD, 1 2-point PAT)	2007
Career	266	Matt Forté (44 TD, 1 2-point PAT)	2004-07

Points Scored By A Kicker

Game	22	Brad Palazzo vs. Louisville (5 FG, 7 PAT)	10/11/97
Season	109	Brad Palazzo (23 FG, 40 PAT)	1997
Career	333	Seth Marler (66 FC, 135 PAT)	1999-2002

Touchdowns Scored

Game	5	Matt Forté vs. Rice	11/17/07
	5	Matt Forté vs. Southeastern Louisiana	9/22/07
Season	23	Matt Forté	2007
Career	44	Matt Forté	2004-07

Field Goals Made

Game	5	Cairo Santos vs. East Carolina	10/12/13
	5	Brad Palazzo vs. Louisville	10/11/97
	5	Bart Baldwin vs. Rice	9/10/94
Season	23	Brad Palazzo	1997
Career	66	Seth Marler	1999-2002

Field Goals Attempted

Game	7	Bart Baldwin vs. Rice	9/10/94
Season	28	Brad Palazzo	1997
Career	91	Seth Marler	1999-2002

Field Goal Percentage

Season	100.0	Cairo Santos (21-of-21)	2012
Career*	78.2	Cairo Santos (61-of-78)	2010-13

Longest Field Goal Made

Game	57	Cairo Santos vs. Rice	11/3/12

Most PAT Kicks Made

Game	10	Brad Palazzo vs. UL-Lafayette	10/31/98
Season	68	Brad Palazzo (68 attempts)	1998
Career	146	Brad Palazzo (148 attempts)	1995-98

PAT Kicks Attempted

Game	10	Brad Palazzo vs. UL-Lafayette	10/31/98
Season	68	Brad Palazzo (68 made)	1998
Career	148	Brad Palazzo (146 made)	1995-98

PAT Conversion Percentage

Season	1.000	Brad Palazzo (68-of-68)	1998
	1.000	Ed Murray (35-of-35)	1979
Career	98.6	Brad Palazzo (146-of-148)	1995-98

SCORING

Consecutive PATs Made

Season	68	Brad Palazzo	1998
Career	86	Brad Palazzo	1997-98
		(last 18 of 1997, all 68 in 1998)	

2-Point Conversions

Season	3	Adam Moorhead	1995
Career	4	Adam Moorhead	1994-97

2-Point Conversions Attempted

Season	8	J.P. Losman	2002
Career	10	J.P. Losman	2000-03

2-Point Conversion Passes Completed

Season	3	J.P. Losman	2002
	3	Nickie Hall	1980
	3	Rusty Lachaussee	1969
	3	Wayne Francingues	1968
Career	4	J.P. Losman	2000-03
	4	Roch Hontas	1976-79

CAREER LEADERS

Total Points

	Player	Seasons	TD	FG	PAT	Pts
1.	Seth Marler	1999-02	0	66	135	333
2.	Cairo Santos	2010-13	0	61	129	312
3.	Brad Palazzo	1995-98	0	48	146	290
4.	Matt Forté	2004-07	44	0	*1	266
5.	Bill Banker	1927-29	37	0	41	263
6.	Ross Thevenot	2006-09	0	40	102	222
7.	Mewelde Moore	2000-03	36	0	*2	220
8.	Ed Murray	1976-79	0	45	84	219
9.	Roydell Williams	2000-04	35	0	*2	212
10.	Dontrell Hilliard	2014-17	34	0	0	204

**two-point conversions*

Touchdowns Scored

	Player	Seasons	Rush	Rec	Misc	TD
1.	Matt Forté	2004-07	39	5	--	44
2.	Orleans Darkwa	2010-13	39	0	0	39
3.	Bill Banker	1927-29	31	--	--	37
4.	Mewelde Moore	2000-03	21	15	0	36
5.	Roydell Williams	2000-04	0	35	0	35
6.	Dontrell Hilliard	2014-17	30	4	0	34
7.	Eddie Price	1946-49	30	1	0	31
	JaJuan Dawson	1996-99	0	31	0	31
9.	Jamaican Dartez	1995-98	25	2	0	27
10.	Marc Zeno	1984-87	0	25	0	25
	Terrence Jones	1985-88	24	1	0	25

Most Points Kicking

	Player	Seasons	FG	PAT	Pts
1.	Seth Marler	1999-02	66	135	333
2.	Cairo Santos	2010-13	61	129	312
3.	Brad Palazzo	1995-98	48	146	290
4.	Ross Thevenot	2006-09	40	102	222
5.	Ed Murray	1976-79	45	84	219
6.	Tony Wood	1981-84	42	74	200
7.	Todd Wiggins	1987-89	34	88	190
8.	Andrew DiRocco	2014-16	27	83	164
9.	Lee Gibson	1970-72	19	53	110
10.	Gary Butler	1990-92	19	48	105



Brad Palazzo holds Tulane single-season records for field goals (23) and PATs made (68), and stands as the Green Wave's career leader in PATs converted (146).

Field Goals Made

	Player	Seasons	Pct.	Att	Made
1.	Seth Marler	1999-02	.725	91	66
2.	Cairo Santos	2010-13	.782	78	61
3.	Brad Palazzo	1995-98	.727	66	48
4.	Ed Murray	1976-79	.616	73	45
5.	Tony Wood	1981-84	.667	63	42
6.	Ross Thevenot	2006-09	.606	66	40
7.	Todd Wiggins	1987-89	.540	63	34
8.	Andrew DiRocco	2014-16	.659	41	27
9.	Bart Baldwin	1993-94	.568	37	21
10.	Gary Butler	1990-92	.576	33	19
	Lee Gibson	1970-72	.559	34	19

Field Goals Attempted

	Player	Seasons	Made	Pct	Att
1.	Seth Marler	1999-02	66	.725	91
2.	Cairo Santos	2010-13	61	.782	78
3.	Ed Murray	1976-79	45	.616	73
4.	Ross Thevenot	2006-09	40	.606	66
	Brad Palazzo	1995-98	48	.727	66
6.	Todd Wiggins	1987-89	34	.540	63
	Tony Wood	1981-84	42	.667	63
9.	Andrew DiRocco	2014-16	27	.659	41
10.	Bart Baldwin	1993-94	21	.568	37

Field Goal Percentage (minimum 10 made)

	Player	Seasons	Made	Att	Pct
1.	Cairo Santos	2010-13	61	78	.782
2.	Brad Palazzo	1995-98	48	66	.727
3.	Seth Marler	1999-02	66	91	.725
4.	Tony Wood	1981-84	42	63	.667
5.	Andrew DiRocco	2014-16	27	41	.659
6.	Ed Murray	1976-79	45	73	.616
7.	Ross Thevenot	2006-09	40	66	.606
8.	Bart Bookatz	1968-69	9	15	.600
9.	Vince Manalla	1980-82	13	22	.591
10.	Uwe Pontius	1965-67	17	29	.586

PATs Made

	Player	Seasons	Pct	Att	Made
1.	Brad Palazzo	1995-98	.986	148	146
2.	Seth Marler	1999-02	.944	143	135
3.	Cairo Santos	2010-13	.977	132	129
4.	Ross Thevenot	2006-09	.936	109	102
5.	Todd Wiggins	1987-89	.907	97	88
6.	Ed Murray	1976-79	.977	86	84
7.	Andrew DiRocco	2014-16	.954	87	83
8.	Tony Wood	1981-84	.974	76	74
9.	Lee Gibson	1970-72	.930	57	53
10.	Gary Butler	1990-92	.941	51	48

SCORING

PATs Attempted

	Player	Seasons	Made	Pct	Att
1.	Brad Palazzo	1995-98	146	.986	148
2.	Seth Marler	1999-02	135	.944	143
3.	Cairo Santos	2010-13	129	.977	132
4.	Ross Thevenot	2006-09	102	.936	109
5.	Todd Wiggins	1987-89	88	.907	97
6.	Andrew DiRocco	2014-16	83	.954	87
7.	Ed Murray	1976-79	84	.977	86
8.	Tony Wood	1981-84	74	.974	76
9.	Lee Gibson	1970-72	53	.930	57
10.	Gary Butler	1990-92	48	.941	51

PAT Percentage (minimum 24 made)

	Player	Seasons	Made	Att	Pct
1.	Bart Baldwin	1993-94	28	28	1.000
2.	Brad Palazzo	1995-98	146	148	.986
3.	Cairo Santos	2010-13	129	132	.977
4.	Ed Murray	1976-79	84	86	.977
5.	Tony Wood	1981-84	74	76	.974
6.	Nick Buecher	2004	33	34	.971
7.	David Falgoust	1973-74	44	46	.957
8.	Andrew DiRocco	2014-16	83	87	.954
	Seth Marler	1999-02	135	143	.944
10.	**Merek Glover**	**2017-present**	**32**	**34**	**.941**
	Gary Butler	1990-92	48	51	.941

SINGLE-SEASON LEADERS

Total Points

	Player	Year	TD	FG	PAT	Pts
1.	Matt Forté	2007	23	0	*1	140
2.	Bill Banker	1928	---	---	---	128
	Charles Flournoy	1925	19	1	11	128
4.	Brad Palazzo	1997	0	23	40	109
5.	Bill Banker	1929	---	---	---	99
6.	Mewelde Moore	2001	15	0	0	90
7.	Cairo Santos	2012	0	21	26	89
	Seth Marler	2002	0	20	29	89
	Brad Palazzo	1998	0	7	68	89
10.	Cairo Santos	2013	0	16	38	86

*two-point conversions

Touchdowns Scored

	Player	Year	Rush	Rec	Ret	Total
1.	Matt Forté	2007	23	0	0	23
2.	Charles Flournoy	1925	---	---	---	19
3.	Mewelde Moore	2001	8	7	0	15
4.	Dontrell Hilliard	2017	12	2	0	14
	Adrian Burnette	2000	0	14	0	14
6.	Orleans Darkwa	2011	13	0	0	13
	Marc Zeno	1987	0	13	0	13
	Tommy Mason	1960	7	4	2	13
9.	Orleans Darkwa	2013	12	0	0	12
	Roydell Williams	2004	0	12	0	12
	JaJuan Dawson	1998	0	12	0	12
	P.J. Franklin	1998	1	11	0	12

Most Points Kicking

	Player	Year	FG	PAT	Pts
1.	Brad Palazzo	1997	23	40	109
2.	Cairo Santos	2012	21	26	89
	Seth Marler	2002	20	29	89
	Brad Palazzo	1998	7	68	89
5.	Cairo Santos	2013	16	38	86
6.	Seth Marler	2000	16	37	85
7.	Seth Marler	2001	15	39	84
8.	Seth Marler	1999	15	30	75
9.	Ross Thevenot	2007	13	34	73
10.	Cairo Santos	2010	13	32	71
	Dan Guirl	1986	14	29	71

Field Goals Made

	Player	Year	Pct.	Att	Made
1.	Brad Palazzo	1997	.821	28	23
2.	Cairo Santos	2012	1.000	21	21
3.	Seth Marler	2002	.606	33	20
4.	Cairo Santos	2013	.696	23	16
	Seth Marler	2000	.762	21	16
6.	Wayne Clements	1985	.750	20	15
	Seth Marler	1999	.714	21	15
	Seth Marler	2001	.938	16	15
9.	Todd Wiggins	1989	.583	24	14
	Dan Guirl	1986	.636	22	14
	Tony Wood	1983	.700	20	14

Field Goals Attempted

	Player	Year	Made	Pct	Att
1.	Seth Marler	2002	20	.606	33
2.	Brad Palazzo	1997	23	.821	28
3.	Todd Wiggins	1989	14	.583	24
4.	Cairo Santos	2013	16	.696	23
5.	Dan Guirl	1986	14	.636	22
	Ed Murray	1977	12	.545	22
7.	Cairo Santos	2012	21	1.000	21
	Seth Marler	1999	15	.714	21
	Seth Marler	2000	16	.762	21
10.	Ross Thevenot	2008	9	.450	20
	Bart Baldwin	1994	12	.600	20
	Todd Wiggins	1988	10	.500	20
	Wayne Clements	1985	15	.750	20
	Tony Wood	1983	14	.700	20

Field Goal Percentage (miminum 7 attempted)

	Player	Year	Made	Att	Pct
1.	Cairo Santos	2012	21	21	1.000
2.	Seth Marler	2001	15	16	.937
3.	Andrew DiRocco	2015	9	10	.900
4.	Merek Glover	2017	8	9	.889
5.	Brad Palazzo	1997	23	28	.821
6.	Cairo Santos	2010	13	16	.813
7.	Brad Palazzo	1996	12	15	.800
8.	Tony Wood	1984	13	17	.765
9.	Seth Marler	2000	16	21	.762
10.	Wayne Clements	1985	15	20	.750
	Brad Palazzo	1995	6	8	.750
	Lee Gibson	1970	6	8	.750



Ed Murray tied a then-Tulane record with a 54-yard field goal against Memphis on Oct. 28, 1978. Murray graduated as the Green Wave's career leader in nearly every kicking category and ranks eighth on the all-time scoring list.

SCORING

PATs Made

	Player	Year	Pct	Att	Made
1.	Brad Palazzo	1998	1.000	68	68
2.	Barrett Pepper	2003	.930	43	40
	Brad Palazzo	1997	.976	41	40
4.	Seth Marler	2001	.975	40	39
5.	Cairo Santos	2013	1.000	38	38
6.	Seth Marler	2000	.949	39	37
7.	Todd Wiggins	1987	.878	41	36
8.	Ed Murray	1979	1.000	35	35
9.	Ross Thevenot	2007	1.000	34	34
10.	Cairo Santos	2011	.971	34	33
	Nick Buecher	2004	.971	34	33

PATs Attempted

	Player	Year	Made	Pct	Att
1.	Brad Palazzo	1998	68	1.000	68
2.	Barrett Pepper	2003	40	.930	43
3.	Brad Palazzo	1997	40	.976	41
	Todd Wiggins	1987	36	.878	41
5.	Seth Marler	2001	39	.975	40
6.	Seth Marler	2000	37	.949	39
7.	Cairo Santos	2013	38	1.000	38
8.	Ed Murray	1979	35	1.000	35
9.	Merek Glover	2017	32	.941	34
	Cairo Santos	2010	33	.971	34
	Ross Thevenot	2007	34	1.000	34
	Nick Beucher	2004	33	.971	34

PAT Percentage (minimum 15 made)

	Player	Year	Made	Att	Pct
1.	Brad Palazzo	1998	68	68	1.000
	Cairo Santos	2013	38	38	1.000
	Ed Murray	1979	35	35	1.000
	Ross Thevenot	2007	34	34	1.000
	Dan Guirl	1986	29	29	1.000
	Tony Wood	1982	22	22	1.000
	Brad Palazzo	1996	21	21	1.000
	Ed Murray	1978	21	21	1.000
	Tony Wood	1983	18	18	1.000
	Lee Gibson	1970	18	18	1.000
	Bart Baldwin	1993	17	17	1.000
	Ed Murray	1976	17	17	1.000
	Gary Butler	1991	15	15	1.000
	Wayne Clements	1985	15	15	1.000

LONGEST FIELD GOALS

1.	57	Cairo Santos vs. Rice	11/3/12
2.	54	Cairo Santos vs. UL-Monroe	9/22/12
	54	Mark Olivari vs. Air Force	11/8/75
	54	Ed Murray vs. Memphis	10/28/78
5.	53	Don Bright vs. Duke	11/28/64
	53	Tony Wood vs. Vanderbilt	10/2/82
	53	Tony Wood vs. Kentucky	9/22/84
	53	Seth Marler vs. East Carolina	9/8/01
	53	Nick Beucher vs. UAB	10/23/04
10.	52	Carl Woodward vs. Saint Louis	11/1/13
	52	Mark Olivari vs. Air Force	11/8/75
	52	Tony Wood vs. Rice	9/18/82
	52	Wayne Clements vs. Florida State	8/31/85
	52	Brad Palazzo vs. East Carolina	10/18/97
15.	51	Ed Murray vs. Cincinnati	10/15/77
	51	Seth Marler vs. UAB	11/20/99
	51	Seth Marler vs. Southern Miss	11/23/02
18.	50	Ross Thevenot vs. UAB	11/15/08
	50	Brad Palazzo vs. UL-Lafayette	11/1/97
	50	Seth Marler vs. Cincinnati	10/12/02
21.	49	Cairo Santos at Tulsa	9/8/12
	49	Cairo Santos at Duke	9/24/11
	49	Ed Murray vs. Pittsburgh	9/16/78
	49	Bart Baldwin vs. Alabama	9/24/94

YEAR-BY-YEAR LEADERS

Year	Player	TD	PAT	2Pt	FG	Pts
1938	Warren Brunner	7	1	0	0	43
1939	Bobby Kellogg	8	7	0	0	55
1940	Harry Hays	5	0	0	0	30
1941	Bobby Glass	8	3	0	0	51
1942	Lou Thomas	4	8	0	2	38
1943	Dub Jones	4	7	0	0	31
1944	Dub Jones	5	13	0	1	46
1945	Richard Hoot	5	0	0	0	30
1946	Ed Heider	4	13	0	0	37
1947	Eddie Price	5	0	0	0	30
1948	Eddie Price	10	0	0	0	60
1949	Eddie Price	11	0	0	0	66
1950	George Kinek	9	0	0	0	54
1951	Roy Bailey	5	0	0	0	30
1952	Peter Clement	2	16	0	2	34
	Max McGee	5	4	0	0	34
1953	Max McGee	4	0	0	0	24
1954	Robby Saia	2	0	0	0	12
1955	Ronny Quillian	10	0	0	0	60
1956	Ronny Quillian	6	0	0	0	36
1957	Gene Newton	4	4	0	0	28
1958	Richie Petitbon	5	0	0	0	30
1959	Pete Abadie	3	0	0	0	18
	Tommy Mason	3	0	0	0	18
1960	Tommy Mason	13	0	0	0	78
1961	Charles Connell	0	5	0	1	8
1962	Gordon Rush	4	0	1	2	32
1963	Don Bright	0	4	0	3	13
1964	Carl Crowder	3	0	0	0	18
1965	Uwe Pontius	0	8	0	3	17
1966	Bobby Duhon	8	0	0	0	48
1967	Uwe Pontius	0	17	0	7	38
1968	Wayne Francingues	7	0	1	0	44
1969	Bart Bookatz	0	12	0	4	24
1970	David Abercrombie	8	0	0	0	48
1971	Ricky Hebert	5	0	1	0	32
1972	Lee Gibson	0	21	0	9	48
1973	David Falgoust	0	25	0	8	49
1974	David Falgoust	0	19	0	7	40
1975	David Walters	0	9	0	5	24
1976	Ed Murray	0	17	0	10	47
1977	Marvin Christian	8	0	0	0	48
1978	Ed Murray	0	21	0	12	57
1979	Ed Murray	0	35	0	11	68
1980	Robert Griffin	10	0	1	0	62
1981	Marvin Lewis	10	0	0	0	60
1982	Tony Wood	0	22	0	11	55
1983	Tony Wood	0	18	0	14	60
1984	Tony Wood	0	18	0	13	57
1985	Wayne Clements	0	15	0	15	60
1986	Dan Guirl	0	29	0	14	71
1987	Marc Zeno	13	0	2	0	82
1988	Todd Wiggins	0	27	0	10	57
1989	Todd Wiggins	0	25	0	14	67
1990	Melvin Ferdinand	8	0	0	0	48
1991	Wil Ursin	9	0	0	0	54
1992	Joey Perry	5	0	0	0	30
1993	Bart Baldwin	0	17	0	9	44
1994	Bart Baldwin	0	11	0	12	47
1995	Jamaican Dartez	10	0	0	0	60
1996	Brad Palazzo	0	21	0	12	57
1997	Brad Palazzo	0	40	0	23	109
1998	Brad Palazzo	0	68	0	7	89
1999	Seth Marler	0	30	0	15	75
2000	Seth Marler	0	37	0	16	85
2001	Mewelde Moore	15	0	0	0	90
2002	Seth Marler	0	29	0	20	89
2003	Roydell Williams	9	0	0	0	54
	Mewelde Moore	9	0	0	0	54
2004	Roydell Williams	12	0	0	0	72
2005	Jacob Hartgroves	0	28	0	4	40
2006	Matt Forté	10	0	0	0	60
2007	Matt Forté	23	0	1	0	140
2008	Ross Thevenot	0	23	0	9	50
2009	André Anderson	9	0	0	0	54
2010	Cairo Santos	0	32	0	13	71
2011	Orleans Darkwa	13	0	0	0	78
2012	Cairo Santos	0	26	0	21	89
2013	Cairo Santos	0	38	0	16	86
2014	Andrew DiRocco	0	22	0	8	46
2015	Andrew DiRocco	0	29	0	9	56
2016	Andrew DiRocco	0	32	0	10	62
2017	Dontrell Hilliard	14	0	0	0	84

SCORING

TEAM SINGLE-GAME SCORING MARKS (ALL GAMES)

Tulane Scoring Highs

	Pts	Opponent (Score)	Date
1.	95	UL-Lafayette (0)	10/12/1912
2.	84	Mississippi College (0)	10/9/37
	84	UL-Lafayette (0)	9/27/30
4.	82	Centenary (0)	10/24/14
5.	79	UL-Lafayette (0)	10/2/20
6.	77	Louisiana College (0)	9/26/25
7.	74	UL-Lafayette (0)	11/28/18
8.	73	UL-Lafayette (0)	10/11/19
9.	72	UL-Lafayette (20)	10/31/98
10.	66	Southern (21)	9/10/16

Opponent Scoring Highs

	Pts	Opponent (Tulane Score)	Date
1.	73	Houston (17)	11/10/11
	73	Florida State (14)	10/31/87
3.	70	Florida State (7)	11/14/92
	70	BYU (35)	8/25/01
5.	66	Mississippi State (22)	10/22/94
6.	65	Georgia Tech (10)	9/12/15
7.	63	Ul-Monroe (10)	9/29/12
	63	Texas (18)	9/27/03
	63	Florida (21)	9/15/84
	63	Virginia (47)	11/26/68

Largest Tulane Winning Margins

	Margin	Score	Opponent	Date
1.	+95	95-0	UL-Lafayette	10/12/1912
2.	+84	84-0	Mississippi College	10/9/37
	+84	84-0	UL-Lafayette	9/27/30
4.	+82	82-0	Centenary	10/24/14
5.	+79	79-0	UL-Lafayette	10/2/20
6.	+77	77-0	Louisiana College	9/26/25
7.	+74	74-0	UL-Lafayette	11/28/18
8.	+73	73-0	UL-Lafayette	10/11/19
9.	+65	65-0	Northwestern State	9/29/28
10.	+64	64-0	Louisiana College	10/7/50

Largest Tulane Losing Margins

	Margin	Score	Opponent	Date
1.	-63	7-70	Florida State	11/14/92
2.	-62	0-62	Alabama	10/12/91
	-62	0-62	LSU	11/20/65
	-62	0-62	LSU	11/25/61
	-62	0-62	LSU	11/22/58
6.	-61	0-61	Georgetown	12/9/16
	-61	0-61	Mississippi State	11/14/14
8.	-59	14-73	Florida State	10/31/87
9.	-58	0-58	Alabama	10/31/14
10.	-56	17-73	Houston	11/10/11

TEAM SINGLE-GAME SCORING MARKS (CONFERENCE GAMES IN THE AMERICAN ATHLETIC CONFERENCE)

Tulane Scoring Highs

	Pts	Opponent (Score)	Date
1.	62	Tulsa (28)	10/7/17
2.	45	UCF (31)	10/3/15
3.	38	at SMU (41)	11/25/17
	38	at UConn (13)	11/26/16
5.	34	Tulsa (45)	11/27/15
6.	31	at East Carolina	11/11/17
	31	SMU (35)	10/29/16
	31	at Houston (24)	11/8/14
	31	at Tulsa (38 - 20T)	8/28/14

Opponent Scoring Highs

	Pts	Opponent (Tulane Score)	Date
1.	50	at Tulsa (27)	10/22/16
2.	49	at Temple (10)	10/10/15
	49	at SMU (21)	11/21/15
4.	45	Tulsa (34)	11/27/15
5.	42	Houston (7)	10/16/15
6.	41	at Memphis (13)	10/31/15
7.	41	at SMU (38)	11/25/17
8.	38	Tulsa (31 - 2 OT)	8/28/14
	38	Cincinnati (14)	10/31/14
	38	Memphis (7)	11/15/14

Largest Tulane Winning Margins

	Margin	Score	Opponent	Date
1.	+34	62-28	Tulsa	10/7/17
2.	+25	38-13	at UConn	11/26/16
3.	+14	45-31	UCF	10/3/15
4.	+9	12-3	UConn	10/11/14
	+7	31-24	Houston	11/8/14

Largest Tulane Losing Margins

	Margin	Score	Opponent	Date
1.	-39	10-49	at Temple	10/10/15
2.	-35	7-42	Houston	10/16/15
3.	-31	7-38	Memphis	11/15/14
	-31	0-31	Temple	11/19/16
	-31	6-37	at UCF	11/5/16
6.	-30	26-56	at Memphis	10/27/17
7.	-28	21-49	at SMU	11/21/15
	-28	13-41	at Memphis	10/31/15
	-28	6-34	at East Carolina	11/22/14
10.	-24	14-38	Cincinnati	10/31/14



As a senior in 2017, running back Dontrell Hilliard rushed for a Yulman Stadium record four touchdowns in the Green Wave's 62-28 win over Tulsa.

TOTAL OFFENSE

TEAM RECORDS

Most Plays

Game	101	vs. Auburn (89 rushes/12 passes)....11/9/29
Season	935	(12 games)....1989

Net Yards Gained

Game	722	vs. Mississippi College....10/9/37
Season	5578	(11 games)....1998

Yards-Per-Play Average

Season	6.84	5578 yards in 816 plays....1998

Yards-Per-Game Average

Season	507.1	(5578 in 11 games)....1998

Total Touchdowns (rushing & receiving)

Season	64	26 rushing/38 passing in 11 games....1998

Total First Downs

Game	35	vs. Army....10/28/06
	35	vs. Northwestern State....9/29/28
Season	294	(11 games)....1998

First Downs Rushing

Game	32	vs. Northwestern State....9/29/28
Season	176	(11 games)....1931

First Downs Passing

Game	25	vs. Army....10/28/06
Season	166	(11 games)....2000

First Downs By Penalty

Game	9	vs. Baylor....10/30/82
Season	24	three times....1987, 1984, 2000

500-YARD TOTAL OFFENSE GAMES

	Yds	Opponent	Date	Rush-Pass-Plays
1.	722	Mississippi College	10/9/37	638-84-NA
2.	706	UL-Lafayette	10/31/98	246-460-84
3.	653	Tulsa	10/7/17	488-165-79
4.	633	Louisiana Tech	11/26/98	303-330-70
5.	619	UAB	10/27/12	153-466-79
6.	593	Army	11/13/04	243-350-80
7.	584	UL-Lafayette	10/16/99	188-396-89
8.	581	Army	11/14/98	249-332-78
9.	579	Navy	11/10/01	137-442-76
10.	571	Army	9/18/99	124-447-80
11.	569	Louisville	10/11/97	311-258-85
12.	568	Cincinnati	9/5/98	290-278-83
13.	564	TCU	9/13/86	176-388-94
14.	556	Army	10/4/97	248-308-74
15.	548	UL-Lafayette	10/7/00	138-410-80
16.	543	UL-Lafayette	11/14/87	190-353-90
17.	540	at UAB	9/17/11	262-278-76
18.	539	SMU	9/11/99	135-404-94
19.	538	Navy	11/6/04	215-323-62
20.	535	Cincinnati	10/6/01	282-253-87
21.	533	Clemson	11/18/44	504-29-NA
	533	Auburn	10/25/47	431-102-NA
23.	531	Houston	11/6/99	103-428-97
	531	VMI	9/29/73	407-12-NA
25.	530	Tulsa	11/27/15	187-343-82
26.	527	at Tulsa	10/16/10	81-446-91
27.	525	UAB	10/23/04	108-417-75
28.	522	Mississippi	11/10/79	291-231-NA
29.	521	Vanderbilt	11/18/89	134-387-81
30.	519	Army	10/27/01	135-384-85
31.	518	Navy	11/11/50	NA
32.	516	Tulsa	8/28/14	254-262-74
33.	515	Vanderbilt	10/11/80	258-257-NA
34.	514	The Citadel	9/19/53	432-82-NA
35.	512	Rice	11/13/10	155-357-77
36.	511	Cincinnati	10/27/90	263-248-66
37.	510	Rutgers	10/24/98	190-320-74
38.	508	BYU	8/25/01	219-289-92
39.	507	Louisville	9/5/87	312-195-70
40.	505	Navy	11/11/00	125-380-70



The 1928 Green Wave set a pair of team records on Sept. 29 against Northwestern State, posting 35 total first downs and 32 by rushing.

TEAM SEASON HIGHS

Plays

1.	935 in 1989	(12 games)
2.	926 in 2001	(12 games)
3.	913 in 2002	(13 games)
4.	912 in 1999	(11 games)
5.	899 in 2010	(12 games)
6.	897 in 2000	(11 games)
7.	890 in 2011	(13 games)
8.	870 in 2013	(13 games)
9.	862 in 2014	(12 games)
10.	849 in 2007	(12 games)
	849 in 2016	(12 games)

Total Offense Yards

1.	5578 in 1998	(11 games)
2.	5100 in 2001	(12 games)
3.	4989 in 2000	(11 games)
4.	4751 in 2007	(12 games)
5.	4698 in 2017	(12 games)
6.	4682 in 2003	(12 games)
7.	4626 in 1999	(11 games)
8.	4610 in 1997	(11 games)
9.	4588 in 1987	(11 games)
10.	4479 in 2010	(12 games)

Total Offense/Game

1.	507.1 in 1998	(11 games)
2.	453.5 in 2000	(11 games)
3.	425.0 in 2001	(12 games)
4.	420.5 in 1999	(11 games)
5.	419.1 in 1997	(11 games)
6.	417.1 in 1987	(11 games)
7.	403.5 in 1986	(11 games)
8.	395.9 in 2007	(12 games)
9.	391.5 in 2017	(12 games)
10.	390.2 in 2003	(13 games)

First Downs

1.	294 in 1998	(11 games)
2.	274 in 2000	(11 games)
3.	268 in 2001	(12 games)
4.	266 in 1989	(12 games)
5.	261 in 2003	(12 games)
6.	257 in 1987	(11 games)
7.	256 in 2010	(12 games)
8.	249 in 1999	(11 games)
	249 in 1986	(11 games)
10.	248 in 2017	(12 games)

Passing First Downs

1.	166 in 2000	(11 games)
2.	162 in 2001	(12 games)
3.	161 in 1999	(11 games)
4.	143 in 2012	(12 games)
5.	140 in 2003	(12 games)
6.	138 in 2010	(12 games)
	138 in 1998	(11 games)
8.	133 in 2006	(12 games)
9.	131 in 2002	(13 games)
10.	130 in 1989	(12 games)

Rushing First Downs

1.	176 in 1931	(11 games)
2.	152 in 2017	(12 games)
3.	139 in 1998	(11 games)
4.	131 in 2016	(12 games)
5.	120 in 2007	(12 games)
6.	119 in 1966	(10 games)
7.	118 in 1989	(12 games)
8.	117 in 1986	(11 games)
9.	116 in 1987	(11 games)
10.	113 in 1990	(11 games)
	113 in 1972	(11 games)

TOTAL OFFENSE

INDIVIDUAL RECORDS

Most Plays

Game	66	Patrick Ramsey vs. Mississippi (7 rushes/59 passes) 10/9/99
Season	577	Patrick Ramsey (64 rushes/513 passes) 1999
Career	1620	Terrence Jones (578 rushes/1042 passes) 1985-88

Net Yards Gained

Game	484	Terrence Jones vs. TCU (96 rush/388 pass) 9/13/86
Season	3764	Shaun King (532 rush/3232 pass) 1998
Career	9468	Shaun King (1049 rush/8419 pass) 1995-98

Net Yards Gained By Class

Freshman	1837	Tanner Lee (-125 rush/1962 pass) 2014
Sophomore	3349	Patrick Ramsey (-61 rush/3401 pass) 1999
Junior	3078	Shaun King (511 rush/2567 pass) 1997
Senior	3764	Shaun King (532 rush/3232 pass) 1998

Yards-Per-Play Average

Season	8.04	Shaun King (3764 in 468 plays) 1998
Career	6.25	Shaun King (9468 in 1516 plays) 1995-98

Yards-Per-Game Average

Season	342.2	Shaun King (3764 in 11 games) 1998
Career	215.2	Shaun King (9468 in 44 games) 1985-88

200-Plus Yard Games

Season	11	Shaun King (twice) ..... 1997 & 1998
Career	27	Shaun King 1995-98

Touchdowns Responsible For (scoring & passing)

Game	6	Lester Ricard vs. UAB (6 pass) 10/23/04
	6	Shaun King vs. Army (3 rush/3 pass) 11/14/98
	6	Shaun King vs. Rutgers (2 rush/4 pass) 10/24/98
Season	46	Shaun King (10 rush/36 pass) 1998
Career	89	Shaun King (19 rush/70 pass) 1995-98



Quarterback Terrence Jones completed his career as the NCAA's sixth all-time total yardage leader with 9,445 yards and set virtually every Tulane passing and total yardage record. He also set the Tulane record with 484 yards of total offense versus TCU in 1986 and went on to a professional career in the Canadian Football League.

CAREER LEADERS

Total Offense

	Player	Seasons	Plays	Rush	Pass	Total
1.	Shaun King	1995-98	1516	1049	8419	9468
2.	Terrence Jones	1985-88	1620	1761	7684	9445
3.	Patrick Ramsey	1998-01	1507	-130	9205	9075
4.	Ryan Griffin	2009-12	1545	-342	9026	8684
5.	J.P. Losman	2000-03	1224	241	6754	6995
6.	Lester Ricard	2004-06	1086	-202	6608	6406
7.	Roch Hontas	1976-79	1184	-1	5669	5668
8.	Deron Smith	1987-90	969	210	4910	5120
9.	Mewelde Moore	2000-03	913	4364	14	4378
10.	Matt Forté	2004-07	947	4265	4	4269

Touchdowns Responsible For (scored & passing)

	Player	Seasons	Scored	Pass	Total
1.	Shaun King	1995-98	19	70	89
2.	Patrick Ramsey	1998-01	4	72	76
3.	J.P. Losman	2000-03	10	60	70
4.	Terrence Jones	1985-88	24	46	70
5.	Ryan Griffin	2009-12	1	56	57
6.	Lester Ricard	2004-06	0	55	55
7.	Matt Forté	2004-07	44	0	44
	Roch Hontas	1976-79	5	39	44
9.	Deron Smith	1987-90	6	37	43
10.	Orleans Darkwa	2010-13	39	0	39

Yards Per Play (minimum 350 plays)

	Player	Seasons	Plays	Yards	Avg
1.	**Jonathan Banks**	**2017-present**	**367**	**2389**	**6.509**
2.	Shaun King	1995-98	1516	9468	6.245
3.	Patrick Ramsey	1998-01	1507	9075	6.022
4.	Eddie Price	1946-49	514	3095	6.021
5.	Lester Ricard	2004-06	1086	6406	5.899
6.	Mike McKay	1981-82	457	2690	5.886
7.	Terrence Jones	1985-88	1620	9445	5.830
8.	J.P. Losman	2000-03	1224	6995	5.715
9.	Ryan Griffin	2009-12	1545	8684	5.621
10.	Deron Smith	1987-90	969	5120	5.284

SINGLE-GAME LEADERS

Total Offense

	Yards	Player/Opponent	Date	Rush/Pass
1.	484	Terrence Jones vs. TCU	9/13/86	96/388
2.	469	Ryan Griffin vs. UAB	10/27/12	3/466
3.	465	Ryan Griffin vs. Rice	11/3/12	-11/476
	465	Shaun King vs. Army	11/14/98	133/332
5.	461	Patrick Ramsey vs. Army	9/18/99	14/447
6.	439	Patrick Ramsey vs. Navy	11/10/01	-3/442
7.	433	Lester Ricard vs. UAB	10/23/04	16/417
8.	422	Shaun King vs. La. Tech	11/26/98	92/330
9.	419	Lester Ricard vs. Army	10/28/06	10/409
10.	414	Patrick Ramsey vs. UL-Lafayette	10/7/00	11/403
11.	413	Patrick Ramsey vs. SMU	9/11/99	9/404
12.	410	Jordy Joseph vs. Yulsa	11/27/15	67/343
13.	402	Ryan Griffin at Tulsa	10/16/10	-10/412
14.	398	Shaun King vs. SMU	9/12/98	46/352
15.	391	Patrick Ramsey vs. Navy	11/11/00	11/380
16.	384	Nickie Hall vs. SMU	10/4/80	37/347

TOTAL OFFENSE

SINGLE-SEASON LEADERS

Total Offense

	Player	Year	Plays	Rush	Pass	Total
1.	Shaun King	1998	468	532	3232	3764
2.	Patrick Ramsey	1999	577	-61	3410	3349
3.	J.P. Losman	2003	499	80	3077	3157
4.	Shaun King	1997	487	511	2567	3078
5.	Terrence Jones	1987	457	383	2551	2934
6.	Patrick Ramsey	2000	428	53	2833	2886
7.	Patrick Ramsey	2001	493	-115	2935	2820
8.	Terrence Jones	1988	493	454	2305	2759
9.	Deron Smith	1989	530	143	2613	2756
10.	Lester Ricard	2006	460	-112	2795	2683

Touchdowns Responsible For (scored & passing)

	Player	Year	Scored	Pass	Total
1.	Shaun King	1998	10	36	46
2.	J.P. Losman	2003	2	33	35
3.	Shaun King	1997	5	24	29
4.	Terrence Jones	1987	8	20	28
	Nickie Hall	1980	7	21	28
6.	Patrick Ramsey	1999	1	25	26
	Patrick Ramsey	2000	2	24	26
8.	J.P. Losman	2002	6	19	25
9.	Matt Forté	2007	23	0	23
	Patrick Ramsey	2001	1	22	23

Yards Per Play (minimum 125 plays)

	Player	Year	Plays	Yards	Avg
1.	Shaun King	1998	468	3764	8.043
2.	Lester Ricard	2004	267	1895	7.097
3.	Patrick Ramsey	2000	428	2886	6.743
4.	Eddie Price	1949	171	1137	6.649
5.	**Jonathan Banks**	**2017**	**367**	**2387**	**6.510**
6.	Terrence Jones	1987	457	2934	6.420
7.	Joe Ernst	1950	145	925	6.379
8.	J.P. Losman	2003	499	3157	6.327
9.	Shaun King	1997	487	3078	6.320
10.	Eddie Price	1948	188	1178	6.266



William A. "Dub" Jones led the Green Wave in total offense in 1943 and 1944, tallying 448 and 746 yards, respectively.

YEAR-BY-YEAR LEADERS

Year	Player	Rush	Pass	Plays	Yards	TD
1938	Warren Brunner	662	150	160	812	7
1939	Bobby Kellogg	473	75	132	548	8
1940	Lou Thomas	385	137	116	522	1
1941	Lou Thomas	—	—	—	861	11
1942	Lou Thomas	338	479	142	817	10
1943	Dub Jones	195	253	111	448	6
1944	Dub Jones	700	46	169	746	5
1945	Ernest Crouch	-81	487	110	406	2
1946	Clifford VanMeter	285	150	89	435	3
1947	Eddie Price	471	0	106	471	5
1948	Eddie Price	1178	0	188	1178	10
1949	Eddie Price	1137	0	171	1137	11
1950	Joe Ernst	-65	990	145	925	9
1951	Peter Clement	-9	575	132	566	4
1952	Peter Clement	95	664	212	759	7
1953	Peter Clement	37	472	151	509	4
1954	Bobby Saia	422	0	99	422	2
1955	Ronny Quillian	685	0	150	685	10
1956	Gene Newton	361	280	127	641	9
1957	Gene Newton	261	226	126	487	4
1958	Richie Petitbon	188	728	217	916	8
1959	Phil Nugent	125	411	184	536	4
1960	Phil Nugent	112	880	217	992	5
1961	Jack Domingue	9	338	146	347	1
1962	Ted Miller	60	548	173	608	5
1963	Al Burguieres	117	664	250	781	2
1964	David East	-109	846	274	737	3
1965	Bobby Duhon	212	807	271	1019	6
1966	Bobby Duhon	748	577	277	1325	10
1967	Bobby Duhon	302	753	265	1055	10
1968	Wayne Francingues	438	938	319	1376	11
1969	Rusty Lachaussee	-20	1291	260	1271	7
1970	David Abercrombie	80	993	222	1073	9
1971	Mike Walker	44	995	244	1039	6
1972	Steve Foley	205	914	262	1119	10
1973	Steve Foley	601	824	236	1425	13
1974	Terry Looney	50	829	185	879	6
1975	Buddy Gilbert	-105	1559	320	1454	9
1976	Roch Hontas	43	697	193	740	3
1977	Roch Hontas	-73	1277	256	1204	7
1978	Roch Hontas	-68	1350	277	1282	12
1979	Roch Hontas	97	2345	458	2442	22
1980	Nickie Hall	259	2039	457	2298	28
1981	Mike McKay	-5	927	158	922	10
1982	Mike McKay	-135	1903	299	1768	11
1983	Jon English	-98	1258	217	1160	7
1984	Ken Karcher	-143	1341	265	1198	8
1985	Ken Karcher	-112	1991	345	1879	10
1986	Terrence Jones	547	2124	442	2671	18
1987	Terrence Jones	383	2551	457	2934	28
1988	Terrence Jones	454	2305	493	2759	19
1989	Deron Smith	143	2613	530	2756	22
1990	Deron Smith	14	2282	426	2296	21
1991	Jerome Woods	-47	1238	231	1191	8
1992	Shawn Meadows	-37	752	164	715	2
1993	Craig Randall	-70	1565	387	1495	9
1994	Tracey Watts	93	916	240	1009	4
1995	Shaun King	-10	1046	245	1036	5
1996	Shaun King	16	1574	316	1590	9
1997	Shaun King	511	2567	487	3078	29
1998	Shaun King	532	3232	468	3764	46
1999	Patrick Ramsey	-61	3410	577	3349	26
2000	Patrick Ramsey	53	2833	428	2886	24
2001	Patrick Ramsey	-115	2935	493	2820	23
2002	J.P. Losman	19	2468	489	2487	25
2003	J.P. Losman	80	3077	499	2157	35
2004	Lester Ricard	14	1881	267	1895	21
2005	Lester Ricard	-104	1932	359	1828	16
2006	Lester Ricard	-112	2795	460	2683	18
2007	Matt Forté	2127	4	403	2131	23
2008	Kevin Moore	-58	2194	365	2136	8
2009	Ryan Griffin	-59	1382	250	1323	9
2010	Ryan Griffin	-146	2371	411	2225	14
2011	Ryan Griffin	-10	2502	458	2492	13
2012	Ryan Griffin	-127	2771	426	2644	20
2013	Nick Montana	4	1717	341	1721	14
2014	Tanner Lee	-125	1962	372	1837	12
2015	Tanner Lee	-162	1639	299	1477	11
2016	Glen Cuiellette	216	1309	357	1525	11
2017	Jonathan Banks	592	1797	367	2389	19

OPPONENT RECORDS

TEAM RECORDS

Total Offense

Plays	105	Houston 10/11/03
Yards	735	Houston 11/10/11

Rushing

Attempts	78	Vanderbilt 10/30/71
Yards	519	SMU 9/11/82
TDs	7	Georgia 11/2/85
	7	BYU 8/25/2001

Passing

Attempts	62	Louisville 10/11/97
Completions	41	Louisville 10/17/98
Comp. Pct.	1.000	LSU (5-for-5) 11/19/66
	.950	Mississippi (19-for-20) 11/6/82
Yards	485	Florida State 9/23/89
TDs	4	13 times Last by UCF 10/3/15
Interceptions	8	Miami (Fla.) 11/7/70

First Downs

Total	36	Navy 11/11/2000
Rush	24	SMU 9/11/82
Pass	23	Louisville 10/17/98
Penalty	6	SMU 10/30/06

Scoring

Points	73	Florida State 10/31/87
	73	Houston 11/10/11
TDs	10	Florida State 10/31/87
	10	Florida State 11/14/92
	10	BYU 8/25/01
	10	Houston 11/10/11
PATs Made	10	Florida State 10/31/87
	10	Florida State 11/14/92
	10	BYU 8/25/01
PATs Att.	10	Florida State 10/31/87
	10	Florida State 11/14/92
	10	BYU 8/25/01
	10	Houston 11/10/11
2-pt PAT Made	2	Miami (Fla.) 11/7/70
2-pt PAT Att	3	North Carolina 10/9/71
FG Made	5	Mississippi 8/31/91
FG Attempted	6	Northwestern State 9/6/03

Punting

Punts	13	UL-Lafayette 10/15/83
Yards	521	UL-Lafayette 10/15/83
Average	53.8	Hawai'i 12/25/02

Interceptions

Interceptions	6	On Three Occasions last by LSU 11/22/75
Yards	139	Georgia Tech 10/22/66
TDs	3	Kentucky 11/3/74

Punt Returns

Returns	13	LSU 11/27/37
Yards	175	Houston 10/16/15
Average	95.0	West Virginia 10/21/72

Kickoff Returns

Returns	10	Virginia Tech 10/24/87
Yards	198	UL-Lafayette 11/1/86
Average	56.0	Georgia Tech 10/23/76
	56.0	LSU 11/20/76

Penalties

Number	18	East Carolina 11/2/91
	18	Louisville 10/28/2000
Yards	169	Kentucky 11/1/80

Fumbles

Number	10	Air Force 10/12/74
	10	Mississippi 9/27/80
Lost	8	Mississippi 9/27/80

INDIVIDUAL RECORDS

Total Offense

Plays	64	Chris Redman of Louisville 10/11/97
Yards	468	Derrick Taite of Mississippi State 10/22/94

Rushing

Attempts	44	Chris McCoy of Navy 11/16/96
Yards	343	Tony Jeffery of TCU 9/13/86
TD	5	Tony Jeffery of TCU 9/13/86

Passing

Attempts	57	Tim Rattay of Louisiana Tech 11/26/98
	57	Chris Redman of Louisville 10/11/97
Comp.	41	Chris Redman of Louisville 10/17/98
Comp. %	1.000	Fred Haynes of LSU (5-for-5) 11/19/66
Yards	477	Chris Redman of Louisville 10/17/98
Int	5	Kelly Cochrane of Miami (Fla.) 11/7/70
TD	4	On eight Occasions Last by Gary Nova of Rutgers 9/27/14

Scoring

TDs	5	Tony Jeffery of TCU 9/13/86
PATs	10	Derek Schmidt of Florida State 10/31/87
	10	Matt Payne of BYU 8/25/01
PATs Att	10	Derek Schmidt of Florida State 10/31/87
	10	Matt Payne of BYU 8/25/01
FG Made	5	Brian Lee of Mississippi 8/31/91
FG Att	5	On Four Occasions Last by Brian Lee of Mississippi 8/31/91
Pts by Kicker	16	Brian Lee of Mississippi 8/31/91

Receiving

Receptions	15	Troy Edwards of Louisiana Tech 11/26/98
Yards	253	Roddy White of UAB 10/23/04
TDs	3	Al Lacy of Alabama 9/30/50
	3	Wendell Davis of LSU 11/29/86
	3	Marcus Carter of UL-Lafayette 10/9/93
	3	Keevan Lucas of Tulsa 8/28/14
	3	Leonte Carroo of Rutgers 9/27/14
	3	D'erren Wilson, UCF 10/3/15

Punting

Punts	12	Terry Falgout of UL-Lafayette 10/15/83
Yards	516	Terry Falgout of UL-Lafayette 10/15/83
Average	55.0	Kody Bliss of Auburn 10/21/06

Interceptions

Int	3	On Four Occasions Last by D'Joun Smith of FAU 11/2/13
Yards	108	Richard Lewis of Georgia Tech 10/24/70
TDs	2	Richard Lewis of Georgia Tech 10/24/70

Longest Plays

Rush	92	Leonard Henry of East Carolina 9/8/01
Pass	93	Gary Nova to Andre Turzilli of Rutgers 9/27/14
Int. Ret	100	Putt Choate of SMU 9/24/77
	100	Reggie Love of North Carolina 9/17/94
KO Ret	100	Jessie Henderson of SMU 10/30/06
	100	Ottis Anderson of Miami (Fla.) 11/4/78
Punt Ret	95	Danny Buggs of West Virginia 10/21/72
FG	60	Chris Perkins of Florida 9/15/84

YULMAN STADIUM RECORDS

TEAM RECORDS

Total Offense

Yards	653	Tulane vs. Tulsa 10/7/17

Rushing

Attempts	70	Tulane vs. Tulsa 10/7/17
Yards	488	Tulane vs. Tulsa 10/7/17
TD	8	Tulane vs. Tulsa 10/7/17

Passing

Attempts	52	UCF vs. Tulane 10/3/15
Comp	30	UCF vs. Tulane 10/3/15
Yards	392	UCF vs. Tulane 10/3/15
TD	5	Tulane vs. UCF 10/3/15
Int	3	Tulane vs. UCF 10/3/15
	3	Tulane vs. Memphis 11/15/14
	3	Tulane vs. Georgia Tech 9/6/14

Scoring/Kicking

Points	66	Tulane vs. Southern 9/10/16
TD	9	Tulane vs. Southern 9/10/16
Return TD	2	Tulane vs. Southern (Int & KO) 9/10/16
	2	Tulsa vs. Tulane (Int) 11/27/15
	2	Memphis vs. Tulane (Int) 11/15/14
FG Att	3	Duke vs. Tulane 9/3/15
	3	Temple vs. Tulane 12/6/14
	3	Southeastern La. vs. Tulane 9/13/14
FG	4	Tulane vs. Louisiana-Lafayette 9/24/16
	4	Louisiana-Lafayette vs. Tulane 9/24/16
PAT Att	9	Tulane vs. Southern 9/10/16
PAT Made	9	Tulane vs. Southern 9/10/16

TULANE IN YULMAN STADIUM

All-Time Record	10-14/.417 (4 seasons)
First Game	Sept. 6, 2014
Opponent	Georgia Tech
Result	L, 38-21
Largest Attendance	30,000
Date	Sept. 6, 2014
Opponent	Georgia Tech
Result	L, 38-21
Highest Season Attendance Average	25,012
Year	2014
No. of Games	6

Year-By-Year Records

2014	2-4
2015	2-4
2016	2-4
2017	4-2

INDIVIDUAL RECORDS

Total Offense

Plays	55	Thomas Sirk, Duke ..... 9/3/15 (15 rushes, 40 passes vs. Tulane)
Yards	357	Thomas Sirk, Duke ..... 9/3/15 (68 rushing, 289 passing vs. Tulane)

Rushing

Att	38	Elijah McGuire of ULL vs. Tulane 9/24/16
Yards	175	Dontrell Hilliard of Tulane vs. Tulsa 10/7/17
TDs	4	Dontrell Hilliard of Tulane vs. Southern 10/7/17

Passing

Att	48	Tanner Lee of Tulane vs. Memphis 11/15/14
Comp	27	Thomas Sirk of Duke vs. Tulane 9/3/15
Yards	367	Dane Evans of Tulsa vs. Tulane 11/27/15
Int	3	Tanner Lee of Tulane vs. Memphis 11/15/14
	3	Tanner Lee of Tulane vs. Georgia Tech 11/15/14
TDs	4	Glen Cuiellette of Tulane vs. ULL 9/24/16
	4	Jordy Joseph of Tulane vs. Tulsa 11/27/15
	4	Tanner Lee of Tulane vs. UCF 10/3/15

Receiving

Rec	11	Johnell Barnes of Duke vs. Tulane (109 yds) 9/3/15
Yards	186	Terren Enclade of Tulane vs. Houston (8 rec) 11/19/17
TDs	3	Terren Encalade of Tulane vs. ULL 9/24/16
	3	D'errenn of UCF vs. Tulane 10/3/15

Scoring/Kicking

Points	24	Dontrell Hilliard of Tulane vs. Tulsa 10/7/17
TDs	4	Dontrell Hilliard of Tulane vs. Southern 10/7/17
FG Att	4	Merek Glover of Tulane vs. Cincinnati 11/4/17
	4	Andrew DiRocco of Tulane vs. ULL 9/24/16
	4	Stevie Artigue of ULL vs. Tulane 9/24/16
FG	4	Andrew DiRocco of Tulane vs. ULL 9/24/16
	4	Stevie Artigue of ULL vs. Tulane 9/24/16
PAT Att	9	Andrew DiRocco of Tulane vs. Southern 9/10/16
PATs	9	Andrew DiRocco of Tulane vs. Southern 9/10/16
Pts by Kicker	15	Andrew DiRocco of Tulane vs. ULL 9/24/16
	15	Ross Martin of Duke vs. Tulane 9/3/15

Defense

Int	2	Isiah Corbett of Southeastern La. vs. Tulane 9/13/14

Longest Plays

Rush	85	Dontrell Hilliard ..... 9/19/15 (of Tulane vs. Maine)
Pass	76	Tanner Lee to Devon Breaux ..... 9/3/15 (of Tulane vs. Duke)
FG	50	Jake Elliot ..... 10/14/16 (of Memphis vs. Tulane)
Punt	69	Jamie Sackville of SMU vs. Tulane 10/29/16
KO Ret	95	DeVon Edwards of Duke vs. Tulane 9/3/15
Punt Ret	85	Beau Hankins of Georgia Tech vs. Tulane 9/6/14
Int Ret	96	Parry Nickerson (TD) of Tulane vs. Southern 9/10/16



Tulane's first football team took the field in 1893 and earned its first win with a 34-0 shutout of LSU.

1893 (1-2)
Head Coach: T.L. Bayne

Tulane played its first varsity football game on Nov. 18, 1893, dropping a 12-0 decision to the Southern Athletic Club. Things were a bit less formal in those days, as witnessed by the fact that Tulane Coach T.L. Bayne also played in the game – for the opponent!

In his spare time, T.L. Bayne hustled over to Baton Rouge to help coach LSU. This made for an interesting afternoon of Nov. 25, 1893, when Tulane and LSU played for the first time. Hugh Bayne, brother of the coach and a Tulane law student, scored the first touchdown ever for Tulane to open a 34-0 rout. T.L. Bayne did not play that day, but he was on the field as umpire (LSU's coach was the referee).

Tulane lost to Ole Miss 12-4 the next weekend to end its inaugural season with a 1-2 record.

N18	SOU. ATH. CLUB	NEW ORLEANS	0-12	L
N25	LSU	NEW ORLEANS	34-0	W
D2	OLE MISS	NEW ORLEANS	4-12	L

1894 (0-4)
Head Coach: Fred Sweet

Fred Sweet replaced T.L. Bayne as head coach and it was a struggle. Just before school opened, Sweet learned that captain C.R. Romeyne had left town with his parents and would not be a member of the 1894 squad. The team struggled to an 0-4 finish, scoring zero, six, six and two points in those four games while losing to Texas, Alabama, Sewanee and Ole Miss.

O27	at Texas	Austin, Texas	0-12	L
N3	ALABAMA	NEW ORLEANS	6-18	L
N17	SEWANEE	NEW ORLEANS	6-12	L
N29	OLE MISS	NEW ORLEANS	2-8	L

1895 (3-2)
Head Coach: T.L. Bayne

T.L. Bayne returned as head coach and Tulane posted its first winning season with a 3-2 record. After losing to LSU in the season opener, Tulane rallied to shut out teams from the Southern Athletic Club and Alabama. A road loss to Texas followed before the season ended with a 28-4 walloping of Ole Miss, representing the most points by Tulane since its 34-0 win over LSU in 1893.

N26	at LSU	Baton Rouge, La.	4-8	L
N9	SOU. ATH. CLUB	NEW ORLEANS	12-0	W
N16	ALABAMA	NEW ORLEANS	22-0	W
N23	at Texas	Austin, Texas	0-16	L
N28	OLE MISS	NEW ORLEANS	28-4	W

1896 (3-2)
Head Coach: Harry Baum

Harry Baum replaced T.L. Bayne as coach and matched the 1895 record of 3-2, although one of those losses was a forfeit to LSU. Tulane was ahead 2-0 when an argument broke out over whether Tulane could use a player who was "about" to become a Tulane student. When LSU refused to allow the player to see action, Tulane captain Louis Genella took his team off the field and the game was declared a forfeit. Win No. 3 was a 10-0 shutout of Ole Miss to ensure a winning season.

O17	ALUMNI	NEW ORLEANS	12-0	W
O24	LSU*	NEW ORLEANS	0-6	L
N9	Vicksburg Ath.	Vicksburg, Miss.	48-0	W
N14	TEXAS	NEW ORLEANS	4-12	L
N26	OLE MISS	NEW ORLEANS	10-0	W

* - forfeit

1897 (0-0)
Head Coach: None

For the only time since the inception of the sport in 1893, Tulane did not field a football team.

1898 (1-1)
Head Coach: John Lombard

John Lombard, captain of Tulane's first team in 1893, became the program's fifth coach in five seasons. The team played two games and finished 1-1, beating Ole Miss and then losing to LSU.

Charles Eshleman served as captain, and in 1979 he became the first 19th-century athlete to be named to Tulane's Athletics Hall of Fame.

D12	OLE MISS	NEW ORLEANS	14-9	W
D14	at LSU	Baton Rouge, La.	0-37	L

1899 (0-6-1)
Head Coach: H.H. Collier

H.H. Collier became Tulane's sixth coach in six seasons and he must not have enjoyed it very much as the team finished 0-6-1 and did not score a point. A scoreless tie with the Southern Athletic Club was the squad's best showing.

N11	SEWANEE	NEW ORLEANS	0-23	L
N18	SOU. ATH. CLUB	NEW ORLEANS	0-0	T
N20	TEXAS	NEW ORLEANS	0-11	L
N25	at Texas	Austin, Texas	0-32	L
N27	vs. Texas A&M	Houston, Texas	0-22	L
N30	OLE MISS	NEW ORLEANS	0-15	L
D8	at LSU	Baton Rouge, La.	0-38	L



One disputed loss was the only thing stopping the 1901 Olive and Blue, as they were known at the time, from posting a second-straight perfect season.

1900 (5-0)
Head Coach: H.T. Summersgill

What a turnaround! Tulane went from winless and scoreless in 1899 to unbeaten and unscored upon in 1900.

H.T. Summersgill was Tulane's seventh coach in seven seasons and he led his team to a 5-0 record. The Southern Athletic Club, Alabama, Millsaps, LSU and Ole Miss all failed to cross the Tulane goal line as they lost by a combined 105-0.

O27	SOU. ATH. CLUB	NEW ORLEANS	23-0	W
N3	at Alabama	Tuscaloosa, Ala.	6-0	W
N10	MILLSAPS	NEW ORLEANS	35-0	W
N17	LSU	NEW ORLEANS	29-0	W
N29	OLE MISS	NEW ORLEANS	12-0	W

1901 (5-1)
Head Coach: H.T. Summersgill

H.T. Summersgill became the first man to coach Tulane football for consecutive seasons, and his success continued.

A disputed 2-0 loss to the Mobile YMCA was the only blemish on a 5-1 season. The Tulane coach argued heatedly that there were still several minutes left in the game but was overruled and suffered his only loss in two seasons.

However, you can still get an argument about that in Baton Rouge to this day. Although Tulane beat LSU on the field by a score of 22-0, the Tigers protested the game to the Southern Intercollegiate Athletic Association, alleging Tulane had used a professional player during the contest. Months later, the SIAA ruled the game an 11-0 forfeit in favor of LSU. The Tiger record book still claims that 11-0 "victory," while the Tulane ledger shows the contest as a 22-0 win.

In two seasons, Summersgill produced a 10-1 record on the field and outscored the opposition 214-19. Hugh Krumbhaar captained both squads.

O16	at Meridian	Meridian, Miss.	15-0	W
O26	at Mobile YMCA	Mobile, Ala.	0-2	L
N2	YMCA	NEW ORLEANS	23-0	W
N9	MISSISSIPPI STATE	NEW ORLEANS	24-6	W
N16	LSU	NEW ORLEANS	22-0	W
N28	OLE MISS	NEW ORLEANS	25-11	W

1902 (1-4-2)
Head Coach: Virginius Dabney

Coach Summersgill left and Tulane's gridiron fortunes took a dive. Virginius Dabney took over the helm and things looked good at first as he coached a 26-0 win over an alumni team. Two ties and four losses followed, however, and the final record fell to 1-4-2. After the disputed forfeit in 1901, LSU disappeared from the schedule for a while.

O18	ALUMNI	NEW ORLEANS	26-0	W
O25	AUBURN	NEW ORLEANS	0-0	T
N1	MISSISSIPPI STATE	NEW ORLEANS	11-11	T
N8	at Texas A&M	College Station, Texas	5-17	L
N15	VANDERBILT	NEW ORLEANS	5-23	L
N22	TEXAS	NEW ORLEANS	0-6	L
N27	OLE MISS	NEW ORLEANS	0-10	L

1903 (2-2-1)
Head Coach: Charles Eshleman

Charles Eshleman, captain of the 1898 and 1899 teams, took over the head coaching job and improved the situation as he guided the squad to a 2-2-1 finish. It was a feast-or-famine type of season as the two wins were by a cumulative score of 64-5, while the team failed to score in the other three outings.

O31	MERIDIAN AA	NEW ORLEANS	46-0	W
N7	SHREVEPORT AA	NEW ORLEANS	0-23	L
N18	CUMBERLAND	NEW ORLEANS	0-28	L
N26	RICHMOND	NEW ORLEANS	18-5	W
D5	MISSISSIPPI STATE	NEW ORLEANS	0-0	T

1904 (5-2)
Head Coach: Thomas Berry

Thomas Berry took over the coaching reins from Charles Eshleman and led Tulane to a 5-2 record. The team shut out the opponent in all five victories, and failed to score in its two losses.

LSU returned to the schedule for the first time since the 1901 controversy and Tulane beat the Tigers again...and again LSU complained about player eligibility.

Ralph Wood captained the Green Wave for the second season in a row.

O23	LOUISIANA TECH	NEW ORLEANS	11-0	W
O29	MISSISSIPPI STATE	NEW ORLEANS	10-0	W
N5	at Marion Mil. Inst.	Marion, Ala.	10-0	W
N12	SEWANEE	NEW ORLEANS	0-18	L
N19	LSU	NEW ORLEANS	5-0	W
N24	OLE MISS	NEW ORLEANS	22-0	W
D3	ALABAMA	NEW ORLEANS	0-6	L

1905 (0-1)
Head Coach: John Tobin

John Tobin replaced Thomas Berry as head coach and the season consisted of only one game. Tulane lost that contest to LSU, 5-0, and controversy marred the series once again. This time, Tulane complained about LSU's use of ineligible players. Things got heated and the series did not resume until 1911.

N25	LSU	NEW ORLEANS	0-5	L

1906 (0-4-1)
Head Coach: John Russ

For the sixth season in a row, Tulane had a new head coach as John Russ replaced John Tobin. The 1906 squad showed the effects of the lack of continuity and struggled to an 0-4-1 record without scoring a point. A scoreless tie with Howard in the season opener was the campaign's best outing.

O27	SAMFORD	NEW ORLEANS	0-0	T
N3	OLE MISS	NEW ORLEANS	0-17	L
N10	SEWANEE	NEW ORLEANS	0-35	L
N17	TEXAS A&M	NEW ORLEANS	0-18	L
N24	ARKANSAS	NEW ORLEANS	0-22	L

1907 (3-2)
Head Coach: Joe Curtis

Joe Curtis was Tulane's seventh coach in seven years and things started looking up as the record improved to 3-2. In defeating Howard 13-0 in the season opener, Tulane registered its first victory - and first points - since the 1904 season. The squad won its first three and lost its last two, playing three games in one week in November.

O26	SAMFORD	NEW ORLEANS	13-0	W
N2	DRURY	NEW ORLEANS	12-0	W
N5	CENTRE	NEW ORLEANS	28-9	W
N9	ARKANSAS	NEW ORLEANS	12-17	L
N16	TEXAS A&M	NEW ORLEANS	6-18	L

1908 (7-1)
Head Coach: Joe Curtis

Joe Curtis returned for his second year as coach and things were definitely looking up for Tulane football as a 7-1 season ensued. It was a new record for victories in a season and five were by shutout.

The Wave's biggest wins were a 23-0 verdict over Mississippi State and a 28-15 road decision over Texas four days later. With Temple Brown serving as captain, Tulane outscored the opposition by a cumulative 103-23.

O10	YMGC	NEW ORLEANS	11-0	W
O24	CENTRE	NEW ORLEANS	10-0	W
O31	OLE MISS	NEW ORLEANS	10-0	W
N7	BAYLOR	NEW ORLEANS	10-2	W
N14	MISSISSIPPI STATE	NEW ORLEANS	23-0	W
N18	at Texas	Austin, Texas	28-15	W
N21	at Baylor	Waco, Texas	0-6	L
N26	WASHINGTON (Mo.)	NEW ORLEANS	11-0	W

1909 (4-3-2)
Head Coach: Buster Brown

Buster Brown replaced Joe Curtis as coach and the team faced a record nine opponents, finishing 4-3-2. Only three of the nine games were decided by more than 10 points. Tulane shut out the opposition four times and was held scoreless in three games. The only games in which both teams scored were ties with Alabama and Texas.

O9	YMGC	NEW ORLEANS	12-0	W
O16	OLE MISS	NEW ORLEANS	5-0	W
O23	CENTRE	NEW ORLEANS	0-6	L
O30	MISSISSIPPI STATE	NEW ORLEANS	2-0	W
N6	CINCINNATI	NEW ORLEANS	6-0	W
N13	TEXAS	NEW ORLEANS	10-10	T
N20	ALABAMA	NEW ORLEANS	5-5	T
N25	TEXAS STATE	NEW ORLEANS	0-18	L
J1	at Cuba Ath. Club	Havana, Cuba	0-11	L

1910 (0-7)
Head Coach: A.A. Mason

A.A. Mason commenced a three-year reign as head coach and things did not get off to a promising start as Tulane suffered its first losing season since 1906. The team scored only twice and finished 0-7 as the opposition enjoyed a 126-6 edge on the scoreboard.

O13	OLE MISS	NEW ORLEANS	0-16	L
O26	at Centre	Danville, N.Y.	0-35	L
O29	at Kentucky	Lexington, Ky.	3-10	L
N5	MISSISSIPPI STATE	NEW ORLEANS	0-10	L
N12	vs. Auburn	Gulport, Miss.	0-33	L
N19	ALABAMA	NEW ORLEANS	3-5	L
N24	vs. Texas A&M	Houston, Texas	0-17	L

1911 (5-3-1)
Head Coach: A.A. Mason

Coach Mason's program began to take off in year two as the record improved dramatically to 5-3-1. The first four opponents fell by a combined score of 92-0. The Tulane-LSU football rivalry resumed, with the Tigers taking a 6-0 win in Baton Rouge. Semmes Walmsley, a future mayor of New Orleans, captained the team.

O12	MISSISSIPPI COL	NEW ORLEANS	10-0	W
O18	UL Lafayette	NEW ORLEANS	27-0	W
O21	NORTHWESTERN ST	NEW ORLEANS	45-0	W
O28	SAMFORD	NEW ORLEANS	10-0	W
N4	SEWANEE	NEW ORLEANS	3-9	L
N11	at Alabama	Birmingham, Ala.	0-22	L
N20	at Mississippi State	Starkville, Miss.	6-4	W
N30	WASHINGTON & LEE	NEW ORLEANS	5-5	T
D9	at LSU	Baton Rouge, La.	0-6	L

1912 (5-3)
Head Coach: A.A. Mason

Coach Mason established a new longevity record with his third season at the helm and produced another strong team. The squad finished with a 5-3 record and outscored the opposition 216-99. The high point of the season was a 95-0 win over Southwestern Louisiana. The 15 rushing touchdowns and 95 points scored in that game are Tulane's oldest football records.

O8	JEFFERSON	NEW ORLEANS	37-0	W
O12	UL LAFAYETTE	NEW ORLEANS	95-0	W
O19	MISSISSIPPI COL.	NEW ORLEANS	19-6	W
O26	SAMFORD	NEW ORLEANS	35-0	W
N2	ALABAMA	NEW ORLEANS	0-7	L
N9	MISSISSIPPI STATE	NEW ORLEANS	27-24	W
N19	at Texas A&M	College Station, Texas	0-41	L
N28	LSU	NEW ORLEANS	3-21	L

1913 (3-5)
Head Coach: A.C. Hoffman

A.C. Hoffman replaced Mason as head coach and Tulane suffered its first losing season since 1910. The squad managed only three points in its five losses. The highlight of the season came in a 12-6 road win over Saint Louis. In that game, Tulane tackle Carl Woodward kicked a 52-yard field goal, a mammoth blast that stood as the school record for 51 years.

O11	JEFFERSON	NEW ORLEANS	13-0	W
O18	MISS. COLLEGE	NEW ORLEANS	3-32	L
O25	ALABAMA	NEW ORLEANS	0-26	L
N1	at Saint Louis	St. Louis, Mo.	12-6	W
N8	at Mississippi State	Starkville, Miss.	0-32	L
N15	TEXAS STATE	NEW ORLEANS	31-9	W
N22	at LSU	Baton Rouge, La.	0-40	L
N27	ARKANSAS	NEW ORLEANS	0-14	L

1914 (3-3-1)
Head Coach: E.R. Sweetland

E.R. Sweetland took over as head coach and Tulane improved its record to 3-3-1. There was a certain symmetry to the 1914 season as Tulane won its first three, lost three in a row and tied the season finale with LSU. The highlight of the season was an 82-0 thrashing of Centenary.

O17	UL LAFAYETTE	NEW ORLEANS	33-0	W
O24	CENTENARY	NEW ORLEANS	82-0	W
O27	JEFFERSON	NEW ORLEANS	24-7	W
O31	at Alabama	Tuscaloosa, Ala.	0-58	L
N7	OLE MISS	NEW ORLEANS	6-20	L
N14	at Mississippi State	Jackson, Miss.	0-61	L
N26	LSU	NEW ORLEANS	0-0	T

1915 (4-4)
Head Coach: Clark Shaughnessy

As the storm clouds of war thickened in Europe, Tulane changed coaches again, but this move led to stability. A 23-year-old Minnesotan named Clark Shaughnessy took over the program and went on to become the school's winningest head coach. In his first year he produced Tulane's second consecutive break-even season with a 4-4 record. The first of his Tulane-record 59 wins was a 24-0 verdict over St. Paul in the 1915 season opener.

S25	at St. Paul	Unknown	24-0	W
O9	UL LAFAYETTE	NEW ORLEANS	13-0	W
O16	SPRING HILL	NEW ORLEANS	36-13	W
O23	at Alabama	Tuscaloosa, Ala.	0-16	L
O30	MISS. COLLEGE	NEW ORLEANS	6-20	L
N13	SAMFORD	NEW ORLEANS	32-3	W
N18	at Florida	Gainesville, Fla.	7-14	L
N25	at LSU	Baton Rouge, La.	0-12	L

1916 (4-3-1)
Head Coach: Clark Shaughnessy

Shaughnessy continued to lay his foundation, leading Tulane to a 4-3-1 record. For the third year in a row, Tulane opened with three straight wins, only to struggle toward the end of the season. The season's only tie was with LSU, the second deadlock with the Tigers in three years. Earning his second of three football letters for Tulane that fall was a youngster named Felix Blanchard, whose son, "Doc" Blanchard, won the Heisman Trophy at Army during World War II. The trophy is named for John Heisman, whose Georgia Tech Yellow Jackets walloped Tulane 45-0 in 1916.

O14	SPRING HILL	NEW ORLEANS	14-0	W
O21	JEFFERSON	NEW ORLEANS	39-3	W
O27	Mississippi College	Jackson, Miss.	13-3	W
N4	at Georgia Tech	Atlanta, Ga.	0-45	L
N11	at Rice	Houston, Texas	13-23	L
N18	ALABAMA	NEW ORLEANS	33-0	W
N30	LSU	NEW ORLEANS	14-14	T
D9	GEORGETOWN	NEW ORLEANS	0-61	L

1917 (5-3)
Head Coach: Clark Shaughnessy

The United States had joined World War I by the time the 1917 football season rolled around and some schools had suspended play. The game went on at Tulane, however, and the team had a new stadium, located on the site of the A.B. Freeman School of Business. Tulane played its first game in the new concrete facility against Washington Artillery, winning 19-0.

The 1917 team won its first four games by a combined score of 131-0 and finished with a 5-3 record. The season ended with a 28-6 win over LSU, as a Tulane line led by Eva Talbot held the Tigers to only one first down.

O6	JEFFERSON	NEW ORLEANS	32-0	W
O13	SPRING HILL	NEW ORLEANS	28-0	W
O20	at Florida	Gainesville, Fla.	52-0	W
O27	WASH. ARTILLERY	NEW ORLEANS	19-0	W
N2	at Texas A&M	College Station, Texas	0-35	L
N10	GEORGIA TECH	NEW ORLEANS	0-46	L
N17	RICE	NEW ORLEANS	0-16	L
N29	at LSU	Baton Rouge, La.	28-6	W

1918 (4-1-1)
Head Coach: Clark Shaughnessy

As the World War escalated, Tulane faced mostly military opponents in 1918. The only loss in a 4-1-1 record was to Camp Pike. The Tulane defense shut out four of its six opponents and allowed only 16 points all season. In a 74-0 battering of UL Lafayette, Harold Gentling broke off a 95-yard run, the longest in Tulane history.

N2	CAMP SHELBY	NEW ORLEANS	7-0	W
N9	CAMP BEAUREGARD	NEW ORLEANS	13-6	W
N13	SPRING HILL	NEW ORLEANS	32-0	W
N16	CAMP PIKE	NEW ORLEANS	7-10	L
N23	PENSACOLA NAB	NEW ORLEANS	0-0	T
N28	UL LAFAYETTE	NEW ORLEANS	74-0	W

1919 (6-2-1)
Head Coach: Clark Shaughnessy

World War I ended and the Shaughnessy program picked up speed as the team finished 6-2-1. The win over USL that ended the 1918 season and six wins to open the 1919 campaign were a school record seven wins in a row. A 7-7 tie with Georgia ended the winning streak. After a one-year break due to the war, the Tulane-LSU gridiron series resumed and it would stretch uninterrupted into the 1990s. A 73-0 win over Louisiana-Lafyaette and a 49-0 win over Mississippi College highlighted the season.

O4	JEFFERSON	NEW ORLEANS	27-0	W
O11	UL LAFAYETTE	NEW ORLEANS	73-0	W
O18	at Spring Hill	Jackson, Miss.	21-0	W
O25	OLE MISS	Atlanta, Ga.	27-12	W
N1	MISSISSIPPI COL.	Houston, Texas	49-0	W
N8	FLORIDA	NEW ORLEANS	14-2	W
N15	at Georgia	Augusta, Ga.	7-7	T
N22	LSU	NEW ORLEANS	6-27	L
N27	WASHINGTON & LEE	NEW ORLEANS	0-7	L

1920 (6-2-1)
Head Coach: Clark Shaughnessy

Another strong start and another 6-2-1 record tell the story of Tulane's 1920 season. The first four opponents were outscored by a combined 140-0 that fall.

Tulane then fell to Michigan after a long train ride to Ann Arbor that marked the program's first-ever intersectional contest. The team went on to shut out its next three opponents, the last of which was LSU, which fell 21-0 in Baton Rouge. The nickname "Green Wave" was affixed to the program that season and it endured. Coach Shaughnessy resigned after the season, but returned in 1922.

O2	UL LAFAYETTE	NEW ORLEANS	79-0	W
O9	MISSISSIPPI COL.	NEW ORLEANS	29-0	W
O16	RICE	NEW ORLEANS	0-0	T
O23	OLE MISS	NEW ORLEANS	32-0	W
O30	at Michigan	Ann Arbor, Mich.	0-21	L
N6	at Florida	Tampa, Fla.	14-0	W
N13	MISSISSIPPI STATE	NEW ORLEANS	6-0	W
N25	at LSU	Baton Rouge, La.	21-0	W
D4	DETROIT	NEW ORLEANS	0-7	L

1921 (4-6)
Head Coach: Myron Fuller

Myron Fuller replaced Clark Shaughnessy as head coach and things did not work well. The Green Wave's record slid to 4-6, the first losing season for the program since 1913.

The 10-game schedule was the most ever for Tulane up to that point. The team won three of the first four before a collapse that saw only one win in the last six contests.

The only win during the skid was a 21-0 verdict over LSU. The last TD in the win over LSU came on a 65-yard punt return by a freshman named Alfred "Brother" Brown, who would go on to become one of Tulane's all-time great football players.

01	MISSISSIPPI COL.	NEW ORLEANS	0-14	L
08	OLE MISS	NEW ORLEANS	26-0	W
015	at Rice	Houston, Texas	7-6	W
022	MISSISSIPPI STATE	NEW ORLEANS	7-0	W
029	at Detroit	Detroit, Mich.	10-14	L
N5	AUBURN	NEW ORLEANS	0-14	L
N12	at Washington (MO)	St. Louis, Mo.	6-14	L
N19	LSU	NEW ORLEANS	21-0	W
N24	CENTRE	NEW ORLEANS	0-21	L
D3	ALABAMA	NEW ORLEANS	7-13	L

1922 (4-4)
Head Coach: Clark Shaughnessy

Clark Shaughnessy returned to Tulane in 1922 and began laying the foundation for one of the greatest eras in the program's history by bringing in football players who would help to make Tulane a national power on the gridiron.

The season got off to a strong start as Tulane outscored the opposition 104-10 in racing to a 4-0 record. The final four games of the season were losses, however, and the final record was 4-4.

07	MISSISSIPPI COL.	NEW ORLEANS	30-0	W
014	SPRING HILL	NEW ORLEANS	30-10	W
021	CAMP BENNING	NEW ORLEANS	18-0	W
028	MISSISSIPPI STATE	NEW ORLEANS	26-0	W
N4	NORTH CAROLINA	NEW ORLEANS	12-19	L
N11	at Auburn	Montgomery, Ala.	0-19	L
N18	FLORIDA	NEW ORLEANS	6-27	L
N30	at LSU	Baton Rouge, La.	14-25	L

1923 (6-3-1)
Head Coach: Clark Shaughnessy

A highlight of 1923 for Tulane football was the hiring of assistant coach Bernie Bierman, who would eventually replace Clark Shaughnessy as Tulane head coach and go on to a Hall of Fame career himself.

The 1923 team compiled a 3-3-1 mark before finishing with a flourish by winning its last three games by a combined score of 58-8. Those three wins at the end of the 1923 season kicked off a school record eight-game winning streak and was the beginning of a four-season stretch where Tulane compiled a 21-1-1 record.

S29	UL LAFAYETTE	NEW ORLEANS	20-2	W
O6	MISSISSIPPI COL.	NEW ORLEANS	18-3	W
O13	at Texas	Beaumont, Texas	0-33	L
O20	LOUISIANA TECH	NEW ORLEANS	13-7	W
O27	at Vanderbilt	Nashville, Tenn.	0-17	L
N3	at Tennessee	Knoxville, Tenn.	2-13	L
N10	at Auburn	Montgomery, Ala.	6-6	T
N17	OLE MISS	NEW ORLEANS	19-0	W
N24	LSU	NEW ORLEANS	20-0	W
N29	WASHINGTON (MO)	NEW ORLEANS	19-8	W

1924 (8-1)
Head Coach: Clark Shaughnessy

Tulane football exploded into national prominence in 1924, setting a new school record for wins with the only loss a 14-6 defeat to Mississippi State. The team won its first five, lost to MSU, then won its last three as captain Brother Brown led the offensive charge with several 100-yard rushing efforts.

Guard Milton Levy and backs Brown and Charles "Peggy" Flournoy were named All-Southern for their play in 1924 as the Green Wave outscored the opposition 201-59 over the course of the season.

S27	UL LAFAYETTE	NEW ORLEANS	14-0	W
O4	MISSISSIPPI COL.	NEW ORLEANS	32-7	W
O11	LOUISIANA TECH	NEW ORLEANS	42-12	W
O18	VANDERBILT	NEW ORLEANS	21-13	W
O25	SPRING HILL	NEW ORLEANS	33-0	W
N1	MISSISSIPPI STATE	NEW ORLEANS	6-14	L
N8	at Auburn	Montgomery, Ala.	14-6	W
N15	TENNESSEE	NEW ORLEANS	26-7	W
N27	at LSU	Baton Rouge, La.	13-0	W

1925 (9-0-1)
Head Coach: Clark Shaughnessy

For the second year in a row, Tulane set a school record for wins in a season as Clark Shaughnessy's finest Tulane team finished 9-0-1. The tie came against Missouri in game two and nobody else came within 10 points of this juggernaut.

All-American Charles "Peggy" Flournoy, one of the game's best punters, was also a threat toting the football and established TU records for touchdowns and points in a season and in a game that endure to this day. The 1925 team exploded to a 77-0 win over Louisiana College in the season opener as captain Lester Lautenschlaeger returned two punts for touchdowns. The Wave did not give up two TDs in any game and scored in double figures against everyone but Missouri.

Guard Milton Levy and Flournoy were named All-Southern for the second season in a row on a team full of stars that outscored the opposition by a combined 246-32. Tulane's administration turned down a Rose Bowl bid because the trip would keep the team away from its studies.

S26	LOUISIANA COLLEGE	NEW ORLEANS	77-0	W
O3	MISSOURI	NEW ORLEANS	6-6	T
O10	OLE MISS	NEW ORLEANS	26-7	W
O17	MISSISSIPPI STATE	NEW ORLEANS	25-3	W
O24	at Northwestern	Evanston, Ill.	18-7	W
O31	at Auburn	Montgomery, Ala.	13-0	W
N7	LOUISIANA TECH	NEW ORLEANS	37-9	W
N14	SEWANEE	NEW ORLEANS	14-0	W
N21	at LSU	Baton Rouge, La.	16-0	W
N26	at Centenary	Shreveport, La.	14-0	W

1926 (3-5-1)
Head Coach: Clark Shaughnessy

Tulane moved into its brand-new home on Willow Street on Oct. 23, even as Clark Shaughnessy was coaching his last season at Tulane and suffering his only losing campaign.

A 40-0 romp over Louisiana Tech got the season off to a promising start, but the team scored more than 10 points only once the rest of the season and finished 3-5-1.

S25	LOUISIANA TECH	NEW ORLEANS	40-0	W
O2	at Missouri	Columbia, Mo.	0-0	T
O9	at Georgia Tech	Atlanta, Ga.	6-9	L
O16	at New York	New York, N.Y.	0-21	L
O23	AUBURN	NEW ORLEANS	0-2	L
O30	OLE MISS	NEW ORLEANS	6-0	W
N6	at Mississippi State	Starkville, Miss.	0-14	L
N13	at Sewanee	Sewanee, Tenn.	19-7	W
N25	LSU	NEW ORLEANS	0-7	L

1927 (2-5-1)
Head Coach: Bernie Bierman

Former assistant coach Bernie Bierman, who had been head coach at Mississippi State for two years, returned to Tulane as head coach. Although Bierman was ultimately to lead Tulane football to its greatest heights, his first season ended with a 2-5-1 record. It marked the first time the Green Wave suffered back-to-back losing seasons since 1905-06 and it did not happen again until 1945-46.

The Green Wave defeated Ole Miss in the season opener and LSU in the season finale for its only two wins that fall. It was a dark period for a program used to better times, but the seed of future success was present in halfback Bill Banker, who helped Tulane back to prosperity quickly.

01	OLE MISS	NEW ORLEANS	19-7	W
08	at Georgia Tech	Atlanta, Ga.	6-13	L
O15	MISSISSIPPI STATE	NEW ORLEANS	6-13	L
O22	at Vanderbilt	Nashville, Tenn.	0-32	L
O29	GEORGIA	NEW ORLEANS	0-31	L
N5	AUBURN	NEW ORLEANS	6-6	T
N12	at Sewanee	Sewanee, Tenn.	6-12	L
N24	at LSU	Baton Rouge, La.	13-6	W

1928 (6-3-1)
Head Coach: Bernie Bierman

Bernie Bierman showed he had things pointed in the right direction when the Green Wave slaughtered its first two 1928 opponents by a combined score of 116-6 as Lake Charles native Bill Banker, the "Blond Blizzard," scored eight TDs. Captain Charles Rucker led a strong offensive line that helped the Green Wave outscore the opposition 264-76 that fall.

A narrow loss to Georgia Tech started a three-game losing streak, but when that streak was over, Tulane did not lose again for nearly two years. From Nov. 3, 1928, until Bierman left the program after the 1932 Rose Bowl, Tulane compiled a football record of 32-2-1.

S29	at Northwestern State	Natchitoches, La.	65-0	W
O6	at Mississippi State	Starkville, Miss.	51-6	W
O13	GEORGIA TECH	NEW ORLEANS	0-12	L
O20	VANDERBILT	NEW ORLEANS	6-13	L
O27	at Georgia	Athens, Ga.	14-20	L
N3	MILLSAPS	NEW ORLEANS	27-0	W
N10	AUBURN	NEW ORLEANS	13-12	W
N17	SEWANEE	NEW ORLEANS	41-6	W
N24	LOUISIANA COLLEGE	NEW ORLEANS	47-7	W
N29	LSU	NEW ORLEANS	0-0	T

1929 (9-0)
Head Coach: Bernie Bierman

Coach Bernie Bierman led a team of Tulane future legends to a 9-0 finish that featured five shutouts and plenty of offensive fireworks. Captain Bill Banker ended his magnificent Tulane career with All-America recognition. His name remains a fixture in the Tulane record book.

Running behind a ferocious line anchored by All-Southern center Lloyd "Preacher" Roberts, Banker and fellow halfback Ike Armstrong shredded opposing defenses as the Wave outscored the other side 297-45. Making his first appearance for the Green Wave that fall was a young Arkansan named Jerry Dalrymple, whose end play during his three-year career led many to consider him the finest player in

S28	NORTHWESTERN ST	NEW ORLEANS	40-6	W
O5	TEXAS A&M	NEW ORLEANS	13-10	W
O12	MISSISSIPPI STATE	NEW ORLEANS	34-0	W
O19	UL Lafayette	NEW ORLEANS	60-0	W
O26	GEORGIA TECH	NEW ORLEANS	20-14	W
N2	at Georgia	Columbus, Ga.	21-15	W
N9	AUBURN	NEW ORLEANS	52-0	W
N16	SEWANEE	NEW ORLEANS	18-0	W
N28	at LSU	Baton Rouge, La.	21-0	W

1930 (8-1)
Head Coach: Bernie Bierman

When the 1930 team lost the second game of the season to Northwestern on a chilly October afternoon in Chicago, it snapped a school-record 10-game winning streak. When the team roared back to beat Texas A&M the next weekend, a new streak was started and it stretched to the current school record of 18 wins in a row.

In fashioning an 8-1 record, Tulane outscored the opposition 263-30 in 1930, shutting out six of its nine opponents behind the end play of All-American Jerry Dalrymple. Sophomore Don Zimmerman replaced Bill Banker as Tulane's top offensive threat and would go on to All-America recognition himself.

S27	UL LAFAYETTE	NEW ORLEANS	84-0	W
O4	at Northwestern	Evanston, Ill.	0-14	L
O11	at Texas A&M	College Station, Texas	19-9	W
O18	B'HAM-SOUTHERN	NEW ORLEANS	21-0	W
O25	at Georgia Tech	Atlanta, Ga.	28-0	W
N1	MISSISSIPPI STATE	NEW ORLEANS	53-0	W
N8	AUBURN	NEW ORLEANS	21-0	W
N15	GEORGIA	NEW ORLEANS	25-0	W
N27	LSU	NEW ORLEANS	12-7	W

1931 (11-1)
Head Coach: Bernie Bierman

Arguably the best team in Tulane history, the 1931 team shut out eight of its regular season opponents, set a school record for wins, finished the regular season unbeaten at 11-0 and earned a Rose Bowl bid. Outscoring the opposition by an awesome 338-35, the team allowed only one regular season opponent within 14 points. Future Tulane Hall of Famers Lefty Haynes, John Scafide, Jerry Dalrymple, Red Dawson, Wop Glover, Don Zimmerman and Nollie Felts all started on offense in the Rose Bowl.

The unquestioned leader of this great team was Dalrymple, Tulane's first consensus All-American. Dalrymple's aggressive end play helped Tulane shut out eight of its first nine opponents in 1931, and 13 of 15 over a stretch dating back to the middle of the 1930 season. Offensively, Zimmerman's rushing and passing established an individual total offense record (1,459 yards) that endured 48 years.

The Rose Bowl encounter saw USC grab a 21-0 third quarter lead, only to have Tulane roar back on a Zimmerman-to-Haynes TD pass and a TD run by Glover that closed it to 21-12 before the Green Wave rally fell short.

S26	OLE MISS	NEW ORLEANS	31-0	W
O3	TEXAS A&M	NEW ORLEANS	7-0	W
O10	SPRING HILL	NEW ORLEANS	40-0	W
O17	at Vanderbilt	Nashville, Tenn.	19-0	W
O24	GEORGIA TECH	NEW ORLEANS	33-0	W
O31	MISSISSIPPI STATE	NEW ORLEANS	59-7	W
N7	at Auburn	Montgomery, Ala.	27-0	W
N14	at Georgia	Athens, Ga.	20-0	W
N21	SEWANEE	NEW ORLEANS	40-0	W
N28	LSU	NEW ORLEANS	34-7	W
D5	WASHINGTON STATE	NEW ORLEANS	28-14	W
		ROSE BOWL - Att. 75,562		
J1	Southern Cal	Pasadena, Calif.	12-21	L

1932 (6-2-1)
Head Coach: Ted Cox

Ted Cox, an assistant to Bernie Bierman since 1927, took over the head coaching reins and the winning tradition continued. All-American Don Zimmerman was a leader on both sides of the ball as he ended his career as Tulane's all-time leader in total offense and passes intercepted, setting records that lasted until the 1970s.

The Green Wave beat some big-time football teams in spite of being hard hit by graduation, but finishing 6-2-1 was considered a definite "rebuilding" effort for the Tulane program of that day. The Green Wave lost to LSU for the first time since 1926.

O1	TEXAS A&M	NEW ORLEANS	26-14	W
O8	GEORGIA	NEW ORLEANS	34-25	W
O15	VANDERBILT	NEW ORLEANS	6-6	T
O22	AUBURN	NEW ORLEANS	7-19	L
O29	SOUTH CAROLINA	NEW ORLEANS	6-0	W
N5	at Georgia Tech	Atlanta, Ga.	20-14	W
N12	at Kentucky	Lexington, Ky.	6-3	W
N19	SEWANEE	NEW ORLEANS	26-9	W
N26	at LSU	Baton Rouge, La.	0-14	L

1933 (6-3-1, 4-2-1 SEC)
Head Coach: Ted Cox

As Tulane began its charter membership in the Southeastern Conference, Coach Ted Cox rallied his team to a 6-3-1 finish. The 1933 team lost its first two games, the first time Tulane was beaten in consecutive games since 1928, but the team lost only once more the rest of the year.

On Oct. 21, Howard "Bucky" Bryan returned a kickoff 100 yards on a muddy field to beat Georgia Tech 7-0.

S29	TEXAS A&M	NEW ORLEANS	6-13	L
O7	at Georgia*	Athens, Ga.	13-26	L
O14	MARYLAND	NEW ORLEANS	20-0	W
O21	at Georgia Tech*	Atlanta, Ga.	7-0	W
O28	AUBURN*	NEW ORLEANS	7-13	L
N4	at Colgate	Hamilton, Ny.	7-0	W
N11	MISSISSIPPI STATE*	NEW ORLEANS	33-0	W
N18	KENTUCKY*	NEW ORLEANS	34-0	W
N25	SEWANEE*	NEW ORLEANS	26-9	W
D2	LSU*	NEW ORLEANS	7-7	T



While Tulane's 1931 team (above) was arguably the best in school history, it was not the first Green Wave squad to earn a bid to the Rose Bowl. The 1925 Greenies also were selected but turned down the offer due to the amount of time the student-athletes would be away from their studies.



The legendary Claude Simons led the 1934 Greenies to a 10-1 season, an SEC Championship and a victory in the inaugural Sugar Bowl.

1934 (10-1, 8-0 SEC)
Head Coach: Ted Cox

All-American Claude "Little Monk" Simons, son of legendary Green Wave trainer Claude "Big Monk" Simons, did everything but cut the grass as he led the way to a 10-1 record that included a 20-14 win over Temple in the first Sugar Bowl game. Simons led the team in rushing, passing and scoring, played great defense, punted well and returned kicks for TDs.

Coach Ted Cox's finest Tulane team's only loss was to Colgate before 50,000 fans in Yankee Stadium. Tulane and Alabama tied for the SEC Championship that fall with 7-0 conference records.

Simons took a lateral from Bucky Bryan on a punt and returned it 45 yards for a fourth quarter TD to beat LSU, 13-12, to earn the bowl bid.

In the Sugar Bowl game, Simons took a lateral from John McDaniel on a kickoff and brought it 85 yards for Tulane's first score to cut the Temple lead to 14-7. End Red Hardy caught second half TD passes from Bryan and Barney Mintz to give the Green Wave a 20-14 win and its first bowl victory.

SOUTHEASTERN CONFERENCE CHAMPIONS

S29	CHATTANOOGA	NEW ORLEANS	41-0	W
O6	AUBURN*	NEW ORLEANS	13-0	W
O13	at Florida*	Gainesville, Fla.	28-12	W
O20	GEORGIA*	NEW ORLEANS	7-6	W
O27	GEORGIA TECH*	NEW ORLEANS	20-12	W
N3	OLE MISS*	NEW ORLEANS	15-0	W
N10	at Colgate	Hamilton, N.Y.	6-20	L
N17	at Kentucky*	Lexington, Ky.	20-7	W
N24	SEWANEE*	NEW ORLEANS	32-0	W
D1	at LSU*	Baton Rouge, La.	13-12	W

SUGAR BOWL • Att. 22,026

J1	TEMPLE	NEW ORLEANS	20-14	W

1935 (6-4, 3-3 SEC)
Head Coach: Ted Cox

The Green Wave posted its eighth consecutive winning season, but a 6-4 record was not enough to save Coach Ted Cox's job. Tulane got revenge on the Colgate team that dealt the Wave its only loss of 1934 when Barney Mintz's 90-yard interception return sparked a 14-6 win.

A 41-0 loss to LSU in the season finale was the final straw, however, and Cox became the only Tulane coach with a winning record ever to be fired. He stands as the only Tulane football coach of more than two seasons who never failed to field a winning team. Cox was replaced as head coach by Lowell "Red" Dawson, quarterback of the 1931 Rose Bowl team.

S28	VMI	NEW ORLEANS	44-0	W
O5	AUBURN*	NEW ORLEANS	0-10	L
O12	FLORIDA*	NEW ORLEANS	19-7	W
O19	at Minnesota	Minneapolis, Minn.	0-20	L
O26	SEWANEE*	NEW ORLEANS	33-0	W
N2	COLGATE	NEW ORLEANS	14-6	W
N9	GEORGIA*	NEW ORLEANS	13-26	L
N16	KENTUCKY*	NEW ORLEANS	20-13	W
N23	NORTHWESTERN ST	NEW ORLEANS	13-0	W
N30	LSU*	NEW ORLEANS	0-41	L

1936 (6-3-1, 2-3-1)
Head Coach: Red Dawson

Red Dawson's first Tulane team finished 6-3-1 and started the tradition of strong defense that was the hallmark of his tenure. Six of the 1936 opponents were held to less than 10 points, including Auburn, who Tulane tied 0-0. A four-game winning streak at mid-year was the season highlight, but the team took another thumping (33-0) from LSU at the end.

Dawson went national in his recruiting and began to bring in players that would lead Tulane football back to national prominence.

S26	OLE MISS*	NEW ORLEANS		7-6	W
O3	AUBURN*	NEW ORLEANS		0-0	T
O10	CENTENARY	NEW ORLEANS		19-0	W
O17	at Colgate	Hamilton, N.Y.		28-6	W
O24	NORTH CAROLINA	NEW ORLEANS	18/NR	21-7	W
O31	LOUISIANA TECH	NEW ORLEANS	9/NR	22-13	W
N7	at Alabama*	Birmingham, Ala.	10/14	7-34	L
N14	GEORGIA*	NEW ORLEANS		6-12	L
N21	SEWANEE*	NEW ORLEANS		53-6	W
N28	at LSU*	Baton Rouge, La.	19/2	0-33	L

1937 (5-4-1, 2-3-1 SEC)
Head Coach: Red Dawson

The 1937 Tulane team finished 5-4-1, the program's 10th consecutive winning season. Eight of the 10 opponents scored less than 10 points and the team featured the running attack expected of a Red Dawson-coached squad. The highlight of the season was an 84-0 thrashing of Mississippi College, which saw Tulane rush for a school-record 638 yards, while the opposition gained only seven.

S25	CLEMSON	NEW ORLEANS		7-0	W
O2	AUBURN*	NEW ORLEANS		0-0	T
O9	MISSISSIPPI COLLEGE	NEW ORLEANS		84-0	W
O16	at Colgate	Hamilton, N.Y.		7-6	W
O23	at North Carolina	Chapel Hill, N.C.		0-13	L
O30	OLE MISS*	NEW ORLEANS		14-7	W
N6	ALABAMA*	NEW ORLEANS	19/2	6-9	L
N13	at Georgia*	Athens, Ga.		6-7	L
N20	SEWANEE*	NEW ORLEANS		13-7	W
N27	LSU*	NEW ORLEANS	NR/8	7-20	L

1938 (8-1-1, 5-0 SEC)
Head Coach: Red Dawson

Coach Red Dawson's program began to take hold in 1938 as Tulane won seven of its last eight games to finish 7-2-1. The only losses were by three points each to Clemson and Alabama. All-America end Ralph Wenzel and All-SEC running back Warren Brunner led the charge, but good football players walked the Tulane campus in numbers. Five opponents failed to cross the Tulane goal line that fall.

The Green Wave beat LSU for the first time since 1934, but the game was marred by a massive brawl that spilled over into the cane fields that surrounded Tiger Stadium in those days. The battle would stop momentarily when the band played the national anthem, only to resume when the last note sounded.

FINAL RANKING: 19th AP

S24	CLEMSON	NEW ORLEANS		10-13	L
O1	AUBURN*	NEW ORLEANS		0-0	T
O8	at North Carolina	Chapel Hill, N.C.		17-14	W
O15	RICE	NEW ORLEANS		26-17	W
O22	MERCER	NEW ORLEANS		51-0	W
O29	MISSISSIPPI STATE*	NEW ORLEANS		27-0	W
N5	at Alabama*	Birmingham, Ala.	NR/15	0-3	L
N12	GEORGIA*	NEW ORLEANS		28-6	W
N19	SEWANEE*	NEW ORLEANS		38-0	W
N26	LSU*	NEW ORLEANS		14-0	W

1939 (8-1-1, 5-0 SEC)
Head Coach: Red Dawson

The 1939 team was one of Tulane's finest, finishing the regular season unbeaten and dropping a hotly-contested 14-13 decision to Texas A&M in the Sugar Bowl. Captain Paul Krueger led a blue-collar team through a tough schedule and won with defense and a punishing running game.

Coach Red Dawson assembled this team from 13 states and the Panama Canal Zone. Five of nine regular season opponents were shut out and two others scored only once. At one point, the Dawson juggernaut shut out three consecutive opponents by a combined score of 90-0.

End Ralph Wenzel and tackle Harley McCollum earned All-America recognition and guard Tommy O'Boyle and back Bobby "Jitterbug" Kellogg were named All-SEC.

When the regular season ended 8-0-1, Tulane was matched with unbeaten Texas A&M in the Sugar Bowl, and the game was a great one. A&M led 7-0 at the half, but Kellogg returned a punt 75 yards to tie it in the third period. Tough running by Fred Cassibry set up a TD rush by Monette Butler that staked Tulane to a 13-7 lead after the conversion was blocked. The Aggies struck back through the air, scoring the winning TD on a pass and lateral that Tulane hotly-contested was an illegal "pick" play. The TD stood, and one of Tulane's great football teams had suffered its only loss.

FINAL RANKING: 5th AP
SOUTHEASTERN CONFERENCE CHAMPIONS

S30	CLEMSON	NEW ORLEANS		7-6	W	
07	AUBURN*	NEW ORLEANS		12-0	W	
014	FORDHAM	NEW ORLEANS		7-0	W	
021	NORTH CAROLINA	NEW ORLEANS		14-14	T	
028	OLE MISS*	NEW ORLEANS	9/14	18-6	W	
N11	ALABAMA*	NEW ORLEANS	7/20	13-0	W	
N18	at Columbia	New York, N.Y.	6/NR	25-0	W	
N25	SEWANEE*	NEW ORLEANS	5/NR	52-0	W	
D2	LSU*	NEW ORLEANS	5/NR	33-20	W	41,531
			SUGAR BOWL			
J1	TEXAS A&M	NEW ORLEANS	5/1	13-14	L	73,000

1940 (5-5, 1-3 SEC)
Head Coach: Red Dawson

Hit hard by graduation, Tulane's 1940 team posted a 5-5 record, marking the first time since 1927 that the Green Wave did not field a winning football team. Coach Red Dawson rallied the troops after the season started 0-3, but a loss to LSU in the season finale prevented a winning campaign. Guard Tommy O'Boyle earned All-America recognition as he led the charge for Dawson's ground-oriented attack. The 1940 team still holds the season record for rushing attempts with 649.

S28	BOSTON COLLEGE	NEW ORLEANS		7-27	L	
05	AUBURN*	NEW ORLEANS		14-20	L	
012	at Fordham	Bronx, N.Y.		7-20	L	
019	RICE	NEW ORLEANS		15-6	W	
026	at North Carolina	Chapel Hill, N.C.		14-13	W	
N2	CLEMSON	NEW ORLEANS	NR/10	13-0	W	
N9	at Alabama*	Birmingham, Ala.		6-13	L	
N16	GEORGIA*	NEW ORLEANS		21-13	W	
N23	N'WESTERN ST.	NEW ORLEANS		47-0	W	
N30	at LSU*	Baton Rouge, La.		0-14	L	30,799

1941 (5-4, 2-3 SEC)
Head Coach: Red Dawson

The nation drifted toward World War II as Red Dawson delivered a winning record in his last season as Tulane head coach. The 1941 team finished 5-4 and displayed a bit more offense than Dawson's previous squads, scoring better than 30 points in four of their five wins.

Ernie Blandin led the way from his tackle spot and was named a consensus All-American after the season. Bobby Glass, who would be killed in action in World War II, led the rushing attack with 683 yards and eight TDs. Lou Thomas established a season record with an average of 6.8 yards total offense per play, and also returned a kickoff 100 yards in a 52-6 win over North Carolina.

S27	BOSTON COLLEGE	NEW ORLEANS		21-7	W	
04	AUBURN*	NEW ORLEANS		32-0	W	
011	at Rice	Houston, Texas		9-10	L	
018	NORTH CAROLINA	NEW ORLEANS	17/NR	52-6	W	
025	OLE MISS*	NEW ORLEANS	10/NR	13-20	L	
N1	at Vanderbilt*	Nashville, Tenn.	NR/10	34-14	W	
N8	ALABAMA*	NEW ORLEANS	14/NR	14-19	L	
N15	at New York	New York, N.Y.		45-0	W	
N29	LSU*	NEW ORLEANS		0-19	L	50,764

1942 (4-5, 1-4 SEC)
Head Coach: Claude Simons Jr.

Claude "Little Monk" Simons, an All-American for the Green Wave in 1934, took over the head coaching reins from Red Dawson and was faced with putting together a football team during the chaos of World War II. Players were leaving for military service, while others were coming to campus from other universities to participate in military training programs.

Simons led the Wave against a nine-game schedule and wound up with a 4-5 record, Tulane's first losing season since 1927. The season started off well as Tulane journeyed west to defeat the USC Trojans, 27-13. A three-game losing skid to conclude the season ended hopes of a winning campaign.

Lou Thomas led the team in rushing and passing.

S26	at Southern Cal	Los Angeles, Calif.		27-13	W	
03	AUBURN*	NEW ORLEANS		13-27	L	
010	RICE	NEW ORLEANS		18-7	W	
017	at Georgia*	Athens, Ga.	NR/2	0-40	L	
024	NORTH CAROLINA	NEW ORLEANS	NR/19	29-14	W	
031	VANDERBILT*	NEW ORLEANS		28-21	W	
N7	MISSISSIPPI STATE*	NEW ORLEANS		0-7	L	
N14	GA. NAVY P-F	NEW ORLEANS		0-7	L	
N26	at LSU*	Baton Rouge, La.		6-18	L	30,071

1943 (3-3, 1-1 SEC)
Head Coach: Claude Simons Jr.

The six games Tulane played in 1943 were the fewest since the wartime year of 1918, and Monk Simons led his second Green Wave squad to a 3-3 record. End Ray Olsen, guard Gaston Bourgeois, center Lester Gatewood and back Joe Renfroe all earned All-SEC recognition that fall. Bourgeois, a 16-year-old freshman, started for Tulane for four years and earned All-SEC recognition each season. The 1943 victories came over Rice, SMU and LSU.

02	MEMPHIS NAVY	NEW ORLEANS		7-41	L	
09	at Rice	Houston, Texas		33-0	W	
023	SMU	NEW ORLEANS		12-6	W	
030	GA. NAVY P-F	NEW ORLEANS		13-14	L	
N13	GEORGIA TECH*	NEW ORLEANS	NR/19	0-33	L	
N20	LSU*	NEW ORLEANS		27-0	W	35,893

1943 (3-3, 1-1 SEC)
Head Coach: Claude Simons Jr.

The six games Tulane played in 1943 were the fewest since the wartime year of 1918, and Monk Simons led his second Green Wave squad to a 3-3 record. End Ray Olsen, guard Gaston Bourgeois, center Lester Gatewood and back Joe Renfroe all earned All-SEC recognition that fall. Bourgeois, a 16-year-old freshman, started for Tulane for four years and earned All-SEC recognition each season. The 1943 victories came over Rice, SMU and LSU.

02	MEMPHIS NAVY	NEW ORLEANS		7-41	L	
09	at Rice	Houston, Texas		33-0	W	
023	SMU	NEW ORLEANS		12-6	W	
030	GA. NAVY P-F	NEW ORLEANS		13-14	L	
N13	GEORGIA TECH*	NEW ORLEANS	NR/19	0-33	L	
N20	LSU*	NEW ORLEANS		27-0	W	35,893

1944 (4-3, 1-2 SEC)
Head Coach: Claude Simons Jr.

Monk Simons fielded his only winning team in 1944 as the squad finished another war-abbreviated schedule 4-3.

This team enjoyed considerable success on the ground as it rushed for more than 300 yards four times, the only Tulane team since 1940 to do so. The biggest victims of the Tulane running game were Clemson (504 yards) and SMU (417 yards). Dub Jones led Wave rushers with 700 yards and earned All-America recognition.

07	at Notre Dame	South Bend, Ind.		0-26	L	45,000
014	RICE	NEW ORLEANS		21-0	W	30,000
021	AUBURN*	NEW ORLEANS		16-13	W	
028	SMU	NEW ORLEANS		27-7	W	22,000
N11	at Georgia Tech*	Atlanta, Ga.	NR/13	7-34	L	
N18	CLEMSON	NEW ORLEANS		36-20	W	10,000
D2	at LSU*	Baton Rouge, La.		6-25	L	25,248

1945 (2-6-1, 1-3-1 SEC)
Head Coach: Claude Simons Jr.

The wartime shuffling of players on and off campus finally caught up with Tulane, and the 2-6-1 record in 1945 was the school's worst since 1910. Coach Monk Simons had his team off to a 2-2-1 start in his final season, but then saw his team suffer through a four-game losing streak at the end.

Ernest Crouch produced one of the highlights of the season by returning two interceptions for touchdowns in a 19-7 win over SMU, a single-game record that still stands.

06	FLORIDA*	NEW ORLEANS		6-6	T	20,000
013	at Rice	Houston, Texas		7-13	L	14,000
020	AUBURN*	NEW ORLEANS		14-20	L	
027	SMU	NEW ORLEANS		19-7	W	28,000
N3	MISSISSIPPI STATE*	NEW ORLEANS	NR/15	14-13	W	25,000
N10	GEORGIA TECH*	NEW ORLEANS		7-41	L	30,000
N17	CLEMSON	NEW ORLEANS		20-47	L	18,000
N24	NOTRE DAME	NEW ORLEANS	NR/5	6-21	L	63,000
D1	LSU*	NEW ORLEANS		0-33	L	52,644

1946 (3-7, 2-4 SEC)
Head Coach: Henry Frnka

Coach Henry Frnka moved to Tulane to take over the football program after leading Tulsa to four bowl games, including two Sugar Bowls. The initial results were disappointing, but Frnka was laying a foundation that would produce significant success for the Green Wave in the late 1940s.

One of the keys to that foundation was New Orleanian Eddie Price, just out of the Navy and about to become one of the most feared rushers in college football. Price played sparingly early in his freshman year, but still led Tulane in rushing with 309 yards.

The 1946 team ended with a 3-7 record as military veterans like Bennie Ellender, O.J. Key, Ken Tarzetti, Vic Klein and Don Fortier returned to campus to help Frnka rebuild Tulane football fortunes.

S28	ALABAMA*	NEW ORLEANS		6-7	L	64,371
05	FLORIDA*	NEW ORLEANS		27-13	W	35,000
012	RICE	NEW ORLEANS		6-25	L	45,000
019	AUBURN*	NEW ORLEANS		32-0	W	35,000
026	MISSISSIPPI STATE*	NEW ORLEANS		7-14	L	45,000
N9	CLEMSON	NEW ORLEANS		54-13	W	25,301
N16	at Georgia Tech*	Atlanta, Ga.	NR/7	7-35	L	32,000
N23	NOTRE DAME	NEW ORLEANS	NR/2	0-41	L	65,841
N30	at LSU*	Baton Rouge, La.	NR/9	27-41	L	46,000
D21	SOUTHERN CAL	NEW ORLEANS		13-20	L	25,000

1947 (2-5-2, 2-3-2 SEC)
Head Coach: Henry Frnka

Henry Frnka's second Green Wave team finished 2-5-2, but some of the pieces of the squad that exploded to success in 1948 were beginning to fall into place.

Sophomore Eddie Price led Tulane in rushing again. Against Auburn, Price rambled for 103 yards and Johnny Campora added 104 as Tulane rolled up 431 yards on the ground in a 40-0 win.

Against Alabama in the season opener, Price returned a kickoff 100 yards and Bennie Ellender came right back with a TD pass to Ray Prats as Tulane exploded for two quick TDs that keyed a 21-20 win.

S27	ALABAMA*	NEW ORLEANS		21-20	W
04	GEORGIA TECH*	NEW ORLEANS		0-20	L
011	at Rice	Houston, Texas	NR/16	0-3	L
018	OLE MISS*	NEW ORLEANS		14-27	L
025	AUBURN*	NEW ORLEANS		40-0	W
N1	MISSISSIPPI STATE*	NEW ORLEANS		0-20	L
N15	FLORIDA*	NEW ORLEANS		7-7	T
N22	at Notre Dame	South Bend, Ind.	NR/2	6-59	L
D6	LSU*	NEW ORLEANS		6-6	T

1948 (9-1, 5-1 SEC)
Head Coach: Henry Frnka

Junior Eddie Price led the Green Wave to a 9-1 record with 1,178 yards rushing, as he gained at least 100 yards in seven of the team's 10 games.

Coach Henry Frnka also crafted a strong passing attack that fall, as sophomore Joe Ernst threw for 809 yards and Dick Sheffield set a season record that lasted 22 years by averaging 18.6 yards per catch.

Operating behind a forward wall that included All-SEC tackle Paul Lea and center Stan Kottemann, Price and Ernst helped the Wave end the season on an eight-game winning streak as the only loss came to Georgia Tech in game two.

Defensively, linebacker Bill Svoboda and defensive back Bobby Jones led a unit that shut out four opponents and did not allow anyone to score more than twice. The season ended on a pleasant note as Tulane swamped LSU 46-0 in Baton Rouge. The team was richly deserving of a bowl invite but got none.

FINAL RANKING: 13th AP

S25	ALABAMA*	NEW ORLEANS		21-14	W	
02	at Georgia Tech*	Atlanta, Ga.		7-13	L	
09	SOUTH CAROLINA	NEW ORLEANS		14-0	W	
016	OLE MISS*	NEW ORLEANS	NR/10	20-7	W	
023	AUBURN*	NEW ORLEANS	17/NR	21-6	W	
030	MISSISSIPPI STATE*	NEW ORLEANS	19/NR	9-0	W	
N6	VMI	NEW ORLEANS	20/NR	28-7	W	
N13	BAYLOR	NEW ORLEANS		35-13	W	
N20	at Cincinnati	Cincinnati, Ohio	14/NR	6-0	W	
N27	at LSU*	Baton Rouge, La.	14/NR	46-0	W	

1949 (7-2-1, 5-1 SEC)
Head Coach: Henry Frnka

All-American Eddie Price ran wild again, rushing for 1,137 yards in only nine games as Tulane finished 7-2-1. Price ended his fabulous career as the NCAA's all-time leading rusher with 3,095 career yards. He rushed for 238 yards against Navy that season in his finest career performance, and had five games over 100 yards in the nine he played.

The team won its first three games to stretch the school's winning streak to 11. The only losses were to Notre Dame and LSU. A big upset by LSU in the season finale probably cost Tulane a bowl berth.

Tackle Paul Lea was named All-SEC for the second season in a row, and Jimmy Glisson set school records in the secondary with four interceptions in one game and nine in a season.

SOUTHEASTERN CONFERENCE CHAMPIONS

S24	Alabama*	Mobile, Ala.		28-14	W	
01	GEORGIA TECH*	NEW ORLEANS		18-0	W	
08	SOUTHEASTERN LA	NEW ORLEANS	4/NR	40-0	W	
015	at Notre Dame	South Bend, Ind.	4/1	7-46	L	
022	AUBURN*	NEW ORLEANS	20/NR	14-6	W	
029	MISSISSIPPI STATE*	NEW ORLEANS		54-6	W	
N5	NAVY	NEW ORLEANS		21-21	T	
N12	at Vanderbilt*	Nashville, Tenn.		41-14	W	
N19	at Virginia	Charlottesville, Va.	19/NR	28-14	W	
N26	LSU*	NEW ORLEANS	10/13	0-21	L	79,292

1950 (6-2-1, 3-1-1 SEC)
Head Coach: Henry Frnka

Coach Henry Frnka led the Green Wave to its third consecutive winning season with a 6-2-1 record. Harold Waggoner replaced Price as the team's top rusher, and he set a new season record by averaging 6.8 yards per carry.

Quarterback Joe Ernst set a new Tulane record with 990 passing yards. In a 27-0 win over Navy, he connected with Joe Shinn 10 times for 152 yards. Ernst's yardage record lasted 19 years, while Shinn's single-game receiving marks stood for 32 seasons. Tackle Paul Lea was named All-SEC for the third year in a row, the only Tulane player to ever achieve this honor.

FINAL RANKING: 20th AP

S30	ALABAMA*	NEW ORLEANS		14-26	L	
07	LA COLLEGE	NEW ORLEANS		64-0	W	
014	NOTRE DAME	NEW ORLEANS	NR/10	9-13	L	
021	OLE MISS*	NEW ORLEANS		27-20	W	
028	at Auburn*	Auburn, Ala.		28-0	W	
N11	at Navy*	Baltimore, Md.		27-0	W	
N18	VIRGINIA	NEW ORLEANS		42-18	W	
N25	VANDERBILT*	NEW ORLEANS		35-6	W	
D2	LSU*	NEW ORLEANS	20/NR	14-14	T	



Eddie Price led the Green Wave to the 1949 SEC title as a senior. It was one of three SEC titles won by the Green Wave from 1934 to 1949.

1951 (4-6, 1-5 SEC)
Head Coach: Henry Frnka

Tulane posted a losing 4-6 mark in Coach Henry Frnka's final season. Facing an athletic deficit, the university put football on an austerity program and limited the number of scholarships. Coach Frnka left Tulane after the 1951 season with 31 wins.

A lanky Texan named Max McGee, who went on to earn fame in the NFL as a wide receiver, led Tulane rushers as a sophomore with 537 yards. W.C. McElhannon led the team with 33 receptions and Lester Kennedy just missed the school record with eight interceptions.

S29	MIAMI (FLA)	NEW ORLEANS		21-7	W
06	BAYLOR	NEW ORLEANS	NR/19	14-27	L
013	HOLY CROSS	NEW ORLEANS	NR/15	20-14	W
020	at Ole Miss*	Oxford, Miss.		6-25	L
027	AUBURN*	NEW ORLEANS		0-21	L
N3	MISSISSIPPI STATE*	NEW ORLEANS		7-10	L
N10	KENTUCKY*	NEW ORLEANS	NR/12	0-37	L
N17	at Vanderbilt*	Nashville, Tenn.		14-10	W
N24	SE LOUISIANA	NEW ORLEANS		48-7	W
D1	at LSU*	Baton Rouge, La.		13-14	L

1952 (5-5, 3-5 SEC)
Head Coach: Raymond Wolf

Raymond "Bear" Wolf replaced Henry Frnka as head coach and rallied the squad from a 1-3 start to end up 5-5. The offensive highlight of the season was a 46-14 romp over Louisiana College that saw quarterback Fred Dempsey throw five TD passes. In that game, Tulane rushed for 240 yards and passed for 219.

Max McGee led Tulane rushers for the second straight season, but Roy Bailey had some bright moments, rushing for 127 yards against Mississippi State and 121 yards against Vanderbilt.

S27	GEORGIA*	NEW ORLEANS		16-21	L
04	SANTA CLARA	NEW ORLEANS		35-0	W
011	at Georgia Tech*	Atlanta, Ga.	NR/5	0-14	L
018	OLE MISS*	NEW ORLEANS		14-20	L
025	at Auburn*	Auburn, Ala.		21-6	W
N1	MISSISSIPPI STATE*	NEW ORLEANS		34-21	W
N8	at Kentucky*	Lexington, Ky.		6-27	L
N15	VANDERBILT*	NEW ORLEANS		16-7	W
N22	LA. COLLEGE	NEW ORLEANS		46-14	W
N29	LSU*	NEW ORLEANS		0-16	L

1953 (1-8-1, 0-7 SEC)
Head Coach: Raymond Wolf

Coach Bear Wolf's brief tenure came to an end after a 1-8-1 record. Led by Max McGee's 132 yards, Tulane rushed for 432 yards and demolished The Citadel 54-6 in the season opener. The team did not win another game as scholarship limits began to show up on the scoreboard. McGee ended the year as the squad's leading rusher for the third year in a row.

S19	THE CITADEL	NEW ORLEANS		54-6	W
S26	at Georgia*	Athens, Ga.		14-16	L
03	at Michigan	Ann Arbor, Mich.	NR/4	7-26	L
010	GEORGIA TECH*	NEW ORLEANS	NR/10	13-27	L
017	OLE MISS*	NEW ORLEANS		14-45	L
024	Auburn*	Mobile, Ala.		7-34	L
031	ARMY	NEW ORLEANS	NR/15	0-0	T
N7	MISSISSIPPI STATE*	NEW ORLEANS		0-21	L
N14	VANDERBILT*	NEW ORLEANS		7-21	L
N28	at LSU*	Baton Rouge, La.		13-32	L

1954 (1-6-3, 1-6-1 SEC)
Head Coach: Andy Pilney

Long-time Tulane assistant and former Notre Dame All-American Andy Pilney assumed the coaching reins of a football program that needed a boost, and he made an immediate impact. The 1954 squad showed significant improvement on defense, and that kept them in more football games.

Although the team won only once, they played to a school record three ties and lost a tough 14-13 decision to LSU in the season finale. Pilney began to turn it around in 1954, and the results got a lot better the next two seasons. The only win in a 1-6-3 season was a 6-0 triumph over Vanderbilt.

S18	at Georgia Tech*	Atlanta, Ga.	NR/7	0-28	L	28,000
S25	MEMPHIS	NEW ORLEANS		13-13	T	
02	NORTH CAROLINA	NEW ORLEANS		7-7	T	15,000
09	MISSISSIPPI STATE*	NEW ORLEANS		0-14	L	17,000
016	at Ole Miss*	Oxford, Miss.	NR/7	7-34	L	22,500
023	GEORGIA*	NEW ORLEANS		0-7	L	16,000
030	Auburn*	Mobile, Ala.		0-27	L	13,500
N6	ALABAMA*	NEW ORLEANS		0-0	T	22,000
N13	at Vanderbilt*	Nashville, Tenn.		6-0	W	15,000
N27	LSU*	NEW ORLEANS		13-14	L	

1955 (5-4-1, 3-3-1 SEC)
Head Coach: Andy Pilney

Co-captains Tony Sardisco and Bryan Burnthorne led a resurgence in Tulane football as the program enjoyed its first winning season since 1950. Coach Andy Pilney's second Green Wave squad won three consecutive games late in the year to ensure a winning campaign.

Fullback Ronny Quillian finished second in the SEC in rushing and punting and had a big game in a Tulane win over Alabama, scoring two touchdowns, rushing for 107 yards and launching a 72-yard punt. Quarterback Gene Newton also had some big games, running for both TDs in a 14-0 win over Georgia in Athens, passing for two TDs in a win over Auburn and scoring a TD in the 13-13 tie with LSU.

In the season opener, the Green Wave beat VMI 20-7 in the first night game ever in Tulane Stadium.

S17	VMI	NEW ORLEANS		20-7	W
S24	at Texas	Austin, Texas		21-35	L
01	NORTHWESTERN	NEW ORLEANS		21-0	W
08	at Mississippi State*	Starkville, Miss.		0-14	L
015	OLE MISS*	NEW ORLEANS		13-27	L
022	at Georgia*	Athens, Ga.		14-0	W
029	AUBURN*	NEW ORLEANS	NR/8	27-13	W
N5	Alabama*	Mobile, Ala.		27-7	W
N12	VANDERBILT*	NEW ORLEANS		7-20	L
N26	at LSU*	Baton Rouge, La.		13-13	T

1956 (6-4, 3-3 SEC)
Head Coach: Andy Pilney

Andy Pilney did one of the great coaching jobs in Tulane history, crafting a 6-4 record that included one point losses to Texas and LSU. Coaching a team of true student-athletes during a period of financial austerity, he led the program to its second consecutive winning season against a tough schedule.

Ronny Quillian, running behind the tough blocking of fellow captains Donald Miller and Dalton Truax, led the team in rushing for the second straight season. Against Mississippi State, Quillian rushed for 141 yards and scored the game-winning TD in the final two minutes.

Quarterback Gene Newton had some big moments, breaking off an 86-yard TD run to help defeat Ole Miss in Jackson, catching a 71-yard pass against Alabama and tossing five TD passes in wins over Virginia Tech and Navy. Sophomore Claude "Boo" Mason showed promise of things to come by rushing for 128 yards against LSU.

S22	VIRGINIA TECH	NEW ORLEANS		21-14	W
S29	TEXAS	NEW ORLEANS		6-7	L
06	at Northwestern	Evanston, Ill.		20-13	W
013	NAVY	NEW ORLEANS	NR/14	21-6	W
020	at Ole Miss*	Jackson, Miss.	19/6	10-3	W
027	at Georgia Tech*	Atlanta, Ga.	15/3	0-40	L
N3	MISSISSIPPI STATE*	NEW ORLEANS		20-14	W
N10	ALABAMA*	NEW ORLEANS		7-13	L
N17	at Vanderbilt*	Nashville, Tenn.		13-6	W
D1	LSU*	NEW ORLEANS		6-7	L

1957 (2-8, 1-5 SEC)
Head Coach: Andy Pilney

The Green Wave slumped to 2-8 in 1957, the first of a school-record nine consecutive losing seasons. The wins came against Marquette and Alabama.

Defense against the pass was a highlight, as the Green Wave held the opposition to only 33 completions, a modern school record.

Junior Boo Mason led the team in rushing and he enjoyed big games against Army, rushing for 130 yards, and Marquette, against whom he scored two touchdowns in a 20-6 Tulane win.

S22	VIRGINIA TECH	NEW ORLEANS		21-14	W
S29	TEXAS	NEW ORLEANS		6-7	L
06	at Northwestern	Evanston, Ill.		20-13	W
013	NAVY	NEW ORLEANS	NR/14	21-6	W
020	at Ole Miss*	Jackson, Miss.	19/6	10-3	W
027	at Georgia Tech*	Atlanta, Ga.	15/3	0-40	L
N3	MISSISSIPPI STATE*	NEW ORLEANS		20-14	W
N10	ALABAMA*	NEW ORLEANS		7-13	L
N17	at Vanderbilt*	Nashville, Tenn.		13-6	W
D1	LSU*	NEW ORLEANS		6-7	L

1958 (3-7, 1-5 SEC)
Head Coach: Andy Pilney

Coach Andy Pilney improved the Green Wave's record slightly, beating Navy, Texas Tech and Alabama to finish 3-7. Quarterback Richie Petitbon, who went on to an All-Pro career as a defensive back with the Chicago Bears, earned All-SEC recognition as he completed 66 of 125 passes for 728 yards.

In the win over Texas Tech, Boo Mason gained 104 yards receiving to become the first player in Tulane history to gain 100 yards in a game rushing and receiving in his career.

The season ended on a sour note as national champion LSU poured it on 62-0.

S20	at Florida*	Gainesville, Fla.		14-34	L	
S26	TEXAS	NEW ORLEANS		20-21	L	
04	at Georgia Tech*	Atlanta, Ga.		0-14	L	
011	OLE MISS*	NEW ORLEANS	NR/7	8-19	L	
018	Navy	Norfolk, Va.	NR/6	14-6	W	
025	at Kansas	Lawrence, Kan.		9-14	L	
031	TEXAS TECH	NEW ORLEANS		27-0	W	
N7	Alabama*	Mobile, Ala.		13-7	W	
N15	at Vanderbilt*	Nashville, Tenn.		0-12	L	
N22	LSU*	NEW ORLEANS	NR/1	0-62	L	83,221

1959 (3-6-1, 0-5-1 SEC)
Head Coach: Andy Pilney

The Green Wave suffered its third consecutive losing season, but there was reason for hope in the presence of young running backs Tommy Mason and Terry Terrebonne. While Mason was a year away from one of the great seasons in Tulane history, there was nothing wrong with Terrebonne. The sophomore from New Orleans had big games in consecutive wins over Wake Forest and Detroit. Against Wake Forest, Terrebonne rushed for 112 yards in a 6-0 victory, while his 49-yard TD run keyed a 25-0 romp over Detroit.

A fog-shrouded win over Texas Tech the night before Halloween was the third victory in the 1959 season.

S18	FLORIDA*	NEW ORLEANS		0-30	L	24,086
S25	at Miami (Fla.)	Miami, Fla.		7-26	L	35,688
03	WAKE FOREST	NEW ORLEANS		6-0	W	14,604
09	DETROIT	NEW ORLEANS		25-0	W	14,246
017	at Ole Miss*	Oxford, Miss.	NR/5	7-53	L	24,000
024	GEORGIA TECH*	NEW ORLEANS	NR/9	13-21	L	21,852
030	TEXAS TECH	NEW ORLEANS		17-7	W	13,216
N7	Alabama*	Mobile, Ala.		7-19	L	29,000
N14	VANDERBILT*	NEW ORLEANS		6-6	T	13,698
N21	at LSU*	Baton Rouge, La.	NR/3	6-14	L	65,000

1960 (3-6-1, 1-4-1 SEC)
Head Coach: Andy Pilney

All-American Tommy Mason had one of the great seasons in Tulane football history as he led the SEC in rushing and scored 13 touchdowns. A versatile performer, Mason set a single-season record for all-purpose yardage (1,452 yards) that endured 28 years.

Tulane finished 3-6-1 in 1960, but the losing season did not dim Mason's luster as far as pro scouts were concerned. He was the first player selected in the NFL draft that year, going to the Minnesota Vikings.

Quarterback Phil Nugent also had a fine season, as his 880 passing yards were the most by a Tulane player in 10 years.

S17	at California	Berkeley, Calif.		7-3	W	37,500
S24	ALABAMA*	NEW ORLEANS	NR/5	6-6	T	42,000
01	at Rice	Houston, Texas		7-10	L	30,000
015	OLE MISS*	NEW ORLEANS	NR/1	13-26	L	72,000
022	at Georgia Tech*	Atlanta, Ga.		6-14	L	44,000
028	WILLIAM & MARY	NEW ORLEANS		40-8	W	22,000
N5	at Texas Tech	Lubbock, Texas		21-35	L	15,000
N12	at Florida*	Gainesville, Fla.	NR/20	6-21	L	43,000
N19	at Vanderbilt*	Nashville, Tenn.		20-0	W	16,000
N26	LSU*	NEW ORLEANS		6-17	L	73,000

1961 (2-8, 1-5 SEC)
Head Coach: Andy Pilney

Andy Pilney's eight-year term as head coach, the second-longest in Tulane history, ended in a 2-8 season. Only Clark Shaughnessy lasted longer at the Green Wave helm, a testament to Pilney's coaching acumen in the face of restricted budgets and stiff academic standards.

Unable to effectively replace the graduated Tommy Mason, Tulane was shut out five times in 10 games, the final loss a 62-0 verdict to LSU. The two victories that season were over Virginia Tech and Vanderbilt. The season-ending loss to LSU began a school-record 17-game losing streak.

S23	at Stanford	Palo Alto, Calif.		7-9	L	20,562
S30	Alabama*	Mobile, Ala.	NR/4	0-9	L	30,262
06	FLORIDA*	NEW ORLEANS		3-14	L	23,794
014	VIRGINIA TECH	NEW ORLEANS		27-14	W	14,892
021	at Ole Miss*	Jackson, Miss.	NR/2	0-41	L	36,168
028	GEORGIA TECH*	NEW ORLEANS	NR/9	0-35	L	17,691
N4	at Clemson	Clemson, S.C.		6-21	L	22,073
N11	MIAMI (Fla.)	NEW ORLEANS		0-6	L	13,662
N17	VANDERBILT*	NEW ORLEANS		17-14	W	12,730
N25	at LSU*	Baton Rouge, La.	NR/4	0-62	L	60,808

1962 (0-10, 0-7 SEC)
Head Coach: Tommy O'Boyle

Former Tulane All-American Tommy O'Boyle (1938-40), an assistant to Andy Pilney in 1961, was promoted to head football coach for the 1962 season. The 1962 team posted an 0-10 record, the first Green Wave squad to go winless since the 1910 team finished 0-7. End Clem Dellenger caught 39 passes to set a new season record that would last 17 years.

S21	STANFORD	NEW ORLEANS		3-6	L	24,446
S28	ALABAMA*	NEW ORLEANS	NR/1	6-44	L	30,995
06	at Texas	Austin, Texas	NR/3	8-35	L	50,000
012	MISSISSIPPI STATE*	NEW ORLEANS		6-35	L	19,053
020	at Ole Miss*	Jackson, Miss.	NR/5	0-21	L	21,000
027	at Georgia Tech*	Atlanta, Ga.		12-42	L	46,370
N3	VIRGINIA TECH	NEW ORLEANS		22-24	L	13,687
N10	at Tennessee*	Knoxville, Tenn.		16-28	L	19,965
N17	at Vanderbilt*	Nashville, Tenn.		0-20	L	16,000
N24	LSU*	NEW ORLEANS	NR/8	3-38	L	37,811

1963 (1-8-1, 0-6-1 SEC)
Head Coach: Tommy O'Boyle

The 1963 team dropped its first six decisions before beating South Carolina 20-7 on the road to snap a school-record 17-game losing streak. A 10-10 tie with Vanderbilt later in the year resulted in a 1-8-1 record.

The team struggled offensively and was shut out six times as Coach Tommy O'Boyle fought to rebuild Green Wave football fortunes. The 43 points scored by the 1963 team were the fewest by a Tulane squad since the winless 1910 team scored only six points.

Ron Chapoton led the team in receptions, the last running back to do so before Mewelde Moore accomplished the feat in 2001.

S20	TEXAS	NEW ORLEANS	NR/5	0-21	L	19,881
S28	Alabama*	Mobile, Ala.	NR/2	0-28	L	29,177
04	MIAMI (Fla.)	NEW ORLEANS		0-10	L	16,432
012	at Miss. State*	Jackson, Miss.		10-31	L	18,126
019	OLE MISS*	NEW ORLEANS	NR/5	0-21	L	16,288
026	GEORGIA TECH*	NEW ORLEANS		3-17	L	13,336
N2	at South Carolina	Columbia, S.C.		20-7	W	15,942
N9	TENNESSEE*	NEW ORLEANS		0-26	L	11,242
N16	VANDERBILT*	NEW ORLEANS		10-10	T	10,860
N23	at LSU*	Baton Rouge, La.		0-20	L	57,393

1964 (3-7, 1-5 SEC)
Head Coach: Tommy O'Boyle

Coach Tommy O'Boyle's third Tulane team showed definite improvement, playing much better than its 3-7 record would indicate. After five losses to open the season, the team rallied to a 3-2 finish that included a 17-0 win in the season finale with Duke highlighted by a then-Tulane record 53-yard field goal by Don Bright.

The Duke game was postponed to season's end by Hurricane Hilda, and it marked the first time the Green Wave did not play LSU in its final game since the 1946 season.

George Smith, who led the team in rushing for the second consecutive season, had a big game against VMI, rushing for 112 yards in a 25-6 win. Quarterback Dave East set a season record with 85 completions.

S19	at Texas	Austin, Texas	NR/4	0-31	L	57,543
S26	Alabama*	Mobile, Ala.	NR/4	6-36	L	29,088
010	at Mississippi State*	Starkville, Miss.		6-17	L	12,796
017	OLE MISS*	NEW ORLEANS		9-14	L	18,727
024	at Georgia Tech	Atlanta, Ga.		6-7	L	45,129
031	VMI	NEW ORLEANS		25-6	W	14,838
N6	at Miami (Fla.)*	Miami, Fla.		0-21	L	31,209
N14	at Vanderbilt*	Nashville, Tenn.		7-2	W	14,808
N21	LSU*	NEW ORLEANS	NR/8	3-13	L	46,703
N28	DUKE	NEW ORLEANS		17-0	W	11,676

NOTE: Miami (Fla.) game was designated SEC game

1965 (2-8, 1-5 SEC)
Head Coach: Tommy O'Boyle

Tulane's 1965 team competed well in the early going, then fell into a tailspin that cost Coach Tommy O'Boyle his job. Preseason practice was disrupted when Hurricane Betsy hit New Orleans about a week before the season opener with Texas, which was hurriedly moved from Tulane Stadium to Austin.

A game Tulane team hung tough before losing road encounters to Texas and Alabama, then rode the passing and running of sophomore phenom Bobby Duhon to a 24-16 upset of Miami. Duhon's 71-yard TD pass to Lanis O'Steen in his first collegiate start highlighted the win.

After tough losses to nationally-ranked Georgia Tech and Ole Miss, the Green Wave upset Mississippi State at home. Captain Bill Goss, an All-SEC linebacker, led a defensive unit, dubbed the "Posse," that was keeping Tulane in football games.

A run of injuries decimated squad depth as the season went on, however, and narrow losses to Vanderbilt and Stanford were followed by devastating defeats to Top Ten teams Florida and LSU, the latter by another 62-0 margin. The 2-8 finish led Tulane to seek its third head coach of the decade.

S17	at Texas	Austin, Texas	NR/2	0-31	L	41,778
S25	Alabama*	Mobile, Ala.		0-27	L	31,920
02	MIAMI (FLA.)	NEW ORLEANS		24-16	W	19,303
09	GEORGIA TECH	NEW ORLEANS		10-13	L	28,730
016	at Ole Miss*	Jackson, Miss.		7-24	L	17,316
022	MISSISSIPPI STATE*	NEW ORLEANS		17-15	W	21,391
030	VANDERBILT*	NEW ORLEANS		0-13	L	20,172
N6	STANFORD	NEW ORLEANS		0-16	L	16,264
N13	at Florida*	Gainesville, Fla.		13-51	L	35,907
N20	at LSU*	Baton Rouge, La.		0-62	L	63,836

1966 (5-4-1)
Head Coach: Jim Pittman

Coach Jim Pittman took over the coaching reins in 1966, the year the Green Wave left the Southeastern Conference, went intersectional with its schedule and turned in Tulane's only winning team of the decade. Tulane's wing-T offense was a showcase for the athletic ability of junior quarterback Bobby Duhon, whose 748 yards rushing that season are the most ever by a Green Wave signal caller.

The Green Wave defense pitched a shutout in the 1966 opener as Virginia Tech fell 13-0. The next weekend, Duhon scored twice and defensive guard Vic Eumont recovered a fumble in the Texas A&M end zone as Tulane beat the Aggies 21-13 to give Tulane its first 2-0 start since 1949.

The record became a heady 4-1 when, after a loss to Stanford, the Green Wave whipped Virginia and Cincinnati. Tailback/defensive back Pete Johns and tight end/defensive end Jerry Colquette were two-way performers, among the last of a dying breed as college football went to unlimited substitution.

The Green Wave got its fifth win with a fourth-quarter goal-line stand against Vanderbilt, then fought heavily-favored Miami to a 10-10 tie to ensure a winning season (the last tie in Tulane history). In the season finale, 82,567 fans packed Tulane Stadium to watch LSU win a hotly-contested game in the fourth quarter as both teams finished 5-4-1.

S17	VIRGINIA TECH	NEW ORLEANS		13-0	W	19,074
S24	TEXAS A&M	NEW ORLEANS		21-13	W	28,082
01	at Stanford	Palo Alto, Calif.		14-33	L	27,307
08	at Virginia	Charlottesville, Va.		20-6	W	19,649
015	CINCINNATI	NEW ORLEANS		28-21	W	29,267
022	at Georgia Tech	Atlanta, Ga.	NR/6	17-35	L	44,355
029	at Vanderbilt	Nashville, Tenn.		13-12	W	12,614
N5	MIAMI (Fla.)	NEW ORLEANS		10-10	T	35,231
N12	at Florida	Gainesville, Fla.		10-31	L	45,102
N19	LSU	NEW ORLEANS		7-21	L	82,567

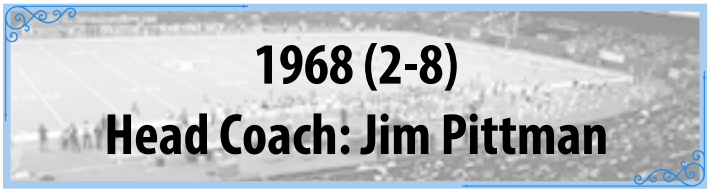
1967 (3-7)
Head Coach: Jim Pittman

Reality returned to Tulane football, as the previous season's resurgence was followed by a slide to 3-7. Coach Jim Pittman's second Tulane squad was again competitive, but the football began bouncing the wrong way and a lack of depth spelled defeat in several close contests.

Midway through the season, junior Warren Bankston moved from backup quarterback to running back and led all Wave rushers. Quarterback Bobby Duhon, who went on to a fine NFL career as a running back with the New York Giants, became the first Tulane player to amass more than 1,000 yards of total offense in three straight seasons.

The defense was staggered midway through the season when co-captain Jim Jancik, a stellar defensive back, went down with a knee injury.

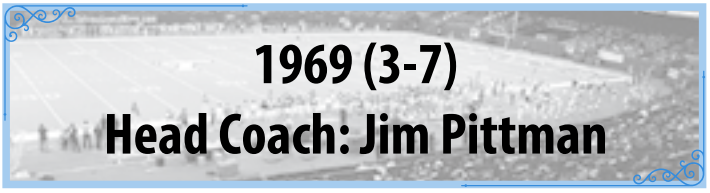
S23	MIAMI (Ohio)	NEW ORLEANS		3-14	L	26,272
S30	at North Carolina	Chapel Hill, N.C.		36-11	W	15,128
06	at Miami (Fla.)	Coral Gables, Fla.		14-34	L	33,530
014	FLORIDA	NEW ORLEANS		0-35	L	23,289
021	AIR FORCE	NEW ORLEANS		10-13	L	18,851
028	GEORGIA TECH	NEW ORLEANS		23-12	W	23,545
N4	VANDERBILT	NEW ORLEANS		27-14	W	17,799
N11	at Tennessee	Knoxville, Tenn.	NR/2	14-35	L	54,828
N18	VIRGINIA	NEW ORLEANS		10-14	L	17,812
N25	at LSU	Baton Rouge, La.		27-41	L	58,702



1968 (2-8)
Head Coach: Jim Pittman

The record slipped again to 2-8, but Coach Jim Pittman was bringing in folks like Rick Kingrea and Ray Hester who would one day be the keys to a Tulane football turnaround. Running back Warren Bankston, who went on to a long NFL career as a tight end with the Oakland Raiders, led the team in rushing despite missing several early-season games with a leg injury. Quarterback Wayne Francingues' 1,376 yards of total offense were the second-highest in Green Wave history to that point.

S14	at Houston	Houston, Texas		7-54	L	35,277
S28	TEXAS A&M	NEW ORLEANS		3-35	L	19,637
O5	TAMPA	NEW ORLEANS		14-17	L	10,461
O12	at Florida	Gainesville, Fla.	NR/7	3-24	L	48,106
O19	BOSTON COLLEGE	NEW ORLEANS		28-14	W	12,867
O26	at Georgia Tech	Atlanta, Ga.		19-23	L	47,481
N2	at Vanderbilt	Nashville, Tenn.		7-21	L	16,469
N9	TULSA	NEW ORLEANS		25-15	W	9,665
N16	at Virginia	Charlottesville, Va.		47-63	L	15,994
N23	LSU	NEW ORLEANS		10-34	L	52,263



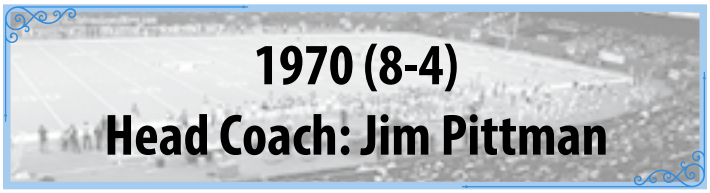
1969 (3-7)
Head Coach: Jim Pittman

The record improved only slightly to 3-7, but Jim Pittman's recruiting efforts began to pay off as a strong sophomore class headed by three-year starters like Steve Barrios, Joe Bullard, Paul Ellis, David Hebert and Bob Waldron moved up to varsity. After an 0-4 start, the team broke even the rest of the way, beating Pitt, Georgia Tech and Vanderbilt.

Bullard established himself as Tulane's all-time best punt returner that fall, setting season records for yards and average per return that have not been approached. His 92-yard return against Vanderbilt is the longest in Green Wave history.

With Barrios as his favorite target, sophomore Rusty Lachaussee became Tulane's first 1,000-yard passer. The defensive unit that would dominate opponents and catapult Tulane to its first bowl bid in over 30 years was beginning to come together, as junior linebackers Rick Kingrea and Ray Hester got better and better. Tulane got better and better right along with them.

S20	at Georgia	Athens, Ga.	NR/8	0-35	L	55,235
S27	WEST VIRGINIA	NEW ORLEANS		17-35	L	14,117
O4	at Boston College	Boston, Ma.		24-28	L	15,500
O11	Florida	Tampa, Fla.	NR/12	17-18	L	43,102
O18	at Pittsburgh	Pittsburgh, Pa.		26-22	W	23,784
O25	NOTRE DAME	NEW ORLEANS	NR/12	0-37	L	37,768
N1	VANDERBILT	NEW ORLEANS		23-26	L	7,927
N8	GEORGIA TECH	NEW ORLEANS		14-7	W	10,333
N15	VIRGINIA	NEW ORLEANS		31-0	W	8,646
N22	at LSU	Baton Rouge, La.	NR/10	0-27	L	67,400



1970 (8-4)
Head Coach: Jim Pittman

Billboards and bumper stickers plastered all over New Orleans proclaimed 1970 as the "Year of the Green." Tulane's football team backed up the claim, earning a bid to the Liberty Bowl where they defeated Colorado. Coach Jim Pittman's final Tulane team compiled an 8-4 mark, the most wins for the Green Wave since 1948 and only the second winning season for the program in 14 years.

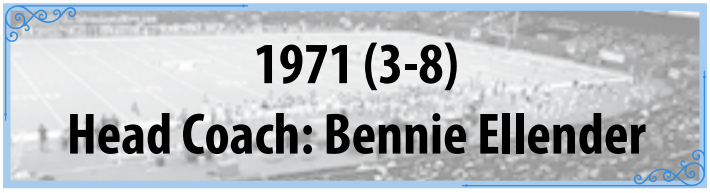
Seniors Rick Kingrea, Mike Walker and David Abercrombie captained the 1970 team. The defense returned 10 starters from 1969 and Paul Ellis, Joe Bullard and David Hebert formed a secondary that picked off a school-record 28 passes on what was to be one of the Green Wave's all-time great defensive units.

Offensively, Abercrombie set a school record with 246 yards rushing against North Carolina State on his way to 993 yards rushing. Through the air, quarterback Mike Walker and receiver Steve Barrios connected on some big plays, as Walker set a season record for yards per completion and Barrios set a season record for yards per catch.

After a 7-4 regular season, the Green Wave received its first bowl invite since the 1939 Sugar Bowl. Tulane was given little chance in the Liberty Bowl against a Colorado team averaging over 400 yards of total offense per game, but the Green Wave defense limited the Buffaloes to 175 yards. The final score of 17-3 sounded closer than it really was. The week after the game, Jim Pittman accepted an offer to coach TCU.

FINAL RANKING: 17th AP

S12	at Texas Tech	Lubbock, Texas		14-21	L	43,250
S19	GEORGIA	NEW ORLEANS	NR/19	17-14	W	30,294
S26	at Illinois	Champaign, Ill.		23-9	W	27,864
O3	at Cincinnati	Cincinnati, Ohio		6-3	W	11,324
O10	at Air Force	Colorado Spr., Colo.	NR/8	3-24	L	31,508
O17	NORTH CAROLINA	NEW ORLEANS		24-17	W	23,900
O24	at Georgia Tech	Atlanta, Ga.		6-20	L	32,129
O31	at Vanderbilt	Nashville, Tenn.		10-7	W	19,000
N7	MIAMI (Fla.)	NEW ORLEANS		31-16	W	23,250
N21	N.C. STATE	NEW ORLEANS		31-0	W	19,542
N28	LSU	NEW ORLEANS	NR/7	14-26	L	81,233
		LIBERTY BOWL				
D12	Colorado	Memphis, Tenn.		17-3	W	44,640



1971 (3-8)
Head Coach: Bennie Ellender

Former Tulane quarterback Bennie Ellender returned to his alma mater as head coach after leading Arkansas State to a college division national championship in 1970. Excitement ran high entering 1971, but the results, unfortunately, did not match those expectations as Tulane lost its last five games to finish 3-8. Texas Tech was TU's first victim as sophomore defensive end Mike Truax blocked a fourth-quarter punt to spark a come-from-behind victory. The Green Wave dropped its next three games, then rallied to beat North Carolina and Pittsburgh to even the season record before going into a five-game slide.

Senior wide receiver Steve Barrios missed the first four games, but his return against North Carolina gave the Wave a boost as he caught touchdown passes of 56 and 42 yards. The next weekend, Barrios became the first Tulane receiver to gain 1,000 career yards as he caught three passes for 76 yards in a 33-8 win over Pitt.

Running back Ricky Hebert rushed for 819 yards, highlighted by a 124-yard performance against LSU. Tulane had two 100-yard returns that fall on an interception by David Hebert against Rice and a kickoff by Coleman Dupre against North Carolina.

S11	TEXAS TECH	NEW ORLEANS		15-9	W	21,378
S18	at Georgia	Athens, Ga.	NR/11	7-17	L	51,542
S25	at Rice	Houston, Texas		11-14	L	25,000
O2	WILLIAM & MARY	NEW ORLEANS		3-14	L	17,392
O9	at North Carolina	Chapel Hill, N.C.	NR/18	37-29	W	39,500
O16	PITTSBURGH	NEW ORLEANS		33-8	W	17,650
O23	GEORGIA TECH	NEW ORLEANS		16-24	L	50,248
O30	VANDERBILT	NEW ORLEANS		9-13	L	17,941
N6	OHIO	NEW ORLEANS		7-30	L	9,922
N13	at Notre Dame	South Bend, Ind.	NR/8	7-21	L	59,075
N27	at LSU	Baton Rouge, La.	NR/10	7-36	L	59,897

1972 (6-5)
Head Coach: Bennie Ellender

Relentless defense and the emergence of sophomore quarterback Steve Foley put Coach Bennie Ellender's second Tulane team back in the win column in 1972, and the 6-5 record could have been a lot better.

One of those "losses" came when Miami was inadvertently awarded a fifth down with barely over a minute left in the game, which they used to score the winning touchdown. Another loss came in the season finale when the Tulane fullback was stopped a foot short of the winning TD as time expired.

Defensive back George Ewing accomplished more in 1972 than most players do in a whole career. In spite of losing two games to injury, Ewing scored five return TDs, scoring on three punts and two interceptions.

The Green Wave's 1972 defense was one of the best in school history as six opponents scored fewer than 10 points. Glenn Harder, Mike Mullen, Harold Asher and Rusty Chambers gave Tulane one of its deepest linebacking corps ever, while sensational sophomore Charles Hall provided a dominating presence up front. Defensive end Randy Lee and safety David Lee provided Tulane with one of the most effective brother combinations in its history.

S16	at Boston College	Boston, Mass.		10-0	W	27,411
S23	GEORGIA	NEW ORLEANS	NR/16	24-13	W	43,084
S30	at Michigan	Ann Arbor, Mich.	18/8	7-41	L	84,162
O7	PITTSBURGH	NEW ORLEANS		38-6	W	20,417
O14	at Miami (Fla.)	Miami, Fla.		21-24	L	18,956
O21	at West Virginia	Morgantown, W.Va.		19-31	L	29,500
O28	at Georgia Tech	Atlanta, Ga.		7-21	L	48,096
N4	KENTUCKY	NEW ORLEANS		18-7	W	18,377
N11	OHIO	NEW ORLEANS		44-6	W	17,535
N18	at Vanderbilt	Nashville, Tenn.		21-7	W	10,532
D4	LSU	NEW ORLEANS	NR/11	3-9	L	85,372

1973 (9-3)
Head Coach: Bennie Ellender

Coach Bennie Ellender fielded his most successful football team in 1973, as quarterback Steve Foley and All-America defensive tackle Charles Hall led the way to a 9-2 regular season and an invitation to the Astro-Bluebonnet Bowl in Houston.

The Green Wave won its first six games for the school's best start since 1934, but the highlight of the year was the season finale with LSU. In that game, the Green Wave beat the Tigers for the first time since 1948, taking a 14-0 win before a beyond-capacity crowd of 86,598 in Tulane Stadium.

Foley led the 1973 team in both passing and rushing and was named MVP at season's end. He ran for two TDs in the season opener with Boston College, broke a 72-yard TD run to start off a rout over VMI, threw the winning TD pass with nine seconds left against Duke and scampered for 181 yards (the most ever by a Tulane QB) against Vanderbilt to clinch the bowl bid.

Hall and sophomore middle guard Mark Olivari created havoc in the middle of the defensive line and junior linebacker Rusty Chambers made 153 tackles as five opponents were held to six points or less. The defense shut out VMI, North Carolina and LSU. It was a year to remember, as only the 1931 and 1934 teams had won more games in one season. In the bowl game against Houston, an explosive Cougar squad romped 47-7 in the Astrodome.

FINAL RANKING: 20th AP/15th UPI

S22	BOSTON COLLEGE	NEW ORLEANS		21-16	W	33,880
S29	VMI	NEW ORLEANS		42-0	W	25,037
O6	at Pittsburgh	Pittsburgh, Pa.		24-6	W	25,054
O13	at Duke	Durham, N.C.	18/NR	24-17	W	20,500
O20	NORTH CAROLINA	NEW ORLEANS	17/NR	16-0	W	38,502
O27	GEORGIA TECH	NEW ORLEANS	15/NR	23-14	W	66,826
N3	at Kentucky	Lexington, Ky.	14/NR	7-34	L	49,360
N10	NAVY	NEW ORLEANS		17-15	W	40,135
N17	VANDERBILT	NEW ORLEANS		24-3	W	31,199
N24	at Maryland	College Park, Md.	17/NR	9-42	L	19,416
D1	LSU	NEW ORLEANS	NR/8	14-0	W	86,598
		ASTRO-BLUEBONNET BOWL				
D29	at Houston	Houston, Texas	17/14	7-47	L	44,358

1974 (5-6)
Head Coach: Bennie Ellender

With senior quarterback Steve Foley continuing his inspired play from the season before, Coach Bennie Ellender's fourth Tulane team roared to a 5-0 start. The fifth win was by 30-3 over The Citadel, as Foley ran for 142 of the team's 340 rushing yards. At this point, Ellender had coached Tulane to 17 wins in its last 20 regular season games.

Game six was a regionally-televised game against Georgia Tech in Atlanta, and Foley appeared to be driving Tulane toward a go-ahead score early in the second half when he broke his foot on a goal-line scramble. Tulane did not win another game that season and ended up 5-6, a dramatic indication of the value a healthy Steve Foley brought to the Green Wave football program.

On a cold, damp Nov. 30 afternoon the Green Wave played its last game ever in Tulane Stadium, dropping a 26-10 decision to Ole Miss.

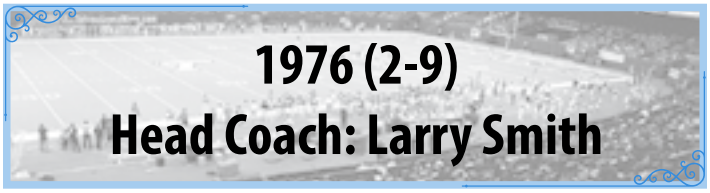
S14	UL LAFAYETTE	NEW ORLEANS		17-16	W	29,878
S21	at Army	West Point, N.Y.		31-14	W	30,279
S28	WEST VIRGINIA	NEW ORLEANS		17-14	W	31,647
O12	at Air Force	Colorado Spr., Colo.		10-3	W	26,244
O19	THE CITADEL	NEW ORLEANS	20/NR	30-3	W	41,399
O26	at Georgia Tech	Atlanta, Ga.	18/NR	7-27	L	48,623
N2	KENTUCKY	NEW ORLEANS		7-30	L	38,384
N9	at Boston College	Boston, Mass.		3-27	L	17,002
N16	at Vanderbilt	Nashville, Tenn.		22-30	L	22,400
N23	at LSU	Baton Rouge, La.		22-24	L	66,017
N30	OLE MISS	NEW ORLEANS		10-26	L	44,208

1975 (4-7)
Head Coach: Bennie Ellender

Coach Bennie Ellender's last Tulane team got off to another strong start, but this time a late season losing streak cost him his job. Despite losing starting quarterback Terry Looney to a season-ending knee injury the week before the opener, Tulane defeated Ole Miss 14-3 in the first college game played in the Louisiana Superdome. Senior Buddy Gilbert took over the quarterback job and delivered, establishing season records for passes completed and passing yards. His favorite target was senior Jaime Garza, who led Tulane in receiving for the third straight season.

After a 4-2 start, the Green Wave lost five in a row to finish 4-7. The squad remained competitive during that streak, losing a one-point decision to Air Force and a two-point decision to North Carolina on a last-second field goal. The season ended unpleasantly, however, as LSU topped the Green Wave 42-6.

S13	at Clemson	Clemson, S.C.	17-13	W	45,100
S20	OLE MISS	NEW ORLEANS	14-3	W	50,000
S27	SYRACUSE	NEW ORLEANS	13-31	L	33,200
O4	VANDERBILT	NEW ORLEANS	3-6	L	30,100
O11	at Boston College	Boston, Mass.	17-7	W	11,775
O18	at West Virginia	Morgantown, W.Va.	16-14	W	33,842
O25	GEORGIA TECH	NEW ORLEANS	0-23	L	63,333
N1	at Kentucky	Lexington, Ky.	10-23	L	56,500
N8	AIR FORCE	NEW ORLEANS	12-13	L	31,790
N15	NORTH CAROLINA	NEW ORLEANS	15-17	L	29,850
N22	LSU	NEW ORLEANS	6-42	L	70,850



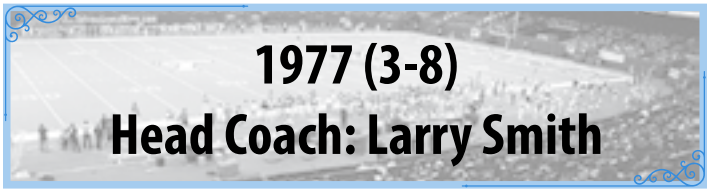
1976 (2-9)
Head Coach: Larry Smith

Coach Larry Smith took over the Tulane helm for the 1976 season, and things got worse before they got better. The unquestioned bright spot in a 2-9 season was the presence of freshman quarterback Roch Hontas. Hontas completed 61-of-114 pass attempts for 697 yards as a part-time starter that fall, the first of four seasons that he would lead Tulane in passing. His favorite target was junior Zack Mitchell, the first tight end to ever lead Tulane in receiving.

In addition to Hontas, Smith brought another all-time great to the Tulane campus in 1976 in the person of Canadian Ed Murray, who went on to break just about every Green Wave place-kicking record.

The Green Wave wins were over Vanderbilt and Army, the latter victory featuring a 96-yard interception return by Arthur Green.

S11	CINCINNATI	NEW ORLEANS		14-21	L	29,134
S18	at Ole Miss	Oxford, Miss.	NR/20	7-34	L	33,231
S25	BOSTON COLLEGE	NEW ORLEANS	NR/18	3-27	L	20,235
02	at Vanderbilt	Nashville, Tenn.		24-13	W	21,000
09	at Syracuse	Syracuse, N.Y.		0-3	L	11,223
016	ARMY	NEW ORLEANS		23-10	W	25,327
023	at Georgia Tech	Atlanta, Ga.		16-28	L	31,214
030	MEMPHIS	NEW ORLEANS		7-14	L	25,879
N6	WEST VIRGINIA	NEW ORLEANS		28-32	L	29,327
N13	RUTGERS	NEW ORLEANS		20-29	L	28,872
N20	at LSU	Baton Rouge, La.		7-17	L	64,318

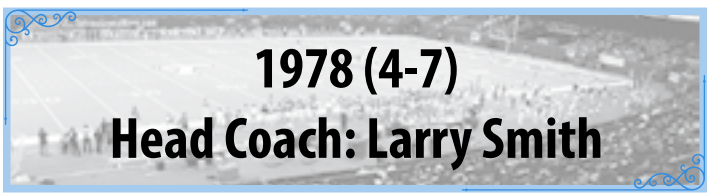


1977 (3-8)
Head Coach: Larry Smith

Sophomore Roch Hontas was the bright spot in a 3-8 season as he completed a school record 63.4 percent of his pass attempts, including 33-of-42 passes for 373 yards versus SMU in one of the top passing performances in Green Wave history up to that time. Coach Larry Smith added a key building block when he brought in running back Marvin Christian, who would lead Tulane in rushing the next three seasons. Christian showed promise of things to come with a 142-yard rushing performance against Stanford.

The Green Wave was a bit more competitive than the season before as it lost four games by four points or less. Hontas and Christian owed much of their offensive success to an improved offensive line, led by senior offensive tackle Eric Laakso, who went on to a fine NFL career with the Miami Dolphins.

S10	at Memphis	Memphis, Tenn.		9-27	L	26,792
S17	STANFORD	NEW ORLEANS		17-21	L	30,482
S24	at SMU	Dallas, Texas		23-28	L	18,460
01	VANDERBILT	NEW ORLEANS		36-7	W	21,483
08	at Boston College	Boston, Mass.		28-30	L	18,577
015	CINCINNATI	NEW ORLEANS		16-13	W	22,546
022	GEORGIA TECH	NEW ORLEANS		14-38	L	28,345
029	at Pittsburgh	Pittsburgh, Pa.	NR/13	0-48	L	46,273
N5	at Miami (Fla.)	Miami, Fla.		13-10	W	20,140
N12	at Rutgers	Piscataway, N.J.		8-47	L	16,500
N19	LSU	NEW ORLEANS		17-20	L	72,025



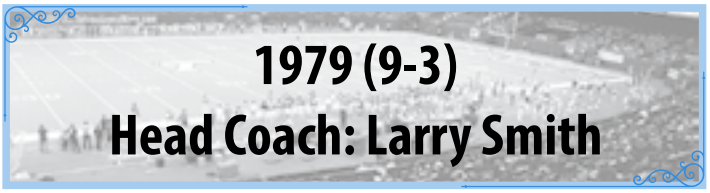
1978 (4-7)
Head Coach: Larry Smith

Coach Larry Smith's third Tulane team came on strong at the end of the season to augur the bright future to come. After dropping its first four games, the 1978 squad finished 4-3 to gain momentum toward what would be an outstanding 1979 campaign.

Junior quarterback Roch Hontas had another fine season as he became the first Tulane passer to complete more than 100 passes in a season twice. Against Memphis, Hontas delivered an 80-yard TD bomb to Darrell Griffin, then the longest pass in Tulane history.

Marvin Christian had an outstanding season, gaining 879 yards, one of the top marks in school history at the time. Junior Ed Murray kicked a 54-yard field goal against Memphis, tying the school record. On defense, Frank Robinson and Marty Wetzel each had more than 100 tackles.

S9	at Maryland	College Park, Md.		7-31	L	31,458
S16	PITTSBURGH	NEW ORLEANS	NR/14	6-24	L	32,658
S23	at Georgia Tech	Atlanta, Ga.		17-27	L	25,205
S30	at Stanford	Palo Alto, Calif.	NR/20	14-17	L	40,111
07	at Vanderbilt	Nashville, Tenn.		38-3	W	27,600
014	BOSTON COLLEGE	NEW ORLEANS		9-3	W	27,177
021	TCU	NEW ORLEANS		7-13	L	22,748
028	MEMPHIS	NEW ORLEANS		41-24	W	19,127
N4	MIAMI (Fla.)	NEW ORLEANS		20-16	W	20,045
N11	at Ole Miss	Oxford, Miss.		3-13	L	28,580
N25	at LSU	Baton Rouge, La.		21-40	L	75,876



1979 (9-3)
Head Coach: Larry Smith

The 1979 squad won as many games as Coach Larry Smith's first three teams combined and finished the regular season 9-2 to earn an invitation to play Penn State in the Liberty Bowl.

The offensive leader was senior quarterback Roch Hontas, who completed 215-of-367 pass attempts for 2,345 yards and 21 TDs to set single-season records.

His favorite targets were wide receiver Alton Alexis and tight end Rodney Holman, who set a season receiving record with 47 catches each. Marvin Christian led Tulane in rushing for the third consecutive season. Kicker Ed Murray was perfect on 35 extra point attempts and set a season record for kicking points, as he was named to the All-South Independent team for the fourth straight season.

Late in the year, the team went on one of the greatest tears in modern Tulane history, outscoring Boston College, Ole Miss and LSU by a combined score of 116-36. In the Liberty Bowl against Penn State, the Nittany Lions won a battle of field goals, 9-6. Following the season, Smith accepted the head coaching position at the University of Arizona.

S8	STANFORD	NEW ORLEANS	NR/13	33-10	W	44,326
S15	at Rice	Houston, Texas		17-21	L	20,000
S22	at TCU	Fort Worth, Texas		33-19	W	15,203
S29	SMU	NEW ORLEANS	NR/19	24-17	W	42,563
06	VANDERBILT	NEW ORLEANS		42-14	W	27,873
013	at Southern Miss	Hattiesburg, Miss.		20-19	W	30,028
020	at West Virginia	Morgantown, W.Va.		17-27	L	28,303
027	GEORGIA TECH	NEW ORLEANS		12-7	W	51,963
N3	at Boston College	Boston, Mass.		43-8	W	12,236
N10	OLE MISS	NEW ORLEANS		49-15	W	45,647
N17	LSU	NEW ORLEANS	20/NR	24-13	W	73,496
			LIBERTY BOWL			
D22	Penn State	Memphis, Tenn.	15/NR	6-9	L	50,021

1980 (7-5)
Head Coach: Vince Gibson

New head coach Vince Gibson led Tulane to a 7-4 regular season record and an invitation to the Hall of Fame Bowl, marking the first time the Green Wave participated in postseason play in consecutive seasons.

Senior quarterback Nickie Hall, who had spent three seasons in the shadow of the great Roch Hontas, finally got his chance and delivered, tying Hontas' single-season TD pass mark of 21 while passing and running for a school-record 174 points. Against SMU, Hall set a total offense record with 384 yards, including an 84-yard pass to Marcus Anderson, then the longest in school history. Against Rice, Hall threw five TD passes and Robert Griffin caught four of them.

Defensively, linebackers Frank Robinson, Marty Wetzel and middle guard Wilfred Simon all had more than 100 tackles for the second consecutive season. Cornerback Lionel Washington, who went on to a fine NFL career with the Raiders, led the team with five interceptions.

The 1980 season was not short on exciting finishes, as kicker Vince Manalla kicked field goals to beat Ole Miss and Kentucky with no time remaining. After a 2-3 start, Tulane won five in a row to clinch the bowl bid. Win No. 5 was a special one, as Hall ran for two TDs and passed for another to lead Tulane to its first win over Georgia Tech in Atlanta since 1933.

S6	SOUTHERN MISS	NEW ORLEANS		14-17	L	44,698
S13	at Stanford	Palo Alto, Calif.	NR/13	14-19	L	54,829
S20	RICE	NEW ORLEANS		35-14	W	40,321
S27	at Ole Miss	Oxford, Miss.		26-24	W	37,419
O4	SMU	NEW ORLEANS		21-31	L	42,563
O11	at Vanderbilt	Nashville, Tenn.		43-21	W	35,960
O18	AIR FORCE	NEW ORLEANS		28-7	W	28,101
O25	at Georgia Tech	Atlanta, Ga.		31-14	W	35,117
N1	KENTUCKY	NEW ORLEANS		24-22	W	42,139
N15	MEMPHIS	NEW ORLEANS		21-16	W	33,184
N22	at LSU	Baton Rouge, La.		7-24	L	69,248
		HALL OF FAME BOWL				
D27	Arkansas	Birmingham, Ala.		15-34	L	30,000

1981 (6-5)
Head Coach: Vince Gibson

With the graduation of Nickie Hall, it took a while to fill in the hole. When coach Vince Gibson finally found his man, junior college transfer Mike McKay, the team went from mediocre to excellent in a hurry. The Green Wave sputtered to an 0-4 start, but McKay came on late in game four and flashed the form that helped turn things around.

With McKay under center, the Wave won six of its last seven games. In eight games, McKay completed 78-of-124 passes for 927 yards with three interceptions and 10 TDs. Running back Marvin Lewis had a big year, rushing for 860 yards and nine TDs. Tight end Rodney Holman ended his career as the Green Wave's all-time leader with 135 catches.

The strength of the 1981 team was on defense, as the Green Wave allowed fewer points (144) than any Tulane team since college football went to an 11-game schedule in 1970. Defensive lineman Brian Douglas had 23 tackles behind the line of scrimmage, and linebackers Darryl Tipton, Ricky Goff, Jeff Roberts and Sly McGrew all had at least 100 tackles.

Four of the five losses were by nine points or less, including a 13-5 decision to '81 national champion Clemson. In the finale, Tulane crushed LSU, 48-7, to record its second win over the Tigers in three years.

S5	OLE MISS	NEW ORLEANS	18-19	L	43,685
S12	CLEMSON	NEW ORLEANS	5-13	L	45,736
S19	at Southern Miss	Hattiesburg, Miss.	3-21	L	32,756
O3	at Rice	Houston, Texas	16-20	L	17,000
O10	VANDERBILT	NEW ORLEANS	14-10	W	32,431
O17	at Air Force	Colorado Spr., Colo.	31-13	W	18,467
O24	GEORGIA TECH	NEW ORLEANS	27-10	W	37,431
O31	at Cincinnati	Cincinnati, Ohio	13-17	L	22,586
N7	MARYLAND	NEW ORLEANS	14-7	W	32,474
N14	MEMPHIS	Memphis, Tenn.	24-7	W	14,827
N28	LSU	NEW ORLEANS	48-7	W	71,546

1982 (4-7)
Head Coach: Vince Gibson

Vince Gibson's last Tulane squad was the only one to finish with a losing record, but the 1982 team ended its season in style with a win over Orange Bowl-bound LSU in Tiger Stadium. With the rain pouring down and time running out, Mike McKay tossed a fourth-down, 31-yard TD pass to fullback Reggie Reginelli for the game-winner in a come-from-behind 31-28 victory. It was the third and final lead change of the day and marked Tulane's third win over LSU in four seasons.

McKay threw for 1,903 yards and finished as Tulane's career leader in completion percentage. His prime target was Robert Griffin, who had a then-record 56 catches. Tony Wood had a strong season kicking, booting 52- and 53-yard field goals and going perfect on 22 extra points.

S4	MISSISSIPPI STATE	NEW ORLEANS		21-30	L	53,641
S11	at SMU	Dallas, Texas	NR/8	7-51	L	33,814
S18	RICE	NEW ORLEANS		30-6	W	33,460
O2	at Vanderbilt	Nashville, Tenn.		21-24	L	39,456
O9	GEORGIA TECH	NEW ORLEANS		13-19	L	34,321
O16	SOUTHERN MISS	NEW ORLEANS		10-22	L	39,685
O23	MEMPHIS	NEW ORLEANS		17-10	W	26,710
O30	BAYLOR	NEW ORLEANS		30-15	W	23,463
N6	at Ole Miss	Jackson, Miss.		14-45	L	23,314
N20	FLORIDA	NEW ORLEANS		7-21	L	27,795
N27	at LSU	Baton Rouge, La.	NR/12	31-28	W	76,114

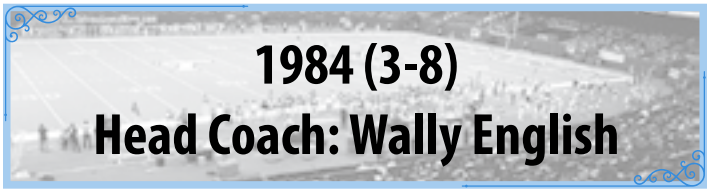
1983 (2-9)
Head Coach: Wally English

Wally English began a controversial two-year reign as Tulane's head coach in 1983. The day before the season opener with Mississippi State, Jon English, Wally's son, filed suit against the NCAA and Tulane, alleging that he was unjustly being deprived of a final season of eligibility. He received a temporary restraining order that allowed him to play while the case worked its way through the courts, and played in six games before his attorneys ran out of legal maneuvers and he was declared ineligible. The two games that Tulane won during that time were forfeited to Ole Miss and Florida State, and the Green Wave wound up 2-9.

Future NFL performers like Bubby Brister, Don Maggs, Ron Tilton and Burnell Dent dotted the roster. Brister left the team after being replaced by Jon English midway through the first two games. Dent set a TU record for tackles in a season with 172.

S3	at Mississippi State	Starkville, Miss.		9-14	L	27,311
S10	OLE MISS#	NEW ORLEANS		27-23	L	33,389
S17	FLORIDA STATE#	NEW ORLEANS	NR/9	34-28	L	35,463
S24	at Kentucky	Lexington, Ky.		14-26	L	57,425
O1	VANDERBILT	NEW ORLEANS		17-30	L	30,756
O8	at Memphis	Memphis, Tenn.		25-28	L	29,367
O15	UL LAFAYETTE	NEW ORLEANS		17-15	W	26,980
O22	at Southern Miss	Hattiesburg, Miss.		14-7	W	31,257
O29	at Baylor	Waco, Texas		18-24	L	20,050
N5	VIRGINIA TECH	NEW ORLEANS		10-26	L	21,391
N24	LSU	NEW ORLEANS		7-20	L	51,765

Tulane later forfeited game

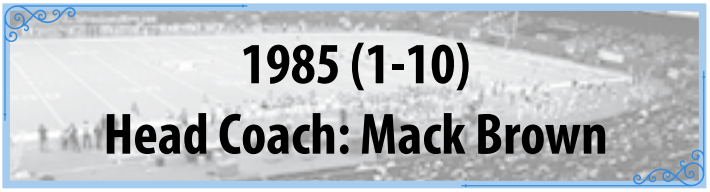


1984 (3-8)
Head Coach: Wally English

Coach Wally English led the Green Wave to a 3-8 record in his final season as head coach. Notre Dame transfer Ken Karcher took over the starting quarterback spot. His favorite target was sophomore tight end Larry Route, who led the squad with 46 catches. Mike Jones led the team in rushing with 573 yards, including 129 in the season finale with LSU. Linebacker Burnell Dent led the team in tackles again (139).

The Tulane-LSU game was called with less than a minute remaining when a bench-clearing brawl broke out between the teams on an extra point attempt. English's two-year tenure ended the following week when Tulane announced it would seek a new head coach.

S1	MISSISSIPPI STATE	NEW ORLEANS		3-30	L	38,695
S15	at Florida	Gainesville, Fla.		21-63	L	65,265
S22	KENTUCKY	NEW ORLEANS		26-30	L	16,505
S29	at Ole Miss	Oxford, Miss.		14-19	L	33,866
O6	at Vanderbilt	Nashville, Tenn.	NR/19	27-23	W	41,216
O13	SOUTHERN MISS	NEW ORLEANS		35-7	W	30,734
O20	at Florida State	Tallahassee, Fla.	NR/15	6-27	L	54,785
N3	at Virginia Tech	Blacksburg, Va.		6-13	L	30,400
N10	at Pittsburgh	Pittsburgh, Pa.		10-21	L	20,159
N17	MEMPHIS	NEW ORLEANS		14-9	W	20,109
N24	at LSU	Baton Rouge, La.		15-33	L	77,983



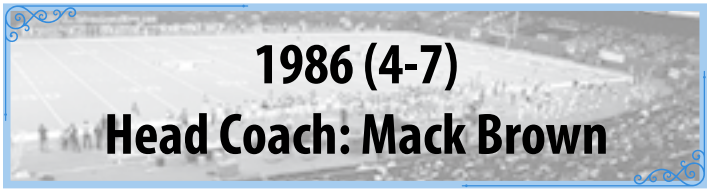
1985 (1-10)
Head Coach: Mack Brown

Mack Brown, barely 34 at the start of the 1985 season, took over the head coaching and athletic director responsibilities and set about to rebuild the football program. The Green Wave went just 1-10 in 1985, but Brown stayed the course and slowly righted the ship.

The major positive development of Brown's first year was the signing of quarterback Terrence Jones, who went on to be one of Tulane's all-time greats. With Ken Karcher returning as the No. 1 quarterback, Jones volunteered to play tailback and led the team in rushing.

The season opened with eight straight losses before Tulane beat UL Lafayette for its only win. Marc Zeno set a Tulane season records with 73 catches for 1,137 yards in 1985 and set a then-single-game mark with 208 yards against LSU. Linebacker Burnell Dent led Tulane in tackles for the third straight season with 120.

A31	FLORIDA STATE	NEW ORLEANS	NR/19	12-38	L	37,478
S14	at TCU	Fort Worth, Texas		13-30	L	31,512
S21	at Kentucky	Lexington, Ky.		11-16	L	56,812
S28	OLE MISS	NEW ORLEANS		10-27	L	32,578
O5	VANDERBILT	NEW ORLEANS		17-24	L	25,979
O12	at Memphis	Memphis, Tenn.		21-38	L	31,298
O19	at Mississippi State	Starkville, Miss.		27-31	L	30,420
N2	at Georgia	Athens, Ga.		3-58	L	81,407
N9	UL Lafayette	NEW ORLEANS		27-17	W	24,040
N23	at Southern Miss	Hattiesburg, Miss.		6-24	L	21,753
N30	LSU	NEW ORLEANS		19-31	L	64,194

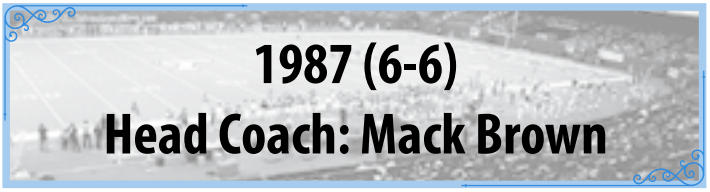


1986 (4-7)
Head Coach: Mack Brown

Coach Mack Brown's second team took some lumps, but the record improved to 4-7 as it became obvious that better days were ahead. One reason for that was the emergence of sophomore QB Terrence Jones. In the opener vs. TCU, Jones set a school record with 388 passing yards and 484 yards of total offense, and when the season was over he had thrown for 2,124 yards with just seven interceptions while completing 159-of-284 pass attempts.

Receiver Marc Zeno had a dynamite junior season, catching 68 passes for 1,033 yards while setting Tulane career marks for receptions and yards. Fullback Rodney Hunter led the squad in rushing with 657 yards, the most by a Tulane back since 1981. Defensively, linebacker Richard Harvey and defensive back Thurston Harrison each had over 100 tackles.

S13	TCU	NEW ORLEANS		31-48	L	34,187
S20	at Vanderbilt	Nashville, Tenn.		35-17	W	40,155
S27	at Ole Miss	Oxford, Miss.		10-35	L	25,000
O4	WICHITA STATE	NEW ORLEANS		20-21	L	24,481
O11	at Florida State	Tallahassee, Fla.		21-54	L	53,701
O18	MISSISSIPPI STATE	NEW ORLEANS	NR/13	27-34	L	47,263
O25	SOUTHERN MISS	NEW ORLEANS		35-20	W	28,417
N1	UL Lafayette	NEW ORLEANS		42-39	W	44,132
N8	LOUISVILLE	NEW ORLEANS		12-23	L	22,108
N15	MEMPHIS	NEW ORLEANS		15-6	W	23,614
N29	at LSU	Baton Rouge, La.		17-37	L	78,131



1987 (6-6)
Head Coach: Mack Brown

Coach Mack Brown's last Tulane team was an exciting one, scoring and giving up more points than any other squad in the first 100 years of Green Wave football. It was a competitive club that finished the regular season with a 6-5 record, with three of the losses by seven points or less. After the regular season, Tulane played in its eighth bowl game, facing Washington in the Independence Bowl in Shreveport.

Tulane's Marc Zeno set the NCAA career receiving yardage record as he ended his college career with 3,725 yards. Zeno's 77 receptions and 1,206 yards surpassed his own school marks and he earned All-America honors.

Junior quarterback Terrence Jones was on the throwing end of nearly all of Zeno's receptions that fall as he set new Green Wave records for passing yards and total offense. With a full season left, Jones was already Tulane's career total offense leader. Tailback Marvin Allen scored 11 TDs, including four against Virginia Tech on three short runs and a 76-yard bomb from Jones. Tulane triumphed 57-38 to record the most points by the Green Wave since 1950. On the season, Tulane amassed a school-record 370 points.

The Green Wave and LSU played one of the great games in the series in 1987, as the Tigers scored in the final minute to win 41-36. Just prior to the Independence Bowl, Brown announced he was leaving to become head coach at North Carolina. He coached the bowl game, which the Green Wave lost, 24-12, to Washington.

S5	at Louisville	Louisville, Ky.		40-42	L	32,242
S12	IOWA STATE	NEW ORLEANS		25-12	W	27,561
S19	at Southern Miss	Hattiesburg, Miss.		24-31	L	16,023
S26	OLE MISS	NEW ORLEANS		31-24	W	40,302
O3	VANDERBILT	NEW ORLEANS		27-17	W	34,878
O17	at Memphis	Memphis, Tenn.		36-45	L	32,751
O24	VIRGINIA TECH	NEW ORLEANS		57-38	W	31,280
O31	at Florida State	Tallahassee, Fla.	NR/4	14-73	L	52,210
N7	at Mississippi State	Starkville, Miss.		30-19	W	23,647
N14	UL Lafayette	NEW ORLEANS		38-10	W	31,253
N21	LSU	NEW ORLEANS		36-41	L	70,168
		INDEPENDENCE BOWL				
D19	Washington	Shreveport, La.		12-24	L	41,683

1988 (5-6)
Head Coach: Greg Davis

Greg Davis, Tulane's assistant head coach under Mack Brown, was promoted to the top spot in 1988 and led the team to a 5-6 record. The Green Wave started 3-1, but a four-game losing skid dampened chances for a winning season. Tulane bounced back with wins over Ole Miss and Mississippi State, but dropped the finale at LSU to finish a game below .500.

The 1988 season marked the end of the fabulous college career of Terrence Jones, who accumulated 9,445 yards of total offense to rank among the top 10 in NCAA history. Jones shattered nearly every career passing record during his four years on campus and led Tulane in rushing and passing in 1988.

He had a new target in converted quarterback Jerome McIntosh, who caught 52 passes for 908 yards and seven TDs. Michael Pierce also emerged as an offensive threat as he brokeTommy Mason's 28-year-old record for all-purpose yardage with 1,644. Defensively, Mitchell Price intercepted five passes, while linebacker Richard Harvey led the team in tackles for the third straight season.

S3	CHATTANOOGA	NEW ORLEANS		33-19	W	21,777
S10	at Iowa State	Ames, Iowa		13-30	L	41,780
S17	KANSAS STATE	NEW ORLEANS		20-16	W	24,490
S24	MEMPHIS	NEW ORLEANS		20-19	W	26,426
01	FLORIDA STATE	NEW ORLEANS	NR/6	28-48	L	34,364
08	SOUTHERN MISS	NEW ORLEANS		13-38	L	22,704
022	LOUISVILLE	NEW ORLEANS		35-38	L	24,824
029	UL Lafayette	NEW ORLEANS		34-51	L	26,687
N5	at Ole Miss	Oxford, Miss.		14-9	W	32,000
N19	MISSISSIPPI STATE	NEW ORLEANS		27-22	W	20,176
N26	at LSU	Baton Rouge, La.		14-44	L	75,497

1989 (4-8)
Head Coach: Greg Davis

In 1989, Coach Greg Davis and his team took on the first 12-game regular season schedule in the school's history.

Deron Smith took over at quarterback and set season records for pass attempts, completions and yards. Jerome McIntosh was the team's leading receiver for the second straight season, catching 55 passes for 899 yards. Smith and McIntosh put on a clinic in a 37-13 win at Vanderbilt, connecting 11 times for 271 yards, including a 77-yard TD pass. Smith threw for 370 yards that afternoon and McIntosh's 271 yards are the most ever by a Tulane receiver.

Fullback Chance Miller gained 99 yards in the opener at Hawaii before injuring his knee. He missed the next six games after undergoing surgery, but ran for 106 yards against Memphis in his second game back.

S2	at Hawaii	Honolulu, Hawaii		26-31	L	47,489
S9	RICE	NEW ORLEANS		20-19	W	29,469
S16	UL Lafayette	NEW ORLEANS		17-10	W	28,144
S23	at Florida State	Tallahassee, Fla.		9-59	L	61,613
S30	IOWA STATE	NEW ORLEANS		24-25	L	20,156
07	at Southern Miss	Hattiesburg, Miss.		21-30	L	18,891
021	OLE MISS	NEW ORLEANS		28-32	L	34,291
028	at Virginia Tech	Blacksburg, Va.		13-30	L	26,353
N4	MEMPHIS	NEW ORLEANS		38-34	W	24,861
N11	at Mississippi State	Starkville, Miss.		7-27	L	25,105
N18	at Vanderbilt	Nashville, Tenn.		37-13	W	30,174
N25	LSU	NEW ORLEANS		7-27	L	41,573

1990 (4-7)
Head Coach: Greg Davis

Coach Greg Davis entered the 1990 campaign with aspirations for his first winning season, but instead finished 4-7. Southwestern Louisiana rolled to a 48-6 win in the opener, but Davis rallied his troops to wins over Rice and SMU. A five-game losing streak ensued, but the team responded, bashing Cincinnati 49-7 and upsetting Syracuse on the road, 26-24. The season ended with a 16-13 loss to LSU in Tiger Stadium.

Running back Chance Miller had a big year for the Wave as his 805 yards rushing were the most by a Tulane runner since 1981. Against LSU, Miller's 158 yards were the most by a Tulane back since 1978. Quarterback Deron Smith closed his Tulane career with another 2,000-yard passing season. Wide receiver Melvin Ferdinand led TU with 57 catches.

S1	UL LAFAYETTE	NEW ORLEANS		6-48	L	29,298
S8	at Rice	Houston, Texas		21-10	W	20,200
S15	SMU	NEW ORLEANS		43-7	W	20,434
S22	FLORIDA STATE	NEW ORLEANS	NR/2	13-31	L	32,170
S29	at Ole Miss	Oxford, Miss.		21-31	L	20,500
06	at Memphis	Memphis, Tenn.		14-21	L	26,759
013	SOUTHERN MISS	NEW ORLEANS		14-20	L	26,662
020	MISS. STATE	NEW ORLEANS		17-38	L	22,826
027	CINCINNATI	NEW ORLEANS		49-7	W	21,548
N10	at Syracuse	Syracuse, N.Y.		26-24	W	48,488
N24	at LSU	Baton Rouge, La.		13-16	L	67,435

1991 (1-10)
Head Coach: Greg Davis

The 1991 season was one of the most trying in Tulane football annals, as the Green Wave struggled to a 1-10 record. The season opened with nine consecutive losses before Tulane whipped Navy. In game three against Mississippi State, Tulane was shut out for the first time since 1977 (152 games), and it happened twice more before the season was over.

While the team struggled, there were some individual accomplishments of note. Sophomore Wil Ursin caught 70 passes for 969 yards and nine TDs to post one of the top single-season performances in Tulane history. Against East Carolina, Ursin caught a TU-record 15 passes, including three TD receptions in the second half. The next week, he caught three more TDs against Navy to spark Tulane to its only win of the season.

Jerome Woods and Billy Duncan shared the quarterback spot, and for the first time in school history two players passed for more than 1,000 yards each. Defensively, freshman safety Mike Staid led the team with 108 tackles and three interceptions.

A31	OLE MISS	NEW ORLEANS		3-22	L	32,879
S7	at Florida State	Tallahassee, Fla.	NR/1	11-38	L	61,801
S14	at Mississippi State	Starkville, Miss.	NR/25	0-48	L	36,429
S21	RICE	NEW ORLEANS		19-28	L	18,475
S28	SYRACUSE	NEW ORLEANS		0-24	L	19,729
05	SMU	NEW ORLEANS		17-31	L	19,708
012	at Alabama	Tuscaloosa, Ala.	NR/19	0-62	L	70,123
019	at Southern Miss	Hattiesburg, Miss.		14-47	L	16,558
N2	at East Carolina	Greenville, N.C.		28-38	L	31,126
N9	NAVY	NEW ORLEANS		34-7	W	23,322
N23	LSU	NEW ORLEANS		20-39	L	38,384

1992 (2-9)
Head Coach: Buddy Teevens

The Buddy Teevens era began on a bright note as the Green Wave won its season opener over SMU by a score of 13-12. Three weeks later, Tulane beat Nevada, 34-17, to improve to 2-2. However, the Green Wave did not win again and finished 2-9.

Starting quarterback Billy Duncan broke his right ankle in game three, and the Green Wave felt his absence. After the 2-2 start, Tulane battled eventual national champion Alabama fiercely in game five, holding the Crimson Tide without a touchdown for nearly three quarters before losing 37-0. Narrow losses the next two weeks, followed by a blowout loss to Memphis, ended Tulane's slim hopes for a winning season.

Slowed by injuries, fullback Chance Miller rushed for 306 yards and ended a fine career as the fifth-leading rusher in Tulane history with 2,023 yards. Wil Ursin led the team 55 receptions for 755 yards. Defensively, Mike Staid led Tulane in tackles (133) and interceptions (3) for the second consecutive year.

S5	at SMU	Dallas, Texas		13-12	W	15,100
S12	at Ole Miss	Oxford, Miss.		9-35	L	30,200
S19	at Iowa State	Ames, Iowa		14-38	L	38,913
S26	NEVADA	NEW ORLEANS		34-17	W	23,741
O10	ALABAMA	NEW ORLEANS	NR/6	0-37	L	50,240
O15	SOUTHERN MISS	NEW ORLEANS		7-17	L	21,760
O24	BOSTON COLLEGE	NEW ORLEANS	NR/11	13-17	L	25,646
O31	MEMPHIS	NEW ORLEANS		20-62	L	20,936
N7	at Navy	Annapolis, Md.		17-20	L	21,912
N14	at Florida State	Tallahassee, Fla.	NR/5	7-70	L	60,127
N21	at LSU	Baton Rouge, La.		12-24	L	59,919

1993 (4-8)
Head Coach: Buddy Teevens

Year two of the Teevens era – the 100th year of Tulane football – produced an improved product. In the opener against Alabama, Jerald Sowell broke off the longest play from scrimmage in school history with a 98-yard run. In the home opener against William & Mary, the Wave pitched a 10-0 shutout, Tulane's first blanking since 1973. Two weeks later, the Green Wave defeated Navy 27-25 on Bart Baldwin's 43-yard field goal as time expired. Tulane also won at Southern Mississippi, 17-15.

Newcomer Craig Randall started 10 games at quarterback and passed for 1,565 yards. Sowell was the leading rusher with 403 yards and Wil Ursin had his third consecutive 50-reception season. Mike Staid led Tulane in tackles for the third straight year with 133.

S4	#at Alabama	Birmingham, Ala.	NR/2	17-31	W	83,091
S11	at Rice	Houston, Texas		0-34	L	23,400
S18	WILLIAM & MARY	NEW ORLEANS		10-0	W	20,517
S25	MISSiSSIPPI STATE	NEW ORLEANS		10-36	L	28,580
O2	at Navy	Annapolis, Md.		27-25	W	21,117
O9	UL LAFAYETTE	NEW ORLEANS		15-36	L	25,970
O16	at TCU	Fort Worth, Texas		7-14	L	20,987
O30	at Boston College	Boston, Mass.		14-42	L	33,298
N6	at Southern Miss	Hattiesburg, Miss.		17-15	W	16,397
N13	NORTH CAROLINA	NEW ORLEANS		10-42	L	20,492
N20	at LSU	Baton Rouge, La.		10-24	L	58,190
D4	at Hawaii	Honolulu, Hawaii		17-56	L	27,541

Alabama later forfeited game

1994 (1-10)
Head Coach: Buddy Teevens

Buddy Teevens' third season produced only one victory, but had its share of exciting moments. The one win came at Rice, 15-13, on a 47-yard field goal by Bart Baldwin as time expired, his school-record fifth field goal of the day. Kick returner Jeff Liggon had a huge season, setting an NCAA record for kickoff return yards and tying another for number of kickoffs returned. Safety Mike Staid, who started all 45 games in which he played at Tulane, ended his career as the No. 2 tackler in school history with 481. Fellow safety, Cedric Thomas, ended his career in a big way against LSU with two touchdowns – one on a fumble return, the other on a blocked punt recovery in the end zone. Running back Jerald Sowell became the first player in school history to have 600 yards rushing and 30 receptions in the same season.

S3	SOUTHERN MISS	NEW ORLEANS		10-25	L	24,786
S10	at Rice	Houston, Texas		15-13	W	15,400
S17	at North Carolina	Chapel Hill, N.C.	NR/16	0-49	L	43,000
S24	at Alabama	Birmingham, Ala.	NR/10	10-20	L	81,421
O8	at Memphis	Memphis, Tenn.		0-13	L	19,400
O15	TCU	NEW ORLEANS		28-30	L	23,561
O22	at Mississippi State	Starkville, Miss.		22-66	L	30,169
O29	at Maryland	College Park, Md.		10-38	L	24,456
N5	NAVY	NEW ORLEANS		15-17	L	20,603
N12	OLE MISS	NEW ORLEANS		0-38	L	25,644
N19	LSU	NEW ORLEANS		25-49	L	32,067

1995 (2-9)
Head Coach: Buddy Teevens

The fourth season under Buddy Teevens marked the end of an era – Tulane's last season as an independent. The Green Wave defeated Wake Forest and Rice on consecutive weekends to jump out to a 2-1 start, but starting quarterback Aley Demarest was injured in the next game and freshman Shaun King was pressed into action.

King became the first rookie in school history to pass for more than 1,000 yards, and Jamaican Dartez made his mark as the most prolific freshman rusher in school history with 544 yards and 10 touchdowns.

Four of Tulane's nine losses were by less than a touchdown, including a wild 45-40 shootout against Rutgers in which King passed for 372 yards. Linebacker Derrick Singleton led Tulane with 126 tackles.

S2	MARYLAND	NEW ORLEANS	10-29	L	18,159
S9	WAKE FOREST	NEW ORLEANS	35-9	W	16,368
S16	at Rice	Houston, Texas	17-15	W	18,100
S30	at Southern MIss	Hattiesburg, Miss.	0-45	L	27,141
O7	at Ole Miss	Oxford, Miss.	17-20	L	26,683
O14	MEMPHIS	NEW ORLEANS	8-23	L	19,894
O21	at TCU	Fort Worth, Texas	11-16	L	25,421
O28	UL LAFAYETTE	NEW ORLEANS	28-32	L	20,801
N4	at Louisville	Louisville, Ky.	14-34	L	33,271
N11	RUTGERS	NEW ORLEANS	40-45	L	16,098
N18	at Navy	Annapolis, Md.	7-35	L	19,815

1996 (2-9, 1-4 C-USA)
Head Coach: Buddy Teevens

Tulane's fifth and final season under Buddy Teevens resulted in a 2-9 record. The year got off to a rousing start when the Wave traveled to Cincinnati and won the first game in Conference USA history, 34-14. Tulane would lead at halftime in each of its final four conference games, but each by a total of 16 points, including two on last-second field goals.

Shaun King started all 11 games at quarterback and passed for 1,574 yards and eight touchdowns. Jerald Sowell (595 yards) and Jamaican Dartez (583) formed one of the best back tandems in school history. Brian Williams led the defense with 100 tackles, while Derrick Singleton had 77 tackles and three interceptions in only eight games. On special teams, Jeff Liggon set two NCAA career records for kickoff returns and was named the conference's special teams player of the year.

A30	at Cincinnati*	Cincinnati, Ohio		34-14	W	26,493
S14	RICE	NEW ORLEANS		14-21	L	38,839
S21	at Memphis*	Memphis, Tenn.		10-17	L	27,386
O5	TCU	NEW ORLEANS		35-7	W	14,341
O12	LOUISVILLE*	NEW ORLEANS		20-23	L	17,561
O19	at Army	West Point, N.Y.		10-34	L	35,971
O26	SOUTHERN MISS*	NEW ORLEANS	NR/24	28-31	L	20,394
N2	HOUSTON*	NEW ORLEANS		17-20	L	14,474
N9	SYRACUSE	NEW ORLEANS	NR/24	7-31	L	13,537
N16	at Navy	Annapolis, Md.		21-35	L	24,952
N23	at LSU	Baton Rouge, La.	NR/18	17-35	L	78,966

1997 (7-4, 5-1 C-USA)
Head Coach: Tommy Bowden

First-year head coach Tommy Bowden guided the Green Wave to its most wins since 1980, completing the campaign with a 7-4 record. Tulane finished second in Conference USA with a 5-1 mark, its best conference record and finish since 1949. The team set 25 school and conference records, including the mark for points in a season with 375.

After opening the season with a 31-17 win over Cincinnati and tough losses to Rice and Syracuse, Tulane won three consecutive games, outscoring the opposition by a combined 138-49. Defensively, Tulane allowed 20.5 points per game, the fewest since 1981, and the Green Wave posted two shutouts in a season for the first time since 1973.

The Green Wave had a pair of 50-point games in one season for the first time since 1930, and scored at least 40 points on four occasions for the first time since 1928. Besides setting a C-USA record, the 64 points scored against Louisville were the most by a Tulane team since 1950.

Individually, King earned C-USA Offensive Player of the Year honors after throwing for nearly 2,600 yards and a school-record 25 touchdowns. Kicker Brad Palazzo led the nation in field goals per game and earned third-team All-America honors, the first Tulane player to do so since 1987.

S6	CINCINNATI*	NEW ORLEANS		31-17	W	20,828
S13	RICE	NEW ORLEANS		24-30	L	19,602
S20	at Syracuse	Syracuse, N.Y.		19-30	L	42,246
O4	ARMY	NEW ORLEANS		41-0	W	16,242
O11	at Louisville*	Louisville, Ky.		64-33	W	29,547
O18	EAST CAROLINA*	NEW ORLEANS		33-16	W	23,340
O25	at Southern Miss*	Hattiesburg, Miss.		13-34	L	26,092
N1	at UL Lafayette	Lafayette, La.		56-0	W	17,724
N8	MEMPHIS*	NEW ORLEANS		26-14	W	23,494
N15	OLE MISS	NEW ORLEANS		24-41	L	35,607
N22	at Houston*	Houston, Texas		44-10	W	11,618

1998 (12-0, 6-0 C-USA)
Head Coach: Tommy Bowden

The most successful season in the first 107 years of Tulane football was put together one game at a time. Some games were no contest from beginning to end, some saw Tulane romp early and coast home, some were hotly-contested until Tulane pulled away at the end, and one came down to the last play of the game.

When it was over, Tulane was 12-0. The 1998 team was the first Tulane squad to win 12 games in a season and the third unbeaten, untied squad in school history. Only one opponent, Louisville, was within a touchdown at game's end.

The 1998 team scored 499 points, 124 more than any previous Green Wave team had scored. The Wave scored at least 40 points in nine of 12 games, including the final seven contests of the year.

Shaun King broke almost every Tulane season and career passing record, becaming the first NCAA I-A player to amass 3,000 yards passing and 500 yards rushing in a season, and he established an NCAA I-A passing efficiency record of 183.3.

Statistics do not begin to describe the game-by-game impact that King's 38 TD passes and 11 rushing touchdowns had on Tulane's unbeaten run to the Conference USA championship, a decisive win over Brigham Young in the Liberty Bowl and a season-ending No. 7 national ranking.

The 1998 season began with road wins over Cincinnati and SMU as the Green Wave jumped out to big leads and never looked back. The home opener against Navy followed the same script, as King tossed a pair of TDs each to P.J. Franklin and JaJuan Dawson.

Next, Tulane prepared for a battle with C-USA power Southern Miss. To heighten the drama, King had broken his left wrist during the Navy game and was forced to play the remainder of the season in a soft cast. The Green Wave needed its defense to play its best game to have a chance against the defending C-USA champs, and it got just that as six USM turnovers fed a 21-7 Tulane win.

Two weeks later, Louisville gave the Green Wave its closest call of the season. With Tulane leading 28-22, the Cardinals drove to the TU three. On the last play of the game, sophomore defensive back Tim Carter broke up a pass in the end zone to seal the win.

The Green Wave exploded for 165 points the next three weeks to bury Rutgers, UL Lafayette and Memphis and lift the season mark to 8-0.

The Tulane-Army game at West Point was probably the most exciting of the season. With King running for three TDs and passing for three more, Tulane and Army lit up the scoreboard. A 21-21 halftime deadlock turned into a 28-28 tie late in the third quarter. Then, Toney Converse ran for a TD and King cashed in an Army turnover with a TD pass to Dawson to put the Green Wave ahead 42-28. Army, however, responded and it was up to the Tulane offense to preserve a 42-35 lead. King capped a long drive with a 20-yard TD scramble to clinch win number nine. King became the first Tulane player to run for 100 yards and throw for 300 yards in the same game.

Houston and Louisiana Tech did their best to derail Tulane's drive to a perfect season, but there was no stopping the Wave, especially at home.

Sporting an 11-0 record, C-USA champion Tulane met the nation's No. 5 defensive team, BYU, in the Liberty Bowl on New Year's Eve. Before a national television audience, King passed and ran the Green Wave to a 34-6 lead after three quarters on the way to a 41-27 win.

Shortly after the regular season ended, Coach Tommy Bowden announced that he had taken the head coaching job at Clemson, and the Liberty Bowl win was coached by new head coach Chris Scelfo and Bowden's assistants.

FINAL RANKING: 7th AP

Conference USA Champions

S5	at Cincinnati*	Cincinnati, Ohio		52-34	W	20,721
S12	at SMU	Dallas, Texas		31-21	W	12,316
S26	NAVY	NEW ORLEANS		42-24	W	19,371
O3	SOUTHERN MISS*	NEW ORLEANS		21-7	W	32,527
O17	LOUISVILLE*	NEW ORLEANS	24/NR	28-22	W	26,217
O24	at Rutgers	Piscataway, N.J.	22/NR	52-24	W	20,714
O31	UL LAFAYETTE	NEW ORLEANS	19/NR	72-20	W	25,177
N7	at Memphis*	Memphis, Tenn.	15/NR	41-31	W	18,192
N14	at Army*	West Point, N.Y.	14/NR	49-35	W	39,038
N21	HOUSTON*	NEW ORLEANS	12/NR	48-20	W	26,978
N26	LOUISIANA TECH	NEW ORLEANS	11/NR	63-30	W	37,391
		LIBERTY BOWL				
D31	BYU	Memphis, Tenn.	10/NR	41-27	W	52,192

1999 (3-8, 1-5 C-USA)
Head Coach: Chris Scelfo

A devastating rash of injuries combined with an inexperienced team spelled a tough season for Tulane in 1999. After an opening loss to Southern Miss, Coach Chris Scelfo rallied his young troops to impressive wins over SMU and Army and things were looking up. However, numerous injuries forced young players into critical roles.

The task of replacing Shaun King at quarterback fell on the shoulders of sophomore Patrick Ramsey. In the Green Wave's three wins, Ramsey completed 103-of-150 pass attempts for 12 touchdowns, and in narrow losses to Ole Miss, Houston and UAB, he completed 88-of-159 attempts for another eight scores.

Offensively, the Green Wave had a record-setting season behind the passing of Ramsey and the receiving duo of Adrian Burnette and JaJuan Dawson, who smashed several single-game, season and career receiving records. Freshman defensive back Quentin Brown had 50 tackles and broke up a half-dozen passes in only eight games.

The kicking game was a strong point, as Casey Roussel averaged 44.2 yards per punt and Seth Marler kicked nine consecutive field goals. The season finale against UAB, which the Green Wave lost 20-17, was the first overtime game in Tulane history.

S6	at Southern Miss*	Hattiesburg, Miss.		14-48	L	30,098
S11	SMU	NEW ORLEANS		53-19	W	20,097
S18	ARMY*	NEW ORLEANS		48-28	W	22,227
O2	at Syracuse	Syracuse, N.Y.	NR/19	17-47	L	48,286
O9	at Ole Miss	Oxford, Miss.	NR/25	13-20	L	40,914
O16	UL LAFAYETTE	NEW ORLEANS		48-32	W	24,407
O23	at East Carolina*	Greenville, N.C.	NR/20	7-52	L	35,021
O30	MEMPHIS*	NEW ORLEANS		7-49	L	17,847
N6	at Houston*	Houston, Texas		31-36	L	16,008
N13	at Navy	Annapolis, Md.		21-45	L	32,840
N20	UAB* (OT)	NEW ORLEANS		20-23	L	18,592

2000 (6-5, 3-4 C-USA)
Head Coach: Chris Scelfo

With victories in its last three games, Tulane ended its 2000 campaign by posting the program's third winning season in the last four years.

Following a 49-20 loss to Ole Miss that turned on a controversial interception, the Green Wave dropped a 37-17 decision at C-USA foe East Carolina while playing without quarterback Patrick Ramsey. In a critical contest vs. SMU, Tulane posted a 29-17 victory behind the passing of Ramsey (34-50, 347 yards), the running of freshman Mewelde Moore (104 yards) and the kicking of Seth Marler (three FGs).

The next week, Tulane held off Cincinnati to even its record at 2-2 as Moore passed the 100-yard mark for the third straight game. The Green Wave went to UL Lafayette and prevailed by a single point as Roxie Shelvin blocked the potential game-tying PAT with under four minutes remaining.

A pair of losses dropped the Wave's record below .500 just in time for a visit to C-USA leader Louisville. Tulane battled the Cardinals to the final play before succumbing 35-32.

Tulane returned home for its final three contests. First, the Wave demolished Houston 41-23 as Ramsey hit four different receivers with touchdown passes and senior Adrian Burnette tallied 112 receiving yards. In the next game, Ramsey tied the school record with five touchdown passes and threw for 380 yards as Tulane topped Navy 50-38.

With a winning season riding on the season finale with Memphis, Tulane put together its best all-around performance of the year, dominating offensively and defensively to finish 6-5.

Ramsey finished the season with four straight 300-yard passing games. Offensive tackle Bernard Robertson and punter Casey Roussel picked up third team All-America honors and Moore's 890 rushing yards were the most by a Tulane back since 1970 and the highest total ever for a freshman. He was named Conference USA Freshman of the Year.

S2	at Ole Miss	Oxford, Miss.	NR/18	20-49	L	46,847
S16	at East Carolina*	Greenville, N.C.		17-37	L	38,517
S23	at SMU	Dallas, Texas		29-17	W	26,375
S30	CINCINNATI*	NEW ORLEANS		24-19	W	22,446
O7	at UL Lafayette	Lafayette, La.		38-37	W	20,113
O14	SOUTHERN MISS*	NEW ORLEANS	NR/16	24-56	L	27,645
O21	at Army*	West Point, N.Y.		17-21	L	40,107
O28	at Louisville*	Louisville, Ky.		32-35	L	30,387
N4	HOUSTON*	NEW ORLEANS		41-23	W	16,785
N11	NAVY	NEW ORLEANS		50-38	W	20,081
N18	MEMPHIS*	NEW ORLEANS		37-14	W	17,269

2001 (3-9, 1-6 C-USA)
Head Coach: Chris Scelfo

Running back Mewelde Moore, quarterback Patrick Ramsey and kicker Seth Marler rewrote large sections of the Green Wave football record book as Tulane fielded one of its most explosive offensive units in 2001. The fireworks on the Tulane side of the scoreboard could not produce a winning season as Chris Scelfo's third Tulane team finished 3-9.

Moore, Tulane's first 1,000-yard rusher in over 50 years, broke Eddie Price's single-season record by rushing for 1,421 yards. He also became the first player in the history of NCAA Division I-A to rush for more than 1,250 yards and catch more than 60 passes in a season. Against Cincinnati, he set the Tulane and Conference USA single game records for rushing yards with 249, and against Navy, he became the first Tulane player to tally 100 rushing (131) and receiving (130) yards in the same game.

Ramsey set career marks for TD passes, completions, attempts and passing yards. After the season, he was named a National Scholar Athlete by the National Football Foundation/College Football Hall of Fame.

Marler received the Lou Groza Award as the nation's outstanding kicker as he connected on 15 of 16 field goal attempts and was named to several All-America teams, including Tulane's first first-teamer since 1987.

Defensively, the Green Wave was led by safety Adrian Mitchell's 138 tackles and Lynaris Elpheage's three interceptions.

A25	at BYU	Provo, Utah		35-70	L	49,008
S1	at LSU	Baton Rouge, La.	NR/14	17-48	L	91,782
S8	EAST CAROLINA*	NEW ORLEANS		24-51	L	19,027
S22	UCF	NEW ORLEANS		29-36	L	17,497
S29	SOUTHERN	NEW ORLEANS		41-7	W	41,319
O6	at Cincinnati*	Cincinnati, Ohio		33-46	L	20,091
O13	TCU*	NEW ORLEANS		48-22	W	18,778
O20	at UAB*	Birmingham, Ala.		27-34	L	16,291
O27	at Army*	West Point, N.Y.		35-42	L	35,281
N3	LOUISVILLE*	NEW ORLEANS		7-52	L	19,369
N10	at Navy	Annapolis, Md.		42-28	W	31,456
N17	at Southern Miss*	Hattiesburg, Miss.		6-59	L	24,054

2002 (8-5, 4-4 C-USA)
Head Coach: Chris Scelfo

An aggressive and opportunistic defense, superior special teams play and a young offense that came together behind new quarterback J.P. Losman and star running back Mewelde Moore, propelled Tulane to just its second eight-plus win season since 1979.

The season culminated with a pair of upset victories as the Green Wave dominated Southern Miss, 31-10, in the regular season finale, earning a trip to the Hawai'i Bowl to meet Hawai'i on ESPN.

The heavily favored Warriors jumped out to a 14-0 lead and enjoyed a 14-6 halftime advantage before MVP Lynaris Elpheage returned two third-quarter punts – the first for a 60-yard touchdown and the second for 56 yards to set up another score – that turned the game around. Tulane took a 20-14 lead that it would not relinquish. The Wave defense collected eight sacks and forced three turnovers while Losman scored a pair of rushing touchdowns and Moore ran for 116 yards in a 38-26 win.

To get to Hawai'i, the Green Wave overcame a brutal opening stretch that included three straight Conference USA road games. TU went 2-3 over the first month of the season with victories over Southern and Houston before falling to East Carolina and Memphis on the road, and to No. 3 Texas in the Superdome.

Tulane rebounded in October, ripping off four straight victories beginning with a 52-9 win at Louisiana-Monroe as the Green Wave defense did not allow a touchdown for the first time since 1997. A pair of victories over C-USA foes Cincinnati and UAB followed before Navy came to New Orleans for the homecoming game at Tad Gormley Stadium in City Park. In Tulane's first outdoor home game since 1974, Losman tied the school record with five TD passes and Moore broke the Green Wave career rushing record before a sellout crowd of 28,123.

Moore finished his junior season as just the second player in school history to post back-to-back 1,000-yard rushing seasons. The Green Wave defense led the nation in turnovers gained while surrendering just 21.7 points per game.

A31	SOUTHERN	NEW ORLEANS		37-19	W	40,337
S7	at Houston*	Houston, Texas		34-13	W	16,307
S14	at East Carolina*	Greenville, N.C.		20-24	L	35,300
S21	at Memphis*	Memphis, Tenn.		10-38	L	32,120
S28	TEXAS	NEW ORLEANS	NR/3	0-49	L	46,678
O5	at UL-Monroe	Monroe, La.		52-9	W	11,645
O12	CINCINNATI*	NEW ORLEANS		35-17	W	19,575
O19	UAB*	NEW ORLEANS		35-14	W	19,343
O26	NAVY (TG)	NEW ORLEANS		51-30	W	28,123
N9	at TCU*	Fort Worth, Texas		10-17	L	27,694
N16	ARMY*	NEW ORLEANS		10-14	L	19,421
N23	SOUTHERN MISS*	NEW ORLEANS		31-10	W	21,832
		CONAGRA FOODS HAWAI'I BOWL				
D25	at Hawai'i	Honolulu, Hawaii		36-28	W	35,513

2003 (5-7, 3-5 C-USA)
Head Coach: Chris Scelfo

Behind quarterback J.P. Losman and running back Mewelde Moore, Chris Scelfo's fifth team sprinted out to a 3-1 record before injuries decimated the Green Wave defense. A five-game losing streak in the middle of the season derailed Tulane's chances at a winning season, although the Wave came back to win two of its last three games.

Tulane opened the season versus defending league champ TCU on ESPN. After falling behind 31-7, the Green Wave staged a thrilling comeback that fell just short in a 38-35 loss.

The Wave then won its next three contests. First, Losman hit Moore with a 23-yard TD to give Tulane an overtime victory over Northwestern State in the first night game at Tad Gormley Stadium. A week later versus Mississippi State, Barrett Pepper kicked a 32-yard field goal with six seconds left to cap a 17-point fourth-quarter comeback to give Tulane its first win over an SEC team in 25 games. Finally, Tulane defeated Army at West Point, 50-33, as Losman posted his fourth-straight 300-yard passing game.

Moore broke the Conference USA rushing record in the Texas game a week later, but the No. 14 Longhorns dominated the Green Wave, 63-18. Tulane then suffered a 45-42 defeat to Houston in the Homecoming game at Tad Gormley.

The losing streak continued at Louisville, where the Wave fell 47-28 in an ESPN contest, and at home versus Memphis. Each week new players were moved to the defensive line, where the Wave lost nearly two full sets of players to injury. A game at Navy brought Tulane's fifth consecutive loss, and the loss of Moore for the season with a broken hand.

Tulane broke the streak with a 38-24 win at UAB. The defense came up with four turnovers, Losman threw three touchdown passes, while Jovon Jackson gained 183 yards and scored two touchdowns, including one on an 85-yard run to seal the win.

The next week, Tulane gave up 17 first-quarter points to Southern Miss before fighting back. A Losman-Bush hook-up made the score 20-14, but USM put the game away on a 34-yard touchdown pass on a fake field goal attempt. Tulane ended the season on a bright note with a 28-18 win over East Carolina.

In the end, Moore left Tulane with 25 school and league rushing and all-purpose records while receiver Roydell Williams posted a 1,000-yard receiving season. Four defenders finished with more than 100 tackles, led by safety Tra Boger, as the Wave started 11 different lineups on defense during the year.

S1	TCU*	NEW ORLEANS	NR/25	35-38	L	28,966
S6	N'WESTERN ST. (TG)	NEW ORLEANS		27-24 (OT)	W	25,116
S13	MISSISSIPPI STATE	NEW ORLEANS		31-28	W	33,723
S20	at Army*	West Point, N.Y.		50-33	W	27,024
S27	at Texas	Austin, Texas	NR/14	18-63	L	83,120
O11	HOUSTON* (TG)	NEW ORLEANS		42-45	L	27,420
O17	at Louisville*	Louisville, Ky.		28-47	L	38,119
O25	MEMPHIS*	NEW ORLEANS		9-41	L	19,357
N1	at Navy	Annapolis, Md.		17-35	L	27,417
N8	at UAB*	Birmingham, Ala.		38-24	W	14,213
N15	at Southern Miss*	Hattiesburg, Miss.		14-28	L	26,987
N22	EAST CAROLINA*	NEW ORLEANS		28-18	W	19,226

2004 (5-6, 3-5 C-USA)
Head Coach: Chris Scelfo

A three-game November winning streak and four victories in its last six contests lifted Tulane to its second straight five-win season in 2004. Along the way, the Green Wave upset a pair of bowl-bound teams and went on the road to defeat the defending Conference USA champions.

With a new starting quarterback in Lester Ricard, a defensive line made up of underclassmen, and faced with the task of replacing all-time rushing and all-purpose yardage leader Mewelde Moore, the Green Wave started slowly. In September, a home win over Florida A&M, highlighted by a three-touchdown, 134-yard rushing day by Jovon Jackson, was sandwiched between losses to Mississippi State and Southern Miss.

After falling at East Carolina on a last-second field goal, Tulane dropped a 49-24 decision at Memphis to fall to 1-4 on the season. However, on Homecoming at Tad Gormley Stadium, the Green Wave offense put on a show and the defense came up with critical stops as Tulane outscored UAB, 59-55. Ricard completed 36-of-49 passes for 417 yards and a school-record six touchdowns, three of which went to Roydell Williams, who caught 11 passes for 138 yards on the day. Chris Bush caught a pair of touchdown passes, including the game-winner with 27 seconds left.

Tulane lost at Houston, but returned home for its most impressive performance of the season, a 42-10 domination of bowl-bound Navy. Ricard was uncanny, completing 18-of-19 passes for 323 yards and four scores.

A week later versus Army, the Green Wave got 216 rushing yards and three TDs from freshman Matt Forté, and held on for a 45-31 win despite losing Ricard to a broken wrist.

With Ricard sidelined, freshman Richard Irvin provided the heroics the next week as Tulane upset defending C-USA champ TCU in Fort Worth, 35-31. Irvin completed 22-of-37 passes for 282 yards and five TDs, while Bush caught six passes for 136 yards and two scores, including a 12-yarder with 43 seconds left that gave Tulane the win. Williams broke the school and league records for career touchdown catches in the game.

Although the Wave was unable to slow No. 7 Louisville a week later in a game rescheduled from earlier in the season due to Hurricane Ivan, the 2004 season provided a promising glimpse of things to come.

S4	at Mississippi St.	Starkville, Miss.		7-28	L	52,114
S11	FLORIDA A&M	NEW ORLEANS		39-19	W	23,214
S25	SOUTHERN MISS*	NEW ORLEANS		14-32	L	27,211
O9	at East Carolina*	Greenville, N.C.		25-27	L	29,584
O16	at Memphis*	Memphis, Tenn.		24-49	L	32,897
O23	UAB (TG)*	NEW ORLEANS		59-55	W	22,541
O30	at Houston*	Houston, Texas		3-24	L	17,204
N6	NAVY	NEW ORLEANS		42-10	W	21,484
N13	ARMY*	NEW ORLEANS		45-31	W	20,357
N27	at TCU*	Fort Worth, Texas		35-31	W	24,362
D4	LOUISVILLE*	NEW ORLEANS	NR/7	7-55	L	22,169

2005 (2-9, 1-5 C-USA)
Head Coach: Chris Scelfo

Spirits were high when the 2005 team met in August to begin preseason practice. After all, the squad returned 44 letterwinners and 17 starters from the team of a year ago.

But before the Green Wave took a single snap against outside competition, life chenged for the team, the University and the Greater New Orleans Area as Hurricane Katrina forced the cancellation of the fall semester.

After an evacuation to Jackson, Miss., a pitstop in Dallas and a relocation to Ruston, La., the Green Wave lived the life of nomads as Tulane played 11 games in 11 weeks in 11 different stadiums while going 2-9.

The Green Wave played hard in the opener against Mississippi State, but with the score knotted at 14-all, a fourth-quarter fumble led to a Bulldog score with 7:44 left to play.

The squad bounced back well the following week at SMU, as Lester Ricard completed 22 of 34 passes for 213 yards and two touchdowns as the Green Wave dumped SMU in the C-USA opener for both teams. A week later, Tulane defeated Southeastern Louisiana, but that would be the final victory of the year for the boys in olive and blue.

The Green Wave never gave in to its opponents or its circumstances, but in the end, injuries to key personnel and the effects of being dislocated by the storm finally caught up with the team.

Ricard led the team with 1,932 yards through the air, Matt Forté paced the club with 655 yards rushing, and Preston Brown enjoyed a break-through season at wideout where he snared 47 passes for 720 yards and six touchdowns.

On defense, Anthony Cannon posted his fourth straight 100-yard tackle season (114), while Tra Boger led the way with three interceptions.

S17	MISSISSIPPI STATE	SHREVEPORT, LA.		14-21	L	16,421
S24	at SMU*	Dallas, Texas		31-10	W	15,681
01	SE LOUISIANA	BATON ROUGE, LA.		28-21	W	16,826
08	HOUSTON*	LAFAYETTE, LA.		14-35	L	15,454
014	UTEP*	RUSTON, LA.		21-45	L	13,153
022	at UCF*	Orlando, Fla.		24-34	L	15,009
029	MARSHALL*	MOBILE, ALA.		26-27	L	13,290
N5	at Navy	Annapolis, Md.		21-49	L	33,608
N12	at Rice*	Houston, Texas		34-42	L	9,162
N19	TULSA*	MONROE, LA.		14-38	L	10,306
N26	at Southern Miss*	Hattiesburg, Miss.		7-26	L	28,730

2006 (4-6, 2-5 C-USA)
Head Coach: Chris Scelfo

Chris Scelfo's final year at Tulane was an up-and-down season. After spending the entire 2005 campaign away from its uptown campus because of damage from Hurricane Katrina, the Green Wave returned home for the 2006 season. However, Tulane was once again forced to play 12 games during a 12-week stretch.

The Wave opened the season with a dismal showing at Houston, but rebounded with a convincing, 32-29, victory at Mississippi State the following week. Tulane and LSU renewed their rivalry, and in the first game between the two schools in five years, the Tigers topped the Wave, 49-7.

Tulane played its first home game in the Superdome since 2004 when it hosted SMU in the opener. The Greenies battled back and took a late lead, but the Mustangs returned the ensuing kick-off for a touchdown to seize control of the game and Tulane dropped to 1-3.

The following weeks, Tulane cruised past eventual New Orleans Bowl participant Rice, 38-24, but fell at UTEP. Tulane's offense moved the ball at will at No. 8 Auburn, but, suffered three turnovers inside the red zone and could not recover in a 38-13 loss.

Tulane returned home and dispatched Army, 42-28, on homecoming behind quarterback Lester Ricard, who passed for 409 yards and three scores.

The Wave gave Marshall a tough fight on the road and the game was tied, 21-21, heading into the fourth quarter. However, Tulane lost the services of leading rusher Matt Forté for the season when he suffered a season-ending injury while making a tackle following a TU interception. Without Forte in the lineup, Marshall scored 21 unanswered points and prevailed, 42-21.

Tulane managed a 1-2 record to finish the season, including a victory over UCF. Scelfo became the school's career leader for most games coached, but he was relieved of his coaching duties shortly after the final game at Tulsa.

S9	at Houston*	Houston, Texas		7-45	L	16,506
S16	at Mississippi State	Starkville, Miss.		32-29	W	38,130
S23	at LSU	Baton Rouge, La.	NR/10	7-49	L	92,135
S30	SMU*	NEW ORLEANS		28-33	L	21,565
07	RICE*	NEW ORLEANS		38-24	W	15,064
014	at UTEP*	El Paso, Texas		20-34	L	35,930
021	at Auburn	Auburn, Ala.	NR/8	13-38	L	79,837
028	ARMY	NEW ORLEANS		42-28	W	21,053
N4	at Marshall*	Huntington, W.Va.		21-42	L	25,128
N11	SOUTHERN MISS*	NEW ORLEANS		3-31	L	21,687
N18	UCF*	NEW ORLEANS		10-9	W	15,341
N24	at Tulsa*	Tulsa, Okla.		3-38	L	15,502

2007 (4-8, 3-5 C-USA)
Head Coach: Bob Toledo

A new era in Tulane football began in 2007 with first-year head coach Bob Toledo taking over the reins of the Green Wave program. Toledo brought with him a proven West Coast offense and a resume full of success, but the season belonged to one player— Matt Forté. Forté mesmerized defenses with his running ability and gave the Tulane faithful a once-in-a-lifetime experience throughout the season.

Forté galloped for a Tulane single-season records with 2,127 yards and 23 touchdowns on 361 carries while ranking second on the team with 32 receptions for another 282 yards through the air. His rushing total and 177.2 rushing yards per game average ranked second in the NCAA in 2007, and he also ranked second nationally in scoring with 11.7 points per game. Forté's 2,127 rushing yards marked the seventh-best single-season rushing total in NCAA history and he became the 11th all-time player in to surpass 2,000 rushing yards in one season. He registered eight games with 100-plus yards, including three 200-plus yard games and two 300-plus yards contests.

Despite Forté's heroic efforts, Tulane opened the season with a 1-5 record before Forte ran for a school and Conference USA single game record 342 yards and scored four touchdowns, including the game winner in overtime, to down SMU in Dallas, 41-34.

Tulane won two of its final three games of the year, including convincing wins over UTEP and Rice in back-to-back games, but dropped heartbreakers to Army (in overtime), UAB and Memphis by a combined nine points.

S8	MISSISSIPPI STATE	NEW ORLEANS		17-38	L	31,076
S15	HOUSTON*	NEW ORLEANS		10-34	L	21,311
S22	SE LOUISIANA	NEW ORLEANS		35-27	W	17,611
S29	LSU	NEW ORLEANS	NR/2	9-34	L	58,769
06	at Army	West Point, N.Y.		17-20 (OT)	L	30,022
013	at UAB*	Birmingham, Ala.		21-26	L	24,144
020	at SMU*	Dallas, Texas		41-34 (OT)	W	14,901
027	MEMPHIS*	NEW ORLEANS		27-28	L	23,267
N3	TULSA*	NEW ORLEANS		25-49	L	15,271
N10	UTEP*	NEW ORLEANS		34-19	W	15,479
N17	at Rice*	Houston, Texas		45-31	W	11,539
N24	at East Carolina*	Greenville, N.C.		12-35	L	35,362

2008 (2-10, 1-7 C-USA)
Head Coach: Bob Toledo

A season with a promising 2-2 start ended in disappointment as injuries decimated the Green Wave in 2008 and the team finished with a mark of 2-10. Tulane stayed toe-to-toe with 13th-ranked Alabama before falling late and dropped a heartbreaking contest to No. 14 East Carolina in the final minutes to begin the season 0-2.

Tulane rebounded with consecutive wins over in-state school UL-Monroe and Conference USA rival SMU to improve to 2-2. However, devastating injuries began to mount beginning with the fifth game of the year with a loss to Army, and TU did not crack the win column again. By the time the clock hit 0:00 in the season finale at Memphis, Tulane had lost 17 players to season-ending injuries and many other players were sidelined with nagging injuries as well.

Among the casualties was leading rusher, André Anderson, who was named a Doak Walker Award candidate, and top receiver Jeremy Williams. The team's much-needed depth was gradually depleted over the course of the season and by the end of the year Tulane was relying on back-ups and true freshmen to fill in the holes alongside the remaining starters.

Despite the adverse season, Tulane placed a combined three players on the All-Conference USA First and Second Teams and offensive lineman Troy Kropog, who played in the Under Armour Senior Bowl and was drafted in the fourth round by the Tennessee Titans, while center Michael Parenton signed a free agent contract with the New York Jets.

S6	at Alabama	Tuscaloosa, Ala.		6-20	L	92,138
S12	EAST CAROLINA*	NEW ORLEANS		24-28	L	27,189
S20	UL-MONROE	NEW ORLEANS		24-10	W	23,419
S25	SMU*	NEW ORLEANS		34-27	W	25,643
04	ARMY (TG)	NEW ORLEANS		13-44	L	23,794
011	at UTEP*	El Paso, Texas		21-24	L	33,121
025	RICE*	NEW ORLEANS		17-42	L	17,841
N1	at LSU	Baton Rouge, La.		10-35	L	92,136
N8	at Houston*	Houston, Texas		14-42	L	23,522
N15	UAB*	NEW ORLEANS		24-41	L	18,614
N22	at Tulsa*	Tulsa, Okla.		7-56	L	20,391
N29	at Memphis*	Memphis, Tenn.		6-45	L	15,012

2009 (3-9, 1-7 C-USA)
Head Coach: Bob Toledo

Despite an overall record of 3-9, the 2009 Green Wave football team will go down as the first squad to feature a 1,000-yard rusher and 1,000-yard receiver in the same season and the year was highlighted with the most prolific freshman quarterback in school history.

The Tulane senior duo of running back André Anderson and receiver Jeremy Williams etched their names in the TU annals after Anderson, a Doak Walker candidate, ran for 1,016 yards, becoming the fourth back in school history to eclipse the 1,000-yard rushing plateau in a single season, and Williams, a Fred Biletnikoff candidate, caught 84 passes for 1,113 yards, the fourth best effort in school history. Together, Anderson and Williams accounted for 17 touchdowns and 3,009 all-purpose yards.

Tulane changed quarterbacks at the midway point of the season and redshirt-freshman quarterback Ryan Griffin took over for Joe Kemp and finished 141-of-222 for 1,382 yards and nine touchdowns. Griffin's completions, attempts, passing yardage and touchdown totals were the most by a Tulane freshman quarterback in school history.

The Green Wave struggled to a 0-2 start with losses at home to Conference USA rival Tulsa and to No. 9 BYU, but the team rebounded with a victory over McNeese State and the following week at Army with a field goal in the final minutes for a thrilling come-from-behind victory.

Tulane returned home with a chance to get past the .500 mark, but a 31-10 loss to Marshall on homecoming was the start of a four-game skid. Tulane recorded its last win of the season in the home finale with a 45-38 decision over UTEP.

The Green Wave played its final three games of the season on the road and failed to crack the win column again.

S4	TULSA*	NEW ORLEANS		13-37	L	27,638
S12	BYU	NEW ORLEANS		3-54	L	26,224
S26	McNEESE STATE	NEW ORLEANS		42-32	W	29,028
03	at Army	West Point, N.Y.		17-16	W	26,076
010	MARSHALL*	NEW ORLEANS		10-31	L	28,312
017	HOUSTON *	NEW ORLEANS	NR/23	16-44	L	22,891
024	at Southern Miss*	Hattiesburg, Miss.		6-43	L	30,541
031	at LSU	Baton Rouge, La.	NR/9	0-42	L	92,031
N7	UTEP*	NEW ORLEANS		45-38 (OT)	W	16,791
N14	at Rice*	Houston, Texas		20-28	L	14,728
N21	at UCF*	Orlando, Fla.		0-49	L	31,390
N28	at SMU*	Dallas, Texas		21-26	L	20,335

2010 (4-8, 2-6 C-USA)
Head Coach: Bob Toledo

Despite an overall record of 3-9, the 2009 Green Wave football team will go down as the first squad to feature a 1,000-yard rusher and 1,000-yard receiver in the same season and the year was highlighted with the most prolific freshman quarterback in school history.

The Tulane senior duo of running back André Anderson and receiver Jeremy Williams etched their names in the TU annals after Anderson, a Doak Walker candidate, ran for 1,016 yards, becoming the fourth back in school history to eclipse the 1,000-yard rushing plateau in a single season, and Williams, a Fred Biletnikoff candidate, caught 84 passes for 1,113 yards, the fourth best effort in school history. Together, Anderson and Williams accounted for 17 touchdowns and 3,009 all-purpose yards.

Tulane changed quarterbacks at the midway point of the season and redshirt-freshman quarterback Ryan Griffin took over for Joe Kemp and finished 141-of-222 for 1,382 yards and nine touchdowns. Griffin's completions, attempts, passing yardage and touchdown totals were the most by a Tulane freshman quarterback in school history.

The Green Wave struggled to a 0-2 start with losses at home to Conference USA rival Tulsa and to No. 9 BYU, but the team rebounded with a victory over McNeese State and the following week at Army with a field goal in the final minutes for a thrilling come-from-behind victory.

Tulane returned home with a chance to get past the .500 mark, but a 31-10 loss to Marshall on homecoming was the start of a four-game skid. Tulane recorded its last win of the season in the home finale with a 45-38 decision over UTEP.

The Green Wave played its final three games of the season on the road and failed to crack the win column again.

S2	SOUTHEASTERN LA.	NEW ORLEANS		27-21	W	20,258
S11	OLE MISS	NEW ORLEANS		13-27	L	36,389
S25	at Houston*	Houston, Texas		23-42	L	32,007
02	at Rutgers	Piscataway, N.J.		17-14	W	47,963
09	ARMY	NEW ORLEANS		23-41	L	28,756
016	at Tulsa*	Tulsa, Okla.		24-52	L	23,295
023	at UTEP*	El Paso, Texas		34-24	W	25,007
030	SMU*	NEW ORLEANS		17-31	L	18,636
N6	SOUTHERN MISS*	NEW ORLEANS		30-46	L	22,737
N13	RICE*	NEW ORLEANS		54-49	W	16,698
N20	UCF*	NEW ORLEANS		14-61	L	19,069
N27	at Marshall*	Huntington, W.Va.		23-38	L	19,302

2011 (2-11, 1-7 C-USA)
Head Coach: Bob Toledo/Mark Hutson

The Green Wave opened the season with its best start since 2005 with a home win and a road C-USA victory, but things declined after week three and Tulane was unable to crack the win column again.

Bob Toledo's fifth season as head coach was cut short after the seventh game and Mark Hutson assumed coaching duties for the final six games.

The season was highlighted by the individual performances of quarterback Ryan Griffin, running back Orleans Darkwa, linebacker Trent Mackey and defensive end Dezman Moses. Griffin led the squad in total offense with 2,492 yards, including 2,502 passing yards and 13 touchdowns. He threw for over 300 yards against both Syracuse and Memphis. Darkwa scampered for 924 rushing yards, scored 13 touchdowns on the ground and led the team with 37 catches for 305 yards. Mackey was named first team All-Conference USA after posting 145 stops, including 14.0 tackles for a loss. Moses collected 9.5 sacks and 12.0 tackles for loss in his senior season.

S3	SOUTHEASTERN LA.	NEW ORLEANS		47-33	W	15,912
S10	TULSA*	NEW ORLEANS		3-31	L	19,752
S17	at UAB*	Birmingham, Ala.		49-10	W	17,658
S24	at Duke	Durham, N.C.		27-48	L	20,138
01	at Army	West Point, N.Y.		6-45	L	31,235
08	SYRACUSE	NEW ORLEANS		34-37	L	23,188
015	UTEP*	NEW ORLEANS		7-44	L	16,690
022	MEMPHIS*	NEW ORLEANS		17-33	L	25,158
029	at East Carolina*	Greenville, N.C.		13-34	L	49,410
N5	at SMU*	Dallas, Texas		24-45	L	20,106
N10	HOUSTON*	NEW ORLEANS	NR/11	17-73	L	17,657
N19	at Rice*	Houston, Texas		7-19	L	15,461
N26	at Hawai'i	Honolulu, Hawai'i		23-35	L	27,411

2012 (2-10, 2-6 C-USA)
Head Coach: Curtis Johnson

Curtis Johnson's era as Tulane's head coach began with Hurricane Isaac making landfall the week before the season, forcing the team to relocate to Birmingham, Ala., to prepare for Rutgers. Adversity struck the very next week in Tulsa when senior Devon Walker suffered a devastating spinal injury on the final play of the first half. The team and the country rallied behind Walker as the season progressed.

Tulane earned the first victory of the season at home against SMU, 27-26, and returned two weeks later to upend UAB, 55-45, in the Dome for the second win of the year.

Senior quarterback Ryan Griffin and kicker Cairo Santos provided the highlights for the season. Santos was named consensus first team All-America and received the Lou Groza Award as the nation's top place kicker. The junior hit all 21 field goal attempts during the year, including hitting a school record 57-yarder against Rice.

Griffin, despite missing three and a half games, posted career highs across the board after completing 245-of-394 yards for 2,771 yards and 20 touchdowns. For his career, Griffin holds top honors in pass attempts (1,396) and completions (836) while sitting second all-time in passing yards (9,026), completion percentage (.599) and 300-yard games (10), fourth in touchdown passes, and sixth in passing efficiency (122.4).

S1	RUTGERS	NEW ORLEANS	12-24	L	26,059
S8	at Tulsa*	Tulsa, Okla.	10-45	L	17,880
S22	OLE MISS	NEW ORLEANS	0-39	L	28,913
S29	UL-MONROE	NEW ORLEANS	10-63	L	18,063
O6	at UL Lafayette	Lafayette, La.	13-41	L	29,758
O13	SMU*	NEW ORLEANS	27-26	W	11,519
O20	at UTEP*	El Paso, Texas	20-24	L	23,234
O27	UAB*	NEW ORLEANS	55-45	W	12,531
N3	RICE*	NEW ORLEANS	47-49	L	15,467
N10	at Memphis*	Memphis, Tenn.	23-37	L	18,796
N17	EAST CAROLINA*	NEW ORLEANS	23-28	L	14,041
N24	at Houston*	Houston, Texas	17-40	L	25,402

2013 (7-6, 5-3 C-USA)
Head Coach: Curtis Johnson

Tulane, in the final season as a member of C-USA, enjoyed a turnaround under Curtis Johnson that culminated in a 7-6 overall record, a 5-3 C-USA record and the school's first bowl appearance in 11 years with a berth in the R+L Carriers New Orleans Bowl.

The Green Wave opened its 38th and final season in the Superdome (Tulane did not play in the Superdome in 2005 due to damage from Hurricane Katrina) against Jackson State on Aug. 29 and played its 220th and final game in one of the world's most iconic sports venues against UL Lafayette in front of a New Orleans Bowl record crowd of 54,728 on Dec. 21, 2013.

Tulane began the season with a 2-2 record but came alive in late September with a win at ULM that sparked a four-game win streak. Along the way, Tulane got past North Texas, 24-12, on homecoming thanks to a field goal by Cairo Santos as time expired. The next week, quarterback Devin Powell threw two touchdowns in overtime and Santos kicked a school record five field goals, including the game winner, in a 36-33 win over East Carolina in a three-overtime affair. Powell continued to spark the Green Wave as he led Tulane to a 14-7 win at home over Tulsa for the sixth win of the year. Tulane suffered losses in four of its final five games but did top UTEP, 45-3, in its final C-USA game.

Tulane's defense ranked second in the nation in turnovers (35: 19 int/16 fumbles recovered) and 22nd in overall defense.

Sophomore Lorenzo Doss was named a second-team All-American by several publications, three players received national player of the week honors and six Green Wave earned C-USA Player of the Week honors on eight occasions. Off the field, Tulane was one of four schools to receive the prestigious AFCA Academic Achievement Award and junior safety Sam Scofield was named to the Capital One Academic All-America Second Team and was also named to the C-USA All-Academic Football Team.

A31	JACKSON STATE	NEW ORLEANS	34-7	W	20,992
S7	SOUTH ALABAMA	NEW ORLEANS	39-41	L	19,414
S13	at Louisiana Tech*	Ruston, La.	24-15	W	22,035
S21	at Syracuse	Syracuse, N.Y.	17-52	L	36,128
S28	at ULM	Monroe, La.	31-14	W	20,476
O5	NORTH TEXAS*	NEW ORLEANS	24-21	W	20,734
O12	EAST CAROLINA*	NEW ORLEANS	36-33 (3OT)	W	15,157
O26	TULSA*	NEW ORLEANS	14-7	W	22,414
N2	at FAU*	Boca Raton, Fla.	17-34	L	16,406
N9	at UTSA*	San Antonio, Texas	7-10	L	24,606
N23	UTEP*	NEW ORLEANS	45-3	W	19,771
N30	at Rice*	Houston, Texas	13-17	L	20,048
		R+L CARRIERS NEW ORLEANS BOWL			
D21	vs Louisiana-Lafayette	New Orleans	21-24	L	54,728

2014 (3-9, 2-6 The American)
Head Coach: Curtis Johnson

The Tulane football program began a renaissance period in 2014. The Green Wave played its inaugural season in the American Athletic Conference and, for the first time in 40 years, football returned to the Tulane campus with the opening of Yulman Stadium.

The Green Wave hosted Georgia Tech in its first-ever game at Yulman Stadium in front of a capacity crowd of 30,000. Although the Wave came up short, Tulane christened its new home with its first win the following week against Southeastern Louisiana.

Tulane notched its first conference win as a member of The American with a 12-3 victory over UConn.

The Wave posted its last win of the year on the road at Houston, snapping a 10-game skid against the Cougars.

The Tulane offense was composed of many first-year starters, while the Green Wave defense was a seasoned group of veterans.

Redshirt-freshman running back Sherman Badie became the first player in school history to reel off three runs of 65+ yards from scrimmage, including a 90- and 73-yard carries at Tulsa and an 86-yard gallop at Rutgers. Redshirt-freshman quarterback Tanner Lee set six of Tulane's freshman records, while freshman tight end Charles Jones hauled in three touchdowns. Both Badie and Jones earned honorable mention Freshman All-America honors.

On defense, redshirt-freshman cornerback Parry Nickerson led the team and the nation's freshmen group with six interceptions, and was named a First-Team Freshman All-American.

Junior Lorenzo Doss declared for the NFL Draft a year early and was drafted by Denver Broncos, while teammate Taurean Nixon was also drafted by the Broncos.

A28	at Tulsa*	Tulsa, Okla.	31-38 (2OT)	L	19,032
S6	Georgia Tech	NEW ORLEANS	21-38	L	30,000
S13	SOUTHEASTERN LA	NEW ORLEANS	35-20	W	26,538
S20	at Duke	Durham, N.C.	13-47	L	20,197
S27	at Rutgers	Piscataway, N.J.	6-31	L	48,361
O11	UCONN*	NEW ORLEANS	12-3	W	23,076
O18	at UCF*	Orlando, Fla.	13-20	L	35,015
O31	CINCINNATI*	NEW ORLEANS	14-38	L	21,414
N8	at Houston*	Houston, Texas	31-24	W	32,205
N15	MEMPHIS* (HC)	NEW ORLEANS	7-38	L	28,614
N22	at East Carolina*	Greenville, N.C.	6-34	L	48,433
D6	TEMPLE*	NEW ORLEANS	3-10	L	20,612



2015 (3-9, 1-7 The American)
Head Coach: Curtis Johnson

The Curtis Johnson era came to a close with a 3-9 overall record and 1-7 finish in the American. Tulane faced a fierce schedule full of nationally-ranked teams and did not fare well. The Green Wave played six opponents that were either undefeated, ranked or receiving votes at the time of the game and went 0-6.

Tulane opened the season with a pair of losses to ACC squads Duke and Georgia Tech, but rebounded with a wins at home over Maine and UCF to pull to 2-2.

But four straight games against teams either nationally-ranked or receiving votes saw the Green Wave drop all four contests and fell to 2-6 on the year.

Tulane then came up short to UConn in a homecoming game played in monsoon-like conditions, 7-3. The Green Wave notched its third and final win of the season at Army when sophomore kicker Andrew DiRocco drilled the game-winning field goal as time expired.

Tulane lost its last two games of the season and Johnson was fired the following day after the final game.

Individually, quarterback Tanner Lee and receiver Teddy Veal hooked up for a 90-yard touchdown, the second-longest passing play in school history, while sophomore running back Dontrell Hilliard ripped off an 85-yard touchdown romp vs. Maine for the ninth-longest run from scrimmage in school history.

Junior linebacker Nico Marley led the team in tackles with 82, while junior defensive tackle Tanzel Smart recorded a team-best 15.0 stops for lost yardage and both players were named to the American Athletic Conference first team.

S3	DUKE	NEW ORLEANS		7-37	L	25,470
S12	at Georgia Tech	Atlanta, Ga.	NR/15	10-65	L	50,435
S19	MAINE	NEW ORLEANS		38-7	W	21,114
03	UCF*	NEW ORLEANS		45-31	W	20024
010	at Temple*	Philadelphia, Pa.		10-49	L	35,179
016	HOUSTON*	NEW ORLEANS	NR/24	7-42	L	21,522
024	at Navy*	Annapolis, Md.		14-31	L	32,033
031	at Memphis*	Memphis, Tenn.	NR/16	13-41	L	30,381
N7	UCONN* (HC)	NEW ORLEANS		3-7	L	26,775
N14	at Army	West Point, N.Y,		34-31	W	21,217
N21	at SMU*	Dallas, Texas		21-49	L	14,954
N27	TULSA*	NEW ORLEANS		34-45	L	22,672

2016 (4-8, 1-7 The American)
Head Coach: Willie Fritz

In 2016, Tulane turned to Willie Fritz – a coach who had won at every level – to lead the football program. Fritz's first season produced a 4-8 record. In its first season under Fritz's offensive system, the Green Wave scored at least 30 points in five games, four of which resulted in victories. The Wave was not far off from a winning season, however, as three of its losses were by seven points or less.

The Tulane offense rushed for more than 200 yards in seven games, while the defense ranked in the top-15 in the nation in turnover margin. The defense picked up nine more turnovers than the team gave away, and its 15 fumble recoveries ranked second in the country.

Tulane opened the season with a close 7-3 defeat at ACC foe Wake Forest. Fritz picked up his first victory at Tulane in the second game of the season – a 66-21 defeat of Southern in his first contest at Yulman Stadium. The American Athletic Conference opener resulted in a close, 21-14 defeat against Navy, but the Green Wave bounced back with a two-game winning streak against Louisiana-Lafayette and Massachusetts. The Wave topped ULL in a four-overtime marathon, pulling out a 41-39 thrilling victory. Tulane picked up its first road victory the following week with a 31-24 win at UMass.

The Green Wave sat at 3-2 through the first six weeks of the season with three non-conference victories entering the meat of the conference slate. The good guys, however, fell into a six-game losing streak with defeats to eventual bowl participants Memphis, Tulsa, UCF, Houston and Temple, as well as SMU, including three defeats on the road.

Tulane ended the 2016 season on a high note with a big 38-13 win at UConn in the final contest of the year. It was the first conference win of the year, and the first time a Tulane team had won a regular season road finale since 1997.

Senior linebacker Nico Marley and senior defensive tackle Tanzel Smart were named first-team All-American Athletic Conference for a second straight year, while junior cornerback Parry Nickerson was selected to the second team by a vote of the conference's head coaches.

Smart was selected in the sixth round of the NFL Draft by the Los Angeles Rams, while Marley signed a free agent contract with the Washington Redskins.

S1	at Wake Forest	Winston-Salem, N.C.		3-7	L	24,398
S10	SOUTHERN	NEW ORLEANS		66-21	W	27,179
S17	NAVY*	NEW ORLEANS		14-21	L	21,503
S24	UL LAFAYETTE	NEW ORLEANS		41-39 (4OT)	W	24,253
01	at Massachusetts	Amherst, Mass.		31-24	W	14,892
014	MEMPHIS*	NEW ORLEANS		14-24	L	21,098
022	at Tulsa*	Tulsa, Okla.		27-50	L	22,349
029	SMU* (HC)	NEW ORLEANS		31-35	L	25,780
N5	at UCF*	Orlando, Fla.		6-37	L	31,571
N12	at Houston*	Houston, Texas		18-30	L	36,552
N19	TEMPLE*	NEW ORLEANS		0-31	L	16,497
N26	at UConn*	East Hartford, Conn.		38-13	W	20,764

2017 (5-7, 3-5 The American)
Head Coach: Willie Fritz

Year two of the Willie Fritz era saw significant improvement in a number of statistical areas, including rushing yards per game, as the team averaged 231.5 yards per game - a figure that ranked 20th in the nation. The Green Wave also proved to be very careful with the football, committing just 11 turnovers on the year.

Tulane was tested throughout the season, facing off against three ranked opponents, including Oklahoma, which concluded the year in the College Football Playoff. The Green Wave was especially impressive at home, finishing the year with a 4-2 record at Yulman Stadium, their best record at home since going 5-1 in 2013. In the six home games, the Green Wave averaged 31.6 points, 254.8 rushing yards and 186.8 passing yards per game.

Although the Green Wave dropped seven games in 2017, four of those losses came by six points or fewer, including the season finale against SMU, which was decided on the final play of the game.

Following the season, Tulane had four players earned All-American Athletic Conference honors, including Parry Nickerson, Dontrell Hilliard, Rae Juan Marbley and Donnie Lewis Jr.

S3	Grambling State	NEW ORLEANS		7-37	L	25,470
S9	at Navy	Annapolis, Md.		10-65	L	50,435
S16	at Oklahoma	Norman, Okla.	2/2	38-7	W	21,114
S23	ARMY	NEW ORLEANS		38-7	W	21,114
07	TULSA*	NEW ORLEANS		45-31	W	20,024
014	at FIU	Miami, Fla.		10-49	L	35,179
021	USF*	NEW ORLEANS	16/16	7-42	L	21,522
027	at Memphis*	at Memphis, Tenn.	24/24	14-31	L	32,033
N4	CINCINNATI*	NEW ORLEANS		3-7	L	26,775
N11	at East Carolina*	Greenville, N.C.		34-31	W	21,217
N18	HOUSTON*	NEW ORLEANS		21-49	L	14,954
N25	at SMU*	Dallas, Texas		34-45	L	22,672

Note: Middle column denotes Tulane/Opponent AP ranking at time of game.
Attendance listed in far right column
*League games denoted by **